ਸਾਧਾਰਣਾਂ

ਕਾਤਠਿਤਾ

ARABIC and PERSIAN

# DICTIONARY.

ث

ث *sày*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin,) in Arithmetic it expresses 500.
ثا *sà*, The name of the letter ث extenuation, infirmity. [animal.
ثاب *sàab*, Negligent, torpid. ثابل *sàbel*, A young
ثابتة *sàbitet*, A fixed star. ثابر *sàbir*, Profuse, li-
ثاثاة *sàsàt*, Satisfying camels with water. [beral.
ثاج *sàj*, Bleating, a sheep, goats, &c.
ثاد *sàd*, An inconvenient place, earth, cold, dew.
ثادا *sàdà*, A foolish girl, a servant-maid.
ثادة *sàdet*, Fleshy. ثار *sar*, Taking revenge.
ثارة *sàret*, A talkative woman.
ثارد *sàred*, Cold, moist.
ثاطا *sà'à*, A servant-maid, a foolish girl.
ثاطة *sàtet*, Clay, mud, a stinging insect.
ثاعي *sà-y*, Stony, of a stone.

ثاغ

ثاغم *sàghem*, A whitish colour. ثاغي *sàgh*[Blea[ting]

ثافسيا *sàfisiyà*, A kind of herb.

ثافل *sàfil*, Dung, sediment. [penetra[ting]

ثاقب *sàkib*, Sublime, bright (star,) burni[ng]

ثاقل *sàkil*, Heavy, troublesome. ثاكل *sàkel*, De-[prived of a friend.

ثالث *sàlis*, The third.

ثالثا *sàlisà*, In the third place, &c.

ثالثون *sàlisoon*, The thirtieth. ثاليل *sàleel*, A nip-[ple, a wart.

ثامد *sàmid*, Eating gently.

ثامر *sàmir*, A fruitful tree, pulse.

ثامل *sàmil*, A delightful place of residence.

ثامن *sàmin*, The eighth. ثامنا *sàminà*, In the [eighth place, &c.

ثاني *sànee*, The second.

ثانيا *sàniyà*, In the second place, secondly.

ثاوة *sàwet*, A lean old sheep, remainder.

ثاهت *sàhit*, The throat, the gum.

ثاي *sài*, Burst (as sewing, corruption, wound-[ing.)

ثاية *sayet*, A stable for cattle.

ثايجة *sàejet*, Lowing (cattle,) bleating (sheep.)

ثاير *sair*, Anger. ثب *sebb*, Sitting firmly.

ثبات *sebàt*, Durability, stability.

ثباط *sabàt*, Plur. of ثبط *sebet*. ثبان *sabàn*, A bag, [a basket.

ثبت *sebt*, Constancy, firmness.

ثبة *solbet*, The middle of a pond or cistern.

ثبج *sebej*, A heap of sand.

ثبجة *sebejet*, The mean between good and bad.

ثبر

Driving away, cursing, injured.

sebret, Plain and soft ground, a trench.

sebt, Hindering (from business,) languid.

ثبق sebk, Overflowing.

ثبوت soboot, Firmness, proving.

ثبور seboor, Damaged, ruin, opened (a wound.)

ثبوق sobook, Filling a well. ثبون soboon, Plur. [of ثبط sebet.

ثبيت sebeet, Fixed.

ثت sett, Cracked (earth.) ثتي setee, Straw, or [chaff.

ثج sejj, Pouring out.

ثجاج sejjaj, Raining hard, one who pours.

ثجة sejjet, A pleasant garden. [titudes.

ثجر sejr, Broad, thick; sojer, scattered mul-

ثجرة sojret, The throat, breast.

ثجلا sejla, Having a large belly (woman.)

ثجلة sejlet, Amplitude of belly.

ثجم sejm, Hastening away, continuing.

ثجن sejen, A road through rough grounds.

ثجي seejee, Speechless.

ثجيج sejeej, Water flowing from a height.

ثجير sejeer, Broad, thick, a short arrow with a [broad head.

ثحثاح seh-sah, Watering constantly.

ثحثحة sek-siheh, A hoarse sound in the throat.

ثحف sehef, The rough tripe of cattle.

ثخن sekhen, Thickness. [ment.

ثخين sekheen, Thick, firm in mind and judg-

ثدا

ثدا *soddà*, The name of a plant. ثدام ...
ثدغ *tedegh*, Breaking the head. [str...
ثدق *sedek*, Shame, falling in a torrent, sen...
ثدقم *sidkem*, Tired with speaking. ثدم *sed*...
ثدن *sedin*, Corpulent, heavy. [Dull, stupid.
ثدي *sedee*, The breast (in man or woman.)
ثديا *sedyà*, Plur. of ثدي *sedee*. [large, open.
ثدية *sodeyet*, A little breast. ثر *serr*, Separating,
ثرا *serà*, Opulent, the earth.
ثرارة *seraret*, A fountain throwing out water.
ثرايد *serayed*, Plur. of ثريد *sereed*.
ثرب *serb*, Death, blaming, upbraiding.
ثربا *serba*, Fat (sheep.) ثرثار *sersàr*, Talkative,
ثرثور *sersoor*, A plentiful fountain. [clamorous.
ثرد *serd*, Breaking in pieces, slight rain.
ثرط *sert*, Shoe-maker's wax, dung.
ثرع *seria*, Unseasonably.
ثرغ *sergh*, Having a large mouth (an urn.)
ثرغامة *serghamet*, A woman, wife. [A she-fox.
ثرغط *serghot*, Thin clay or mud. ثرغل *serghol*,
ثرقبي *sorkebee*, An Egyptian cloth or garment.
ثرم *sorm*, Falling out (the fore-teeth.)
ثرمان *sermàn*, A shrub eaten by camels.
ثرمط *seremit*, Thin mud or clay. [died (man.)
ثرملة *sormoleh*, A fox. ثرطي *se...nty*, Heavy-bo-
ثرو *seroo*, Rendering numerous.

ثرو

ثروا serwa, Wealthy, rich. ثروان serwàn, Opulent, wealthy.
ثروب serool, Plur. of ثرب serb.
ثروة serwit, Multitude, opulence.
ثرودة seroodet, Crumbled. ثري seree, Rich, moist.
ثريا serya, Moist earth.
ثريان seryan, The hair of the body.
ثط sett, Thin of hair. ... Acting madly.
ثطاءة sot-at, A kind of spider.
ثطاع sotàa, Rheum, running at the nose.
ثطاعي sotày, Troubled with a rheum.
ثطع seta, Seized with a running at the nose, appearing clear.
ثطعمة set-amet, Superiority (in speaking.)
ثطف setef, A plentiful year. ثطي setee, Madness.
ثعابيب sa-àbeeb, Pure water.
ثعابين sa-àbeen, Plur. of ثعبين sabeen.
ثعارير sa-àreer, A kind of asparagus.
ثعالة sa-àlet, Dry grass, the she fox.
ثعامة sa-àmet, An adulteress.
ثعب sab, Gliding, making fluid, shedding tears, a channel.
ثعبان sabàn, Plur. of ثعب sab.
ثعبة sabet, A mouse, a lizard with a green head.
ثعثع sa-sa, A pearl, the shell, red wool.
ثعجج sa-aj, A company of travellers.
ثعد sad, Soft earth, fresh (herbs.)
ثعرور saroor, A short man, a small cucumber.

ثعط

ثعط *sat*, Corrupted (meat.) [picable.

ثعطة *satet*, A rotten egg. ثعل *sal*, Ignoble, des-

ثعلب *saleb*, A fox. ثعلبان *salebàn*, A male fox.

ثعلبة *salbet*, A female fox. ثعو *sao*, A sort of

ثعلول *salool*, Enraged. [date.

ثعوب *sa-ub*, [illegible] gall. [gage, &c.

ثعول *sa-ul*, [illegible] encumbered with bag-

ثغا *seghà*, The bleating of animals.

ثغاب *sighàb*, Plur. of ثغب *seghb*.

ثغارير *seghareer*, A small red and yellow melon.

ثغب *seghb*, Digging, piercing, cool water, the

ثغبة *seghbet*, A frog. [melting of ice.

ثغثاغ *seghsàgh*, Hesitation, stammering.

ثغثغ *seghsegh*, Stuttering, hesitating.

ثغرة *sughret*, The pit of the stomach or throat.

ثغم *seghim*, A hunting dog.

ثغو *seghoo*, A sort of dates. [tard.

ثغية *seghyet*, Hunger, a desert. ثفا *soffà*, Mus-

ثفاريق *sefareek*, Plur. of ثفروق *sefrook*.

ثفال *sifàl*, A water pot with a spout.

ثفر *sufr*, A crupper.

ثفروق *sefrook*, The stalk of a grape or date.

ثفل *sofl*, Refuse, corn, pulse, the under mill-stone.

ثفن *sefen*, Becoming hard (the hands,) coming

ثفوة *sefwet*, A saucer, a small dish. [behind.

ثقف *sik*, Trust thou. ثقال [illegible]*al*, Stubble.

ثقا

ثقابيت sekàbet, Kindled into flame, shining.
ثقاف sekàf, Of an excellent genius (a woman.)
ثقافة sekàfet, Plain.
ثقال sekàl, Weighty, sullen, pregnant (woman.)
ثقالت sekàlet, Ponderous, heavy, morose.
ثقب sekb, A Hole. ثقة seket, Confidence, trusty.
ثقف sekf, Conquering by address, ingenuity, or cunning, hitting upon.
ثقل sekl, Making weighty.
ثقلت sekelet, Dulness, languor, baggage.
ثقلين sekeleen, Making equal in weight, making heavy.
ثقوب sekoob, Fuel.
ثقيف sekeef, Acute, sour.
ثقيل sekeel, Weight, peevish, surly, slothful.
ثكثكة seksekt, A mad-woman.
ثكل sokl, Childless, death.
ثقم sekem, The middle of the road, following the foot-steps.
ثكن sokn, The king's high-way.
ثكنت soknet, A sepulchre, a flock of birds.
ثكول sekool, (A mother) deprived of children.
ثل sell, Destroying, overturning. ثلاثة selàseh, Three.
ثلاثون selàsoon, Thirty.
ثلاثي selàsee, Triangular, relative to three.
ثلاثيت selàsiyet, The lord of lords.
ثلاج sellàj, A snow or ice seller.
ثلب sell, Injury, overturning.

ثلث

[plenty of money.

ثلث *sellet*, A flock of sheep, wool, destruction,
ثلث *seles*, Three, a camel's third colt.
ثلث ليل *solsileel*, The third watch of the night.
ثلثا *selesà*, Tuesday, the third day.
ثلثان *selesàn*, Night-shade. ثلثة *seleset*, Three.
ثلثل *solsel*, Destruction, ruin.
ثلثلات *solsolàt*, Night-shade, dry hay. [ing.
ثلثون *selesoon*, Thirty. ثلج *selj*, Snow, snow-
ثلخ *selkh*, Dung of oxen, &c.
ثلط *selt*, Thin dung of an elephant.
ثلع *sela*, Breaking the head.
ثلل *selel*, Death, shedding of the teeth.
ثلم *selm*, Breaking the edge of a sword or vessel.
ثلمة *solmet*, Crack, breach. ثلمط *selmet*, Thin
ثلوج *selooj*, Gladness, tranquil. [mud.
ثلوث *seloos*, (A camel.) [storing.
ثم *semm*, Trading, establishing, adjusting, re-
ثماد *simàd*, Beautiful of face.
ثمار *simar*, Plur. of ثمر *semer*. [Eight.
ثمال *simàl*, An assistant, a manager. ثمان *semàn*,
ثمانون *semànoon*, Eighty. ثماني *semànee*, Eight,
ثمانين *semànin*, Eighty. [eighth.
ثممة *semmet*, An old man, a handful of grass.
ثمثم *semsem*, A hunting dog. ثمثمة *semsemet*, Res-
ثمج *semj*, Confusion, mixture. [trained, firm.

ثمد *semed*, A small quantity of water.
ثمر *semer*, Fruit, advantage, gold, silver.
ثمرا *semrà*, A fruitful tree, Plur. of ثمرة *semret*.
ثمرة *semret*, A fruit, profit, the tip of the tongue.
ثمط *semt*, Thin shining mud.
ثمغ *semgh*, Tinging, breaking the head.
ثمغة *semeght*, The top of a mountain.
ثمل *seml*, Drinking before eating, delay.
ثملط *semlet*, Laxity. ثمن *semen*, Price, value.
ثموم *semoom*, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
ثمير *semeer*, Fresh butter, butter-milk. [head.
ثميغة *semeeghet*, Moist ground, a wound on the
ثميلة *semeelet*, Assisting with meat, drink, ad-
vice, &c. the name of a bird. [dry hay.
ثمينة *semeenet*, Eight. ثن *sinn*, Blackish wood,
ثنا *sinà*, Congratulation, wishing joy.
ثناء ثناء *sonàa-sonàa*, They came two and two.
ثنادي *senàdeee*, Plur. of ثندوة *sendoot*.
ثنت *sennet*, The fetlock of a horse, &c.
ثنتان *sintàn*, Two. ثنتاية *sentàyet*, Obscene, ill-
ثنتل *sentel*, A rotten egg, helpless. [disposed.
ثنجارة *senjàret*, A channel. [nipple.
ثندوة *sondoot*, The protuberance, and also the
ثني *senee*, Doubling, repeating, removing; *sina*,
Monday, secondary.
ثنيا *sonyà*, An exception, a strong camel.

ثني

ثنيان *sanyàn*, Second in dignity, &c.
ثني *senee*, Two years old (cow or goat,) three years old (horse,) five years old (camel.)
ثوا *sawà*, Remaining, dwelling in a place.
ثواب *sawàb*, A recompense, having merit be-
ثوابة *sawàbet*, A pl[illegible] [fore God, a bee.
ثواج *sawàj*, The bleating of a goat.
ثوارة *sewaret*, Podex jumenti ثوط *sewat*, Rheum.
ثواقب *sawàkib*, A bright glittering star.
ثوالة *sawàlet*, A swarm of locusts.
ثوالث *sawàlis*, Of the third generation, &c.
ثوائج *sawàij*, Bleating, lowing.
ثوب *soob*, A robe, returning, curing, a work.
ثويا *soobà*, Slothful. ثوج *sawj*, A kind of vessel.
ثور *sawr*, A bull, redness, a lord, an assault.
ثوران *saweràn*, Assaulting, exciting (a tumult,)
ثورة *sawret*, A cow. [appearing.
ثورورة *soorooret*, About to give. [or hive.
ثوع *soowa*, A mountain tree. ثول *sawl*, A swarm
ثولول *sawlool*, A nipple, a wart.
ثوم *soom*, Garlick, wheat, gram.
ثوملا *soomàlà*, A species of wild olive.
ثومة *soomet*, Garlick, the pommel of a sword.
ثومتين *soometeen*, Spleenwort.
ثووب *suwub*, A robe, a garment.
ثوور *suwur*, Raised, flying (dust.)

ثوو

ثووران suuràn, The appearance of blood.
ثوهد sawhed, Handsome and approaching to [puberty.
ثوي sawee, A guest.
ثويله saweelet, A number of boys, a heap of herbs.
ثوينا suwdenà, A rolling pin. [ground.
ثهات sehàt, Noising. ثهل sehet, Spread on the
ثهود sehwed, A plump, jolly boy, handsome and approaching to puberty.
ثيابي siyàbee, One who takes care of the clothes of the bathers in a bagnio. [shedding tears.
ثيباق seebàk, Overflowing the banks (a river.)
ثية seeyet, A sheep-cote, or any stable or place for cattle. [or ox.
ثيتل seisel, A fat jolly man, a mountain goat
ثيد seid, Moist, affected by cold. [Grass.
ثير seir, The cover of a well or pit. ثيل seel,
ثين seen, Perforating pearls.

ج jeem, The fifth letter of the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and the character for three
جا jà, A barren scarce year. [in arithmetic.
جاب jàb, Gaining, selling.
چاباتان chàbàtàn, A boot, an upper boot.
جابال jàbet, An answer, obedience, power.
جابر jàbir, Powerful, proud, camel, bread.
جابزه jàbizeh, Flight.
جابك jàbok, Haste, handsome.

[The west.
جابکی *jàbokee*, Celerity, agility. جابلسا *jàblisà*,
جابلوس *jabiloos*, Flattering adulation.
چاپله *chàpeleh*, A scabby head.
چاپوت *chàpoot*, An old cotton-tree. [in camels.
جابیة *jàbeet*, A large stone reservoir for water-
جابیدن *jàbeedun*, To be lazy, to be vexed, to
چاتلیق *chàteelek*, A doctor. [repent.
جاثیة *jàsyet*, Kneeling.
جاجة *jàjet*, A small necklace, a glass bead.
چاچ *chàch*, A heap of corn, thatch.
چاچله *chàcheleh*, A peasant's shoe, made of un-
چاچی *chàchee*, A white bow. [dressed leather.
جاحظ *jàhez*, Having large prominent eyes.
جاحم *jàhem*, A hot place. [gent, vain.
جاحظة *jàhtet*, Prominent (eye.) جاد *jàd*, Dili-
جادب *jàdib*, False, a liar.
جادة *jàddet*, The high-way, the straight path.
چادر *chàdir*, A tent, a veil, a sheet.
جادس *jàdis*, Obliterated (trace.)
جادسه *jàdiseh*, Uncultivated.
جادل *jàdel*, A robust youth, arrived at the
years of puberty. [ford.
جادو *jàdoo*, A magician, an enchanter.
جادوگری *jàdoogeree*, Magic, enchantment.
جاده *jàdeh*, The highway, a patent road.

جاد

جادي jàdee, An enchantment.
جاذ jàz, Drinking, swelling.
جاذب jàzib, Alluring, attractive.
جاذبة jàzibet, Loveliness, grace, attraction.
جاذل jàzil, Standing erect and firm.
جاذو jàdoo, A magician, an enchanter. [wife.
جار jar, Neighbour, a partner, an assistant, a
جار jaar, Groaning in prayer. چار char, Four.
جارة jàret, The way leading to the watering-
چارجي chàrjee, A crier, a herald. [place.
جارحة jàrihet, A rapacious animal.
جارز jàriz, A severe cough, a barren woman.
چارسو chàrsoo, A square, a market-place.
جارف jàrif, Death, or a distemper of cattle,
جارم jàrim, Delinquent. [distress.
چارم chàrom, The fourth.
چارمغز chàrmeghz, A walnut.
چارمين chàrmeen, One of four, the fourth.
جارو jàroo, Mortar, cement.
جاروب jàroob, A broom, a brush, sweeping.
جارود jàrood, A bad or detestable man.
چاره chàreh, A remedy, a manner.
جاري jàree, Running, passing, proceeding.
جارية jàryet, A girl, female slave.
چاريك chàreyek, One of four, a fourth.
چاز chàz, A frog.

جارز

جازم *jàzim*, Revolving, concluding.
جازو *jàzoo*, A magician, an enchanter.
جازي *jàzee*, Value, recompence.
جاسة *jàsàt*, Harness. چاسار *chasar*, Cæsar.
جاسوس p. a. *jàsoos*, An intelligence, a spy.
جاسوسي *jàsoosee*, Spying.
جاش *jaàsh*, Disturbed, perturbed. [Taste, trial.
چاش *chàsh*, A heap of corn. چاشني *chàshnee*,
چاشنيگير *chàshneegueer*, A taster, a cup-bearer.
جاعل *jà-il*, Maker, framer.
جاعية *jà-iyet*, Foolish (woman.)
چاغ p. a. *chàgh*, Time, season, a spider.
جاف *jàf*, Dry; *jàf*, Wandering.
جافل *jàfel*, Light, nimble. جافي *jàfee*, Inquiring,
چاكر *chàker*, A servant. [cruel, a sinner.
چاكوج *chàkooj*, A hammer, a mallet.
چاكير *chàkeer*, Occupying an estate.
چال *chàl*, A gin for catching animals.
چالاك *chàlàk*, Quick, bald, running.
جالب *jàlib*, A merchant, an author. جالة *jàlet*,
جالس *jàlis*, Sitting, sedentary. [Tribute.
جالع *jàlia*, Impudent, conspicuous. [ing up-
چالغ *chàlegh*, An unruly horse. جالف *jalif*, [ord.
جالي *jàlee*, Polished, evident. [Trib...
چالي *chàlee*, A trap for animals. جالية *j...*
چاليش *chàleesh*, Fight, battle, combat.

چالين *chàleen*, A canal for watering a gar- [den.
جالينوس p. a. *jàleenoos*, A physician.
جام *jàm*, A cup, a bowl.
چام *chàm*, A grain, a coat button.
جاميد *jàmeed*, Congealed, fat. جامدان *jàmeedàn*,
جامع *jàmia*, Collecting. [A portmanteau.
جامعة *jàmiat*, A large kettle.
جامعيت *jàmi-iyet*, Universality.
جامكان *jàmkàn*, A wardrobe in baths. [sanity.
جامل *jàmil*, A troop of camels. جامن *jàmin*, In-
جاملي *jàmlee*, Urine. جاموار *jàmwar*, A robe,
جاموس *jàmoos*, A buffalo. [a bed.
جامه *jàmeh*, A vest, a bed, couch.
جامه بر *jàmehbor*, Scissars or shears.
جامهدان *jàmidàn*, A portmanteau.
جامهشوي *jàmishòi*, A washer of clothes.
چاميدن *chàmeeden*, To piss, to blow.
جان p. a. *jàn*, The soul, mind. جانّ *jànn*, A de-
جانان *jànàn*, Plur. of جان *jàn*. [mon.
جانب *jàneb*, A part, contempt.
جانباز *jànbàz*, Exposing one's life, bold.
جانبازي *jànbàzee*, Boldness.
جان بخش *jànbekhsh*, The giver of life.
جانبداري *jànibdàree*, Partiality.
جانبي *jànibee*, Foreign, collateral.
جانبين *jànebine*, Both parts, every side.

جان

جاندار *jàndar*, Having a soul, animated.
جان ربا *jànrobà*, Killing.
جان سپار *jànsopar*, Giving life. [ing.
جانستان *jànsitàn*, Ravishing the soul, murder-
جانسوز *jànsooz*, Inflaming the mind.
جانشين *jànisheen*, A successor.
جانگداز *jàngodàz*, Melting the soul, consum-
جانگزار *jàngozar*, Penetrating. [ing.
جانکندن *jànkonden*, In the agony of death.
جانوار *jànwar* or جانور An animal, a bird.
جانه *jàneh*, The young of any animal or bird.
جاني *jànee*, Cordial, soul. جاواي *jàwài*, Camp.
جاوة *jàawet*, A barren year.
جاودان *jàwidàn*, Eternal, perpetually.
جاورد *jàwered*, A white thorn. جاورس *jàwres*,
چاوله *chàwleh*, A rose or bud. [Millet.
جاويد *jàwid*, Eternal. جاويدن *jàwiden*, To
جاه *jàh*, Rank, fortune. [scream.
چاه *chàh* A well, a pit. جاهة *jàhet*, Dignity,
جاهد *jàhid*, Industrious, a warrior. [rank.
جاهشت *jàhishet*, A crowd of men.
جاهض *jàhiz*, Superior, acute.
جاهضة *jàhizet*, A colt (of an ass, mare, &c. ord.
چاهك *chàhik*, A small pit or well.
جاهل *jàhil*, An ignorant man. جاهي *jàhee*, A
جاهيا *jàheyàn*, Openly, publicly. [ruined h[...]

جاهيدن jàheedun, To catch cold.
چاهيوز a. p. chàhyoz, A four pronged hook.
جاي jàai, Biting, retaining.
جايحة jàihet, Damage. جايد jàid, Beneficent;
جايخ jà[illegible], Swelling with drink. [rain.
جابر jà[illegible] Tyrannical, hindering.
جايران jàiràn, A kind of doe. [benignity.
جايز jàiz, Passing; legal. جايزة jàizet, A gift,
جايش jàish, Enquiring, examining. [ing.
جايشه jàisheh, The mind; soul. جايع jàia, Starv-
جايف jàif, Penetrating (a blow.) [ing a place.
جايگاه jàigàh, A place. جايگير jàigeer, Occupy-
جاي نشست jainishest, A station, situation.
جايي jàiyee, One place. چپ chip, The left side.
جب jebb, Overcoming. جبا jebà, Level and ex-
جباب jebàb, Castrating. [tensive ground.
جبابة jebàbet, A wide desert.
جبابرة jebàberet, Plur. of جبار jebbar.
جبار jebbar, A conqueror, a giant. [garment.
جبارة jebàret, A bracelet. چپاره chepàreh, An old
جباع jobbà, A short woman.
جباغ jebàgh, A fish like a sturgeon, a shad.
[illegible] jebàl, Plur. of جبل jebel.
جبان jebàn, Trembling object.
[illegible] jebàh, Plur. of جبهه jebheh.
[illegible] jobeb, Plur. of جب jobb.

جبت

جبت *jobbet*, A woollen waistcoat. [By force.
جبر *jeber*, Violence, consolidating. جبرا *jebrun*,
جبروت *jebroot*, Becoming proud, dominion.
جبري *jebree*, Forced, compelled. [mountain.
جبس *jebs*, Stammering, plaster. جبل *jebel*, A
جبلت *jeblet*, The bunch of camel.
چپله *chepleh*, A blow, a box on the ear.
جبلي *jebillee*, Natural, essential.
جبن *jobon*, Cheese, pusillanimity.
جبوب *jeboob*, Hard ground, surface.
چپور *chipoor*, The iron head of a spear.
جبه *jebeh*, A coat of mail. چپه *chepeh*, A sagaci-
جبهت *jebhet*, The forehead. [ous dog.
جبهل *jebhel*, A rude stupid man. [proud.
جبهه *jebheh*, The forehead. جبير *jebbeer*, Very
چپيره *chepeereh*, Ready, assembled. [head.
جبيز *jeebeez*, Dry bread. جبين *jebeen*, The fore-
چتر *chetr*, A tent, an umbrella, a veil.
جتادل *jetadel*, Robust, strong. جث *jess*, Wax,
جثال *jesàl*, A sepulchre. [high ground.
جثالة *josàlet*, Scattered leaves, thick hair.
جثام *josàm*, The night-mare.
جثة *joset*, A dead carcase. [...rd.
جثل *jesl*, Many, much. جثله *jesleh*, A black
جثمان *josmàn*, The body.
جثمه *josemeh*, A sluggard.

جثوم *jothom*, Origin, perishing. جج *chech*, A heap [of grain.
جح *jeh*, A small melon.
جحارية *johàreyet*, A strong camel.
جحاش *jehàsh*, Disputing; a crowd.
جحاشر *johàshir*, Having short ribs (a horse.)
جحاشل *johàshil*, Swift, quick.
جحاظ *jihàz*, The hollow of the eye.
جحاف *jihàf*, Battle; *johàf*, A great deluge.
جحال *johàl*, Poison, venom.
جحانب *jehànib*, Powerful, a dwarf.
جحجاح *jehjàh*, A prince, a chief.
جحجح *johjoh*, A large ram.
جحد *jehd*, Refusing, poor. جحدب *jehdeb*, A [dwarf.
جحدر *jehder*, Short, a dwarf.
جحدل *jehdel*, Strong, fat. جحدمة *jehdemet*, [Swiftness in running.
جحر *johr*, A den or hole.
جحران *johràn*, The den of a wild beast.
جحرب *johreb*, Thick body, a horse.
جحرة *jehret*, A barren season.
جحرش *jehresh*, Thick, compact of body.
جحرط *jehret*, A decrepid old woman.
جحرم *jehrem*, A man of a bad disposition.
جحس *jehs*, A battle, killing. [quick.
جحش *jehsh*, A colt, a doe. جحشل *jehshel*, Haste,
جحظم *jehzem*, Large-eyed.
جحفل *jehfel*, An army, dignified.

جحل

جحل *jéhl*, A camelion. [man.

جحمش *jehmesh* or جحرط A decrepid old wo-

جحمظة *jehmezet*, Running full-speed.

جحن *jehen*, (An infant) badly nourished.

جحنب *jehneb*, Powerful, a dwarf.

جحنبار *jehenbar*, A corpulent man.

جحنبرة *jehenberet*, A female dwarf. [or step.

جحنش *jehnesh*, Thick. جحوة *jehwet*, One pace

جحوش *jehwesh*, A boy. جحوف *jehoof*, A bucket.

جحيم *jeheem*, Hell, a large hot fire.

جخ *chekh*, Altogether, labouring. [Hope, desire.

جخادي *jokhadee*, A milking pail. جخت *jekht*,

جخشيدن *jekhsheeden*, To be twisted.

جخوة *jokhoz*, An enemy. جخيدن *chekheeden*, To

جد *jedd*, A grand father, ancestor. [congeal.

جدا *jedà*, Common good (rain.)

جدار *jedar*, A wall, worthy. جدا گانه *jodi gàneh*,

جدال *jodàl*, A hot contest. [Separately.

جداول *jedàwil*, Plur. of جدول *jedwil*.

جداية *jidàyet*, A doe. جدايي *jodàyee*, Separation.

جدب *jedeb*, Scarcity, a vice.

جدة *jeddet*, A grandmother; *jidet*, Finding.

جدر *jedr*, A wall. جدري *jederee*, The small pox.

جدف *jedef*, A sepulchre. [animal.

جدل *jedel*, Contention; *jedl*, The limb of an

جدل

جدل كردن *jedelkerdun*, To dispute, contend.
جدلا *jedla*, A strong coat of mail.
جدمه *jedemeh*, A dwarf. جدن *jeden*, Sweetness
جدوب *jedoub*, Barren, scarce. [of voice.
جدور *jedoor*, Proper, worthy. [common good.
جدول *jedwel*, A river, a rule. جدوي *jodwa*, A
جدي *jodee*, A bird, the polar star.
جديب *jedeeb*, Severe (year,) desolate.
جدية *jedyet*, A cushion, a piece of skin.
جديد *jedeed*, New, fortunate.
جديدان *jedeedàn*, Night and day.
جديل *jedeel*, A leather girdle. جذاذ *jezàz*, A
جذاذة *jozàzet*, Eaten by rust. [fragment.
جذال *jezàl*, The Plur. of جذل *jizl*,
جذام *jozàm*, The leprosy.
جذامير *jozàmeer*, Plur. of جزمار *jezmàr*.
جذبات *jezbàt*, Plur. of جذب *jezb*.
جذبة *jezbet* Distance, a tract.
جذر *jezer*, A root, an origin. [rejoicing.
جذع *jeza*, The trunk of a tree. جذل *jezel*, Joy,
جذلان *jezelàn*, Glad, smiling. [man.)
جذما *jezma*, Having the hand cut off (a wo-
جذمار *jezmar*, The stump. جذمة *jizmet*, A whip.
جذن *jizen*, A root. جذوب *jizool*, Attracting.
جزوة *jezwet*, Fire. جذور *jozoor*, Plur. of جذر *jezr*.
جذوع *jozwa*, Plur. of جذع *jiza*.

جذو

جذول *jozool*, Plur. of جزل *jezel*. [burn.
جذيذة *jezeezet*, Bruised wheat. جرا *jera*, Heat,
چرا *cherà*, To whom? for what? why?
جراءة *jeràat*, Boldness, courage. [tum.
جراب *jeràb*, Scabby, (camels, &c.) the scro-
جراب *jorab*, Water. جراح *jerràh*, A surgeon.
جراحة *jeràhet*, A wound. جراحي *jeràhee*, Sur-
جراد *jeràd*, A devouring insect. [gery.
جرادة *jeràdeh*, A small piece of wood.
جراز *jeràz*, A sharp sword.
چرازار *cheràzar*, Abounding in pasture.
چراسيا *cheràsyà*, A kind of fruit.
چراصيت *chàràsiyet*, Bulky (a man.)
چراغ *cheràgh*, A lamp, a candle.
چراغوره *cheràghwereh*, A lanthorn, lamp.
جراف *jeràf*, A measure for dry goods.
جرافز *jeràfez*, Thick, large of body.
جرافش *jeràfish*, A big man. جرافض *jeràfiz*, Nox-
جراقة *jeràket*, Lean. [ious to health.
چراگاه *cheràgàh*, A meadow.
جرام *jeràm*, Plur. of جريم *jereem*.
جرايد *jeràyed*, Plur. of جريدة *jereedeh*.
جرايم *jeràyem*, Plur. جرم *jorom*.
چرب *jerb*, A conqueror, oily.
جرب *jereb*, The scab, the mange.
چرب *cherb*, Greasy, corpulent.

جرب

جربا *jerbà*, Heaven.
جربان *jorbàn*, The gore of a garment.
جربة *jerbet*, A field, *jerebbet*, A body of a strong
جربش *jerbish*, Fat, liquid. [man.
جربک *jorbok*, Speaking kindly.
جربناک *jerebnàk*, Scabby, mangy. [Fat, liquid.
چربنزار *cherbinzar*, Fat and lean. چربو *cherboo*,
جربي *jerbee* or چربي Marrow.
جربيا *jerbia*, A westerly wind. [Wounding.
جرج *jerej*, Moving in a circle. جرح *jerh*,
چرخ *cherkh*, Fortune.
چرخشت *cherkhost*, A wine, oil, or other press.
چرخله *cherkheleh*, A thistle. [Celestial, voluble.
چرخه *cherkheh*, A wheel, a gin. چرخي *cherkhee*,
جرد *jerd*, Turning up; *jered*, Bald.
جردة *jerdet*, A garment, barren ground.
جردون *jerdown*, A rat, field-mouse.
جرزة *jerzet*, A bundle of hay, grass, &c.
جرزم *jerzem*, Dry bread. جرس *jers*, A gentle
جرسام *jersàm*, The pleurisy. [sound.
چرش *cheresh*, Pasture, relish, a feast.
جرشب *jorshob*, Short of stature, (a man.)
جرشبة *Jershebet*, Meagre.
جرع *jera*, Drinking water. [rude, misfortune.
جرعا *jer-àa*, A sandy desert. جرعب *jer-ab*, Grass,
جرعبيل *jerabeel*, Thick.

جرعوب *jer-oob*, Corpulent. [A cricket.
جرعكيك *jerakeek*, Thick milk. چرغد *cherghed*.
چرغنو *cherghenoo*, A musical instrument.
جرف *jerf*, A plentiful year. چرك *cherk*, Filth
چركاب *cherkàb*, Dirty water, filth, [of all kinds.
چركس *chirkes*, A Circassian.
جركنت *jerkent*, Lasciviousness. [Hot, a crime.
چركين *cherkeen*, Deformed, rusty. جرم *jerm*,
چرم *cherm*, Cow leather. چرمه *chermeh*, A white
جرنبة *jerembet*, A multitude. [or grey horse.
چرند *cherend*, Grassy, a shepherd.
جرو *jerou*, The whelp of a lion, dog, &c.
جرواط *jerwàt*, Long, tall. [racious, dryness.
جروح *joroohh*, Plur. of جرح *jerh*. جروز *jerooz*, Vo-
جروض *jerooz*, Large bellied.
جروم *joroom*, A warm country.
چرويدن *cherweedun*, To ask assistance.
جره p. orreh, Handle of a cup, jug, &c.
چره *chereh*, To whom. جرهاس *jerhàs*, A strong
جرهام *jerhàm*, Diligent, active. [lion, corpulent.
چرهاوار *cherhàwar*, A night bird.
جرهية *jerhiyet*, A loud voice or speech.
جري *jeree*, Bold, brave.
جريان *jeryàn*, Flowing, happening.
جريب *jereeb*, A corn measure.
جرية *jereyet*, The murmuring of a stream.

جري

جريح *jereeh*, Wounded.
چريدن *chereedun*, To pasture, to crop herbage.
جريده *jereedeh*, A book, a branch.
جريرة *jereeret*, Crime.
جريسة *jereeset*, Cattle stolen in the night.
جريش *jereesh*, Bruised. جريف *jereef*, Art.
جريم *jereem*, Gathered, guilty.
جريمة *jereemet*, A crime, a pecuniary punish-[ment.
جريه *jereyeh*, The belly, paunch.
جز *joz*, Besides, except. جز *jezz*, Shaving, mow-[ing.
جزء *jozà*, Content, a portion.
جزا *jezà*, Compensation. جزار *jezzar*, A butcher.
جزاز *jezàz*, Gathering dates.
جزازة *jozàzet*, A cut, a shaving. جزاف *jezzàf*, [A fisher.
جزافة *jozàfet*, Rashness.
جزالة *jezàlet*, Sagacity, entire.
جزاير *jezayer*, Plur. of جزيرة *jezeeret*. [A part, lot.
جزايل *jezàyel*, Plur. of جزيل *jezeel*. جزب *jozb*,
جزباذ *jezbàz*, The hard pace of a horse.
جزة *jezzet*, The sheep-shearing.
جزد *jezd*, A cricket.
جزدره *jezdereh*, The dry skin, a sparrow.
جزع *jeza*, A kind of Arabian shell, sorrow.
جزغ *jezegh*, A frog, complaint.
چزغ *chezegh*, A species of white kite.
جزل *jezl*, Clipping, prudent, eloquent.

جزلة *jezlet*, A part, a prudent woman.
جزم *jezm*, Amputation, determining, filling.
جزما *jezmàn*, Resolutely.
جزنبذة *jezenbezet*, Thick, servant's wife.
جزو *jezoo*, A few, a part.
جزور *jezoor*, A camel for slaughter.
جزوع *jezooa*, Lamenting, impatient. [tent.
جزوي *jozwee*, A little, a few. جزه *jezeh*, A round
جزي *jozee*, A particle, a few.
جزيات *jozeyàt*, Plur. of جزي *jozee*.
جزية *jezeet*, Tribute, contribution.
جزيرة *jizeeret*, An island, a peninsula. [appetite.
جزيل *jezeel*, Many, great. جس *jes*, Asking,
جسء *jesa*, Ice, a rough skin. [hand.
جسا *jesà*, Hard. جساة *josàt*, Hardness of the
جساد *jessàd*, Saffron. جسارة *josàret*, Boldness.
جسامة *josàmet*, Corpulent, large-bodied.
چسپان *chespàn*, Coherent, attached.
چسپاندن *chesbàndun*, To adhere, to glue.
چسپنده *chespendeh*, A snail. جسبوسي *jesboosee*,
جسپيدن *jespeedun*, To line. [Hypocrisy.
جسپيده *jepeedeh*, Inclined, turned. جست *jost*,
جستان *jestàn*, Leaping, dancing. [Sought.
چستلک *chostlek*, Agility, velocity.
جستن *jestun*, To leap; *josten*, To search.
جسد *jesed*, The body.

جسدي *jesedee*, Corporeal.

جسر *jesr*, Large, strong (camel.) جسرب *jesreb*,

جسم *jesm*, A body, a mathematical solid. [Long.

جسمان *josmàn*, A habit of body, body.

جسماني *jesmàree*, Corporeal.

جسنة *jesnet*, A species of round fish.

جسود *jesood*, A straight tree or stick.

جسوع *josooa*, Tenacious, avaricious.

جسيم *jeseem*, Corpulent. چش *chesh*, Taste.

جش *jesh*, Breaking, beating, cleaning (a well.)

جشا *joshà*, Belch. چشانيدن *cheshàneedun*, To give to taste.

جشره *joshreh*, Coughing.

چشش *cheshesh*, Taste, a frog.

جشع *jeshia*, Longing after.

جشم *jeshem*, A heavy burden, affliction, a fish, a cup.

چشم *cheshem*, The eye, hope.

چشمك *cheshmek*, A peep-hole.

چشمه *cheshmeh*, A fountain. چشن *cheshn*, A feast. nuptials.

چشنده *cheshendeh*, A taster.

چشيدن *chesheedun*, To taste.

جشو *jeshoo*, A light bow.

جشير *jesheer*, A large corn sack, a quiver.

چطور *chetour*, How? in what manner?

جعاب *ja-àb*, Plur. of جعبة *jabet*.

جعار *ja-àr*, The camel going down into a well.

جعالة *je-àlet*, A good action.

جعب *je-ab*, Overturning, throwing away.
جعبا *ja-bà*, Throwing on the ground. [man.
جعبة *ja-bet*, A quiver. جعبر *jaber*, A short thick
جعبي *ja-bee*, A red ant. جعة *je-at*, Beer.
جعتبة *ja-tebet*, A desire, wickedness.
جعثم *ja-sem*, A weak bodied man. [camel.)
جعجع *ja-ja*, Uneven ground, braying loud (a
جعد *ja-d*, Generous. [water.
جعدبة *jo-debet*, A spider's web, a bubble of
جعدة *ja-det*, A curling lock.
جعدر *jader*, Short of stature. [Strong, stout.
جعدري *jaderee*, A greedy eater. جعدل *jadel*,
جعر *jàr*, Dung of wild beasts and birds.
جعز *ja-az* or جعسوس *jo-soos*, Lean, contemptible.
جعشب *ja-sheb*, Tall, thick. [dwarf.
جعشم *ja-shem*, The middle; *joshom*, A fleshy
جعظار *je-zar*, Short of stature.
جعظرة *ja-zàret*, Corpulent, glutton. [slow pace.
جعظر *ja-zer*, Having large hips. جعظرة *jàzeret*, A
جعظري *ja-zeree*, Deformed, a murmurer, vo-
جعفر *ja-fer*, A little stream. [racious.
جعفري *jaferee*, The massy gold.
جعفليق *jafe-leek*, A tall old woman. [Ignorant:
جعفليل *jafe-leel*, Swelling, inflamed. جعلس *jolos*,
جعما *jamà*, An old she-camel, [illegible] old man.
جعمرة *jamere*, A biting ass. جعموز *jamoz*, A covet-

جن

جغن *jan*, Dying, languor. جنب *janeb*, Short,
جنظر *janzer*, A corpulent glutton. [dwarf.
جعنفل *ja-anfel*, Swelling, inflamed.
جعو *jaw*, A heap (of dung, &c.) جعودة *ju-udet*,
جعول *jawil*, A young ostrich. [Foam, a curl.
جعيلة *ja-ylet*, A good action.
چغ *chigh*, A spider's web.
چغار *chegar*, The sound of an instrument.
چغاره *cheghàreh*, A dry well, a pit.
چغاله *cheghàleh*, A flight of birds.
چغامه *cheghàmeh*, A verse, a poem.
چغانه *cheghàneh*, A violin. جغد *joghd*, An owl.
چغرسته *choghresteh*, A thread fit for sewing.
چغز *cheghz*, A frog. چغزابه *cheghzàbeh*, A wa-
چغزانيدن *cheghzàneeden*, To croak. [ter fly.
چغنه *cheghneh*, A martin, a small owl.
چغوره *cheghwàreh*, A water fly. [let.
جغو *jeghoo*, A small owl. چغور *cheghoor*, A pul-
جف *joff*, A troop. جفا *jefà*, Violence, injury,
جفاة *jofàt*, Plur. of جف *jaf*. [trouble.
جفاكار *jefàkar*, An oppressor, a tormentor.
جفة *joffet*, The body of a man, all, an old man.
جفت *jeft*, A crooked old man, toasted, a bunch
چفت *cheft*, A pair, a twin. [of grapes.

جفر

جفر jefr, A camel, a kid, a large well.

جفرة jofret, The centre, a cavity.

چفرسته chefreesteh, Tongs, forceps. جفز jefez, [Swiftness of pace.

جفس jefes, Unworthy.

جفسيدن jefseeden, To adhere, to be connected.

جفلق jeflek, An inclosure of pales.

جفن a. p. jefen, The eye-lid, a vine, a sheath [(of a sword.)

جفنة jefenet, A vine-shoot.

جفود chifood, A jew. جفير jefeer, A large quiver.

جفيس jefees, Degenerated, unworthy.

چقيدن chekeeden, To litigate, to dash.

چکب chek, An obligation.

چکا chekà, A lark. چکاد chekàd, The crown.

چکاشه chogàsheh, A porcupine.

چکاف chekàf, A small partridge.

چکال chegat, A butt for archers. چکامه chekàmeh, [Poetry.

چکان chekàn, Dropping, distilling.

چکاندن chekànden, To drop.

چکانا chekànà, Sprinkling, dropping.

چکاو chegàw, A lark, the crown. چکج chekej, [A hammer.

جکر jeger, The heart, &c.

چکره chekreh, Spume. چکش chekish, A brazier's [hammer.

چکک chekek, A chaffinch, a lark.

چکمان chekmàn, An upper garment,

چگونه *chigooneh*, How? of what kind? چکه *chekeh*,
چکی *chekee*, Red goat's leather. [A drop.
چکیدن *chekeeden*, To distil drops.
چل *chil*, Forty, freckled.
جل *jell*, A ship's sail, to gather or pick up.
جلا *jilà*, Clear and distinct.
جلاب *jolàb*, Water and syrup mixed; *jelàb*.
جلاجل *jolàjil*, Making a noise (an ass.)
جلاح *jolàh*, Undermining. جلاد p. a. *jellàd*, An
جلادة *jelladet*, Power, activity. [executioner.
جلادح *joladeh*, Long. [A misfortune, strong.
جلاز *jelàz*, Binding round about. جلافز *jelàfez*,
جلاگر *jelàger*, A polisher, a book-binder.
جلال *jelàl*, Greatness, eminence.
جلالی *jelàlee*, Grandeur, eminency.
جلالت *jelàlet*, Great. جلانگر *jelànger*, A lock-
جلاو *jellàw*, A wheel. [smith.
جلاه *jollàh*, A weaver. جلائل *jelàil*, Plur. of جليل
جلاهض *jolàhiz*, Corpulent, thick. [*jeleel*.
جلب *jell*, Attracting. جلباب *jolbàb*, Swift.
جلبار *jolobbar*, The edge of a sword.
چلپاسه *chelpàseh*, A small lizard.
جلبان *jolbàn*, Pease, pulse.
جلبة *jolbet*, A part, hunger, scarcity.

## جلب

جلبل *jollol*, An ornamented canopy.
جلج *jelej*, Down, Plur. of جلجة *jeljet*.
جلجا *jeljà*, A village. جلجلة *jeljet*, The head,
جلجلان *joljolàn*, Coriander seed. [the skull.
جلح *jeleh*, Bold. جلحاب *jel-hàb*, A decrepid old
جلحاز *jelhàz*, Avaricious, covetous. [man.
جلحاظ *jelhàz*, Hard rough ground.
جلحة *jelhet*, The forehead and temples.
جلحظ *jelhiz*, Large and hairy-bodied.
جلحن *jelhen*, Narrow-minded.
جلخمد *jelekhamed*, Thick.
جلد *jeld*, Swift, nimble, a skin, a hide.
جلدا *juledà*, Plur. of جليد *jeleed*.
جلدب *jeldeb*, Stout, hard.
جلدي *jolda*, A quick pace, a strong camel.
جلذا *jelza*, Uncultivated ground.
جلذي *jolzee*, Strong, thick (camel.) جلز *jelz*,
جلسا *jolsà*, Plur. of جلس *jels*. [Laying down.
جلسام *jelsàm*, A pleurisy. جلسان *jolesàn*, Strew-
جلطة *joltet*, Thick milk. [ing roses or gifts.
جلظا *jelzà*, Hard ground. جلع *jelia*, Shameless,
جلعب *jel-ab*, An untractable camel. [saucy.
جلعبي *jel-abee*, Having a piercing eye.
جلعطيط *jelàleet*, Thick milk.
جلعلع *jelàlà*, A porcupine, a beetle.

جلف

جلفاة *jelfat*, Careening a ship.

جلفدة *jelfedet*, Carrying for sale.

چلم *chilom*, The fortieth.

جلمة *jolwet*, The lopping of a tree.

چلنار *cholnar*, The flower of pomegranate.

جلنجبين *joleenjebeen*, Conserve of roses.

جلنجويه *jelenjuyeh*, Penny-royal.

جلند ح *jelendeh*, Heavy, unwholesome.

جلند حة *jelendehet*, A hardy she-camel.

جلنظي *jelenza*, Broad shoulders.

جلنفاة *jelenfat*, Dry bread with meat.

چلو *cheloo*, A small club or stick.

جلوا *jelwà*, Serene (sky )

جلوة a. p. *jolwet*, Splendor, the nuptial bed.

جلود *jelood*, Plur. of جلد *jeld*. جلوز *jillawuz*, A [filbert-nut.

جلوط *jeloot*, Saucy, shameless.

جلول *jelool*, Eminent in dignity.

جلويز *jelwiz*, A worthless fellow.

جلهاب *jolhab*, A low place, a valley.

جلهم *jolhom*, A large mouse.

جلهمة *jolhemet*, Strength, felicity.

جلهوم *jolhoom*, A great body of men. [cross.

جلي *jelee*, Evident, bright. چليپا *cheleepà*, A

جليتة *jeleet*, Clear, shining. جليد *jeleed*, Hard,

جليدن *jeleeden*, To pick a bone. [swift, snow.

جلي

جليفة *jeleefet*, Ruin. جليل *jeleel*, Illustrious, great.

جليه *jeleeh*, A place cleared of mud.

جم *jemm*, A multitude, concourse.

جما *jemà*, The body, a portion.

جماح *jommàh*, A round headed arrow.

جماخ a. p. *jemàkh*, Proud, vain glorious.

چماخ *chemàkh*, A bridle, rein.

جماد *jemàd*, Drying, wanting milk (a camel.)

جمار *jemar*, A crowd; *jommar*, the pitch of a palm-tree.

جماز a. p. *jemmàz*, Going in haste (a camel.)

جمازوان *jemmàzewan*, A camel leader.

جماع *jemàa*, Collection, a multitude. [tion.

جماعت *jem-at*, A crowd, a meeting, a congrega-

چماق *chomàk*, A wooden stick, an iron mace.

جمال *jemàl*, Beauty, elegance; *jemmàl*, Plur. of

جمالة *jemàlet*, A troop of male camels. [جمل *jemel*.

جمالي *jemàlee*, A large strong camel.

جمام *jemàm*, Rest, quiet; *jemàm*, a measure for

چمان *chemàn*, Walking, taking air. [dry goods

چمانه *chomàneh*, or *jomàneh*, The middle.

جماهير *jemàheer*, Plur. of جمهور *jemhoor*.

جمة *jemmet*, A troop, a multitude.

جمجاه *jemjàh*, A place of assembly.

جمثور *jemsoor*, A heap of earth or dust.

جمجمة *jomjomet*, The skull.

جمج

چمچه *chemcheh*, A wooden cup, a ladle, a scummer spoon.

جمح *jemh*, Throwing.

جمخور *jemkhor*, Hollow (reed, &c.)

جمد *jemd*, Concretion ; *jemed*, Ice, jelly.

جمر *jemr*, Plur. of جمرة *jemret*.

جمرة *jemret*, Gravel, a troop.

جمز *jemez*, Being swift in travelling (a camel.)

جمس *jems*, Congealed (fat.)

جمست *jemset*, A kind of coarse blue gem.

جمش *jemsh*, Rasure, making bald or bare.

چمش *chemsh*, The eye.

چمشاد *chemshàd*, The light of the moon.

جمشرك *jemsherik*, The back-bone.

جمع *jema*, A collection, congregation, conjunction, a troop.

جماظ *jem-àz*, Rude, thick.

جمعة *jom-at*, Friday, a handful of dates.

جمعدان *jemadàn*, A traveller's scrip.

جمعلة *joma-let*, A quantity of honey or fat, about the bigness of a nut.

جمعليل *jemàleel*, A collector, an amasser.

[illegible], A camel.

جمعيت *jemayet*, A collection, recollection.

جمعيتگاه *jemàetigàh*, A place of rendezvous.

جمل *jeml*, Melting (fat.) جملة *jomlet*, The sun, the whole.

جملول *jemlool*, A swing, a see-saw

جمم *jemem*, A heaped measure of corn.

چمن *chemen*, Orchard, fruit garden, a garden pot or bed, border, parterre, avenue.
چمنده *chemendeh*, Walking proudly.
چمن صفه *chemensofa*, A garden-seat. [(man.)
جموح *jemooh*, Unmanageable (horse,) obstinate
جمود *jemood*, Dry, concretion, eyes that can-
جموش *jemoosh*, Barren season. [not weep.
جموع *jemua*, Plur. of جمع *jema*.
جموم *jemoom*, A well full of water.
جمهور *jomhoor*, A republic, high, heap of sand.
جمي *jommee*, Having long hair.
چميدن *chemeeden*, To walk proudly, to drink
جميع *jemia*, Assembled, an army. [wine.
جميعا *jemian*, In whole, altogether.
جميعت *jemiat*, An assembly, concourse.
جميل *jemeel*, Beautiful, elegant, melted (fat.)
جميلات *jemeelàt*, Plur. of جميل *jemeel*.
چمين *chemeen*, Urine.
جناب *jenàb*, Highness, majesty, dignity.
جنابت *jenàbet*, Foreign, a distance.
جنابه *jonabeh*, A boy's game,
جنات *jinnàt*, Plur. of جنت *jennet*.
جناثر *jenàser*, Plur. of جنثر *jonser*.
جناح *jenàh*, A bird's wing, the man's hand, a
چناخ *chenàkh*, A double purse. [pinnacle.
جناحان *jenàhàn*, Plur. of جناح *jennàh*.

جنا

جنادف jenàdef, Thick and short.
جنادل jonàdel, Strong, great. چنار chinàr, A
جنازه jenàzeh, A bier. [plane-tree, a poplar.
جناغ jonàgh, A circingle, a mullet. [A mullet.
جنافي jonàfee, Cunning, deceitful. چناق chànàk,
جنان jenàn, A dark night, the heart.
چنان chonàn, Like, in the manner of.
جنانه jonàneh, The heart.
چنانيدن chenàneedun, To advise, admonish.
جناية jenàyet, A crime, iniquity. [owl or bustard.
جنب jenb, A side, a part. جنبار jonbàr, A young
جنبان jonbàn, Trembling, shaking.
جنبانيدن jonbàneedun, To shake, to elevate.
جنبثة jonbeset, A black woman.
جنبخ jombokh, Large bodied, a large louse.
جنبخة jombokhet, One large louse.
جنبدة jombedet, A vault, an arch.
جنبر jomber, A large camel, a young owl.
چنبر chember, A wreath.
جنبش jonbosh, Motion, occupation.
جنبقة jomboket, A deformed or bad woman.
چنبلول chembelool, A swing.
جنبليق jembeleek, A big aged woman.
جنبنده jombendeh, Moving perpetually.
چنبه chembeh, A large bar. جنبيدن jonbeedun, To
جنت jennet, Paradise, heaven. [move, to be moved.

جنت

جنت *jonnet*, A covering, a shield, armour.
جنثر *jonser*, A large fat camel.
جنثورة *jonsooret*, Heaped up earth or dust.
جنجك *jenjek*, Southern-wood.
چنچه *chencheh*, A hammer.
جنح *jonh*, A watch of the night; *jonoh*, Great.
جند *jond*, An army, raining; *jend*, Hard ground.
چند *chend*, How much? how many?
چندان *chendàn*, As many as, how many soever,
چندانی *chendànee*, Just so many. [so much.
جندخ *jondokh*, A large locust.
جندل *jendel*, Stone, a stony country, a garden.
چنده *chendeh*, A large bar, a bolt, a hammer.
جندي *jondee*, One soldier. چندي *chendee*, A
چندين *chendeen*, So many. [quantity, some one.
جنرال *jeneràl*, A general. جنس *jins*, Species,
جنش *jensh*, The emptying of a well. [sort
جنعدل *jenadel*, A corpulent man.
چنغوزه *chenghoozih*, A kind of pistacho-nut.
جنف *jenif*, Deviating from the right way.
جنفند *jonfond*, Fear, fodder, dung.
جنفور *jenfoor*, An ancient sepulchre.
جنگ *jeng*, War, combat. [A crab, a fighter.
چنگ *chenk*, A lute, a harp, &c. جنگار *jengar*,
چنگاله *chengàleh*, A little flesh-hook. [thirsty.
چنگانیدن *chengàneedun*, To make war, to be

[claw,
چنگل chengol, A hook, forest, a desert, tickling,
چنگلستان chengolistàn, A tree, thicket, grove,
چنگلوك chengolook, Lame, mutilated. [garden.
جنگي jenguee, A brave soldier, warlike, active, a swift horse.
جنگيدن jenguedun, To give battle, to be thirsty.
جنوب jenoob, The south, the south-wind.
جنوبي jenoobee, Southern, a sultry day.
جنود jenood, Plur. of جند jond. [Wandering.
جنوس jonoos, Plur. of جنس jens. جنوف jonoof,
جنون jonoon, To be mad, being dark (night,) flying round and humming (flies,) growing luxuriant (grass.)
چنه cheneh, Grain, a bait for birds. [genii, or spirit.
جنه jenee, Gathered, pulled; jinnee, One demon,
چنيدن jeneedun, To distil, to drop.
جنيص jenees, Deceased, dead. جنين jeneen, Bu-
چنين cheneen, The heart. [ried.
جو jaw, Barley. چو choo, When, then, thus,
جوا jiwa, A large space of ground.
جواب jàwàb, An answer, a speech. [chicken.
جوابي jawàbee, Answerable. چواچه chowacheh, A
جواد jawad, Beneficent, running swiftly (a
جوادل jowadel, Plur. of جدل jedl. [horse.)
جوار jiwar, Neighbourhood, a farmer.

چوار *chiwar*, Excuse.
جواري *jawàree*, Plur. of جارية *jàreet.*
جواز *jawàz*, Allowed, lawful, going away, a path. [pestle.
جواز *jawàz*, A large wooden mortar; also, the
جوازه *jawàzeh*, The tripe of an ox, a fever.
جواس *jawwàs*, A spy. [haughty air.
جواظ *jawwàz*, Corpulent, walking with a
جواف *jowaf*, A kind of fish.
چواك *chiwàk*, Flour dressed with oil.
جوال *jiwal*, Plur. of جول *jool.*
جوال *jhawàl*, A sack, a bag.
جوالب *jawàlib*, Plur. of جلب *jelb.*
جوالة *jawàlet*, The best part of any thing.
جوالدوز *jawàldoz*, A large packing needle.
جوالق *juwàlik*, A portmanteau.
جوامرد *jawàmerd*, Generous, brave.
جوامردي *jewàmeradee*, Generosity, bravery, &c.
جوامع *jowàmia*, Plur. of جامع *jamia.*
جوان *jowàn*, Young, a young man, a boy, &c.
جوانان *jowanàn*, Plur. of جوان *jowàn.*
جوانانه *jowànàneh*, Manly, gallantly.
جوانب *jowàneb*, Plur. of جانب *jàneb.*
جوانبخت *jowànbekht*, Young and fortunate.
جوانمرد *jowànmerd*, See جوامرد.
جوانمردي *jawànmerdee*, See جوامردي

جوانی *jawànee*, Youthful.
جوانیک *jàwàneek*, A hen-sparrow.
جواهر *jawàher*, Plur. of جوهر *jawher*.
جواهض *jawàhez*, Plur. of جاهض *jàhiz*.
جوايز *jawahez*, Plur. of جايزة *jaizet*.
جوب *jawb*, Cleaving, cutting, tearing, a shield.
چوب *chob*, A rod, stick, a baton, a beam.
چوپ پاز *chopper*, A nut-shell.
چوپنان *chopnàn*, A rolling-pin.
چوبان *chobàn*, A shepherd, a pastor.
جوبة *jawbet*, A gap, interval. چوپک *chopek*, A little stick.
چوبه *chobeh*, A rolling-pin.
چوبین *chopeen*, Wooden, timber.
چوبینه *chobeeneh*, Wooden. جوة *jawwet*, Rough ground, rusty, a ditch.
جوجو *joojoo*, Sparrow.
چوچه *choocheh*, A swan.
جوخ *jawekh*, Eradicating, ruining.
جود *jood*, Great or plentiful rain, liberal.
جودا *juwedà*, Plur. of جود *jood*.
جودة *jawdet*, Benignity, thirst; *joodet*, Being good.
جور *jawr*, Injustice, oppression.
جورب *jawreb*, A shoe, a stocking.
چورپه *choorpeh*, A small duck.
جورة *jaweret*, Plur. of جور *jawr*. جورق *jawrek*, An ostrich.
جوز *jawz*, A nut, the middle.

[dle of the body.
جوزا *jawzà*, A star, a sheep white in the mid-
جوزاهنج *jawzàhenj*, A medicine. [fawn or doe.
جوزة *jawzet*, One nut. جوزر *joozer*, A young
جوزق *jawzek*, Cotton.
جوزگره *joozgereh*, A coat button.
جوزگندم *joozgendoom*, Sandix, barley.
جوزل *jawzel*, A young pigeon, poison, a boy.
جوزه *joozeh* or *choozeh*, A chicken, a noose.
جوزهر *jazeher*, The sphere of the moon, a comet.
جوزينق *jawzeenek*, A dish made of nuts, &c.
جوسان *jawsàn*, Searching for with anxiety.
جوسق *jawsek*, A place, a lofty building.
جوسيدن *jawseeden*, To adhere, to be fixed.
جوش *jawsh*, The breast, midnight, p. *joosh*, Agi-
جوشاندن *jooshànden*, To cause to boil. [tation.
جوشپره *jooshpereh*, A kind of food.
جوشش *jooshish*, Boiling, cooking, heat.
جوشک *jooshek*, A button-hole.
جوشن *jawshen*, The heart. [the breast.
جوشوش *joshoosh*, People, a watch of the night,
جوشيدن *joosheeden*, To boil, to cook.
جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly. [ger.
جوع *jua*, Hunger, starving. جواعة *jawat*, Hun-
چوغ *choogh*, A yoke. چوغرى *choogeree*, Sour
جوف *joof*, Extensive, hollow. [milk.

جوف

جوف *jawef*, Amplitude, capacity.
جوفي *jawfee*, Hollow and capacious within.
جوق *jawk*, Declining, a body of men.
جوقة *jawket*, A crowd, a multitude. [ficer.
چوقول *chookool*, An observator, collector's of-
چوک *chook*, A profound inclination before a king.
چوکلاه *chooklah*, A district under a Foujdar.
جول *jool*, A wall, parapet, herd. [agitation.
جولان *jawelàn*, Wandering, walking round,
چولاه *cholàh*, A weaver. جوم *jawm*, Seeking, en-
چوم *choom*, Tallow. [quiring.
چوماق *choomàk*, A stick, a mace of iron.
جومبريس *jomberees*, A beam divided into parts.
جومرد *jomerd*, Liberal, beneficent.
چون *jhoon*, How? in the manner of.
جون *jawn*, White. چونان *choonàn*, Just as if.
جونة *joonet*, A canister. جونه *jawneh*, The sun,
چوني *jhoonee*, How do you do? quality.
چونين *chooneen*, In this manner.
جوور *joo-or*, Asking with a loud voice.
جووش *joo-osh*, Plur. of جوش *jawsh*.
جوهردار *jawherdar*, Glittering. [mels.
جوه جوه *juh-juh*, A word used in checking ca-
جوهر *jawher*, A gem, jewel.
جوي *jawi*, A grain of barley.

جوي *jawi*, Inflamed by rage or love, fœtid water.
جويا *juyà*, Ambitious, wishful.
جويبار *juibàr*, The bank of a river, a river.
جو بجوز *juijooz*, A ship-worm.
جوبچه *juicheh*, A rivulet.
جوين *jawin*, Of barley, broth, &c. made of it.
جوي *juyi*, A petition, a prayer.
جوييدن *juiyden*, To pray, desire, demand.
جوينه *juyineh*, A swan, any aquatick bird.
چه *chi*, What? چگونه *chegoneh*, How? in what [manner?
چسان *chisàn*, Of what sort?
جهات *jehàt*, Plur. of جهت *jehet*.
جهاد *jehàd*, A hard ground, an endeavour, bat- [tle.
جهار *jehar*, Acting openly, reading with a loud [voice.
چهار *chehar*, Four.
چهارگان *chehàrgàn*, Four and four.
چهارگانه *chehàrganeh*, Of four forms.
چهارم *chehàrom*, The fourth.
جهارة *jehàret*, A loud voice.
جهاز *jehàz*, A portion given with a daughter.
جهال *johhàl*, Plur. of جهل *johl*. جهالة *jehàlet*, Ig- [norance.
جهامة *jehàmet*, Receiving sternly.
جهان *jehàn*, The world.
جهان آرا *jehànàrà*, Adorning the world.
جهان افروز *jehànàfroz*, Enlightening the world.
جهانبان *jahànbàn*, God Almighty.

جهانبانی jahànbànee, Imperial. چهان chehàn,
جهانة jehànet, A young maid servant. [Many.
جهانی jehànee, Worldly.
جهانیدن jehàneedun, To cause one to leap.
جهب jehb, A heavy dull countenance.
جهبد jihbed, Paying with ready money.
جهبذ jehbez, Acute, buying with ready money.
جهت jehet, The side-face, respect. [vigour.
جهجهة jehjehet, A lion. جهد jehd, An attempt,
چهر cheh'r, The face, countenance.
جهرا jehrà, A multitude, winking, beautiful.
جهرا jehran, Publicly, with a clear voice.
جهرة jehret, Open, conspicuous.
جهرمية jehremeyet, A kind of linen cloth.
چهره chehreh, The face, the air, a wheel.
جهز jehez, Rushing into danger.
جهش jehsh, Crying and running frightened.
جهشان jehshàn, Fearing, springing.
جهشة jehshet, A profusion of tears, a mob.
جهض jehz, Overcoming, removing. [jehl.
جهل jehl, Ignorance. جهلا johelà, Plur. of جهل
جهلة jehelet, Ignorant. چهلم chehelom, The for-
جهم jehm, An austere look. [tieth.
جهن jehen, Coarseness of face.
جهنام jehennàm, A deep well or pit.
جهنم jehennem, Hell, the infernal fire,

جهو

جهوا *jehwà*, A tent, with a roof. [*neh*, A pudding.
جهود *johood*, Laborious, a jew. جهودان *johoodàn*
جهودي *johoodee*, A jew, judaism. [Keen, clever.
جهوري *jehweree*, High-sounded. جهوضة *johoozet*,
جهول *jehool*, Very ignorant.
جهوم *jehoom*, Weak, impotent.
جهومة *johoomet*, Austere countenance.
جهوي *jewa*, Having naked posteriors.
جهيد *jeheed*, Pasture. جهيدن *jeheedun*, To bound,
جهيدي *jeheedee*, Diligence, study. [to leap.
جهير *jeheer*, Loud voice. چهير *cheheer*, The face,
جهيز *jeheez*, Light, swift. [complexion.
جهيض *jeheez*, Abortive, not fully formed.
جهيم *jeheem*, Hell. چهيوز *chehyooz*, A pully or
جي *jei*, Arriving. [block.
چي *chi*, What? who? جياة *jeiaàt*, Arrival.
جيار *jeiyar*, Heat in the stomach.
جياظ *jeiyàz*, Walking proud.
جياف *jeiyàf*, An interred corpse.
جياوة *jeiyàwet*, A seat for a pot or kettle.
جيب *jeib*, A cloak. جيبة *jeibet*, An answer.
جيپور *jeipoor*, The king's high-way.
چيپور *cheepoor*, The spear's iron head.
جية *jiyet*, A ditch. جيتر *jeeter*, A short man.
جيثلوط *jeiseloot*, A lying impure woman.
جيج *jeej*, A ward. جيجل *jeejel*, A large stone.

جيد

چيچله, *cheechéleh*, Sickness, pain.
جيد *jeed*, A beautiful neck.
جيدا *jeedà*, Having a fine neck (woman.)
جيدار *jeedar*, The scarlet oak. [tear up.
چيدن *cheedun*, To collect, to pull, to cut, to
چير *cheer*, Valiant, a conqueror, sublime, im-
جير *jeeri*, Certainly. [pudent.
جيرة *jeeret*, An edge or corner. چيره *cheereh*
چيز *cheez*, A thing, an article. [Bold.
چيزو *cheezoo*, A hedge-hog. [One thing; nothing.
چيزه *chezeh*, A small forceps. چيزي *cheezee*,
چيست *cheest*, What is it? چيستان *cheestàn*,
جيسود *jeesood*, Tree or stick. [A riddle.
جيش *jeesh*, An army, recreation. [with dignity.
جيض *jeiz*, Turning away. جيظ *jeez*, Walking
چيغوث *cheeghoot*, A bad pillow, the middle.
جيفت *jeefet*, A carcase, a corpse.
جيل *jeel*, A body of men, a troop.
چيل *cheel*, A troop, a crowd.
چيلان *cheelàn*, A wood haunted by wolves.
جيم *jeem*, The letter ج, a silk robe.
چين *cheen*, China, a fold, a wrinkle.
چينايدن *cheenàyeedun*, To cause to assemble.
چيندره *chindereh*, A-playing. چينور *cheenoor*,
چينه *cheeneh*, A gin, grain. [Right, straight.
چينه دان *cheenehdàn*, The crop of a bird.

چيني *cheenee*, Chinese, china-ware.
جيوب *juyoob*, Plur. of جيب *jeib*.
جيود *juyood*, Plur. of جيد *jeed*. [Quick silver.
جيوش *juyoosh*, Plur. of جيش *jeish*. جيوه *jeeweh*,
جيهبوق *jeihebook*, Mouse-dung.
جيهور *jeihoor*, A fly.
ح *ha*. The sixth letter of the Arabic alpha-
bet, and the character of eight in arith-
حاب *hàb*, A sin, crime. [metic.
حابة *hàbet*, A court, a crime. حابل *hàbel*, Cast-
حابور *hàboor*, A meeting of villains. [ing a net.
حابي *hàbee*, A giver, bestower.
حاتل *hàtil*, A youth, weak. حاتم *hàtem*, A judge.
حاتي *hàtee*, Drinking much. حاثن *hàsen*, A
حاجات *hàjàt*, Plur. of حاجت *hàjet*. [hot-day.
حاجب a. p. *hàjib*, A porter, an eye-brow.
حاجت *hàjet*, Necessity, &c.
حاجتمند p. a. *hàjetmend*, Indigent, necessitous.
حاجر *hàjer*, A bank, a wall. حاجز *hàjiz*, Hin-
حاجل *hàjel*, Having the feet bound. [dering.
حاجم *hàjem*, A surgeon, a barber.
حاجور *hàjoor*, A dam, a dike.
حاجورة *hajooret*, Blind-man's buff. [soun.
حاجي *hàjee*, A Mahometan. حاد *hàd*, Sharp,
حادث *hàdes*, Just appearing.
حادثة *hàdiset*, A novelty, a misfortune.

حادر *hàder*, Of a firm compact body.
حادق *hàdek*, Ingenious, industrious.
حادور *hadoor*, An ear-ring. حادي *hadee*, A conductor.
حاذ *hàz*, The rump.
حاذر *hàzen*, Avoiding, ready. حارحار *hàrhar*, Breathing hard.
حار *harr*, Warm, sultry.
حارة *hàret*, A street. حارث *hàres*, A farmer, a lion.
حارد *hàred*, Passionate, warm.
حارس *hàres*, A commander, a centinel.
حارص *hàres*, Desirous, ambitious.
حارق *hàrek*, Burning, ardent. حارقة *hàreket*, Fire.
حارون *hàroon*, A restive horse.
حازم *hàzem*, Provident. حاسة *hàsset*, Sense.
حاسد *hàsed*, An enemy. حاسر *hàsir*, Naked, disarmed.
حاش *hàsh*, Except, God forbid!
حاشد *hàshed*, Ready, prepared.
حاشية *hàsheyet*, A margin, edge, the hem of a garment.
حاصب *hàseb*, (Wind) scattering sound.
حاصد *hàsed*, A reaper, a mower.
حاصر *hàser*, Prohibiting, a restrainer, a mat.
حاصل *hàsel*, Advantage, remainder, conclusion.
حاصن *hàsen*, A modest woman.
حاضر *hàzer*, Present, ready money, an inhabitant.
حاضر *hàzerjet*, Present, quite ready.
حاضنة *hàznet*, A nurse.
حاطورة *hàtooret*, Penetrating (sword.)

حاف

حاف *hàff*, Surrounding.
حافد *hàfid*, A boy, a servant, a brother-in-law.
حافر *hàfir*, A claw, a nail.
حافرة *hàferet*, Commencing, path. [guardian.
حافشه *hàfisheh*, A water-course. حافظ *hafiz*, A
حافظة *hàfizet*, A female guardian.
حافل *hàfil*, A fruitful branch of a tree.
حافي *hàfee*, Barefoot. حاقب *h[illegible]kk*, The middle
حاقة *h[illegible]kkit*, Worth. [(of winter, &c.)
حاقزة *hàkezet*, Striking the feet.
حاقن *hàken*, Having a diabetes. [tooth.
حاقنة *hàkenet*, The stomach. حاكة *hàket*, A
حاكم *hàkem*, A governor, magistrate, &c.
حاكمانه *hàkemàneh*, Judicially, &c.
حاكمة *hàkemet*, A lady, a princess.
حاكي *hàkee*, An author, historian. [present.
حال *hàl*, Condition, an affair. حالا *hàlà*, Now, at
حالات *hàlàt*, Plur. of حال *hàl*. [state.
حالب *hàleb*, A milker. حالة *hàlet*, Quality,
حالق *hàlek*, Shaving. [Slothful.
حالك *hàlek*, Very black, pitchy. حالم *hàlem*,
حالوقة *hàlooket*, Sharp pointed (a sword.)
حاليا *hàleyun*, At this time.
حالية *hàlyet*, Adorning herself (woman.)
حاما *hàmà*, A weight of four and a half drams.
حامد *hàmed*, A praiser (of God.)

حام

حامز *hàmez,* Sour, pungent, accomplished.

حامل *hàmel,* A porter, a carrier.

حامي *hàmee,* A defender, a camel.

خانة *hànet,* A wine shop. حانط *hànet,* Very red skin.

حانك *hànek,* Very black.

حانوط *hànoot,* A shop. حاني *hànee,* A wild cow.

حاوي *hàwee,* Collecting, a collector.

حاوية *hàweyet,* The interior (of the belly.)

حايب *hàyeb,* Sinning, offending. حايد *hàyed,* Turning from.

حاير *hayer,* Astonished.

حايش *hàyesh,* A plantation.

حايط *hàyet,* A wall, inclosure. حايك *hàyek,* A weaver.

حايل *hàyel,* Detaining.

حب *hebb,* A grain, a pill, affection, a lover.

حبا *hebà,* A royal favourite, a gift.

حباب *hebàb,* A heap, love.

حبابة *hebàbeh,* A bubble of water.

حبات *hebàt,* Plur. of حب *hebb.* حبحب *hobàheb,* Weak.

حبار *hebar,* A mark, sign.

حبارج *hebàrej,* Plur. of حبرج *heberij.*

حباري *hobàree,* A bustard.

حباشة *hobàsheh,* A mixed multitude.

حبال *hebàl,* Plur. of حبل *hebl.*

حبالة *hebàlet,* A vine-shoot, unripe (vine.)

حبالي *hebàlee,* Plur. of حبلى *hobla.*

حبايك *hebàyek,* Plur. of حبيكة *hebeeket,*

حببة *hebebet*, Any thing agreeable. [of stature.
حبة *hebbet*, One grain, one seed. حبتر *hebter*, Short
حبتقة *hebteket*, Tormented by avarice.
حبتك *hebtek*, Little, bare of flesh.
حبث *hebes*, A trainless serpent.
حبج *hebj*, Approaching. حبجر *hebjer*, Thick.
حبحاب *heb-hab*, Short, deformed.
حبحب *hebheb*, Small, slender.
حبذا *hebbeza*, O excellent! brave!
حبر *hebr*, Beautifying, gladness; *hibr*, A learned
حبربر *hiberber*, Any thing. [teacher, ink.
حبرت *hibret*, A striped Arabian cloth. [lent.
حبرج *hebrej*, A bustard. حبرش *hebresh*, Malevo-
حبرقس *heberkes*, A small camel or ram.
حبرقش *heberkesh*, A small camel.
حبرقص *heberkes*, A dwarf, a small camel.
حبركل *neberkel*, Blubber-lipped.
حبركي *heberka*, Perishing, an insect.
حبرمة *hebremet*, Soup made of pomegranates.
حبس *hebs*, Retention, a prison. حبض *hebez*, Mov-
حبط *hebt*, Ruined, swelling. [ing.
حبقرة *hebkurret*, Hail. [grain of barley.
حبكل *hebkel*, Short-boiled. حبكة *hebeket*, A
حبل *hebl*, A league, compact.
حبلة *heblet*, A shoot of a palm-tree.
حبلق *hebellek*, A fleshless sheep.

حبل

حبلي hobla, Pregnant. حبن heben, The heat of
حبنا helnà, Having the dropsy. [thirst.
حبنطي heben a, Short of body, corpulent.
حبو heboo, Giving, being near, eminent.
حبوب hoboob, Plur. of حب hebb.
حبوة hebwet, A sash. حبور hoboor, Cheerfulness,
حبوكر hebaucker, Misfortune, [gladness.
حبيب hebeeb, A friend, favourite.
حبير hebeer, A cloud. حبيس hebees, Dedicated
حبيط hebeet, Short bodied. [to pious uses.
حبيكة hebeeket, A track. حبين hebeen, See حبنا
حبينة hebeenet, The camelion.
حت hett, Going in haste (a horse.)
حتا hetà, Sewing. حتات hetàt, Spread.
حتار hetar, A lappet, covering. حتام hettàm,
حتر hotr, Giving sparingly. [How long?
حترة hetreh, Sucking. حتروش hetroosh, Short.
حتف hetf, Death. حتك hetek, Going.
حتل hetel, The refuse, a gift. حتم hetm, Juris-
حتمان hetmàn, The commander. [diction.
حتن hetn, Resembling, same manner.
حتو hetoo, Running quickly. [Plur. of حتم hetm.
حتوف hetoof, Plur. of حتف hetf. حتوم hotoom,
حتي hetta, Until, in such a manner.
حث hess, Stimulating.
حثاث hesàs, Sleep, a black eye-wash.

حثا

حثارة *hoosàreh,* Chaff, a bit of straw.
حثالة *hosàlet,* The worst part.
حثحاث *heshàs,* Covetous, stimulated.
حثحوث *heshoos,* Instigating, many. [ful.
حثف *hesf,* The rough tripe. حثل *hesl,* Distress-
حثلب *heslel,* Sediment of oil or ointment.
حثم *hesm,* Giving, rubbing.
حثمة *hesmet,* A reddish hillock. حثوا *heswà,* Hav-
حثوث *hesoos,* Avaricious. [ing much earth.
حثي *hesa,* Sprinkled earth.
حثيثي *heseesee,* Impulse, stimulation.
حثيل *heseel,* A mountain-tree. حج *hejj,* Pilgri-
حجا *hejà,* Understanding. [mage to Mecca.
حجاب *hejàb,* Modesty, shame. [pressor.
حجاج *hejàj,* The eye-brow; *hejjàj,* An op-
حجار *hojjar,* A lapidary. حجاز *hijàz,* Mec-
حجاف *hojàf,* The flux. [ca.
حجال *hejàl,* Plur. of حجلة *hejlet.*
حجام *hijàm,* A rein, a bit. حجامت *hejàmet,*
حجب *hojb,* Breeches. [Bleeding, scarifying.
حجبة *hejebet,* Plur. of حاجب *hàjib,*
حجة *hejet,* A pilgrimage.
حجر *hejr,* Hindering; *hejer,* A stone.
حجرات *hojràt,* Plur. of حجرة *hojret.*
حجران *hojràn,* Interdicting, preventing.
حجرة *hojret,* A cell, closet.

[Making peace.

حجز *hejz*, Interposing, prohibiting. حجزا *hejzà*,

حجزة *hojzet*, The waist, the girdle.

حجل *hejl*, A jewel for the foot.

حجلاب *hejelàb*, The domestic swallow.

حجلان *hejlàn*, Jumping with bound feet.

حجم *hejem*, Shaving, sucking.

حجو *hejoo*, Stopping, avaricious, conjecturing.

حجور *hejoor*, The bosom, breast.

حجون *hejoon*, Far off. [margin.

حجي *heja*, Intelligent, sensible; *hejee*, Edge,

حجيج *hàjeej*, Plur. of حاجي *hàjee*.

حجيزا *hejjeezà*, Reconciling. [A limit.

حجيف *hejeef*, Wind in the bowels. حد *hedd*,

حدا *hedà*, Impelling. حداءت *hedàat*, A two-

حداثت *hedàset*, Youth, novelty. [pronged fork.

حداد *heddàd*, A porter.

حداق *hedàk*, Plur. of حدقة *hedket*.

حدايد *hedàid*, Plur. of حديدة *hedeedet*.

حدايق *hedàik*, Plur. of حديقة *hedeeket*.

حدت *hidet*, The edge of a sword. [tales.

حدث *hedes*, A young man; *hids*, A letter of

حدثات *hedesàt*, Plur. of حدث *hedes*.

حدثان *hedsàn*, Beginning, novelty.

حدثي *hodsà*, An accident. [hibited.

حدج *hedj*, Loading a camel. حدد *heded*, Pro-

حدر *heder*, Haste, robust, depressing.
حدرة *hodret*, A troop of camels.
حدرجان *hidrijàn*, Short of body.
حدس *heds*, A false opinion, going fast.
حدقة *hedeket*, The pupil of the eye.
حدل *hedl*, Uncertain, wry-necked.
حدلقة *hodeliket*, The eye, &c.
حدمة *hedemet*, Ardour, the crackling sound of [a fire.
حدندبي *hedendebee*, A wonderful thing.
حدوا *heduà*, The north wind.
حدوث *hodoos*, Appearing, discovery.
حدود *hodood*, Plur. of حد *hedd*.
حدور *hedoor*, A descent: *hodoor*, Compact.
حدورة *hodooret*, A congregation.
حديث *hedees*, Newly made, explanation, ex- [tract.
حديثي *hedeesee*, Narrative, fable.
حديد *hedeed*, Bordering upon, iron.
حديدة *hedeedet*, A weapon, a tool.
حديقة *hedeeket*, A garden, palm plantation.
حذا *hizà*, Facing over against, a shoe.
حذار *hizar*, Caution, care.
حذارمة *hozàremet*, Talking much, full of talk.
حذاري *hezàree*, Plur. of حذرية *hizreet*.
حذافة *hezàfet*, A bit of meat, morsel.
حذافير *hezàfeer*, Plur. of حذفور *hezfoor*.

[by heart.
حذاق *hizàk*, Quickness, getting the alcoran
حذاقة *hezàket*, Acuteness, extending, a mouth-
حذاقي *hezàkee*, Talking well, a sharp knife. [ful,
حذامير *hozameer*, Plur. of حذمور *hezmoor*.
حذذ *hezz*, Nobility.
حذر *hezr*, Care, prudence. [date's stalk.
حذرفوف *hezrfoof*, The paring of a nail, the
حذرقة *hozroket*, A stewed dish, soup.
حذرمة *hizremet*, Full of talk.
حذرية *hizreet*, A cock's comb, rough ground.
حذف *hezf*, Striking with a stick, cutting off (a syllable of a word, by apocope,) conferring favours. [large assembly.
حذفور *hozfoor*, A side, district, illustrious, a
حذق *hezk*, Enlarging, reaping. [the eye.
حذقة *hezket*, A part. حذقلة *hezkelet*, Rolling
حذل *hezl*, Love, inclination; *hozol*, Voice.
حذم *hezm*, Cutting, being swift in walking or
حذو *hezo*, Sitting opposite. [reading.
حزورشدن *hezoorshoden*, To be cautious.
حذي *hezee*, Biting the tongue.
حذية *hizeet*, A slice of meat, over against.
حذيق *hezeek*, Cut, shaved.
حذيقة *hezeeket*, Quickness of understanding.
حذيم *hezeem*, Sharp, (sword.)

حر *àirr*, Heat, being hot; *horr*, Free.
حراب *heràb*, War, fighting.
حرابي *heràbee*, Plur. of حرب *herb*.
حرات *heràt*, A court, murmuring.
حراث *heràs*, A farmer.
حراج *heràj*, Plur. of حرجة *herjet*.
حراد *heràd*, Want of milk (a camel.)
حرار *herar*, Becoming free. [lust.
حرارت *heràret*, Fervor, heat, violent thirst,
حراست *heràset*, Guardianship.
حراسين *heràsin*, A species of fish.
حراض *herràz*, A maker of plaster or cement.
حرافة *heràfet*, Changing, bitterness, anger.
حرافض *heràfez*, Plur. of حرفضة *herfezet*.
حراق *herràk*, An incendiary.
حراقة *heràket*, Fuel for fire. حراقم *heràkem*,
حراك *heràk*, Motion. [Reddish brown.
حرام *heràm*, Unlawful, venerable.
حرامة *heràmet*, Government.
حرامزاده *heràmzàdeh*, A bastard, thief.
حرام مغز *heràmmeghz*, The spinal marrow.
حرامي *heràmee*, A robber, an assassin.
حران *heràn*, The obstinacy of a restive horse.
حراميس *heràmees*, Plur. of حرامس *heràmes*.
حراوة *heràwet*, Acidity.
حرب *herb*, Fight, plundering, an enemy.

حربا *herbà*, A camelion. حربة *herbet*, Friday.
حربي *herbee*, Warlike, near to. [Bending a bow.
حرباج *herbàj*, Corpulent, gross. حرباظ *herbàz*,
حربگاه *herbgàh*, A field of battle. [on.
حرت *hert*, Rubbing hard, of a bad dispositi-
حرتة *hertet*, A glutton. [tivating, gaining.
حرتك *hertek*, Slender-bodied. حرث *hers*, Cul-
حرج *herej*, Narrowness, a fault.
حرجة *herjet*, A troop of camels.
حرجف *herjef*, A cold wind.
حرجل *herjel*, A troop of horses. [wings.
حرجوان *herjowàn*, A kind of locust without
حرد *herd*, Proposing, an intention.
حردب *herdeb*, Night-shade. حردبت *herdebet*,
حردمت *herdemet*, Stubborness. [Lightness.
حرذون *herzoon*, The land crocodile.
حررة *heroret*, Heat or sourness (of victuals.)
حررية *heroriyet*, Good extraction.
حرز *herz*, Level ground, children playing.
حرس *hers*, An edge. [Enmity.
حرش *hersh*, Hunting the crocodile; *heresh*,
حرشف *hershef*, An artichoke, a thistle.
حرشفة *hershefet*, Unlevel hard ground.
حرشون *hershoon*, A species of bramble.
حرص *hers*, Longing, desire, ambition.
حرض *herez*, Corruption, lean, unable to move.

حرف *herf*, A letter, inverting. [Rage, fire.
حرفة *hirfet*, Business. حرق *herk*, Brunt; *herek*,
حرقة *horket*, Flame, ardour.
حرك *herik*, Ingenious, industrious. [a vowel.
حركت *hereket*, An action, motion, procedure,
حركلة *herkelet*, A leather saddle.
حرم *herm*, Despair, forbidden; *herem*, A wife;
*horm*, Prohibited, character, &c.
حرماس *hermàs*, Smooth, light, hard.
حرمان *hermàn*, Making unlawful.
حرمة *herimet*, Prohibiting; *hormet*, Sacred, a
protection, reverence.
حرمس *hermes*, A barren year. حرمل *hermel*,
حرمي *hermee*, Prohibitive. [Wild rue.
حرمين *heremeen*, The two sacred cities, Mecca
حروب *horoob*, Plur. of حرب *herb*. [and Medina.
حروة *herwet*, Bitterness, sourness. [hot.
حرود *horood*, Restraining. حرور *horoor*, Warm,
حرورية *herooriyet*, Freedom, nobly born.
حروض *herooz*, Ready to die (from love or me-
حروف *heroof*, Plur. of حرف *herf*. [lancholy.)
حروق *herook*, Fuel for fire.
حروقة *herooket*, Pottage, gruel. حرون *heroon*,
حره *hereh*, Night-shade. [Restive (horse.)
حري *hera*, A court, a palace.
حريب *hereeb*, Spoiled, plundered.

حريۃ *herreyet*, Nobly born, freedom. [A friend.
حريد *hereed*, Single, living alone. حرير *hereer*,
حريري *hereeree*, A silk merchant.
خريش *hereesh*, A serpent, a griffin. [Covetous.
حريشة *hereeshet*, A species of fish. حريص *herees*,
حريف *hereef*, Impudent, audacious.
حريق *hereek*, Burnt, flame. حريك *hereek*, Danc-
حريم *hereem*, A comrade. [ing.
حريمة *hereemet*, Any thing desirable, procured.
حز *hezz*, Scraping, boring. حزابي *hezàbee*, Thick
حزاز *hezàz*, Diligence. [and short.
حزاقا *hezàkan*, Necessarily, by force.
حزاقلة *hezàkelet*, The lowest rank of men.
حزام *hezàm*, A surcingle, belt.
حزانة *hozànet*, A Family.
حزامير *hezàmeer*, Plur. of حزمور *hezmoor*.
حزاور *hezàwer*, Plur. of حزور *hezoor*.
حزب *hezb*, A troop, a part. حزبا *hezbà*, Un-
حزة *hozzet*, The waist, the neck. [even ground.
حزحزة *hezeh-zet*, Indisposition.
حزق *hezk*, Tying with a rope. حزد *hezed*, Reap-
حزر *hezer*, A term, warlike. [ing.
حزقل *hezkel*, Narrow, covetous, niggardly.
حزم *hezem*, Binding (a load.) [king, splitting.
حزمة *hozmet*, A bundle of wood. حزمر *hezmer*, A
حزمل *hezmel*, A vile despicable woman.

حزمور *hezmoor*, Taking the whole.
حزن *hezn*, Rough ground; *hezin*, Sad *hozn*, [Grief.
حزنبل *hezembel*, Foolish.
حزنة *hoznet*, A rugged mountain.
حزورة *hezweret*, A little hill.
حزوكل *hezawkel*, Short of stature.
حزوم *hozoom*, Plur. of حزم *hezem*.
حزون *hezoon*, Vicious (a sheep.)
حزونة *hozoonet*, Ruggedness of ground.
حزيران *hezeeràn*, The month of July.
حزيم *hezeem*, A girth. حزين *heezeen*, Melancho-
حس *hess*, Feeling, imagination, sense. [ly, sad.
حسا *hesà*, A potion, draught.
حساب *hesàb*, Calculation, proportion. [ing.
حسابة *hesàbet*, Estimation, reputation, comput-
حسادة *hesàdet*, Envying. حسار *hosar*, Unarmed.
حساس *hosàs*, Unhappiness, malignity.
حساكل *hesàkel*, Plur. of حسكل *heskel*.
حسام *hosàm*, A sharp sword.
حسان *hossàn*, Plur. of حسن *hosn*.
حسب *hesb*, Computing, a sufficiency, a surety.
حسب الامكان *hesebe'l imkàn*, As far as possible.
حسبان *hosbàn*, Reckoning, an arrow.
حسبة *hesbet*, A reward, price.
حسبي *hesbee*, Belonging to nobility.
حسة *hesset*, A state, circumstance.

حسد

حسد hesed, Envy, malevolence.
حسدل hesdel, An ape, wicked. [ly at heart.
حسدلي hesdelee, Pretending aversion, tho' friend-
خسر hesir, Fatigued, making bare, sighing for.
حسرت hesret, Impatience, grief, longing. [grief.
حسفل hesfel, Puny children. حسقل heskel, Large
حسك hesek, Rough, conceiving hatred. [bellied.
حسل hesl, A young crocodile.
حسم hesm, Cutting, searing a wound.
حسن hesen, Beautiful, beauty; *hosn*, Goodness.
حسن خلق hosnekholk, A good disposition.
حسنا hesnà, A beautiful woman.
حسنات hesenàt, Plur. of حسن hesen.
حسنة hesenet, A good work, a benefit.
حسني hosnà, Paradise, victory, most beautiful.
حسو hesoo, Drinking much, a draught.
حسوة heswet, One draught. حسود hesood, Malig-
حسور hesoor, Indisposed, pained. [nant, envious.
حسول hesool, Plur. of حسل hesl. [labour.
حسوم hosoom, Wicked, weaned, fatigued with
حسي hesee, Water absorbed.
حسيب heseeb, Valued, conspicuous for birth,
حسير heseer, Tired, sighing. [dignity, merit, &c.
حسيفة heseefet, Rage, vile. [volent mind, hatred.
حسيكة heseeket, The unfeelingness of a male-
حسيل heseel, A calf. حسين hoseen, Beautiful, &c.

حش *heshsh*, Inflamed with desire, a garden.
حشا *heshà*, Brink of the water, passage.
حشان *heshshàn*, Plur. of حش *heshsh.*
حشا يشي *heshàyeshee*, One forager.
حشد *heshd*, Assembling a troop.
حشر *heshr*, A meeting, resurrection.
حشرات *hesheràt*, Plur. of حشرة *heshret.*
حشرة *heshret*, A reptile, &c. [place.
حشرج *heshrej*, A small cup, a well in a sandy
حشرمة *heshermet*, The mouth and nose.
حشش *heshesh*, Dry herb or grass. حشف *heshf*,
حشكة *heshket*, Plentiful rain. [Dry bread.
حشم *heshm*, Angry; *heshem*, Retinue; *hoshom*,
حشمة *heshmet*, Enraged, ashamed. [Bashful.
حشن *heshen*, Smelling.
حشنة *heshnet*, Malevolence, hatred.
حشوة *heshoot*, The bowels, intestines. [ing sides.
حشور *heshoor*, Firm-fleshed horse, having swell-
حشود *heshood*, Milk collecting soon in the udder (a she camel.)
حشي *heshee*, Breathing hard, corrupted.
حشية *hesheyet*, A stuffed couch or bed.
حشيش *hesheesh*, Dry herbage, covetous.
حشيشة *hesheeshet*, One herb. حشيلة *hesheelet*, A
حشيم *hesheem*, Having a great retinue. [family.
حص *hess*, Walking swiftly, thinness of hair.

حصى ء

حصى ء *Hesà*, Quenching thirst.
حصاد *hisàd*, Reaping, the harvest.
حصار *hisar*, A castle, besieging.
حصاص *hesàs*, Vehemence, quickness, rattling of [the belly.
حصافة *hesàfet*, Judicious.
حصالة *hosàlet*, Refuse, chaff. [chaste woman.
حصانة *hesànet*, Stout, a fortress. حصان *hesàn*, A
حصايد *hesàid*, Plur. of حصيد *hesed*.
حصايل *hesàil*, Plur. of حصيلات *heseelet*.
حصب *hesb*, Throwing pebbles; *hesib*, Full of
حصبة *hesbet*, Spotted fever. [gravel (a place.)
حصة *hisset*, A portion, lot. حصحاص *heshàs*, Haste,
حصحيص *heshis*, Earth and stone. [being clean.
حصد *hesed*, Harvest, hard. [cret.
حصر *hesr*, Detaining, numbering, keeping a se-
حصرية *hesrebet*, Anxious, avarice.
حصرم *hisrim*, Avaricious, tenacious.
حصص *hesas*, Thinness of hair. حصحيف *heseef*, A ring-
حصكة *hisket*, A candlestick. [worm.
حصل *hisel*, Unripe dates. حصلب *hisleb*, Earth, dust.
حصن *hisn*, A castle, fortification. [a prison.
حصور *hesoor*, Narrow-minded, chaste, a King,
حصول *hesool*, Acquisition. حصوم *hesoom*, Break-
حصون *hesoon*, Plur. of حصن *hisn*. [ing wind.
حصى *hesa*, Multitude, gravel.
حصيدة *heseedet*, Cut off, harvest.

[strument.
حصير *heseer*, A mat, a case for a musical in-
حصيف *heseef*, Firm, sound in judgment.
حصيلة *heseelet*, The rest. [a fortification.
حصيم *heseem*, Small gravel. حصين *heseen*, A prison,
حض *hezz*, Instigating. حضاجر *hezàjer*, Plur. of
حضارة *hezàret*, Being present. [حضجر *hezjer*.
حضانة *hezànet*, Educating, removing, vindicat-
حضايا *hezàya*, Plur. of حضية *heziyet*. [ing.
حضاير *hezair*, Small detachments. [*hezj*, Ignoble.
حضب *hezeb*, Fuel; *hezb*, A male serpent. حضج
حضر *hezr*, Leaping, a race, habitation. [ness.
حضرت *hezret*, Presence, dignity, power, high-
حضض *hezez*, A species of herbage used for
حضف *hezf*, A serpent. [medicine.
حضن *hezen*, Sitting on eggs. [vindicating.
حضنة *hezenet*, Embracing, educating, averting,
حضو *hezoo*, Stirring the fire.
حضور *hozoor*, Presence, rest, repose
حضي *hezzee*, A stone at the foot of a hill.
حضية *heziyet*, Fortunate, lucky.
حضيرة *hezeeret*, A small body of soldiers.
حضيض *hezeez* Low ground. [house.
حطء *hita*, The remains of water. حطا *hetà*, A large
حطاب *hetàb*, Lopping; *hettàb*, A wood-sel-
حطاط *hetàt*, The froth of milk. [ler.

حطام *hotàm*, Small, broken.

حطايط *hetait*, A dwarf, short of body.

حطب *heteb*, An important affair.

حطة *hettet*, Letting down, descending.

حطل *hytl*, A wolf. حطم *hetem*, Breaking.

حطمان *hetmàn*, A general. [Weak, small.

حطمة *hetmet*, Old age, bareness. حطمط *hetmit*,

حطو *hetoo*, Agitating. حطوة *hetoot*, A step.

حطوط *hetzot*, Sloping, depressed.

حطيب *heteeb*, Woody (place.)

حظ *hezz*, Good fortune, pleasure, delight.

حظا *hezà*, Plur. of حظوة *hezwet*.

حظارة *hezàret*, A sheep-fold.

حظام *hozàm*, A meeting of guests. حظة *hizet*,

حظر *hizer*, Prohibiting. [Felicity, dignity.

حظظ *hozoz*, The juice of lycium.

حظل *hezil*, Eating the colocynth. [turning.

حظلا *hezelà*, Restraining one from moving or

حظلان *hezelàn*, Attention. [Becoming fat.

حظلبة *hezlibet*, Quickness, hasty. حظوب *hozoob*,

حظوة *hezwet*, Happiness, dignity.

حظوظ *hezooz*, Plur. of حظ *hezz*. حظي *heza*, A

حفاسة *hefàset*, A collection. [large louse.

حفاضج *hefàzij*, Fleshy. حفاف *hifaf*, A troop.

حفالة *hefàlet*, Worthless.

حفان *heffàn*, A young ostrich or camel.

حفا

حفاوة *hefàwet*, Benevolent. حفة *heffet*, A wea-
حفث *hefs*, Destroying. [ver's beam.
حفد *hefd*, Going fast (an ostrich, camel, &c.)
حفر *hefr*, Digging, hollowing out.
حفرة *hefret*, A ditch, a grave.
حفرتي *hefretee*, Grim, deformed.
حفرد *hefred*, A grain of pearn, name of a plant.
حفز *hefz*, Pushing, repelling, piercing with a
spear. [tle box.
حفش *hefsh*, Going at full speed (a horse,) a lit-
حفص *hefs*, A leather sack, a lion's whelp.
حفصة *hefaseh*, One of Mahomet's wives. [Fleshy.
حفض *hefz*, Bending, inflecting. حفضج *hefzij*,
حفظ *hefz*, Custody, administration.
حفف *hefef*, Poverty, a margin, a trace.
حفل *hefl*, A council, diligent. حفلة *hoflet*, Study,
حفلك *hiflek*, Enervated, foolish. [diligent.
حفن *hefn*, Taking up with both hands.
حفنج *hefennej*, Short of body.
حفنجي *hifenja*, Languishing. [Impudent.
حفندد *hefended*, Rich and careful. حفنس *hifnis*,
حفنضاج *hifinzàj*, Enraged. حفوة *hifwet*, Bare-
حفور *hifoor*, A just sincere man. [footed.
حفوص *hifoos*, Plur. of حفص *hifs*.
حفول *hofool*, An assembly, congregation. [man.)
حفي *hejee*, Intelligent beat in the feet (a wo-

حفيتا *hefeetà*, A short squat man.
حفير *hefeer*, A mosque, a moat, a well.
حفيسا *hefeesà*, Thick and fat.
حفيظ *hefeez*, A guardian. حفيف *hefeef*, Going, [serving.
حق a. p. *hek*, Just, gratitude.
حقا *hekà*, Really, principally. [of the nail.
حقاب *hekàb*, A girdle, the white at the root
حقارت *hekàret*, Vileness, being despicable.
حقاق *hekàk*, Litigating.
حقالت *hekàlet*, Water in the bowels.
حقاني *hekkànee*, Disinterested, pure.
حقايب *hekàyeb*, Plur. of حقيبة *hekeebet*.
حقبة *hekbet*, A year, a space of time.
حقة *heket*, According to law, truth.
حقحقة *hek-heket*, Difficult and dangerous.
حقد *heked*, Malevolence, rancour. حقر *hoker*,
حقصا *heksàn*, Swift, speedy. [Contempt.
حقط *heket*, Agility.
حقطبان *hektebàn*, The male snipe.
حقطبة *hektebet*, The voice of a bird. [hill.
حقف *hekf*, Sand heaped up in a long waving
حقل *hekl*, Good soil, land without inhabitants.
حقن *hekn*, Giving an injection.
حقنة *heknet*, The cholic, a glister.
حقو *hekoo*, The notched end of an arrow.
حقوة *hekwet*, The belly-ach,

حقود *he!ood*, Malignant.
حقورة *hekooret*, The fourth heaven.
حقوق *hekook*, Plur. of حق *hek*. حقه *hekkeh*, [A box.
حقيبة *hekeebet*, A portmanteau.
حقير *hekeer*, Mean, contemptible.
حقيق *hekeek*, Worthy, deserving.
حقيقة *hekeeket*, Truth, really, advice.
حقيقي *hekeekee*, True, unfeigned.
حقين *hekeen*, Coagulating milk with oxygen.
حك *hekk*, Scratching, scraping, doubt; *hek*, A [handle.
حكاك *hekàk*, A jeweller, a polisher.
حكام *hokàm*, Plur. of حكم *hekem*.
حكايت *hekàyet*, History, fable, &c.
حكة *hekket*, Itching, rubbing. حكرة *hokret*, [Whatever.
حكش *heksh*, Collection, contraction.
حكك *hekek*, Soft white stone.
حكل *hokl*, (Any thing) giving no sound.
حكم *hekem*, A prince, a nobleman.
حكما *hokemà*, Plur. of حكم *hekem* and *hekeem*.
حكمة *hekeemet*, A bridle, the chin of a sheep.
حكوف *hekoof*, Languor in work.
حكوك *hekook*, Plur. of حك *hekk*.
حكومت *hekoomet*, Jurisdiction.
حكومت ران *hokoometràn*, Reigning power.
حكومتگاه *hokoometgah*, The seat of govern-[ment.

حكيك *hekeek*, Smooth, polished (die,) the paring of a nail. [*hela*, Pounding.

حكيم *hekeem*, Learned, wise, prudent, &c. حل

حلابس *helàbes*, A nobleman, affixed.

حلاج *hellàj*, A dresser of cotton.

حلاحل *holàhel*, A prince, a chief, tribute.

حلاق *helàk*, A sore-throat; *hellàk*, A barber.

حلال *helàl*, Legal, a lawful thing.

حلالي *helàlee*, A light thin cloth.

حلام *hollàm*, Cattle of the smallest kind.

حلامي *hollàmee*, Death. حلان *hellàn*, Dissolving.

حلاوت *hélàwet*, Sweetness.

حلايل *helàyel*, Plur. of حلال *helàl*.

حلب *heleb*, Milking, new-milk.

حلبابة *helbàbet*, A milk-camel. حلبة *helbet*, A horse-course.

حلبد *helbed*, A dwarf camel.

حلبدة *holebedet*, A large sheep.

حلبس *helbes*, A nobleman, a lion, addicted.

حلبوب *holboob*, Very black hair.

حلة *hellet*, A cloak or upper garment, a place of sacrifice.

حلتا *holtà*, A dog's collar.

حلشب *helseb*, A miser.

حلج *helj*, Travelling during the night.

حلجز *heljez*, Covetous, a miser.

حلزون *helezoon*, A horn-beetle, a nail.

حلس *helis*, A brave man.

حلسم *helsem*, An avaricious man.
حلف *helf*, An oath, confederacy, faith.
حلفس *helfes*, A fleshy old camel.
حلق *helk*, Shaving, much wealth. [friends.
حلقة *helket*, A ring, a door-ring, a circle of
حلقد *helked*, Difficult; *helkkod*, Weak, a crime.
حلاس *holkos*, A fence of boards or poles.
حلقوم *holkoom*, The throat. حلكم *helkem*, Black.
حلك *helek*, Blackness.
حلل *helel*, Weakness in the hough or pastern.
حلم *helem*, Destroying; *holm*, Slumbering; *hilm*, Understanding, mildness.
حلمة *helemet*, The tike.
حلو *heloo*, Sweet, pleasant, reward.
خلوج *helw-àj*, A bird that feeds on carcasses.
حلوان *helwàn*, A broker. [place of sacrifice.
حلوب *heloob*, Milking. حلول *holool*, Entering a
حلوني *holoonee*, Variegated.
حلويات *helweyàt*, A kind of sweet cake.
حليب *heleeb*, Sweet milk, date-wine.
حليج *heleej*, Carded or dressed cotton.
حليف *heleef*, A partner, a conspirator.
حليفة *heleefet*, An oath. حليق *heleek*, Shaved.
حليل *heleel*, A spouse, associate.
حليم *heleem*, Gentle, humane, a fat animal.
حم *hem*, A father or brother-in-law.

حما *hemà*, Clay, mud. حماة *hemàt*, A father-in-
حمادة *hemàdà*, Intense heat. [law.
حمار *hemar*, A he-ass.
حمارات *hemàràt*, Active, industrious.
حمارة *hemàret*, A she-ass, a large stone, the
upper part of the foot. [Asinine.
حمارس *hemàres*, Strong, a lion. حماري *hemàree*,
حماست *hemàset*, Steady in religion, bold.
حماض *hommàz*, Wild sorrel. حماط *hemàt*, A can-
حماطة *hemàtet*, Dry herbage, heat. [ker-worm.
حماق *homàk*, Small pox, &c. [rier of burthens.
حماقت *hemàket*, Foolish, folly. حمال *hemàl*, A car-
حمالة *hemàlet*, Receiving, conceiving.
حمام *hemàm*, A dove, pigeon, a turtle; *hem-màm*, A bath. [*hemmàm*.
حمامات *hemmàmàt*, Plur. of حمام *hemàm* or
حمامة *hemàmet*, One dove.
حمامي *hemmàmee*, A bagnio-keeper.
حمايت *hemàyet*, Protection, defence.
حمايل *hemàyel*, A shoulder sword-belt, a charm.
حمايم *hemàyem*, Plur of حمام *hemàm*.
حمة *homet*, The venom of a scorpion. [praising.
حمحم *hem-hem*, Very black. حمد *hemd*, Praise,
حمدان *hemedàn*, Membrum virile.
حمدة *hemedet*, The crackling sound of fire.
حمدونه *hemdooneh*, An ape, a baboon.

حمر *hemr*, Skinning, shaving; *hemer*, Bursting
حمرا *hemrà*, Red, a barren season. [with rage.
حمرات *hemeràt*, Active, industrious.
حمرة *homret*, The rose, redness.
حمردة *homredet*, The slime of a cistern. [taste.
حمركة *hemreket*, Wool. حمز *hemz*, Bitterness of
حمزة *hemzeh*, Barley broth, the name of a
حمس *hemes*, Strong, hard. [brave man.
حمش *hemsh*, Having slender legs. [Wild sorrel.
حمض *hemz*, A salt bitter plant. حمضيض *hezemzeez*,
حمطل *hemtel*, The coloquint, gourd, &c.
حمطيط *hemteet*, The canker-worm.
حمق *homek*, Folly; *homek*, A fool.
حمقا *hemkà*, The insipid herb (beet.)
حمك *hemek*, A louse, nit, a minute thing.
حمل *heml*, A burden. حملة *hemlet*, An attack.
حملي *hemlee*, Categorical.
حمم *hemmem*, Fuel, ashes, coal,
حموة *hemawwet*, A paroxysm of pain.
حمود *hemood*, Praised. حموص *homoos*, Subduing.
حموضة *hemoozet*, Sourness, bitterness.
حمول *hemool*, Tame, gentle.
حمولة *hemoolet*, Carried, a beast of burthen.
حموات *hemawàt*, Plur. of حماة *hemàt*.
حموية *hemooyet*, Heat, becoming hot.
حمي *hemà*, A dove, a pigeon; *hemmà*, Heat.

حمي

حميا *homeyà*, Heat. حميت *hemeet*, Extreme rage.
حمية *hemeyet*, Prohibiting, hindering. [ther strap.
حميد *homeed*, Praised, glorious. حمير *homeer*, Lea-
حميل *hemeel*, A son of a whore, a surety.
حميم *hemeem*, A hot bath or water, the heat of summer. [or privet.
حنا *hinnà*, The dying or colouring herb cyprus
حناجر *henàjer*, The wind-pipe, the throat.
حناجل *henàjel*, Short and compact of body.
حنادج *henàdej*, A large camel, a heap of sand.
حناس *hennàs*, The devil. حناط *hennàt*, A seller
حناطة *henàtet*, The art of embalming. [of wheat.
حناق *henàk*, Plur. of حنق *henek*.
حناك *henàk*, Plur. of حنكة *henket*.
حناكل *henàkel*, Plur. of حنكل *henkel*.
حنالو *henàloo*, Tinged with cyprus.
حنان *henàn*, Pitying, parental love.
حناية *henàyet*, Flexure, bending.
حناير *henàyer*, Plur. of حنيرة *heneeret*.
حنبالة *hembàlet*, A babbler.
حنبج *homboj*, Long of body, fleshy, a louse.
حنبر *hember*, Dwarfish; *him'err*, Magnitude,
حنبرة *hemberet*, Excessive cold. [strength.
حنبريت *hemberet*, Pure water, weak.
حنبل *hembel*, Short of stature, dwarf.
حنة *hennet*, A wife, the foam of a camel.

[earth.
حنتا *hentà*, A dwarf. حنتم *hentem*, A bucket, the
حنتوف *hontoof*, Scratching (beard.) [dwarf.
حنث *hens*, A sin, obedience. حنثار *hensàr*, A
حنثر *henser*, Foolish, a fool. [weak.
حنثرة *henseret*, Difficulty. حنثل *hensel*, Feeble,
حنجب *honjeb*, Dry. حنجر *henjer*, The throat.
حنجف *henjef*, The top of the haunch or thigh.
حنجل *henjel*, A large bodied woman.
حنجود *henjood*, The wind-pipe.
حند *honod*, Plur. of حنود *henood*.
حندل *hendel*, Short, a dwarf.
حندلس *hendeles*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby.
حندم *hendem*, A red rooted tree.
خندمان *hendemàn*, A troop, a crowd.
حنذ *henez*, Roasting (an egg.) حنزاب *hinzàb*,
حنزقر *henzeker*, Despicable. [A strong ass.
حنزوب *henzoob*, A flight of birds.
حنش *hensh*, A serpent. حنصا *hensà*, A weak man.
حنصار *hinsar*, حنطاوة or حنا Large bellied.
حنطرير *hentereer*, Plur. of حنطريرة *henteeret*.
حنطريرة *hentereeret*, A cloud, part of a cloud.
حنطي *lentee*, Large bellied, despicable.
حنظاو *henzàwou*, Short. حنظب *honzob*, A male
حنفس *hinfes*, Shameless. [locust.
حنفض *henfez*, Weak, cowardly.

[dignation.
حنفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حنق *henek*, High in-
حنك *henk*, A bridle, perceiving, confirming.
حنكة *henket*, Strength, experience.
حنكل *hinkel*, Despicable, rude.
حنو *henoo*, Crookedness, bent.
حنوت *henwet*, An odoriferous herb.
حنونة *henoon*, Whistling (as the wind.)
حنيا *henyà*, A crooked back. حنية *heniyet*, A
حنيث *henees*, Perjured, wicked. [bow.
حنيرة *honeeret*, An arch, a bow without the
حنيز *heneez*, Short. [string.
حنيف *heneef*, An orthodox mussulmàn.
حنفي *henefee*, Orthodox. حنين *heneen*, Parental
حو *huwou*, Plur. of احوي *àhwa*. [affection.
حوا *hevà*, Eve; *hewà*, A tent of wool or goat's
حوات *hawàb*, A spacious place. [hair.
حواتك *hawàtick*, A young ostrich.
حواجب *hawàjib*, Plur. of حجاب *hejàb*.
حواجل *hawàjel*, Plur. of حاجل *hàjel* or حاجلة
حوادث *hawàdes*, Plur. of حديث *hedees*.
حواري *hawàree*, Shining. حواس *hawàs*, Sense.
حواسة *hawàset*, A mixed assembly.
حواشي *hawàshee*, Plur. of حاشية *hàsheesh*.
حواصل *hawàsel*, Plur. of حوصلة *hawseleh*.
حواصن *hawàsen*, A chaste woman.

حواطة *hawàtet*, A place for keeping grain.
حواقة *hawàket*, Any thing swept.
حوال *hawàl*, A circle, changed.
حوالة *hawàlet*, An eminence.
حوالي *hawàlee*, Round about, surrounding.
حواوي *hawàwee*, Plur. of حوية *hawyet*.
حوائج *hawàeej*, Plur. of حاجت *hajet*.
حوبا *hawbà*, The soul. حوبة *hawbet*, Grief, want.
حوت *hoot*, A large fish.
حوتك *hawtek*, Short, lean.
حوتكة *hawteket*, Pace of a dwarf. [A sash.
حوتكي *hawtekee*, A short lion. حوتكية *hawtekeyet*,
حوتل *hawtel*, A youth, weak. حوجلة *hawjilet*, A cruet.
حوجن *hawjen*, A red rose.
حوذان *hawzàn*, The water lilly.
حور *hawer*, A defect.
حوري *hàweree*, The white poplar (tree.)
حوز *hawz*, The brink, edge, a province.
حوزة *hawzet*, A congregation.
حوزي *hoozee*, Nimble, prudent.
حوس *haws*, Separating, searching. حوسق *hawsek*,
حوسه *hawseh*, Rich, opulent. [A castle, a palace.
حوصلة *hawselet*, The stomach, crop.
حوض *hawz*, A pond. حوط *hawt*, Preserving.
حوق *hawk*, Sweeping. حوك *hawk*, Weaving.
حول *hawl*, Changing, returning.

[Misfortune.

حولان *hawlàn*, Passing through. حولة *hoolet*,
حولقة *hawleket*, Saying لا حول &c. as above.
حومان *hawmàn*, A bird. [intestine, rotundity.
حونس *howennes*, Immovable. حوية *haweyet*, An
حوج *hawij*, A sweet-cake. [lage, a family.
حي *heyi*, Alive, blushing, the middle of a vil-
حيا *heyà*, Shame, bashfulness. حيات *heyàt*, Life,
حياطة *hyàtet*, Surrounding, guarding. [a porch.
حيال *hiyàl*, Shifting, a saddle. حيث *heysu*, Where?
حيثيت *heiseit*, Examination. حيجر *heejer*, A frog.
حيدر *heeder*, A lion. حيدوان *heedàwàn*, A
حير *heer*, Disturbed, astonished. [ring-dove.
حيرم *heerem*, An ox, a cow. حيره *heereh*, The
حيز *heez*, A vessel used in baths. [skull.
حيز *heeyiz*, A place. حيشان *heeshàn*, Trembling
حيص *heis*, Turning away. [greatly.
حيض *heiz*, Menses. حيط *heit*, Surrounding.
حيف *heif*, Injustice. حيفة *heifet*, A margin.
حيق *heik*, Descending. حيقط *heikot*, A wood-
حيل *heil*, Power, deception. [cock.
حيلة *heelet*, Machination. حيله باز *heelehbàz*, A
حين *heen*, Time. [knave.
حينا *heenà*, Sometime. حينة *heenet*, A fixed pe-
حينيد *heeneed*, At that time. [riod.
حيوان *hiywàn*, A brute, an animal.

حيوانات *hewànàt*, Plur. of حيوان *heywàn*.
حيواني *heiwànee*, Brutal. حيوت *hegut*, Life.
حيود *huyud*, Declining. حيوص *heyoos*, Timid, [burning away.
حيوي *heyawi*, Serpentine.
حيي *hei*, Bashful.
خ *kha*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of the Persian, in [arithmetic 600.
خا *khà*, Chewing.
خاب *khàb*, Sleep. خاب *khàbb*, Glad, pleased.
خابية *khàbeyet*, A jar. [down, to sleep.
خابيدن *khàbeedun*, To make equal, to tread
ختام *khàtàm*, Sealing, seal. ختر *khàter*, A [cheater.
ختل *khàtel*, Cheating.
ختم *khàtem*, A ring, a scab.
ختمة *khàtimet*, End. ختمي *khàtemee*, A seal.
خاتوله *khàtooleh*, Guile, cunning.
خاتون p. a. *khàtoon*, A lady, a matron.
خاثر *khàsir*, Thick (liquid.) خاج *khàj*, The [christian cross.
خاد *khàd*, A kite.
خادر *khader*, A lion. خادع *khàda*, Cheating.
خادم *khàdim*, A servant.
خاده *khàdeh*, A coal-rake. [A thorn, a bramble.
خاذر *khàzir*, A deserter, a run-away. خار *khar*,
خارانيدن *khàràneeden*, To cause to scratch.
خاراور *khàràwur*, Thorny.
خارب *khàrib*, A thief, a camel-stealer.

خارج *khàrej*, Outward, out-side. [thorny plant.
خارجا *khàrja*, Pot-herb. خارجنک *khàrjenk*, A
خارچینی *khàrcheenee*, A hard substance.
خارخار *khàr-khàr*, Disquietude, anguish.
خاردار *khàrdar*, Thorny. [Splitting, tearing.
خارش *khàresh*, The scab, the itch. خارق *kharek*,
خارماهی *khàrmàhee*, A sword-fish.
خارو *khàroo*, A fish-bone. خاروم *khàrom*, A res-
خاره *khàreh*, A common stone. [tive horse.
خاری *khàree*, Infamy, disgrace.
خاریدن *khàreedun*, To itch, scratch.
خازغان *khàzghàn*, Brass. خازین *khàzeen*, A
خاستگی *khàsteguee*, Increase. [treasure.
خاستن *khàstun*, To rise. خاسر *khàser*, Damage.
خاسف *khàsef*, Lean, discoloured.
خاسی *khàsee*, Rejected, solitary, dull.
خاسیدن *khàseedun*, To grow old. [ricious.
خاش *khàsh*, Battle, combat, quarrelsome, ava-
خاش ماش *khàshmàsh*, Furniture.
خاشاک *khashàk*, Mean, abject, trifling.
خاشتنشاب *khàshtenshàb*, A bird of paradise.
خاشجو *khàshjoo*, Fond of fighting.
خاشر *khàsher*, The meanest class of people.
خاشع *khàshia*, Humble, peacable; desolate,
without a path. [in the night.
خاشف *khàshef*, Being swift in motion, rambling

خاش

خاشک *khàshek*, Vile, mean, contemptible.
خاشي *khàshee*, Timid, fearful.
خاص *khàs*, Pure, excellent, particular, private.
خاصة *khàsset*, Properly, peculiarity. [mind.
خاصرة *khàseret*, Melancholy, disordered in the
خاصيت *khàseyet*, Property, intrinsic virtue.
خاصيدن *khàseedun*, To suppress. [yellow legs.
خاضب *khàzeb*, A young ostrich with reddish or
خاضع *khàzia*, Humble, submissive.
خاطب *khàteb*, A public speaker.
خاطر *khàter*, The heart, soul, mind, affection.
خاطف *khàtef*, Striking, lighting.
خاطي *khàtee*, Committing a crime.
خاف *khàf*, Fearful. [put.
خافة *khàfet*, A leather bag in which honey is
خافت *khàfet*, Becoming dumb, the dead, a
خافض *khàfez*, Depressing. [corn.
خافق *khàfek*, Trembling, the horizon.
خافقان *khàfekàn*, The two horizons, the east
خافي *khàfee*, Hidden, covered. [and west.
خافية *khàfeet*, A concealment, a haunted place.
خاقان *khàkàn*, An emperor, a king.
خاقاني *khàkànee*, Imperial, royal.
خاک *khàk*, Earth, dust.
خاک کش *khàkkesh*, A rake, a harrow.
خاک نمک *khàknemek*, Salt-soil.

خاك

خاکروبه *khakroobeh,* Sweepings.
خاک بیز *khàkbeez,* A large sieve for skreening gravel, lime, &c. [disposed.
خاکدان *khàkdàn,* A place where rubbish is
خاکسار *khàksàr,* Base, abject (people.)
خاکستر *khàkister,* Ashes. [clay for building.
خاکشور *khàkshoor,* One who prepares earth or
خاکشی *khàkshee,* A weight for gold. [ed-egg.
خاکی *khàkee,* Earthen. خاگینه *khàjeeneh,* A fry-
خال p. a. *khàl,* An uncle by the mother's side, the standard of an army, fancy, a mole, arrogant, pride, a mask, lightning.
خالد *khàled,* Everlasting, perpetual.
خالری *khàleree,* Salt-work. [of any thing.
خالص *khàles,* Pure, uncorrupted, the best part
خالع *khàla,* Desiring, a termination to an agreement.
خالف *khàlef,* Succeeding, the latter part.
خالفة *khàlefet,* A tent-pole, a refractory man
خالق *khàlek,* The creator. [or woman.
خالقیت *khàlekeyet,* A creative power.
خالم *khàlem,* Equal. [place, a restive camel.
خالو *khàloo,* One who does not stir from his
خالی *khàlee,* A large carpet, a handsome man.
خام *khàm,* Stinking flesh.
خامد *khàmed,* Dead, quiet. خامس *khàmis,* Fifth.

خام

خامسا *khàmsà*, Fifthly.

خامسوز *khàmsooz*, A raw hide, meat roasted [black.

خامش *khàmesh*, Silent.

خامشة *khàmeshet*, A small stream.

خامص *khàmes*, Extenuated, thin-bellied.

خامط *khàmet*, Bitterness, sour milk.

خامل *khàmel*, Contemptible. خاموش *khàmoosh*, [Dumb, silent.

خاموشي *khàmooshee*, Taciturnity.

خاموشيدن *khàmoosheedun*, To keep silence.

خامه *khàmeh*, A pen, a writing reed, ink, a sand-[heap.

خامي *khàmee*, The fifth, a snare, a trap.

خاميز *khàmeez*, Gaping, kettle's mouth.

خان *khàn*, An inn, a shop, a family, a prince.

خاندان *khàndàn*, Family; the court; of noble [blood.

خانع *khània*, Suspecting, an adulterer.

خانق *khànek*, A narrow street, a path, strang-[ling.

خانقاه *khànekàh*, A religious structure.

خانمان *khànmàn*, Household furniture.

خانواده *khànwàdeh*, A family, noble.

خانه *khàneh*, Habitation, a spider's web, a heap of corn, verse.

خانه دار *khànehdàr*, Frugal, a good manager.

خاني *khànee*, A fountain. خاور *khàwer*, The [west.

خاوندي *khàwendee*, Taste.

خاوي *khàwee*, A broken empty house.

خاهر *khàher*, A sister. خاي *khài*, To taste, to chew,
خايب *khàyeb*, Ruined, destroyed. [pleasure.
خاير *khàyer*, Debilitated.
خايسك *khàisik*, A smith's hammer.
خايص *khàyes*, Any small present. [to danger.
خايض *khàyez*, Entering into, exposing one's self
خايط *khàyet*, A taylor. [locust.
خايف *khàyef*, Pusillanimous. خايك *khàik*, A
خايل *khàyel*, A guardian, a pastor, an attendant,
خاين *khàyen*, A cheat, a rebel. [proud, a horse.
خايه *khàyeh*, An egg, a testicle.
خاييدن *khàyeedun*, To chew, to gnaw.
خب *kheb*, Silence, deceit, cold. [camel's hair.
خبا *khelà*, A rustic Arabian-tent of wool or
خباري *khabàree*, Plur. of خبرا *khebrà*.
خباثة *khebàset*, Wickedness, impurity, bad.
خباج *khibàj*, Striking with a stick, farting,
خبار *khebàr*, Soft and loose earth.
خباز *khobbàz*, Mallows.
خباس *khebbàs*, Fond of game and killing much.
خباشت *khobbàshet*, A multitude.
خباط *khobàt*, Madness, senseless.
خبال *khebàl*, Fatigue, a burthen. [on, &c.
خبانيدن *khebàneedun*, To cause to trample up-
خبايب *khebàyeb*, Cutting a garment.
خبايث *khebàyes*, Plur. of خبيث *khebees*.

خبب *khebeb*, Going with an ambling pace (a horse,) growing, a wave.

خبت *khebt*, Plain ground, a large field.

خبتل *khebtel*, Short of body (a woman.)

خبث *khobes*, Brutality, impurity. [A frog.

خبج *khebj*, Beating with a club. خبدع *khobda*,

خبر *kheber*, News, report, story, prediction.

خبر پژو *kheberpozshoo* or خبروع An informer.

خبرا *khebrà*, Soft, stony, soil.

خبرة *khibret*, A proof, experience.

خبربج *kheberbej*, Excellent nourishment.

خبز *khebz*, Baking bread, a strong impulse.

خبزدو *khebezdoo*, A beetle.

خبط *khebt*, Favouring strangers.

خبطة *khebtet*, A troop of horse, a man.

خبعثن *khobasen*, A lion, lioness.

خبقا *khebkà*, A woman of a bad disposition.

خبک *khebek*, Strangulation,

خبکال *khobkàl*, A flower, fortunate. [peacable.

خبکردن *khebkerdun*, To keep silence, to be

خبل *khebl*, Amputation of the hands or feet.

خبنة *khobnet*, An armful. خبنقة *khebennekeh*,

خبو *kheboo*, Extinguished. [Stupid.

خبور *khoboor*, Plur. of خبر *kheber*.

خبوس *kheboos*, (A lion) seizing a prey.

خبول *khebool*, Plur. of خبل *khebl*.

خبه *khebeh*, Strangulation, suffocated.

خبي *khebee*, Concealed. خبية *khebiyet*, Hidden.

خبيث *khebes*, (Fem. خبيثة) Impure, wicked, base, malignant.

خبيدن *khebeedun*, To chew, to seize.

خبير *kheber*, Learned, skilful, a farmer, an herb.

خبيزه *kheeezeh*, Winding, twisting.

خت *khet*, Causing to run. ختار *khettar*, A deceiver.

ختام *khetam*, Wax, clay.

ختان *khetan*, Meeting on account of a marriage.

ختت *khetet*, Languor, enervation.

خترمة *khetremet*, Silent, terrified.

ختع *kheta*, Travelling. ختل *khetel*, Cheating, seizing.

ختم *khetem*, The seal, conclusion.

ختمات *khetemat*, Plur. of ختم *khetem*.

ختنبر *khetenber*, A miser. ختنة *khotnet*, Circumcision.

ختو *khetoo*, Restraining, changing colour.

ختور *khetoor*, Perfidious.

ختوع *khotua*, A guide, a young hare.

ختونة *khotoonet*, The relation of a wife.

ختيت *kheteet*, Vile, mean, unfortunate, languid.

ختير *kheteer*, A deceiver, treacherous.

ختيره *kheteereh*, A shepherd's double scrip.

خث *khoss*, Any rubbish carried down or left by a stream.

خثة *khosset*, A faggot, camel's dung.

خثعرة *khesaret*, Disappearing.

خثعم *khesam*, A lion. [paunch.
خثلة *kheslet*, The lower part of the belly, the
خثمة *khosmet*, Shortness in a bull's nose.
خثي *khesee*, Dung. خثيث *khesees*, A collection.
خج *khej*, Diligence. خجا *khejàa*, Marrying.
خجات *khejàt*, Polygamy.
خجاف *khejàf*, Plur. of خجيف *khejif*.
خجالت *khejàlet*, Ashamed, abounding with
خجاليدن *khejàleeden*, To embrace. [grass.
خجر *khejer*, The smell of the feet; *khijer*, Cowardly.
خجسته *khojesteh*, Fortunate, happy, a species of
خجف *khejef*, Levity, celerity. [flower.
خجل *khejel*, Modest, confounded, gladness.
خجلت *khejlet*, Shamefulness. خجند *khojend*,
خجوج *khejooj*, Blowing violently. [Mallows.
خجوليدن *khejooleedun*, To embrace.
خجيدن *khejeedun*, To meet.
خخ خخ *khekhkhekh*, Labour, study.
خد *khedd*, A cheek. خدا *khodà* or خداي God.
خداب *kheddàb*, A liar, an impostor.
خداج *khedàj*, Abortive, imperfect.
خداداد *khodàdàd*, Granted by God.
خداري *khodàree*, Very black, a dark place.
خداع *khedda*, Deceit, cheater, impostor.
خدالة *khedàlet*, Plumpness in arms and legs.

خدّام *khydàm*, Plur. of خادم *khàdem.*

خداوند *khodàwend*, A king, a prince, a lord, a master, a man of great authority. [riches.

خداوندمال *khodàwendemàl*, A possessor of

خداوندخانه *khodàwendkhàneh*, The master of the house. [world.

خداوندگار *khodàwendegar*, The creator of the

خداوندي *khodàwendee*, A sovereignty, domi-

خدايگان *khòdàygàn*, A great lord. [nion.

خدايي *khodàyi*, Divine, divinity.

خدب *khedb*, Striking (with a sword,) lying.

خدة *khoddet*, A cheek, a pit.

خدر *kheder*, Sitting behind the veil or curtain (women,) a veil, rain.

خدرنق *khederneк*, A large male spider.

خدري *khoderee*, Very black camel.

خدش *khedesh*, A scratch. خدع *kheda*, Deceiv-

خدعة *khod-at*, Fallacy, imposture. [ing, fraud.

خدعكر *khod-aker*, An impostor. [steps, delighted.

خدف *khedf*, Going fast with short quick

خدل *khedl*, Plumpness in arms and legs.

خدلجة *khedellejet*, Plumpness in arms and legs (a woman.)

خدلب *khedleb*, An old languid camel.

خدم *khodem*, Plur. of خادم *khàdem.*

خدمات *khedemàt*, Plur. of خدمة *khedmet.*

خدمة *khedmet*, Service, office, employment.
خدمتگار *khedmetgàr*, A male domestic.
خدمتگارقز *khedmetgàrkiz*, A female servant.
خدن *khedn*, A friend, a girl, a servant.
خدنة *khednet*, A friend, too many.
خدنک *khedenk*, A crab, a tree of which bows, [&c. arrows are made.
خدو *khedoo*, Spittle.
خدوک *khedook*, Weariness, plague, contempt.
خدود *kho-dood*, Plur. of خد *khedd*.
خديج *khedeej*, An abortion.
خديش *khedeesh*, The mistress of a family.
خديعة *khedeeàt*, Fraud, cheating.
خدين *khedeem*, A servant, friend, a girl.
خديو *khideoo*, A king, a sovereign, a rich man, [a friend.
خذ *khoz*, Take thou.
خذارق *khozàrek*, A purgative salt-water.
خذاريم *khozàreem*, A rag.
خذاق *khozàk*, A large kind of fish.
خذره *khezreh*, A spark of fire.
خذع *kheza*, Cutting, hashing. خذعل *khezel*, A [foolish woman.
خذعبة *khoz-obet*, A segment.
خذف *khezf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
خذفرة *khezferet*, A bit of cloth. خذق *khezek*, [Dung.
خذل *khezl*, Weakness, disappointed.
خذلت *khezelet*, A deserter of friends.
خذم *khezm*, Swift in motion.

خذنفرة *khezenferet*, Speaking through the nose.

خذو *khezoo*, Loose, pendulous.

خزوك *khozook*, Anger, a threat.

خذو *khyzeou*, A great prince.

خر *kher*, An ass; *kher.* خر *kherr*, Falling.

خرء *khora*, High. خرا *kherà*, Buying, receiving.

خراب *khoràb*, Ruin, deserted.

خرابه *khoràbàbeh*, Water strained, a bank.

خرابات *khoràbàt*, A tavern, a brothel.

خرابة *khoràbet*, Devastation, ruined.

خرابل *kheràbel*, Plur. of خربيل *kherbeel*.

خرابي *khoràbee*, Plur. of خراب *khoràb*.

خراج *khoràj*, Tribute, tax. خراج مال *khoràjmàl*, A tax.

خرار *kherar*, Murmuring.

خراروش *kheràroosh*, A tumult, rumour.

خراش *kheràsh*, Irritation. خراشة *khoràshet*, A small debt.

خراشش *kheràshish*, A scratch.

خراشع *kheràshia*, Plur. of خرشاعة *khorsha àt*.

خراشي *kheràshee*, Plur. of خرشا *khershà*.

خراشيدن *kheràsheedun*, To tear, to scratch, to scrape, to smooth.

خراط *kheràt*, Stubborn (cattle.)

خراطم *khoràtem*, An elderly woman.

خراطيم *kheràteem*, The proboscis of an elephant.

خراطين *kheràteen*, A worm.

خراعة *khoràat*, Looseness, immunity.

خرافة *khoràfet*, An entertaining tale.
خرافج *kheràfej*, Comfort. [beautiful woman.
خرام *khiràm*, Walking with a graceful air, a
خرامان *kheràmàn*, Walking pompously.
خرامانیدن *khiràmàneedun*, To cause to walk.
خرامیدن *kheràmeedun*, To walk gracefully, to swing.
خرانبار *kheràmbar*, A meeting on business.
خرانیدن *kheràneedun*, To cause to buy.
خرايد *kheràyed*, Plur. of خريدة *khereedeh*.
خرايق *kheràik*, Estimating by guess.
خرايك *kheràyek*, Uncultivated land, a root.
خرب *khereb*, Cleaving, running, a desolate place.
خرباش *kherbàsh*, Confusion.
خربان *kherbàn*, An ass-driver or owner,
خربة *kherbet*, Any circular hole.
خربد *khorebed*, Thick oxygal or sour milk.
خربزه *kherbezeh*, A melon.
خربسبس *kherbesees*, Strong, something.
خرپشته *kherposhteh*, A coffin, flame.
خرپشه *kherpesheh*, A fly.
خربصة *kherbeset*, A young woman.
خربصيصة *kherbeseset*, Something, a bead.
خربط *kherbet*, An idiot, stupid. خربق *kherbek*,
خربنده *kherbendeh*, Muleteer. [Hellebore.

خربنداز *kherbnuwàz*, A butterfly.
خربوزه *kherboozeh*, A melon, a cucumber.
خربيل *kherbeel*, A foolish woman.
خرمارت *[illegible]*, The eye of a needle.
خرتوت *khertoot*, A wild mulberry tree.
خرج *kherej*, Expence, cost, revenue, duty.
خرجا *kherjà*, Black and white.
خرجة *kherejet*, Going much out of door.
خرچنک *kherchenk*, A crab, a kind of herb.
خرجيدن *kherjeedun*, To weep.
خرجيک *kherjeek*, An extensive desert.
خرجين *kherjeen*, A portmanteau.
خرخار *kherkhar*, Flowing water.
خرخشت *khorkhesht*, A wine or oil press.
خرخشه *kherkhesheh*, A crowd, a troop.
خرخيار *kherkheyar*, A cucumber.
خرد *kherd*, Clay; *khered*, The judgment.
خرد *[illegible]*, Small, minute.
خردخام *khordkhàm*, Grinding, broken, bruised.
خردخان *khordkhàn*, Dispersed.
خردست *khorddest*, Deceit, children's play.
خردشتي *khordeshtee*, The wild-ass.
خردق *khordek*, Broth, soup. خردک *kherdek*, Well-bred.
خردل p. a. *khordel*, Mustard-seed.
خردمند *kheredmend*, Judicious, wise, intelligent, learned.

خردوات *khordewàt*, Plur. of خرد *khord*.

خرده *khordeh*, Small. خردين *khordeen*, Small- [est.

خرذاذي *khorzàzee*, Wine.

خرز p. a. *kherez*, A small pearl, glass bead.

خرزان *kherzàn*, The first day of the Persian [year.

خرزة *kherezet*, A glass bead, small pearl.

خرزده *kherzedeh*, A beetle.

خرزه *kherzeh*, A glass bead-maker.

خرزي *kherezee*, A seller of beads.

خرس *kheres*, A wine jar, drinking wine out [of a jar.

خرس *kheres*, A bear.

خرسا *khersa*, (A woman) dumb.

خرسان *khersàn*, Plur. of خرس *khires*.

خرساوله *khorsàwleh*, Dirty, rusty.

خرسته *khereseteh*, A leech. خرستيان *kherestyàn*, [A christian.

خرسند *khorsend*, Content, satisfied.

خرسندي *khorsendee*, Pleasure, contentment.

خرسنك *khersenk*, A large stone, a rival.

خرسيدن *khorseeden*, To be corrupted (meat.)

خرش *khorsh*, Scratching, enquiring.

خرشا *khershà*, Pitch, foam, dust.

خرشاف *khershàf*, Rugged ground.

خرشب *khersheb*, Tall and thick.

خرشة *khorshet*, A kind of fly. خرشفة *khershefet*, [Confusion in speech.

خرشيد *khorsheed*, The sun.

خرساوله *khorsàwleh*, Dirty, rusty.

خرط *kheret*, Smoothing, unbarking. [brute

خرطال *khertàl*, Oats. خرطبع *kherteba*, Stupid

خرطم *khortom*, The proboscis of an elephant

خرطمان *khortomàn*, Long. خرطيط *kherteet*, A co-

خرع *khera*, Elevating, soft, languor. [verlet.

خرعبة *khorabet*, A beautiful girl. [mel.)

خرعوب *khor-oob*, Long and well shaped (ca-

خرف *kherf*, Dotage.

خرفة *khorfet*, A fable, a history.

خرفتن *khereftun*, To murmur, to snore.

خرفج *khorfej*, Affluence, comfort.

خرفه *khorfeh*, Purslain.

خرق *kherk*, Lying, pervading.

خرقاء *khorkà*, Purslain-seed.

خرقة *kherket*, Cleaving; *khirket*, A religious

خرک *kherek*, A small-ass. [habit.

خرگاه *khergah*, A tent, a court.

خرکبوته *kherkebooteh*, A measure, a handle.

خرکبوتر *kherkebooter*, A wood-pigeon.

خرگره *khergereh*, A young-ass.

خرکش *khekesh*, A shoe or slipper.

خرگور *khergoor*, The wild-ass. خرگوش *khergosh*,

خرگه *khergih*, A tent. [A hare.

خرم *kherm*, Cutting off. خرما *khormà*, A date.

خرمانة *khermàn*, A falsehood.

خرمدان *khoromdàn*, A leathern purse.

خرم

خرمس khermes, A dark night.

خرمگس khermegus, A gad-fly. [candlestick.

خرمن khermun, The harvest, meal, a barn, a

خرمهره khermohreh, Small shell-glass beads.

خرمي khorremee, Cheerfulness, &c.

خرنباز kherembàz, A crowd, a meeting.

خرنف khernef, Cotton. خرنوص khernoos, A

خروا kherwà, Garden mallows. [pig.

خروار kherwàr, A load of an ass, camel, &c.

خروت kheroot, Plur. of خرت khort.

خروج khorooj, Rebelling.

خروسچه kherooscheh, The wind-pipe.

خروش khoroosh, An assault, rage. [ger, &c.

خروشیدن kherooshcedun, Inflamed with an-

خروشانیدن kherooshàneedun, To render warm.

خروع kherwa, A species of plant.

خروک kherook, A sweet harmonious bird.

خروند kherwend, A kind of sewing.

خرود kheroo, Dung.

خروه kherweh, A bird's comb, a cock.

خروهه khorooheh, The comb of a hen or cock.

خره khereh, A heap of viscous clay, a marshy

خریار kheryar, A buyer, buying. [place.

خریت khereet, An intelligent guide.

خریج khereej, A kind of game.

خريده khereed, A virgin. خريدن khereedun, To buy, [to receive.
خريشك khereeshek, A farrier.
خريشيدن khereesheedun, To scratch, to bite, to [tear.
خريص kherees, The head of a spear.
خريضه khereezeh, A beautiful girl.
خريطه p. a. khereeteh, A purse, a volume.
خريطي khereetee, Crying bitterly. خريع khereea, [A bad woman.
خريف khereef, The autumn.
خريوز kheryooz, A butterfly, a moth. [plant.
خز khez, The beaver. خزا kheza, A species of
خزاز khezaz, A raw-silk merchant, a moun- [tain.
خزاع khozaa, Death.
خزاعة khoza-at, A section. خزعال khezal, Halt- [ing.
خزاف khezzaf, A seller of earthen-ware.
خزام khezzam, A rope maker. [nary.
خزانة khezanet, A treasury, a treasure, a gra-
خزايا khezaya, Plur. of خزاية khezayet.
خزاية khezayet, Shame, bashfulness.
خزاين khezayen, Plur. of خزانة khezanet.
خزب khezeb, Being fat, swelling.
خزخز khezekhez, Strong, robust.
خزده khezedeh, A crime, an error. خزر khezr, [A small eye.
خزران khezran, A cane.
خزرج khezrej, The south wind. [male-spider.
خزز khozez, A male-hare. خزرنق khozernek, A
خزره khezreh, An expanded hand or paw.

خزع *khezza*, Preventing. خزعال *khezàl*, Lame-
خزعبیل *khozabeel*, Foolish. [ness,
خزعة *khez·at*, Lame. خزف *khezf*, Drawing.
خزفي *khezfee*, A potter.
خزق *khezk*, Transfixing (with a spear, &c.)
خزل *khezl*, Cutting, hindering.
خزنة *khezenet*, Treasury. خزنده *khezendeh*, A
خزو *khezoo*, Subduing. [species of herb.
خزي *khezee*, Afflicted, disgraced. [fliction.
خزيان *khezyàn*, Blushing. خزيت *khezyet*, Af-
خزیدن *khezeedun*, Creeping.
خزیز *khezeez*, A bramble.
خزينة *khezeenet*, A treasury, a granary, tribute.
خزینه‌دار *khezeenehdar*, A treasurer.
خس *khes*, Bad, a mean man, a miser.
خسا *khesà*, Unequal, خسار *khesar*, Loss, dama[ge]
خساست *khesàset*, Avaricious, ignoble. خساق *kh*[e-]
خسال *khesàl*, Plur. of خسل *khesel*. [sàk, A
خسانیدن *kheesàneedun*, To chew, to bite.
خسایل *khesàyel*, Plur. of خسال *khesàl*.
خساییدن *khesàyeedun*, To chew. [trample upon.
خسپانیدن *khespàneedun*, To cause to kick or
خسبانیدن *khesbàneedun*, To cause to lie down.
خسبش *khosbesh*, Lying down.
خسبنجا *khosbenjà*, A bed, a couch.

خسبيدن *khosbeedun*, To sleep, to lie down.

خسّة *khesset*, Vileness. خست *khest*, A reptile, an insect.

خستگي *khestiguee*, A disease, a wound.

خستن *khestun*, To be diseased, to wound.

خستو *khostoo*, A mother-in-law, a confession.

خستوانه *khostoowàneh*, A patched woollen or camelot garment.

خسته *khesteh*, Diseased, wounded.

خسته دل *khestehdel*, Indisposed at heart.

خسر *khoser*, Perishing, damage, fraud.

خسرانگر *khosràngir*, A son-in-law.

خسرانگري *khosràngiree*, Alliance by a wife, friendship.

خسروانه *khosroiwàneh*, Resembling a great king.

خسرواني *khosrowànee*, Liquor, wine, species of cloth, imperial, a song.

خسروينه *khosràweeneh*, A father-in-law, a mother-in-law.

خسف *khesf*, Lessened, poor, a vice.

خسل *khesel*, Vile, abject.

خسو *khosoo*, See خسوينه *khosràweeneh*.

خسوف *khosoof*, A well dug in a rock, which springs perpetually.

خسوك *khesook*, Sordid; *khosook*, Deformed.

خسي *khesà*, An upper garment.

خسيدن *kheseedun*, To become old.

خسير *kheseer*, Damage. خسيس *khesees*, Sordid, ignoble.

خسيسة *kheseeset*, Meanness.

خسيل *kheseel*, Worst. خش *khesh*, Good, a stick, [running fast, dry.

خشا *kheshà*, Fearing.

خشاب *kheshshàb*, A wood-seller.

خشاده *khoshàdeh*, A well prepared sown field.

خشار *khoshar* An enemy, an unburnt-brick.

خشاره *kho-shàreh*, Crumb.

خشاف *khoshshàf*, A bat, a swallow.

خشام *khoshàm*, A nose, a large nosed man.

خشاوه *kheshàweh*, A cultivated field or garden.

خشانيدن *kheshàneedun*, To chew, to bite.

خشبا *kheshbà*, Hard, wooden, despicable.

خشت *khesht*, A spear, dart, a brick.

خشتگر *khestger*, A brick-maker.

خشخاش *kheshkhàsh*, Poppy.

خشر *kheshr*, Cleaning from rubbish.

خشرم *khesrem*, Bee, wasp.

خشفشار *kheshogshar*, Aquatic bird.

خشف *kheshf*, Moving gently.

خشفة *kheshefet*, Travelling, going swiftly.

خشک *kheshk*, A pretence; *khoshk*, Dry, tenacious.

خشکر *khoshkar*, Coarse bread.

خشکاماز *khoshkàmàz*, Diligent enquiry.

خشکنج *khoshkànj*, Dry in body, large bread, [depressed.

خشکانيدن *khoshkàneedun*, To dry.

خشكر *khoshkker*, Flour full of bran.

خشكمازو *khoshkmàzoo*, A dry withered or broken branch.

خشكي *khoshkee*, Dryness. [Anger, fury.

خشل *kheshel*, The dry fruit, refuse. خشم *kheshm*.

خشمگين *kheshmgueen*, Full of rage.

خشمناك *kheshmnàk*, Passionate, furious.

خشمه *kheshmeh*, Travelling utensils.

خشن *kheshn*, Uneven, rugged.

خشنة *khoshnet*, Asperity, severity, disdain.

خشند *khoshned*, Content, satisfied.

خشنك *kheshenk*, Burning with a hot-iron.

خشنود *khoshnood*, Satisfied, content.

خشو *kheshoo*, Poor, a small date.

خشود *kheshood*, A beast of burthen.

خشور *khoshoor*, A prophet, a messenger.

خشوع *khoshooa*, Humility, fear.

خشوف *kheshoof*, Travelling by land.

خشوك *kheshook*, A blockhead, a miscreant.

خشونة *khoshoonet*, Rigidness, fierceness.

خشي *kheshee*, Timid. خشيان *kesheyàn*, Fear, [timid.

خشيب *khesheeb*, Uneven, unpolished.

خشيبة *khesheebet*, Nature, temper.

خشيف *khesheef*, Snow, ice.

خشين *khesheen*, A darkish white colour, also mix-[ed with blue and green.

خص *khoss*, A tavern,

خصا *khesà*, Castration. خصاص *khesàs*, Poverty, a
خصاف *khessàf*, A liar, a shoe-maker. [hole.
خصال *khesàl*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.
خصام *khesàm*, Litigating.
خصان *khesàn*, Plur. of خاص *khàss*.
خصايص *khesàyes*, Qualities, virtue.
خصايل *khesàyel*, Plur. of خصلة *kheslet*.
خصايم *khesàyem*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
خصب *khesb*, Fruitfulness.
خصر *kheser*, The middle, the waist.
خصل *khesl*, Conquering, shooting or darting.
خصلة *kheslet*, A quality, property, virtue, an
excellent work. [law-suit or altercation.
خصم *khesm*, An enemy; *khesem*, Carrying on a
خصما *khesmà*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
خصمكش *khesemkosh*, The slayer of an enemy.
خصوص *khosoos*, An affair, a thing, giving.
خصوصا *khosoosà*, Particularly, chiefly.
خصوم *khosoom*, Plur. of خصم *khesm*.
خصومات *khesoomàt*, Plur. of خصومة *khosoomet*.
خصومت *khosoomet*, Litigation, a law-suit, en-
خصي *khessee*, An eunuch. [mity.
خصياة *khoseyàt* or خصية A testicle.
خصيان *khesseyàn*, Plur. of خصي *kessee*.
خصيب *kheseeb*, Fruitful, a cultivated land.

خصيم *kheseem,* Litigating, opposing.

خصين *kheseen,* A small axe. خضا *khezà,* Bruising any thing, moist.

خضاب *khezàb,* Tincture.

خضاخض *khozàkhez,* Bounding with wood and water.

خضار *khezar,* Milk mixed with water.

خضارة *khezàret,* The sea.

خضارع *khozària,* Avaricious.

خضاري *khozàra,* Green corn or herbage.

خضاض *khezàz,* Writing ink.

خضاف *khezàf,* Eating meat.

خضامة *khozàmet,* Any thing eaten with cram'd or distended cheeks.

خضب *khezb,* Tinging the nails or hair with cyprus, saffron, &c.

خضبة *khozeebet,* Painting herself excessively, and tinging her hair (a woman.)

خضخض *khozkhoz,* The east wind, a watery herb.

خضرا *khezrà,* Green, fresh.

خضرة *khozret,* A green pot-herb, being green.

خضرم *khozrem,* Sweet water, copious, overflowing.

خضروات *khezrawàt,* Plur. of خضرة *khozret.*

خضع *kheza,* Humility. خضف *khezf,* A melon.

خضل *khezel,* A pure pearl.

خضلاف *khezlàf,* A wild palm-tree.

خضلة *khezlet,* A pleasant garden.

خضلفة *khezlefet,* A small crop of dates.

خضم *kheẓzem,* A large troop of men.
خضمة *khozemmet,* The middle, the most impor-
tant part of any business.
خضور *khezoor,* Green, falling of half ripe (dates.)
خضوع *khezooa,* Humble; *khozooa,* Veneration,
خضيب *khezeeb,* Stained, imbrued. [depressed.
خضيض *khezeez,* The foot of a mountain.
خضيمة *khezeemet,* Soft soil. خط *khett,* A line, a
خطا *khetà,* An error, a sin. [character.
خطاب *khetàb,* Conversation, a word.
خطابا *khetàbà,* To the point. خطابي *khetàbee,* Ver-
خطاة *khetàt,* Sin, error. [bal, by speech.
خطار *khetar,* Plur. of خطر *khetr.* خطاط *khettàt,*
خطاف *khetàf,* A ravisher. [Fine writing.
خطالة *khettàlet,* An immodest woman.
خطام *khetàm,* A halter, a bridle.
خطايا *khetàyà,* Plur. of خطا *khetà.*
خطايط *khetàyet,* Plur. of خطيطة *kheteetet.*
خطب *khetb,* A thing, the cause, nature.
خطبان *khetbàn,* Yellow.
خطة *khottet,* A line, an affair, a history. [sword.
خطر *kheter,* Moving, striking with a spear or
خطرات *kheteràt,* Elevation, brandishing (spear.)
خطران *kheteràn,* A trembling step, lashing with
خطرناك *kheternàk,* Dangerous. [the tail.
خطروف *khotroof,* One who goes swiftly.

خطر

خطريف *khitreef*, Swift paced.

خطف *khetef*, Seizing, carrying off. [pact.

خطفت *khe'fet*, A butcher. خطفي *khelf'i*, A rapid

خطل *khe'el*, Stammering. خطلا *khetla*, Speaking.

خطم *khetm*, The beak, the snout.

خطمي *khetmee*, Marsh-mallows.

خطو *khetoo*, Stepping, proceeding.

خطوار *khetwar*, Made of twigs, whipp'd. [feet.

خطوة *khetwet*, A pace, the space between the

خطور *khotoor*, Dignity, entering, recollection.

خطيب *keteeb*, A preacher.

خطايت *kheteet*, A sin, wine, whoring.

خطير *kheteer*, Honourable.

خطيطة *kheteetet*, Ground not watered by rain, (though situated between others which [are.)

خطيف *kheteef*, Swift (dromedary.)

خظلبة *khezlebet*, Confused, chattering.

خظو *khozwou*, Firm, compact (in flesh.)

خعخع *khokho*, Name of a plant.

خعجك *khogh-jek*, A certain root, smacking with the lips (to a horse, &c)

خف *kheff*, Crying. خفا *khefa*, A secret.

خفاجل *khefajel*, An impediment of speech.

خفاچه *khefacheh*, A raw cucumber. خفار *khofar*,

خفارة *khofaret*, Ashamed, blushing. [A reward.

خفاش *khoffash*, The bat.

خفاف *khofàf*, Nimble, agile.

خفاقب *khoffak*, Broad-footed, before.

خفالة *khefàlet*, A flock of birds; also, the sound made by them.

خفان *kheffàn*, A cuirass, the garment worn under armour,

خفانیدن *khefàneedun*, To cause to cough.

خفت *khefi*, A low or whispering speech.

خفة *kheffet*, Levity in behaviour, travelling fast.

خفتان a. p. *kheftàn*, A coat of mail.

خفتانیدن *khofàneedun*, To lie down, to sleep.

خفتل *kheftel*, Weak in mind and body.

خفتن *khoften*, To sleep, to lie down.

خفتنجا *kheftenjà*, A bed, a bed-chamber.

خفته *khofteh*, Sleeping.

خفتیدن *khfteedun*, Kissing one another.

خفج *khefej*, An owl, a sepulchre.

خفچه *khefcheh*, Legal punishment.

خفخفة *khefkhefet*, Speaking through the nose.

خفخفة *khfkhefet*, The noise made by an animal whilst devouring its food.

خفد *khed*, Going fast. خفدود *khofdod*, A bat.

خفدیدن *khefdeedun*, To suffocate, strangle.

خفر *khefer*, Protection, bashful.

خفرة *khefret*, Shameful (a woman.)

خفس *khefes*, Derision, ridicule, overthrowing.

خفرجة *khefrejet*, Well nourished.

خفرنج *khefrenj*, Tender, delicate.

خفز *khefz*, A beetle, a may-bug.

خفش *khefsh*, Small eye. خفض *khefez*, Depression.

خفع *khefà*, A veil, a curtain.

خفك *khefk*, Suffocation, strangulation.

خفن *khefen*, Laxity of the external belly.

خفنج *khefenj*, A black scoripon.

خفنجل *khefenjel*, Indignation, oppression.

خفندن *khefendun*, To sprinkle with water, to breath hard.

خفو *khefoo*, Hiding.

خفوت *khefoot*, A lean woman.

خفوق *khefook*, Slender in the middle (a horse.)

خفه *khefeh*, The cough, strangling.

خفي *khefee*, Making manifest, concealed.

خفية *khofeyet*, Concealment.

خفيد *khefeed*, A swift going ostrich.

خفيدد *khefeeded*, A nimble ostrich.

خفيده *khefeedeh*, Strangled.

خفير *khefeer*, A protector, tutor.

خفيس *khefees*, Much diluted (wine.)

خفيض *khefeez*, Submissive, living happily.

خفيف *khefeef*, Light, immoral, dexterous.

خفيق *khefeek*, Extremely fleet (horse.)

خق *khekk*, A cleft; making a harsh, shrill, and disagreeable noise.

خقشك *khokshek*, An earthen painted jar.

خل *khel,* Vinegar; *khul,* Snout of the nose.
خلا *khelà,* A privy, vacant, passing away (time.
خلاب *khilàb,* Dirty-way, clay, dirty, soft earth; *khellàb,* A liar.
خلابة *khilàbet,* Deceiving with words, tongs.
خلابس *khetàles,* False, a romance, a lie.
خلاسي *khelàsee,* A mulatto boy, a fowl from a cross breed.
خلاسية *khelàsiyet,* Hair of two colours.
خلاشمه *khelàshmeh,* A disease from indigestion.
خلاشه *khelàsheh,* A stick, the rudder of a ship.
خلاص *khelàs,* Liberation, redemption.
خلاصة *kholàset,* The best part of any thing, fresh butter.
خلاط *khilàt,* Mixing, mad, a troop.
خلاع *khola,* The epilepsy.
خلاعة *khelà-at,* Sprouting leaves, and flourishing (a tree.)
خلاف *khilàf,* Opposition, opposite, a lie.
خلاف حق *khelàfihokk,* Contrary to justice, iniquitously.
خلاقة *khellàket,* Light, smooth.
خلاق *khelàk,* A portion of good fortune or happiness.
خلال *khelàl,* Plur. of خل *khul.*
خلالت *khelàlet,* Friendship.
خلالش *khelàlosh,* A tumult, the noise of a crowd.
خلاميس *khelàmees,* Plur. of خلموس *khelmoos,*
خلان *khelàn,* Thin clay or mud.
خلاه *khelàh,* Clay, loam.

خلايف *khelàyef*, Plur. of خليفة *kheleefet*,
خلايق *khelayek*, A servant, a slave.
خلب *khelb*, A nail, talon. [airily, a female deceiver,
خلبة *khelebet*, Walking haughtily, travelling
خلبن *khelben*, Foolish, lean. خلة *khellet*, Quali-
خلج *khelj*, Drawing away. [ty, nature.
خلجان *kheljàn*, Commotion, curiosity.
خلجم *kheljem*, Long, corpulent.
خلد *kheled*, The mind, heart.
خلدة *kheledet*, An ear-ring, a bracelet. [ing.
خلر a. p. *kholler*, A bean, a pea. خلس *khels*, Seiz-
خلسة *kholset*, Rapine, herbage. [*khales*.
خلص *kheles*, A sincere friend, Plur. of خالص
خلصا *khelsà*, A desert. خلصان *kholsàn*, Plur. of
خلط *khelt*, Confusion, mixed. [خلص *kheles*.
خلطة *hheltet*, Conversation, company.
خلع *khela*, Drawing out slowly, deposing, hunt-
ing, departing from any place.
خلعا *khol-à*, Plur. of خليع *khelea*.
خلعة *khel-àt*, Investing with a royal rope.
خلفاني *kholfànee*, Going or stepping back.
خلفة *khelfet*, Posterity, a substitute person or
thing, a pregnant camel.
خلفه *khelfeh*, Purslain. خلفي *khelefee*, Successive.
خلق *khelk*, Production, a nation; *khelek*, (Gar-
خلقان *kholkàn*, Plur. of خلق *khelek*. [ment.]

خلق

خلقة *kholket,* Creation. خلل *khelel,* Disturbance, [contusion.

خلم *khelm,* A friend.

خلنبوس *khelenboos,* The marcasite.

خلنجان *kaelenjàn,* The root galingal.

خلو *kheloo,* Stubborn, vacant. خلوب *khelòob,* A [deceiver, a liar.

خلوة *khelwet,* Retirement.

خلوج *kheloej,* To make signs by winking or [nodding.

خلود *kholood,* Eternity, perennial.

خلوص *kholoos,* Purity, friendship.

خلوصات *kholoosàt,* Plur. of خلوص *kholoos.*

خلوط *kheloot,* Mixing. [drinking water.

خلوف *kholoof,* Coming behind, drawing or

خلوق *khelook,* A species of aromatic.

خلوقة *kholooket,* Torn, beautiful of face.

خلول *kholool,* Friendship, diminished. [the hands.

خله *kheleh,* A stick, any thing lost or dropt from

خلي *khelee,* Mowing, giving grass to cattle.

خليت *kheleet,* Variegated in one uniform manner or in one part.

خليته *khelceteh,* A purse, a linen bag.

خليج *kheleej,* A gulph, a river, a bank, a small

خليك *kheleek,* A starling, a stare. [ship.

خليدن *kheleedun,* To prick, to string, to sew.

خليس *khelees,* Half grey, clay, vitriol.

خليش *kheleesh,* Warm-water.

خليط *kheleet,* Mixed, a partner.

خلي

خليطي *kheleetee,* A mob, confusion. [a ...

خليع *kheleea,* Wicked, a hunter, a torn garm...

خليف *kheleef,* Mended, folded up. [...

خليفة *kheleefet,* An emperor, king, mo...ar...h,

خليقا *kheleekà,* The tip of a hors...'s no...

خليقة *kheleeket,* The creator, nature.

خليل *kheleel,* An intimate friend.

خليلة *kheleelet,* Friendship, poor.

خليميدن *kheleemeedun,* To blow the n...

خلينه *kheleeneh,* A purse, a linen bag.

خليواج *kheleewàj,* A kite.

خم *khem,* Twisted, crooked, a curl, a knot.

خم *khim,* A melodious voice, an empty gard...n.

خمار *khemar,* A veil, a woman's head d...,

*khomar,* The head-ach.

خمارخانه *khomarkhàneh,* A tavern.

خماسي *khomàsee,* A word of five letter..., a thing of five spans. [Roasted m...at.

خماشة *khomàshet,* A wound, injury. خماط *khem...*,

خماع *khomàa,* Limping, halting.

خمال *khomàl,* Causing to limp.

خمالة *khemàlet,* The plumage of an ostr...h.

خمامة *khomàmet,* The filth of a house, ... taken out of a well. [rival, em...

خمان *khemàn,* The elder-tree. خمان *khem...*, ...

خمانائي *khemànàyee,* Similitude.

خمانیدن *khemàneedun,* To distort the mouth, to counterfeit, to tell a secret. [clining to red.

خماهن *khemàhen,* A species of black shell, in-

خمب *khomb,* A large vessel or jar.

خمبره *khembereh,* A small jar. خمجریرة *khemjreetet,*

خمخانه *khomkhàneh,* A tavern. [A tumult.

خمر *khemer,* Covering, concealed, fermenting.

خمرة *khemret,* Wine. خمس *khems,* Five, making

خمسة *khemset,* Five. [five.

خمسون *khomsoon,* Fifty.

خمصان *khomsàn,* Extenuated (in the belly.)

خمصة *khemset,* Hunger, emaciated.

خمط *khemet,* Roasting (meat.) [Salt-water.

خمطة *khemtet,* Fragrant odour. خمطریر *khemtereer,*

خمع *khema,* Limping, a wolf, a robber.

خمکشته *khemkeshteh,* Crooked.

خمل *khemel,* A carpet with a long pile, a sincere friend, the eye-lid,

خملة *khemlet,* Silk velvet, a secret border.

خمناک *khomnàk,* Sick, deceased.

خمو *khemoo,* Thick milk. خمود *khomood,* Abat-

خمور *khemoor,* Leaven. [ing.

خموش *khemoosh,* Silent. خموع *khemua,* An a-

خمول *khomool,* Obscure, mean. [dultress.

خموم *khomoom,* Cleaning a well.

خمی *khemee,* Crookedness, curvature.

خميازه *khemyàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.

خميت *khemeet*, Thick grass, plump.

خمير *khemeed*, The female of every species.

خميدن *khemeedun*, To be clear, to be crooked.

خمير *khemeer*, Dough, a spring fountain.

خميس *khemees*, A fifth.

خميص *khemees*, Extenuated in the belly.

خميصة *khemeeset*, A black garment, black hair.

خميل *khemeel*, Soft meat, velvet, satin.

خميلة *khemeelet*, The plumage of an ostrich, satin, velvet-silk.

خن *khenn*, An empty ship; *khenn*, Lopping, making a sound through the nose.

خنا *khenà*, Obscurity in conversation.

خناب *khenàbb*, Long, foolish, having a thick [nose.

خنابة *khonàbet*, Wickedness, infamy.

خنابس *khonàbes*, A lion, antient, solid.

خناثة *khonàset*, Stale, an old catamite.

خناثي *khonàsee*, Hermaphrodite.

خناثر *khenàseer*, Household furniture.

خناجر *khenàjer*, Plur. of خنجور *khenjoor*.

خنادق *khenàdek*, Plur. of خندق *khendek*.

خناز *khonàz*, A lizard, corrupted meat.

خناس *khenàs*, The devil, a demon.

خناسر *khenàser*, Plur. of خنسر *khenser*. [men.

خناسير *khenàseer*, Destruction, the lowest of

خناطيل *khenàteel*, Plur. of خنطولة *khentoolet.*
خنافس *khenàfes*, Plur. of خنفس *khenfes.*
خناق *khinàk*, A rope; *khonàk*, The quinsey or inflammation in the throat.
خنامك *khenàmk*, A species of herbage.
خنان *khenàn*, A disease in the throat, &c. eyes
خنب *kheneb*, A rheum at the nose. [of birds.
خنبانيدن *khonbàneedun*, To move, to shake.
خنبجة *khenbejet*, A small jar. [A small brass jar.
خنبده *khonbedeh*, Intelligent. خنبره *khombereh*,
خنبس *khenbes*, Short of stature, dwarf.
خنبسه *khenbeseh*, A large corn-basket.
خنبش *khenbesh*, Moving one's self greatly.
خنبص *khonbos*, Spark from the flint.
خنبع *khonboa*, Fruit in its envelope. [licious.
خنبعة *khonboat*, A small veil. خنبق *khombok*, Ava-
خنبک *khombek*, A small jar or other vessel.
خنبيدن *khonbeedun*, To crook, to celebrate.
خنت *khent*, Shining, lightning.
خنتار *khentar*, Excessive hunger.
خنث *khens*, A dispersed crowd, a fold.
خنثبة *khensebet*, A good camel full of milk.
خنثر *khenser*, Rubbish encamped. [flabby woman.
خنثعة *khensuat*, A female-fox. خنثل *khonsl*, Weak,
خنثي *khensà*, Asphodel, a hermaphrodite.
خنج *khenj*, Mirth, dance.

خنجر *khenjer,* A dagger.

خنجرود *khenjorood,* Ridicule, mockery.

خنجري *khenjeree,* An ugly beard.

خنجرير *khenjereer,* Salt-water.

خنجف *khenjef* or خنجور A camel full of milk.

خنجك *khenjek,* The mastich tree, a dry thorn.

خنجل *khenjel,* A modest woman.

خنجيده *khenjeedeh,* A balsam for a wound.

خنجير *khenjeer,* Any smell.

خنجيل *khenjeel,* A swing, a see-saw.

خند *khend,* Smiling, laughter.

خندان *khendàn,* Delightful, laughable.

خندانيدن *khendaneedun,* To cause to smile, or laugh.

خندب *khendeb,* Bad-natured man.

خندبان *khondebàn,* Corpulent, fleshy.

خندريس *khendrees,* Old wine, grain.

خندع *khondoa,* Vile, male-locust.

خندق a. p. *khendek,* A ditch, round fortified town, garden, field, &c.

خنده *khendeh,* Laughter, laughing.

خنديدن *khendeedun,* To laugh, to ridicule.

خنديش *khendeesh,* Laughing, jesting.

خنذيذ *khenzeez,* The highest part of a mountain, an excellent stone-horse.

خنز *khenz,* Stinking, corrupted.

خنزب *khonzob,* Bold in villainy. خنزجة *khenzejet,* Pride.

خنزرة *khenzeret*, A pointed instrument.
خنزوان *khonzowàn*, A boar, a male-ape.
خنزير *khenzeer*, A wild bear, a hog.
خنس *khens*, Returning خنسا *khensà*, A lion.
خنسير *khenseer*, Worthless, avaricious.
خنشفير *khenshefeer*, Ill luck. خنشل *khenshel*, A
خنصبة *khenscbet*, Fleshy (woman.) [swift camel.
خنصير *khenseer*, The middle or little finger.
خنصرف *khenseref*, A jolly corpulent woman.
خنطابة *khentàbet*, Mean, unworthy (man.)
خنطش *khentes*, Walking with a proud air.
خنطرف *khenteref*, A decrepid old woman.
خنظل *khentel*, The coloquint apple.
خنطوة *khentowet*, The top of a mountain.
خنطول *khentool*, A long branch, or the man's organ of urine.
خنطولة *khentoolet*, A herd of camels or oxen.
خنطة *khenteh*, Bear, spelt. [wrinkled hog.
خنطيان *khenteyàn*, Obscene. خنطير *khenteer*, A
خنظل *khenzel*, The coloquint fruit.
خنظي *khenzee*, Impudent, worthless (man,) laughing much (a woman.)
خنع *khena*, Softness, abject.
خنعة *khen-àt*, A false accusation.
خنف *khonof*, Plur. of خنيف *kheneef*.
خنفة *khenefet*, The segment of an orange.

خنف

خنفج *khonfoj*, Fat, a species of seed.
خنفر *khenfer*, Domestic utensil.
خنفس *khenfos*, A beetle.
خنفشة *khonfoshet*, A kind of animalcule.
خنفع *khonfoa*, Indiscreet, stupid.
خنفقيق *khenfkeek*, Unpleasant fortune, misery, troubled, a monstrous man.
خنق *khenek*, Strangling.
خنك *khenk*, A white or grey horse.
خنكار *khonkar*, An emperor. [scene in speech.
خنكي *khonokee*, Temperature. خنو *khenoo*, Ob-
خنوت *khonoot*, A species of marine animal,
خنور *khenewwer*, The world. [ignorant.
خنوز *khonooz*, Stink. خنوس *khonoos*, A lion, an
خنوص *khennows*, A young animal. [ape.
خنوصة *khennàset*, A young badger or beaver.
خنوع *khenooa*, Submission, humility.
خنوف *khenoof*, Tender-footed; *khonoof*, Anger.
خنه *khoneh*, The cough. خني *khenee*, Obscene
خنيا *khonyà*, Melody, song, milking. [speech.
خنيده *hheneedeh*, A voice, echo, learned, chosen.
خنيق *kheneek*, Strangled.
خنين *kheneen*, A sound, resembling laughing or crying through the nose.
خو *khawou*, Hunger, a large river. [[illegible]
خوا *khawà*, Falling down, empty and [illegible]

خواب *khàb*, Sleep.

خواب الود *khàbàlood*, Stained or drowned in sleep, sleepy.

خوابانیدن *khàbàneedun*, To permit one to go to bed or sleep.

خوابخانه *khàbkhàneh*, A bed, a couch, a bed-chamber.

خوابناک *khàbnàk*, Drowsy, sleepy.

خوابنوش *khàbnoosh*, Sleeping.

خوابیدن *khàbeedun*, To sleep, to lie down.

خوات *khewàt*, Sound, the noise of a flying bird.

خواتم *khewàtem*, Plur. of خاتم *khàtem*.

خواتین *khewàteen*, Plur. of خاتون *khàtoon*.

خواجه *khojeh*, A rich merchant, a doctor, a professor.

خوار *khar*, Contemptible, abject.

خوارج *khawàrej*, Plur. of خارج *khàrij*.

خواردن *khordun*, To eat.

خوارق *khawàrek*, Plur. of خرق *khirek*.

خواری *khoree*, Baseness, meanness.

خوارین *khawàreen*, Plur. of خوران *khewràn*.

خوازنده *khazendeh*, A bride.

خوازه *khawàzeh*, The private apartment, a tent.

خواست *khàst*, A petition, desired, wished.

خواستار *khàstar*, A petitioner, an asker.

خواستن *khàstun*, To desire, to ask.

خواسته *khàsteh*, Desired, asked.

خواص *khawàss*, Plur. of خاص *khàss*.

خواطر *khawàter*, Plur. of خاطر *khàter*.

خواف *khawàf,* A tumult, murmur.
خوافي *khawàfee,* Plur. of خفيه *khofeyeek.*
خوانقين *khawàkun,* Plur. of خاقان *khàkàn.*
خواليدن *khàleedun,* To produce, to spread.
خواليگر *khawàleeger,* A cook, an ewer.
خوان *khàwwàn,* A lion, a deceiver, a traitor.
خوان *khàn,* A table.
خواندگي *khàndeegee,* Invocation, reading.
خواندن *khàndun,* To recite, to read, to invite; to call, to sing.
خوانده *khàndeh,* Read, sung, called.
خواننده *khànendeh,* A reader, a crier.
خوانف *khawànif,* Plur. of خانف *khànif.*
خوانيق *khawàneek,* Plur. of خناق *khonàk.*
خواه *khàh,* Desire, studious, desiring.
خواهان *khàhàn,* Willing, desiring.
خواهانيدن *khàhàneedun,* To cause, to wish.
خواهر *khàher,* A sister. خواهش *khàhish,* A petition, deprecation.
خواهل *khàhil,* Crooked.
خواهنده *khàhendeh,* Asking, one who asks.
خواهيدن *khàheedun,* To petition.
خواي *khowài,* Taste. خوايه *khowàyet,* Falling, seizing.
خوب *khàwb,* Reduced to poverty; *khoob,* Excellent, &c.
خوب آمدن *khoobàmudun,* To please, to appear.
خوبانيدن *khoobàneedun,* To oppress, beat down,

خوب

خوبة *khàwbet,* Ground without rain.
خوبتر *khoobter,* More beautiful.
خوبي *khoobee,* Beauty, goodness. [Filled, satiated.
خوتع *khawta,* A skillful guide. خوث *khawes,*
خوثا *khawsà,* A tender virgin. [A peach.
خوج *khooj,* A man of distinction. خوخ *khawkh,*
خوخا *khàwkhà,* Foolish, stupid.
خوخة *khawkhet,* A window.
خود *khawed,* A beautiful young girl; *khud,* Himself, his, herself, her's, a helmet.
خودن *khoodun,* To cut. [Despicable, base.
خور *khawer,* Debility, languid. خور *khoor,*
خورا *khoorà,* Eating, voracious.
خوراب *khooràb,* Muddy water, drinking.
خورابه *khooràbeh,* A river.
خوراك *khooràk,* Meat, provision.
خوران *khooràn,* Devouring, eating.
خوراندن *khooràndun,* Eating, drinking.
خورچين *khoorcheen,* A portmanteau, a wallet.
خورد *khàrd,* Preterite of خوردن meat.
خوردار *khordàr,* A domestic, a servant.
خوردن *khordun,* To eat, to drink, to take.
خورديني *khordenee,* Provision, a repast.
خورده *khordeh,* Eaten.
خوردي *khordee,* Broth, juicy meat.
خوراز *khooràz,* The Greek dance or chorus.
خورزي *khoorzee,* A barn, granary.

خور

خورش *khooresh*, Eating meat, and drinking.
خورشيد *khoorsheed*, The sun.
خورصلا *khoorselà*, A store-house, cellar.
خورماه *khoormah*, A summer month.
خورنده *khorendeh*, An eater, a family.
خوره *khoreh*, The rust, the moth, the leprosy, [gangrene.
خوري *khooree*, Meanness.
خورياو *khooreyàd*, A peasant, a clown, rustic, [rude.
خورياوي *khooreyàdee*, Rusticity, rudeness.
جوريدن *khooreedun*, To invite to nuptials.
خور *khowr*, Enmity. خوزده *khoozdeh*, A beetle, a [chaffer.
خوزع *khowza*, An old woman.
خوزعة *khowz-at*, A large heap of sand.
خوزقة *khowzeket*, Impaling a man.
خوزلي *khowzlee*, A slow tottering pace.
خوزمة *khowzemet*, A cow.
خوزه *khozeh*, A cock's comb. [a promise.
خوس *khós*, A brother-in-law; *khows*, Breaking
خوستن *khostun*, To ask.
خوسيدن *khooseedun*, To become dry, to shrivel.
خوش *khoosh*, Dry; *khosh*, A mother-in-law, fair, charming, cheerful.
خوش خرام *khoshkheràm*, Walking elegantly.
خوش خصال *khoshkhesàl*, Of an excellent disposition, well bred. [(a woman, &c.)
خوش رفتار *khoshreftar*, Walking gracefully

[late, delicious.
خوش مزه khoshmezeh, Agreeable to the pa-
خوشا خوشا khoshà khoshà, Well! very well!
خوشاي khoshài, A cluster of grapes or dates.
خوشتر khoshter, Pleasanter, sweeter, &c.
خوشچه khoscheh, Good, beautiful (little girl, &c.)
خوشنما khoshnomà, Elegant, spacious.
خوشنود khoshnood, Satisfied, content. [grapes.
خوشه khoosheh, An ear of corn, a cluster of
خوشه چين khooshecheen, Gathering grapes.
خوشي khooshee, Excellence, comfort, plea-
sure. [burn, to love, to be busy, to jest.
خوشيدن khosheedun, To collect, to wrinkle, to
خوص khows, Blind. [head, a deep well.
خوصا khowsà, Having the eyes sunk in the
خوض khowz, Acting inhumanly, piercing.
خوضة khowzet, A pearl.
خوط khoot, A corpulent man. [Foolish.
خوع khowa, A white mountain. خوعم khawam,
خوف khowf, Dread, fear, killing.
خوفا khoofa, Power, strength.
خوفناك khawfnak, Terrified, timid. [or nose.
خوق a. p. khowk, A gold or silver ring on the ear
خوقا khowka, Wide, deep, scabby, foolish.
خوك khook, A hog, a pig. [of the face.
خول khowl, Preservation, a standard, a mole

خول

خولة *khowlet*, A doe.

خولي *khowlee*, A good manager.

خوليز *khooleez*, A species of bird, a locust. [ous.

خون *khown*, Languor of countenance, perfidi-

خوناب *khoonàb*, Blood, a torrent of blood.

خونبها *khoonbehà*, The fine paid for murder, or the shedding of blood.

خونجده *khoonjedeh*, A gum for closing wounds.

خونچه *khoncheh*, A small table, resembling a tea-

خونريز *khoonreez*, A blood-thirsty tyrant. [board.

خونش *khoonish*, Reading, intercession.

خونفشان *khoonfeshàn*, Shedding blood, cruel.

خونكار *khoonkar*, A killer. [singer, a cryer.

خونده *khoonendeh*, Reading, a reader, singing, a

خونه *khoneh*, A rolling pin.

خوني *khoonee*, A murderer, a homicide.

خونين *khooneen*, Bloody. [ter.

خوه *khoweh*, Strangulation. خوهر *khooher*, A sis-

خوهل *khoohel*, Crooked. خوهن *khooheen*, A fun-

خوي *khawee*, Ruined. [nel.

خويخية *khuwukhiyet*, Calamity.

خويد *khawid*, Green corn.

خويدن *khaweedun*, To chew the cud.

خويرات *khaweeràt*, A rustic. خويش *khysh*, He, himself, a kinsman.

خويشان *khyshàn*, Plur. of خويش *khysh*.

خوي

خويشاوند *khyshàwend,* A kinsman.
خويشاوندي *khyshàwendee,* Consanguinity.
خويشتن *khyshtun,* He, himself. خويل *khyleh,*
خويوز *khawyooz,* A bat. [Foolish, ignorant.
خوييدن *khuyeedun,* To sweat, to assemble.
خه *kheh,* Ridicule, derision. خهي *khehee,* Well!
خي *khee,* A bottle, skin, bag. [very well!
خياب *kheyab,* Not striking fire (a flint.)
خيابة *kheyàbet,* Desperate, hopeless.
خيار *khiyar,* A cucumber. خياشيم *khiyasheem,* Plur. of خيشوم *kheeshoom.*
خياط *kheyat,* A needle. خياطت *kheyàtet,* Sewing, creeping.
خيال *kheyal,* A phantom, &c.
خيالات *kheyàlàt,* Plur. of خيال *khiyal.*
خيالي *kheyàlee,* Imaginary. خيام *kheyam,* Plur. of خيمه *kheemeh.*
خيانة *khiyanet,* Treason, disloyalty.
خيانت كردن *kheyanetkerdun,* To betray.
خيانتگر *kheyanetger,* A traitor.
خياييدن *khiyayeedun,* To chew.
خيبت *kheibet,* Disappointed, hopeless.
خيت *kheit,* Exclaiming. خيتام *kheitàm,* Plur. of خاتم *khàtem.*
خيتروع *kheiterua,* A restless woman. [a wolf.
خيثعور *kheise-or,* The world, a serpent, a lion,
خيدن *kheedun,* To draw, to pluck, to sigh.

خير

خیر *kheir*, Good, a good work, best, well.
خیرة *kheiret*, The blessing of God.
خیرخواه *kheirkhàh*, Benevolent. [nails.
خیرشیدن *kheersheedun*, To wound with the
خیرگاه *kheirgàh*, Inside of a house.
خیره *kheirih*, An ill-natured man.
خیری *kheiree*, Species of plant, a building,
خیز *kheez*, Rising, a leap. [beautiful woman.
خیزاب *kheezàb*, A wave, billow.
خیزان *kheezàn*, Rising, leaping.
خیزری *kheezree*, Walking disjointedly.
خیزیدن *kheezeedun*, To rise, to totter.
خیس *kheis*, Breaking a promise, grief.
خیسان *kheesàn*, Neglecting.
خیسانیدن *kheesàneedun*, To moisten, to mix.
خیسة *kheeset*, A lion's den. خیسته *kheesteh*, A
خیسری *kheesere*, Loss, wandering. [nut.
خیسیدن *kheeseedun*, To moisten, to knead. [nose.
خیش *kheish*, Coarse linen. خیشیم *khusheem*, The
خیص *kheis*, Few, one larger than the other
خیط *kheit*, A thread, the air. [(eyes.)
خیطان *kheetàn*, Plur. of خوط *khoot* or خیط
خیطة *kheitet*, Passing quickly. [*kheet*.
خیطی *kheitee*, A herd of ostriches.
خیعامة *kheiàmut*, Obsolete, a worthless man.
خیعل *kheeal*, A shirt without sleeves, a wolf.

خيف

خيف *kheif*, Fear. خيفة *kheifet*, A knife, dread.
خيفر *kheifer*, Household furniture.
خيفق *kheifak*, Very swift, a prodigy.
خيفنج *kheifenj*, Linseed خيكر *kheik*, A bottle,
خيكچه *kheikcheh*, A small leather bag. [a bag.
خيكله *kheiketeh*, A kind of herb.
خيل *kheil*, Imagination, suspicion.
خيلا *kheila*, A beautiful woman.
خيلانيدن *kheilàneedun*, To bite, to prick.
خيلة *kheilet*, Thinking, haughty. [sufficient.
خيلي *kheilee*, A lie. خيليجه *kheileejeh*, Enough,
خيم *kheim*, Disposition, a mark.
خيمة *kheimet*, A tent, a shade.
خيمومة *kheimoomet*, Pusillanimous, villainous.
خيو *kheiyoo*, Spittle. خيوش *khiyoosh*, Plur. of خيش
خيوشة *kheyooshet*, Minute, subtilty. [*kheish*.
خيوط *kheyoot*, Plur. of خيط *kheet*.
خيوف *kheyoof*, Terror.
خيوم *kheyoom*, Having recourse to fraud.
د *dal*, Eighth letter of the Arabic, and the tenth of the Persian alphabet, denoting four in arithmetic, and the fourth day of the week. [condition, thrusting.
دا *dà*, Go, let alone. داب *dàb*, Custom,
دابة *dàbet*, Beast, animal, reptile.

داد

دادار, *dàdàr*, The distributer of justice.
دادر, *dàder*, A brother, a dear friend, &c. [give.
دادگر, *dàdgir*, God a just king. دادن, *dàdun*, To
دادني, *dàdènee*, A present. داده, *dàdeh* or داد, *dàd*,
دار *dar*, House, habitation. [Pret. of دادن
دارالضرب, *dàrozzerb*, The mint.
دارالحرب, *dàrolherb*, An enemy's country.
دارانيدن, *dàràneedun*, To cause to hold.
دارب *dàreb*, A trained falcon.
داربة *dàrebet*, An ingenious woman.
داربوي, *dàrbooi* Odoriferous wood, aloes.
داربرين, *dàrbereen*, Night-shade.
دارج *dàrej*, Moved by the wind (dust)
دارخال, *dàrkhàl*, A branch, a sapling.
دارش, *dàresh*, Tinged.
داركة *dàreket*, The understanding.
دارنده, *dàrendeh*, Holding, a bearer. [or sickl.
دارو, *dàroo*, A medicine. داره, *dàreh*, A scythe
داري, *dàree*, A court.
دارين *dàreen*, The present and future life.
داز, *dàz*, A plasterer, plaster. [corruption.
داژ, *dàzsh*, Sweeping. داس, *dàs*, A sickle,
داستان, *dàstàn*, History, a narrative.
داسكاله, *dàskàleh*, A small sickle.
داسه, *dàseh*, A sickle, an ear of corn.
داشاد, *dàshàd*, A present, a free gift.

داش

داشتن *dàshtun,* To have, to hold. [*dàshtun.*
داشته *dàshteh* or داشت *dàsht,* Pret. of داشتن
داشن *dàshun,* A new house, a place where new cloths are laid up.
داظ *dàz,* Filling (a bottle), angry.
داعب *dà-yb,* A player. داعر *dà-yr,* Impure, a whore-monger.
داعية *dà-eyet,* A desire, necessity, purpose.
داغ *dàgh,* A mark, a spot, wounded. [the hip.
داغر *dàgher,* Abject. داغصة *dàgheset,* The ham,
دافر *dàfer,* Stinking.
دافع *dàfea,* Repulsing, averting.
دافق *dàfek,* Going quick (a camel).
دافنة *dàfenet,* Toothless, a cow. دال *dàl,* In-
دالب *dàleb,* A live coal, a fire-brand. [dicating.
دالة *dàlet,* Becoming public.
دالج *dàleh,* Modesty, shameful (woman).
دالع *dàlea,* Foolish, important business.
دالف *dàlef,* Heavy, laden, going slow.
دالق *dàlek,* Drawing a sword.
دال *dàleh,* An eagle. داليه *dàleyet,* A vine.
داليز *dàleez,* A chaffinch, a sparrow.
دام *dàm,* A mare, a net. [ever.
دام *dàma,* (In prayer,) may it endure for
داما *daàmà,* The sea. داماد *dàmàd,* A son-in-law, near ally.

دام

دامال *dàmàl*, Domestic utensil.
دامان *dàmàn*, A skirt, hem. [perate night.
دامج *dàmej*, Dark night. دامح *dàmeh*, Tem-
دامع *dàmea*, Wet with dew.
دامغول *damghool*, A scrophulous humour.
دامق *dàmek*, Bad, worthless.
دامكة *dàmeket*, An ill fortune. [tock, a shovel.
دامن *dàmun*, The tail. داموز *dàmooz*, A mat-
داموق *dàmook*, A hot sultry day. [ing.
دامي *dàmee*, Bleeding. داميا *dàmyà*, A bless-
دامية *dàmeyet*, A wound on the head. [known.
داميدن *dàmeedun*, To appear, to become
دان *dàn*, A vessel, a purse. [ing, knowledge.
دانا *dànà*, Wise, learned. دانايي *dànàee*, Learn-
دانانيدن *dànàneedun*, To inform. [A lentil.
دانايانه *dànàyàneh*, Learned, wisely. دانچه *dànchè*,
دانستن *dànesten*, To know, to acknowledge.
دانش *dànesh*, Science, learning.
دانشور *dàneshwer*, A learned man.
دانع *dànea*, Voracious, hungry.
دانق *dànek*, Lean, abject.
داننده *dànendeh*, Knowing, wise. [approaching.
دانه *dàneh*, Grain, knowledge. داني *dànee*, Near,
دانيدن *dàneedun*, To know, to roll round.
دانيژه *dàneezheh*, A lentil. داو *dàw*, A wheel,
داود *dàwed*, David. [a reel.

داور *dàwer*, God, a prince.

داوري *daweree*, Empire, dominion.

داوي *dàwee*, Milk covered with cream.

داه *dàh*, Ten, a maid-servant, a boy.

داهر *dàher*, Time, reason.

داهش *dàhesh*, Astonished, stupid.

[illegible] *dàhefet*, A foreigner, fatigued.

داهل *dàhel*, Confounded, amazed.

داهن *dàhen*, An anointed beard.

داهي *dàhee*, Penetrating, shrewd.

داهية *dàheyet*, An accident, misfortune.

داهيم *dàheem*, Dominion, dignity.

داي *dài*, Deceased, a maternal uncle.

دايب *dàyeb*, Diligent, fatigued.

دايلان *dàeylàn*, Night and day.

دايحة *dàihet*, A large spreading tree.

دايخ *dàyekh*, Dark night. داير *dàir*, Revolving.

دايرة *dàeret*, A circle. دايس *dàyes*, A barn, a threshing floor.

دايگان *dàyegàn*, Plur. of دايه *dàyèh*.

دايم *dàyem*, Permanent, always.

دايمانه *dàiemàneh*, Continually, for ever.

دايمة *dàimet*, Eternal. دايمية *dàimeyet*, Eternity.

داين *dàyen*, A debtor. دايه *daai*, A nurse, foster-mother.

دب *debb*, Creeping, going slowly.

دب *dob*, Condition, property. دبا *debà*, A lo-
دبادب *dobàdeb*, A corpulent, noisy man. [cust.
دباخ *do[illegible]àkh*, A game at dice.
دبابيذ *debàbee[illegible]* Plur. of دبوذ *debooz*.
دبار *debar*, Destruction; *dibàr*, A field; *dobar*, Wednesday. [proper time, preposterously.
دبارا *debàràn*, (Coming to prayer) after the
دبارة *debàret*, One part of a field.
دباسا *debàsà*, A female-locust.
دباغ *debàgh*, A currier, a tanner.
دباغت *debàghet*, The art of tanning. [woman.
دپايه *depàyeh*, A school. دبب *debeb*, A hairy
دبج *debj*, Painting with figures. [drum.
دبحس *debhes*, Large, a lion. دبداب *debdàb*, A
دبدب *debdeb*, A warlike engine, a spy.
دبدبة *debdebet*, The noise of a drum, &c.
دبر *deber*, Elapsed, a field.
دبران *debràn*, A mansion of the moon.
دبره *debreh*, Unripe, corn cut for cattle.
دبري *debree*, Posterior. دبريا *deberyan*, After the
دبس *debs*, A crowd. [proper time.
دبستان *debestàn*, A school.
دبش *debsh*, Consuming, eating up.
دبغ *debgh*, Turning.
دبق *debek*, Vicious, bird-lime.
[illegible] cloth of Debek, in Egypt.

دبكل *debkekel*, Having a thick equal skin.
دبل *debl*, Dressing, correcting, driving together; *dobl*, A young ass.
دبلة *deblet*, A calamity, adversity.
دبله *debleh*, Sugared almonds.
دبن *deben*, A sheep-fold. دبن *deben*, Bird-lime.
دبنة *debnet*, A large mouthful.
دپنك *depenk*, Fleshy (boy.)
دبوب *deboob*, Creeping, dreaming, blood.
دپوچه *depoocheh*, A leech. دبور *deboor*, The west wind.
دبوس *deboos*, An iron-headed stick.
دبوغ *deboogh*, Moistening the earth (rain.)
دبوق *debook*, A sport, a game.
دبوقا *debookà*, A vicious plant, bird-lime.
دبوقة *debooket*, Plaited, braided lock.
دبل *debol*, A misfortune. دبه *debeh*, A sandy place.
دبي *debà*, A slow pace.
دبيب *debèeb*, Walking, going slow.
دبيت *debeyet*, A locust. دبيد *debeed*, An electuary, a medicine.
دبير *debeer*, A writer, a notary.
دبيرستان *deberestàn*, A school.
دبيغ *debeigh*, Tanned (leather bottle).
دبيق *debeik*, One of the names of Damascus.
دبيوب *debyub*, A pimp, an informer.
دث *dess*, Slight rain.
دثاث *desàs*, Killing ... ls

دثار *desàr*, A mantle, an upper garment.
دثة *dosset*, A slight heaviness in the head.
دثر *desr*, Slothful, ruined.
دثع *desua*, Level ground.
دثور *desoor*, Slothful, oblivion.
دثمة *deseemet*, A mouse. دثنة *deseenet*, A small quantity of water.
دجاج *dejàj*, A fowl, a hen.
دجال *dejàl*, A large body of travellers; *dejjal*, An impostor, antichrist, false.
دجان *dejàn*, Plur. of دجن *dejen*. [ness.
دجانة *dejànet*, Laden, camel. دجة *dejjet*, Dark-
دجج *dejej*, Fowl, hen, darkness.
دجر *dejer*, A French-bean.
دجل *dojl*, The lower order of men.
دجم *dejim* A stock, origin. [danger.
دجمة *dejmet*, A speech; *dujmet*, Darkness,
دجن *dejn*, Stopping, cloudy day; *dajn*, Much
دجنة *dejnet*, Darkness.
دجو *dejoo*, Darkness.
دجوب *dejoob*, A ve
دجوجة *dejoojet*, S
دجوجي *dejoojee*, Ve
دجي *dejee*, Dark ni
, Darkness,
*dejee* pitch

دحا

دح *deh*, Concealing, burying,
دحابة *dehàbet*, Impelling, driving.
دحاس *dehàs*, (A house) full of people.
دحال *dihàl*, Unwilling, دحالس *dehàles*, Shining bright.
دحامس *dehàmes*, Dark.
دحامل *dehàmel*, Proud. دحب *dehel*, Driving.
… *hebèt*, A number of cattle.
دحث *dehes*, Elegant in narrative.
دحجاب *dehjàb*, High ground.
دحداح *dehdàh*, Shortest of stature.
دحدوح *dehdooh*, A big woman.
دحر *dehr*, Driving off, objecting.
دحراج *deheraj*, Turning, revolving.
دحس *dehs*, Promoting, discord, concealing.
دحسم *dehsem*, Fat and firm.
دحض *dehz*, Examining, sliding.
دحقب *dhehek*, The falling of the matrix after birth, causing the death of the mother.
… *dehekoom*, Large bodied. [hole.
… larging a well; *dohl*, A
… *dohelis*, Shining.
… ot.
… , a stark.
… ect, tri … [ed.
… rge b … large b …

دحن

دخن *dehin*, A dwarf, crafty, treacherous.

دحو *dehoo*, God. دحوح *dehooh*, A big woman, a she-camel.

دحور *dehoor*, Driving off, rejecting.

دحوض *dehooz*, Groundless, law-suit, &c.

دحول *dehool*, An impostor. دحي *dehee*, Expanding.

دحية *dehiyet*, A she-ape.

دحيق *deheek*, Far, moveable. دخ *dekh*, A reed, a cane.

دخاس *dikhàs*, Many.

دخال *dikhàl*, A joint in the body.

دخان *dekhàn*, Smoke, tobacco.

دخت *dokht*, Strength, a virgin. دختر *dokhter*, A girl, a virgin.

دخترک *dokhterek*, A little girl, an orphan.

دخچکاد *dekchekàd*, A man of great integrity.

دخخ *dekhekh*, Blackness.

دخدبة *dekhdebet*, Firm in flesh.

دخدخ *dekhdekh*, A dwarf. دخر *dekher*, Little, pitiful.

دخرص *dekheris*, Acquainting.

دخريص *dikhrees*, The gore of a shift.

دخز *dikkez*, Strong, coitus.

دخس *dikhes*, A corpulent man, a dolphin.

دخسر *dokhser*, Bold. دخسم *dokhsem*, Thick, black.

دخش *dekhish*, Commerce, bargain, thick.

دخض *dekhiz*, Dung.

دخل *dekhel*, Disturbance, entertaining suspicion, vice.

دخلا *dekhelà*, Plur. of دخيل *dekheel.*

دخلة *dekhlet*, The mind, a mixed colour.

دخلل *dekhlel*, Intimate, friendly. [ling a fire.

دخمة *dekhmeh*. A tomb. دخن *dekhn*, Smoke, kind-

دخنا *dekhnà*, Smoky coloured.

دخنانة *dekhnànet*, Dark, foggy (night).

دخنة *dekhnet*, A smoky colour.

دخول *dekhool*, Entrance, arrival. [sury.

دخي *dekha* Darkness. دخيرة *dekhera*, A trea-

دخيس *dekhees*, The fleshy part of the hand, plump. [dent.

دخيل *dekheel*, Intimate, a friend, a confi-

دخيلة *dekheelet*, The interior, the intention.

دد *ded*, A fierce rapacious animal; *àdebb*, Play, a portion of time.

ددبنور *dedebnoor*, Parsley, citrago.

در *der*, A gate, in, into, on, upon, above, for, to, about to, according to, by, &c.

دروزة *derzeh*, To knock at the gate.

در *derr*, A present, benefit.

درا *derà*, A bell. [*zoon*, A fence.

درابة *deràbeh*, Fraudulent. درابزون *deràb-*

درابس *deràbes*, Strong (camel).

دراج *derràj*, A hedge-hog, a whisperer.

دراجة *derràjeh*, A long upper garment.

درادج *derràdeh*, Plur. of دردج *derdeh.*

درار *derràr*, Giving much milk (camel).

درارة *derràret*, A woman's spindle.

دراز *deràz*, Long. دراس *deràs*, Threshing, [treading out corn.

دراسة *deràset*, Teaching.

دراستادن *deristàden*, To begin, to attack.

دراعة *derra-at*, An upper garment.

دراغش *deràghosh*, An embrace, [illegible]

درافتادن *deroftàden*, To fall in, or upon.

درافص *deràfis*, Large, corpulent.

دراق *derràk*, Treacle, wine.

دراك *derràl*, Following one another.

درام *derràm*, Walking, a hedge-hog.

درامة *derràmet*, A hare, a short woman.

درامج *derràmej*, Fraudulent.

درامدن *deràmoden*, To enter, to arrive.

دران *deràn*, A fox. درانة *deránet*, A species [of plant.

درانج *derànij*, Walking haughtily.

دراو *derou*, A runner, repugnance.

دراهس *deràhes*, Plur. of درهس *derhes*.

دراهم *deràhim*, Plur. of *derhem*.

دراية *deràyet*, Quality, mode, habit, disposition, boldness, science. [To hold.

دراي *deràye*, Silk taffety. درايدن *deràyeden*,

درب *derb*, A narrow road, a large gate, custom, price.

دربارى derbàreh, Once, one time, or turn.
درباس derbàs, A lion, a biting dog.
دربان derbàn, A porter, a door-keeper.
دربانيت derbàniyet, The office of porter.
دربايست derbàyest, Proper, fit.
دربة derebet, Custom. [site.
دربدر derbeder, A beggar, vagabond, oppo-
دربر derber, Above, in the breast. [After.
دربردن derberden, To insert. درپس derpus,
دربسته derbesteh, Tied, fastened.
دربصة derbeset, Silent through fear.
دربلة derbelet, Beating a drum.
دربند derbend, A dangerous road.
دربوت dereboot, Obsequious, tame.
دربه derbeh, A fragment, a rag.
درتع dertà, An old camel.
درج derj, A closet, paper.
درجات derjàt, Plur. of درجة derejet. [case.
درجة derejet or p. derejeh, A step, a stair-
درجع derjà, Pulse, food for beasts.
درجل derjel, A strap. درح dereh, Superannuated (she-camel.)
درحاية derhàlet, Short corpulent (man.)
درحال derhàl, At the same instant.
درحمين derhemeen, Misfortune. [lumn.
درخت derekht, A tree, plant, a beam, a co-

درختك derekhlek, A little tree, a shrub.
درخش derekhsh, Lightning splendor.
درخشان derekhshàn, Shining, flashing.
درخشيدن derekhsheàen, To shine, to flash,
درخواست derkhàst, A petition, request.
درخواستن derkhàsten, To desire, to request.
درخواه derkhàh, Deprecation, petition.
درخور derkhoor, Proper, suitable. [or dignity
درخورتن derkhoorten, Agreeable to his quality
درد derd, Grief, pain, convulsion.
درداب derdàb, The sound of a drum.
دردار A. P. derdàr, An elm tree. درداق derdak, A bucket, level ground.
درداقس derdàkis, The highest part, a hell.
دردبي derdebee, The sound of a small drum.
دردبيس derdebees, Misfortune. [cord, affection.
دردج derdej, Wishful. دردجة derdejet, Con-
دردحة derdehet, A toothless she-camel.
دردست derdest, In hand, in readiness.
دردم derdem, A toothless aged she-camel.
دردمند derdemend, Miserable, afflicted.
دردمندي derdemende, Poverty.
دردميدن derdemeeden, To blow, to inflate.
دردناخن derdnàkhon, A whitlow.
دردناك derdnàk, Sick, afflicted.
دردخت derdokt, Accusation, rumour.

دردوختن derdokhtun, To cause. دردي derdee, Se-
diment. [rive.
دررسيدن der-reseeden, To happen, to ar-
درز A. P. derz, A joint, the joining of the skull.
درزن derzen, An entrance. درزي derzee,
درزير derzeer, Beneath. [Taylor.
درس ders, A camel's tail, reading a lecture.
درس شدن deresshoden, To be instructed.
درست dorost, Perfect, complete, whole, gold,
or silver. [sive.
درشت dorosht, Hard, rough, fierce, oppres-
درشتي doroshtee, Severity, fierceness.
درشدن dershoden, To enter. درص ders, A
درصا dersà, Toothless. [kitten, a mouse.
درع derà, A woman's shift, armour.
درعا deraà, An animal. درعث deras, An old
درعقب deràkeb, Immediately after. [he-camel.
درعم deram, Unmannerly. [hill.
درغاله derghàleh, A castle on the top of a
درف derf, A shade, patronage. [bodied man.
درفاش derfash, A large camel or lion, big
درفس derefs, A great standard, a fat, gross
درفش derefesh, A bodkin, a standard. [man.
درفشان derefeshàn, Splendid.
درفشانيدن derfeshàneeden, To cause to shine.

درفشیدن *derfsheden*, To shine. [for wine.
درق *derk*, Hard; *dirk*, A shield, a measure
درقا *derkà*, A cloud. درقع *derkoa*, A water-bot-
درقل *derkel*, A kind of garment. [tle.
درقلة *derkelet*, Walking elegantly, a boy's
درقم *derkim*, Lame, falling. [game.
درقوع *derkua*, Timorous, fearful.
درکات *derkàt*, Plur. of درکة *derket*.
درگاه *dergàh*, The king's court, a gate, a port, a door, a court before a palace. [degree.
درکة *derket*, A descending step, the lowest
درگذشتن *dergozeshten*, To pass by. [to enter.
درکردن *derkerden*, To place within, to cause
درکلة *derkelet*, A kind of play, leaping.
درکنار *derkenàr*, Upon the brink, margin, edge.
درکندن *derkenden*, To dig.
درگور *dergoor*, An adversary, contrary.
درکون *derkoon*, A high ground, place for sit-
درگه *dergeh*, A court. [ting, a saddle strap.
درم *derm*, Travelling slow (camels, &c.) money, specie.
درماندگی *dermàndgee*, Misfortune, distress.
درماندن *dermànden*, To be unfortunate.
درمة *dermet*, A hare, soft. [earth, passing by.
درمك *dermek*, A bread made of fine flour, soft
درمندة *dermendi*, Poor, abandoned.

درم

درمنه *dermeneh*, Wormwood, hyssop.
درميان *dermyàn*, The middle, before, in view.
درميدان *dermeydàn*, In the market place.
درن *derin*, Deep. درنده *derendè*, Ravenous, gree-dy.
درنشاندن *dernishànden*, To put or bring in.
درناس *dernàs*, A lion.
درنفقا *derenfekà*, Swiftly, nimbly.
درنک *derenk*, Tarry, hesitation, slow.
درنگي *derengee*, Slow, tardy.
درنگيدن *derengeeden*, To delay, to stay.
درنوف *dernoof*, Fat, big bodied (camel.)
درو *deroo*, The harvest. دروا *derwà*, Pendulous, astonished, helpless.
درواخ *derwàkh*, Being cured.
دروازه *derwàzeh*, The gate of the city.
دروازبان *derwàzbàn*, A warden-keeper.
درواس *derwàs*, A weight, A large headed dog, great.
دروای *derwài*, Suspended.
دروايست *derwàyist*, Harmony, agreement.
دروب *deroob*, Submissive, dutiful, tractable.
دروج *derooj*, Haste, quick, nimble.
دروجان *deroojàn*, Advancing by degrees.
درود *derood*, Congratulation, health.
درودگر *deroodger*, A carpenter.
درودن *derooden*, To reap, to mow; to cut down.

دروز derooz, A joint. دروس deroos, Obliterating.
درويش derweish, Reaping, a bit of cloth.
دروص deroos, Hasty (camel).
دروغ derogh, A lie, blasphemy.
دروم deroom, Walking ungracefully.
درومس derawmes, A serpent.
درون deroon, In, within, the intimate, the heart.
دروندە derwendeh, A reaper, a mower.
درونە derooneh, The bow of a cotton-dresser.
درونی deroonee, Internal, interior.
دروه derweh, A piece or patch of cloth.
درویدن derweeden, To mow, to cut.
درویزه derweezeh, Begging.
درویش derweish, Miserable, a monk, poor.
دره derh, Prohibiting, assaulting, speaking.
درها derhà, Plur. of در der.
درهره derhereh, A sparkling star.
درهس derhes, Misfortune, danger.
درهم derhem, Money, a palm garden.
درهمجا derhemajà, In every place.
دري deree, Deceiving, lurking.
دري deree, The modern Persian language.
دريا deryà, The sea. درياب deryàb, Know thou, knowing.
دريابار deryabàr, Raining like a deluge.

دريا بانيدن, *deryàbàneeden,* To cause to know.
دريابنده, *deryàbendeh,* Intelligent.
درياچه, *deryàcheh,* A lake, a pool.
درياس, *deryàs,* A lion.
دريافتن, *deryàften,* To know, to understand, [to accomplish.
درياق, *deryak,* Treacle. دريه, *deryet,* Knowing, deceiving.
دريج, *derreej,* A drum.
دريچه, *dereecheh,* A window, a wicket.
دريدن, *dereeden,* To tear, to cut, to break.
دريس, *derees,* Treading corn. دريع, *dereia,* A little cuirass.
دريغا, *dereeghà,* Ah! alas!
دريكسو, *dereck-soo,* In some part.
دريكة, *dereeket,* Prey, game.
دريم, *dereem,* A robust lusty youth, a vagabond.
درين, *dereen,* In this.
دريوزه, *deryuzeh,* A charitable collection.
دز, *diz,* A fortress, castle, city.
دژ, *dizsh,* The top of a mountain.
دژاگاه, *dizshàgà,* Grumbling, immodest.
دژپي, *dozshpee,* A glandule, a kernel in the flesh.
دژخيم, *dozshkeem,* An executioner.
دزد, *dozd,* A thief, assassin.
دزدار, *dozdàr,* The governor of a castle.
دزددان, *dozd-dàn,* The whole in a wall.
دزدي, *dozdee,* Robbery, theft.
دزديدن, *dozdeeden,* To rob.

دزغ

دزغاله *dozghàleh*, A tower.

دژک *dozshk*, A towel. [ker's counter, power.

دزگاه *dozgàh*, A weaver's shop, a loom, a ban-

دژگوار *dozshgowàr*, Meat, hard for digestion.

دژگیر *dozshgeer*, Acid.

دژم *dezshem*, Grief, discordant, grave.

دژه *dozsheh*, A seal-ring. دژهم *dozeh-hem*, A

دزینه *dezeeneh*, A bodkin, a kernel. [jewel.

دس *dess*, Concealing.

دساتیر *desàteer*, Plur. of دستور *destoor*.

دساتین *desàteen*, Plur. of دستان *destàn*.

دساس *desàs*, A noxious serpent.

دساسة *desàset*, An earth-worm.

دساکر *desàker*, Plur. of دسکرة *deskeret*.

دسام *desàm*, A cork.

دسپوت *despoot*, A prince, a despot.

دست *dest*, A plain, a desert. P. a hand.

دست راست *dest-ràst*, The right hand.

دست افراز *dest-ufràz*, A manual instrument.

دستادست *destàdest*, Ready money. [kerchief.

دستار *destàr*, The fine muslin cloth, a hand-

دستارخوان *destar-khàn*, A table-cloth.

دستاران *destàràn*, A valuable present.

دستاربست *destàr-best*, A fine linen turban.

دستاگرد *destàgird*, The handle of a saw.

دستارچه, *destàrcheh,* A towel, a handkerchief, a small turban.

دستان, *destàn,* History, imposture.

دستانه, *destàneh,* The plough-tail, or handle.

دستبانه, *destbàneh,* A gauntlet, a glove.

دستبرد, *destbourd,* Superiority, advantage.

دستبند, *destbend,* A dance, a bracelet.

دستبوس, *destboos,* Kissing of hands.

دستدرازي, *destderàzee,* Violence, injury.

دستره, *destereh,* A hand saw. [rule.

دستريك, *desterеck,* A large saw, a mason's

دستكاله, *destkàleh,* A reaping sickle.

دستك, *destek,* A little hand.

دستكار, *destkàr,* An artificer, expeditious.

دستگاه, *destgàh,* A work-house of any kind,

دستنجن, *destenjen,* A glove, a gauntlet. [strength.

دستواره, *destwàreh,* A cane, a baton.

دستوان, *destwàn,* A gauntlet, a glove.

دستور, *d.stöor,* Leave, permission, rule, cus-

دسته, *desteh,* A handful, a handle. [tom.

دستي, *destee,* An earthen-pot, a cup with two

دستيار, *destyàr,* An assistant. [handles.

دستياره, *destyàreh,* A bracelet of gold or silver.

دستياري, *destyàree,* Aid, patronage.

دستيانه, *destyàneh,* A scourge, a whip.

دستيج *destej*, A handle, an arm's gem of gold or silver.
دستينه *desteench*, Gloves.
دسر *desr*, Driving, piercing with a spear, caulking.
دسرا *desrà*, A ship.
دسع *desaà*, Presenting, giving.
دسفة *desfet*, Leading, conduct.
دسق *desek*, A pond full of water.
دسكرة *deskeret*, The cell of a hermit on a hill.
دسمره *desmereh*, A mean ignoble man.
دسه *deseh*, A weaver's clew.
دسيس *desees*, Concealed, fraud, roasted.
دسيعت *desecut*, Expelling.
دسيم *deseem*, Much remembered.
دش *desh*, Dispatching, going.
دشبد *deshbed*, A broken bone, a cured fracture.
دشت *desht*, A desert, a church-yard.
دشتوان *destowàn*, A watch upon sown fields.
دشتي *deshtee*, Wild, savage.
دشخوار *doshkhàd*, Heavy, difficulty, sorrow.
دشخواري *doshkàree*, Difficulty, trouble.
دشم *doshom*, Afternoon, evening prayer.
دشمان *doshmàn*, A foe, an adversary.
دشمة *doshmet*, Worthless.
دشمن *dooshmen*, An enemy, foe, adversary.
دشناد *doshnàd*, Many, much.

دشن

دشنام, *doshnàm*, Reproach, injustice, con-
دشنه, *doshneh*, A dagger, a sword. [tempt.
دشوار, *doshwàr*, Difficult, arduous.
دع *daà*, Let alone. [on, invitation, provoking.
دعا *doa*, An invocation, prayer, congratulati-
دعاب *daàb*, A jester.
دعابة *daàbet*, Playfulness, a joke, a jester.
دعاة *duà-ut*, Plur. of دعا *duà*.
دعاث *duàs*, Plur. of دعث *duas*.
دعادع *duàda*, A watery herb.
دعام *da-am*, A pillar, a column. [jesting.
دعامص *daàmes*, A mullet. دعب *daub*, Driving,
دعبوب *daboob*, A dark night, a fool.
دعبوس *dauboos*, Mad, insane.
دعبية *doabeyet*, A strong wind.
دعة *dout*, Rest, quiet.
دعثر *doaser*, Foolish; *diser*, Strong.
دعثور *doasoor*, Abundance.
دعج *doaj*, Large and black (eyes)
دعجا *doajà*, Fury, large black eyes, a hill.
دعداع *doadaà*, A dwarf.
دعدع *doada*, Ground without herbage.
دعدعة *dàdàat*, Going slow, filling, shaking a measure to make it hold more.
دعر *dàar*, Depraved, impure.
دعربة *darebet*, A pledge for plighted faith.

دعرم *da-arem*, Short, worthless.

دعس *da-as*, Filling full, trampling under foot, piercing with a spear.

دعسكة *da-asket*, Long (night.)

دعسوقة *da-asooket*, A kind of beetle.

دعص *da-as*, A round heap of sand.

دعصا *da-asà*, A level ground.

دعط *da-az*, Putting in the whole of any thing.

دعطانة *da-azànet*, Corpulent and short.

دعفقة *da-afeket*, Madness, folly.

دعق *da-ak*, Urging a horse to the gallop, terrifying.

دعقة *da-aket*, A shower, rain.

دعك *da-ak*, Rubbing, appeasing an enemy; *da-ak*, Madness.

دعكانة *da-akànet*, Fat, fleshy.

دعكة *da-ake'*, A herd of camels.

دعكسة *da-akeset*, Dancing with joined hands.

دعكلة *da-aklet*, Beating a path with the feet.

دعكن *da-aken*, Good-natured, a beast of burthen.

دعكنة *da-akenet*, Full and round in flesh (a she-camel.)

دعل *da-al*, Beguiling, deceiving, deceit.

دعلج *da-alej*, A greedy eater, darkness, a wolf, a handsome youth.

دعلقة *da-aleket*, Often doing, to come near, draw nigh.

دعم *da-am*, Supporting.

دعن *da-an*, A careless fellow. [another.
دعنكر *da-anker*, One who acts oppressively to
دعوا *da-wà*, A law-suit, pretension.
دعوت *da-wat*, A prayer, an assembly, calling together, charge, bid.
دعوج *dawoj*, Rage, foolish, large black eye.
دعي *dayee*, A supposititious child, a bastard.
دغ *degh*, A mark, a spot.
دغا *deghà*, Cheat, one who misleads, false.
دغال *deghàl*, Plur. of دغل *deghl.*
دغام *deghàm*, A disorder in the jaws.
دغة *deghet*, A foolish woman.
دغسر *deghser*, Out of order, mad.
دغدغة *deghdeget*, A confusion, titillation.
دغر *degher*, Attacking, or sitting upon, strangl-
دغس *deghes*, Full of rage. [ing.
دغصان *deghsàn*, Boiling with fury.
دغف *deghef*, Receiving much and often.
دغفر *deghfer*, A large lion.
دغفص *deghfes*, Full of flesh.
دغل *deghel*, A cheat, corruption, lazy.
دغمار *deghmàr*, A hidden thing.
دغمرة *deghmeret*, Hideous, jumble, ill act.
دغمري *deghmeree*, Of a bad disposition.
دغمور *deghmoor*, A depraved man.

دغموز *deghmooz*, Depravity. [diment of butter.
دغنة *deghennet*, Darkness. دغو *deghoo*, The se-
دغوة *deghwet*, Of a depraved and inconstant disposition.
دغول *deghool*, A bastard, a cup, an urn.
دف *def*, A drum with only single skin; A. *def*,
دفء *defa*, Heat, warm. [Scattering the surface.
دفاتر *defàter*, Plur. of دفتر *defter*.
دفاع *defàa*, Driving away.
دفاف *difàf*, Plur. of دف *def*.
دفاق *defàk*, Going fast (a camel.)
دفان *defàn*, Warm clothing.
دفاين *defàyen*, Plur. of دفينة *defeeneh*.
دفة *deffet*, A page. A. P. دفتر *defter*, A book, a register, journal, list, account-book, &c.
دفر *defr*, Stink. دفس *defs*, Smoothness. [stant.
دفع *defca*, Repression. دفعة *difiat*, Once, an in-
دفعي *def-ee*, Then, immediately, again.
دفغ *defegh*, Chaff, chopt straw.
دفق *defek*, Pouring out water.
دفقي *defekka*, Swift fine mare.
دفل *defl*, Pitch. دفن *defen*, An obscure man.
دفنس *defnes*, Mad, mean. [termixed with gold.
دفنوك *defnook*, A saddle-cloth, cloth of silk, in-
دفني *defnee*, A shepherd's garment.
دفو *defoo*, Killing. دفوف *defoof*, Below.

دفو

دفوق *defook*, Hasty, high blooded mare.

دفون *defoon*, Wandering.

دفي *defee*, Cherished, warm day.

دفيف *defeef*, Walking slowly.

دفين *defeen*, Buried under ground. [terred.

دفينه *defeeneh*, Hid, buried under ground, in-

دفيي *defeyee*, A pigeon's tail.

دفي *defee*, Rain at the end of spring.

دق *dek*, Beating, bruising.

دقارير *dekàreer*, Plur. of دقر *deker*.

دقاع *dekàa*, Earth, ground.

دقاق *dekàk*, Small, minute, a crumb.

دقاقة *dekàket*, A pestle for bruising corn.

دقايق *dekàyek*, Plur. of دقيق *dekeek*.

دقة *deket*, Accuracy, a subtile or minute thing.

دقر *deker*, A garden full of flowers and plants.

دقرار *dekrar*, A garden, a lie, misfortune.

دقسة *dekset*, Millet, animalcule. دقش *deksh*, A

دقع *deka*, Contented, though indigent. [bird.

دقف *dekef*, An assault. [face, beard.

دقل *dekel*, Colour with which they tinge the

دقم *dekm*, Sadness, the mast of a ship.

دقس *ekems*, Silk, white silk.

دقوق *dekook*, A kind of collyrium.

دقوقة *dekooket*, The trampling of oxen.

دقي

دقيقا *dekee*, Fine sand. [flour, trifling business.
دقيق *dekeek*, Subtile, a sheep, a moment;
دك *dekk*, Grinding, diminishing, mixing.
دكا *dekkà*, Broad-backed mare.
دكاس *dekàs*, Somnolency.
دكاع *dekàa*, A cough incident to camels.
دكان *dokàn*, A shop, an office, fuel.
دكانچه *dokàncheh*, A little shop.
دكداك *dekdàk*, Earth, clay heaped up.
دگر *deger*, Another, again.
دكران *dokràn*, A spinning rock, a distaff.
دكس *deks*, Accumulation, stuffing.
دكع *doka*, Having a cough (a camel).
دكل *dekel*, Collecting, compressing.
دكم *dekem*, Pushing, striking.
دگمه *dogmeh*, A button.
دكن *dekn*, Inclining to black. [the marrow;
دكه *dekeh*, Breathing. دل *del*, The heart,
دلاب *dellàb*, A wheel, a trick.
دلاة *dellàt*, A small urn.
دلاث *dellàs*, Going hastily (a camel,) &c,
دلاثم *delàsem*, Going nimbly.
دلاخ *delàkh*, Having thick legs (a woman).
دلاد *delàd*, A son-in-law, a bride-groom.
دلازار *delàzàr*, Tormenting, cruel.

دلا

دلاسا *delàsà*, Quieting the mind.
دلاص *delàs*, Shining; *dellàs*, Bald (gamel).
دلاظ *delàz*, Struggle. دلاع *delà-a*, A kind of
دلاك *dellàk*, A barber. [sea-shell, a melon.
دلاگاه *delàgàh*, Provident, vigilant.
دلال *delàl*, A catamite; *dellàl*, A broker, a
seller of horses, mules, &c. a road-guide.
دلالت *delàlet*, A direction, mark, argument.
دلام *delàm*, Blackness. دلام *dolàm*, Contor-
دلامص *dolàmes*, Smooth, bald (head). [tion.
دلاور *delàwer*, Intrepid, brave, generous.
دلاويز *delàveez*, Heart-ravishing; fragrant.
دلايل *delàyel*, Plur. of دليل *deleel*.
دلب *doleb*, A plane-tree.
دلباز *delbàz*, Eloquent, a juggler.
دلبة *delbet*, Blackness. [woman.
دلبر *delber*, A ravisher of hearts, a lovely
دلپذير *delpezeer*, Amiable, soothing.
دلبستگي *delbestegee*, Anguish, attachment.
دلبسته *delbesteh*, Afflicted, addicted.
دلپسند *delpesend*, Agreeable, plausible.
دلبند *delbend*, Lovely; *dolbend*, A turban.
دلة *dellet*, Pretending anger to a beloved ob-
دلتنگ *deltung*, Mournful, sad. [ject.
دلث *deles*, Going with short steps.
دلثة *delset*, A crowd, a band, a troop.

دلثم *delsem,* Travelling swiftly.
دلج *delej,* The journey made during the first [watch of the night.
دلجة *deljet,* Part of time.
د لجو *deljoo,* Salubrious.
دلح *deleh,* A horse sweating much. [rible.
دلخ *delekh,* Fleshy. د لخراش *delkherâsh,* Hor-
د لخسته *delkhesteh,* Afflicted, love-sick.
دلخم *delkhem,* Weighty, disease, a large ca- [mel.
د لخواه *delkhà,* A lovely woman, desire.
د لخوش *delkhosh,* Contented, gladness,
د لدار *deldàr,* A mistress, a lover.
د لدوز *deldooz,* Piercing the heart.
د لربا *delrobà,* Heart-ravishing.
د لريش *delreesh,* Heart-wounded.
دلس *deles,* Darkness.
د لستان *delsetàn,* Beautiful, heart-ravishing.
د لسوز *delsooz,* Inflaming the heart.
د لشاد *delshàd,* Cheerful.
د لشده *delshodeh,* Deprived of reason.
دلص *deles,* A shaved head.
دلطم *deltem,* A strong man or beast.
دلظ *dellez,* Driving with vehemence.
دلع *dela,* Lolling out the tongue.
دلعب *del-ab,* A corpulent (camel.)
دلعث *del-as,* A strong camel.

دلع

دلعس *del-as*, A lazy enervated camel.
دلعك *del-ak*, Full of flesh (camel).
دلعمظ *delamàz*, A disease. [ing before a troop.
دلف *delef*, Walking slowly an (old man), go-
دلفاق *delfàk*, An elegant road.
دلفروز *delferooz*, Delightful, pleasant. [heart.
دلفريب *delfereeb*, Charming, alluring the
دلفكار *delfekàr*, Melancholy, sadness.
دلفين *delfeen*, The dolphin.
دلق *delk*, Drawing a sword.
دلقا *delkà*, A toothless camel, falling easily.
دلك *delek*, Friction, an obolus.
دلگرم *delgirm*, Brave, warm-hearted.
دلكش *delksh*, Amiable, heart-attracting.
دلگير *delgeer*, Seizing the mind, terrifying, ab-
دلم *delm*, Blackish. [horring.
دلماب *delmàb*, Boiled milk.
دلمانده *delmàndeh*, Melancholy, sad.
دلنواز *delnewàz*, A mistress, conciliating, sooth-
دلو *deloo*, A bucket. [ing the mind.
دلوص *delwes*, Moveable.
دلوع *deloa*, A swift she-camel.
دله *deleh*, Insane, forgetting.
دلها *delhàn*, With impunity.
دلهام *del-hàm*, A bold man, a lion,

دله

دلهم *delhem*, A wolf, dark.

دلهمس *delhemes*, A lion roaming at night.

دلي *della*, The highway. دلير *deleer*, Brave, intrepid.

دليع *deleea*, A patent level ground.

دليف *deleef*, A slow pace.

دليك *deleek*, Dust blown about by the wind.

دليل *deleel*, A road-guide, a director, a proof, demonstration.

دم *dem*, Breath, gladness, a groan, hot, time.

دم *demm*, Blood, overloading, anointing.

دما *demà*, Blood, life, bleeding, a cat.

دماثر *demàser*, Smooth (ground.)

دماج *demàj*, Clandestine. دماحس *demàhes*, A lion.

دماخ *demàkh*, A kind of game.

دمادم *demàdem*, Now and then, frequently, almost.

دمار *demàr*, Distress, revenge:

دماس *demas*, Cloathing.

دماغ A. P. *demàgh*, The brain, gravity, pride.

دماك *demàk*, A mason's rule.

دمال *demàl*, Being cured, making peace.

دمامة *demàmet*, Walking, going.

دمامه *demàmeh*, A kind of small brass drum.

دماميل *demàmeel*, A punishment, a dung-hill.

دمان *demàn*, Being swift, power.

دماور *demàwer*, Asthmatick.

دمايم *demàyem,* Deformed woman.
دمايه *demàyeh,* The cream of milk.
دمبال *dombàl,* A tail. دمبدم *dembedem,* Frequently, from hour to hour.
دمة *demet,* Blood.
دمث *demis,* A sandy place.
دمثر *demser,* Fleshy. دمج *demj,* A companion, a friend.
دمچه *domcheh,* The small tail of a bird, &c.
دمحدح *demhedeh,* A round heap.
دمحسي *demehesee,* A black man, robust.
دمحك *demhek,* A medicine-box, thick milk.
دمدار *demdàr,* Having a tail.
دمدامة *demdàmet,* A root resembling a carrot.
دمدم *demdem,* Dry forage.
دمدمه *demdemeh,* Disturbances, belching.
دمدول *demdool,* A potter.
دمس *demes,* Concealing, hiding.
دمساز *demsàz,* Concord, a friend, singing.
دمش *demesh,* The sensation occasioned by heat or thirst.
دمشق *demshek,* Swift of pace.
دمص *demes,* Being swift. دمصق *demsek,* A silk-worm's web.
دمعان *dem-àn,* Weeping.
دمعة *dem-at,* A tear, gum.
دمغ *demegh,* Ruining, piercing to the brain.
دمغزه *domghezsheh,* The tail, the rump.
دمغول *demghool,* A wen.

دمق

دمقّ *demek*, Snow and wind.

دمقص *demeks*, Silk, silk-garment.

دمك *demek*, Grinding. دملاج *demlàj*, Com-[pleating.

دملج *domlej*, A bracelet.

دملكة *domlehet*, Grossness. [cleft.

دملق *domlek*, Round and smooth, a wide

دملوك *demlook*, Smooth (stone).

دمن *demen*, The dung of cattle.

دمنة *demnet*, Malevolence, a dunghill.

دمور *demoor*, Ruining. دموس *demoos*, Thick [darkness, reconciling.

دموع *demooa*, Weeping.

دموق *demook*, Worthless.

دموك *demook*, A pulley, a mill-wheel.

دمون *demoon*, Deformed. [snow, a cloud, a bag.

دموي *demwee*, Bloody. دمه *demeh*, Wind and [ed,

دمي *demee*, Bleeding, blood.

دميغ *demeegh*, Foolish. دميق *demeek*, Insert-

دميقي *demeekee*, Silk, weaved in the manner [of a bed-tike.

دميم *demeem*, A dwarf.

دمين *demeen*, A manager of money matters.

دن *den*, A wine-vessel.

دنا *denà*, Curved, a bunch, a swelling.

دنابة *denàbet*, Short of stature.

دناج *denàj*, Establishment, confirmation.

دنافس *denàfes*, Of a bad disposition.

دنا

دنامة *denàmet,* A small ant, short.

دناوة *denàwet,* Being near, affinity.

دناي *denày,* Crooked, gibbous.

دناير *denàyer,* Plur. of دينار *denàr.*

دنب *deneb,* A tail. دنبال *dombàl,* The latter part, desire, the rump.

دنباله *dombàleh,* The tail. دنباور *dombàwer,* Having a tail.

دنبج *dombeh,* A man of a bad disposition.

دنبه *dombeh,* The tail.

دنة *denet,* An insect resembling an ant.

دنخان *denkhàn,* Slow, heavy-loaded.

دنخس *denkhes,* Fat, full of flesh.

دند *dend,* Foolish, fearless.

دندا *dendà,* Destroyed. دندان *dondàn,* A tooth.

دندانه *dondàneh,* The teeth of a saw or comb, &c.

دندم *dendem,* A plant, black with age.

دندنة *dendenet,* Muttering.

دنديدن *dendeedun,* To gnaw with the teeth.

دنس *dens,* Dirty, filth. دنع *dena,* Glutton, mad.

دنغ *denegh,* A worthless man.

دنف *denef,* Illness, distemper.

دنفاس *denfas,* Of a bad disposition, foolish.

دنفج *denfej,* Thick, corpulent.

دنفس *denfes,* Foolish (woman,) tenacious.

دنق *denk,* Brown and emaciated (face).

دنقة *denket,* Voraciousness.

دنك

دنك, *denk*, Stupid, ignorant.

دنگل, *dengel*, Impudent, cuckold. [baseness.

دنو *denou*, Being nearer, the lowest degree of

دنوة *denoot*, Worthless, bad, mean.

دنه *deneh*, The body, glad, petulance, pride,

دني *denee*, Contemptible. [warmth of temper.

دنيدن *deneedun*, To take delight in wealth.

دنيع *denea*, Foolish, without judgment.

دنين *deneen*, Murmuring.

دنيوي *denewee*, Worldly. دو *dev*, Running.

دوا *devà*, A medicine, a remedy.

دواب *dewàb*, Cattle, beasts.

دوات *dewàt*, A pen-case, an ink-horn.

دواج *dewàj*, A judge's robe, a carpet, cov-

دواد *dewàd*, A swift man. [ering, a throne.

دوار *dewàr*, Round, giddiness [able, a circuit.

دوارة *dewàret*, Any thing round and immove-

دواري *dewàree*, Circular, time, fortune.

دوازده *dewazdeh*, Twelve.

دوازدهم *dewàzdehom*, The twelfth.

دواس *dewàs*, A strong man, a lion.

دواسپه *dewaspeh*, A messenger, a soldier.

دواسة *dewàset*, A crowd; *dewwàset*, The

دواسر *dewàser*, Thick, firm (camel.) [nose.

دوال *dewàl*, A stirrup leather.

دوالک *dewàlek*, A little strap, a black slave.
دواله *dewàleh*, Medicine, a leather strap.
دوالي *dewàlee*, Plur. of دالية *dàleyet*.
دواليب *dewàleeb*, Plur. of دولاب *doolàb*.
دوام *dewàm*, Duration, persevering.
دوان *dewàn*, Running, walking fast.
دوانيدن *dewàneedun*, To cause to run.
دواوين *dewàween*, Plur. of ديوان *dewàn*.
دوايات *dewàyàt*, Plur. of دواة *dewàt*.
دواية *dewàyet*, Becoming greenish (teeth.)
دوب *doob*, Custom. دوبازو *doobàzoo*, A rustic instrument.
دوپچه *doopcheh*, A bird
دوبد *doobed*, A kind of cloth.
دوتا *dootà*, Double. دوتسي *dootsee*, Perfume.
دوتن *dooten*, Two persons, double.
دوثي *doosee*, A cuckold, the night-mare.
دوح *dooh*, A plated bracelet, a grove, budding.
دوخ *dookh*, Abject, subjecting.
دوخان *dookhàn*, Tobacco, smoke.
دوخت *dokht*, A virgin, power.
دوختن *dokhtun*, To sew, to stitch.
دود *dood*, Smoke. دوداة *dowdet*, The murmuring noise of a number of men or cattle, a swing.
دودة *dowdet*, A worm.
دودح *dowdeh*, Short of stature.
دودحة *dowdehet*, Fatness.

- و -

دودر *dooder*, The buckle of a belt.

دودل *doodil*, Uncertain, irresolute.

دودله *doodleh*, A kind of game. [ness.

دودمان *doodmàn*, A family, fragrance, tall-

دودو *doh-doh*, Two and two.

دوده *doodeh*, An humble family, soot.

دور *dowr*, A circle, an age.

دوراخ *dooràkh*, Convalescence.

دوران *dooràn*, A revolution, time, fortune.

دورباش *doorbash*, A walking-stick.

دوربين *doorbeen*, A telescope, intelligent.

دورفرو *doorferoo*, Profound, deep.

دورق *doorek*, Thick strained oxygal.

دورو *dooroo*, A small brass coin.

دوری *dooree*, Distance, separation.

دوز *dooz*, Sewing. دوژ *doozsh*, Filth. [to stitch.

دوزخ *dozekh*, Hell. دوزيدن *dozeedun*, To sew,

دوس *doos*, Beating with the feet (the ground )

دوست *dost*, A friend, a lover, a sweet-heart, &c.

دوستانه *dostàneh*, Friendly, affectionately.

دوستی *dostee*, Love, friendship, affection, benevolence. [mel.

دوسر *doser*, A strong lion, a corpulent ca-

دوسيدن *doseedun*, To plaster, to glue, to apprehend.

دوش *dosh*, Cloudy, dimsightedness.

دوش

دوشا *doshà*, Squinting, or corrupted in the eye from disease.

دوشاخ *doshàkh*, A gold wrought girdle.

دوشاخه *doshàkheh*, The pillory. [to milk.

دوشانیدن *doshàneedun*, To milk, or cause

دوشمان *doshmàn*, An enemy, adversary.

دوشنبه *doshembeh*, Monday. [er.

دوشوان *doshwàn*, A breast-plate, stomach-

دوشیدن *dosheedun*, To milk.

دوشینه *dosheeneh*, Of last night.

دوع *do-a*, A small red fish. [ness, folly, cold.

دوغ *doogh*, Sour milk دوغة *dowghet*, A sick-

دوغو *doghoo*, Sediment of butter or oil.

دوغوا *doghwà*. Meat dressed with sour milk.

دوف *doof*, Jumble, wetting.

دوق *dock*, Insane, mad.

دوك *dook*, Pounding small colours, jumbling.

دوكان *dokan*, A work-house, a shop.

دوكة *doket*, A brawl, a quarrel.

دوكدان *dokdàn*, A spindle-case.

دوكريس *dokrees*, Sewing with cotton thread.

دوكزان *dokzàn*, Latitude, breadth.

دول *dool*, Fortune, a pitcher.

دولاب *doolàb*, A wheel, a trick, machination.

دولبند *doolbend*, A turban.

دولت *dowlet*, Fortune, prosperity, happiness, empire, conquest.

دولتلو *dowletloo*, Prosperity, fortune, powerful, rich, a prince.

دولتمدار *dowletmedàr*, The residence of felicity.

دولتمند *dowletmend*, Fortunate, happy, rich, a prince.

دولج *dowlej*, A cavern, a wild beast's den.

دولچه *doolchèh*, A leather bucket.

دولو *dooloo*, Folded, doubled.

دولول *doolool*, Calamity, confusion.

دوله *dooleh*, A whirlwind, a hurricane.

دوم *dowm*, A short palm-tree, permanent.

دومان *dowmàn*, The circular flight of a bird.

دومة *doomet*, A drunken woman.

دومص *dowmes*, An iron helmet.

دومغز *doomghez*, An almond.

دوموي *doomui*, A man half grey-headed.

دومويه *doomuiyeh*, Beginning to have grey hairs.

دومين *doomeen*, The second.

دون *down*, Base, inferior, despicable.

دونبل *doombel*, An imposthume.

دوندار *doondàr*, The van-guard, the reserve.

دونده *dewendeh*, Running, runner.

دونگي *doongee*, A pinnace, an alembic.

دونه *dooneh*, A decoy bird near a net.

دونيم *dooneem*, Two halves, divided in two.
دوي *dewa*, Distemper, foolish.
دويت *deweyet*, An ink-horn or pen-case.
دويدن *deveedun*, To run, to be carried high.
دويم *dooyom*, The second. ده *deh*, A giver.
دهار *dehàr*, A cavern..
دهارس *dehàrès*, Plur. of دهرس *daheres*.
دهارير *dehàreer*, Time, an age, always.
دهاز *dehàz*, Noise. دهاسة *dehàset*, Gentleness,
دهاق *dehàk*, Full (cup,) much (water.) [easiness.
دهاليز *dehàleez*, Plur. of دهليز *dehleez*.
دهامج *dehàmej*, A camel, with a double [bunch.
دهامق *dehàmek*, Soft earth.
دهان *dehàn*, The mouth, an orifice.
دهانه *dehàneh*, A weaver's instrument.
دهانيدن *dehàneedun*, To cause to give.
دهب *deheb*, An army put to flight.
دهثم *dehsem*, A strong camel.
دهداه *dehdàh*, A small camel.
دهدر *dehder*, False, vain.
دهدقة *dehdeket*, Cutting, hashing (meat).
دهدمور *dehedmoor*, A greedy eater.
دهدن *dehden*, People.
دهدهة *dehdehet*, Rolling (stone,) heaping up.
دهر *dehr*, An age, time, danger, manner.

دهرجة *dehrejet*, Going hastily.
دهرس *dehres*, Misfortune, agility.
دهره *dehreh*, A hatchet, a dagger.
دهري *dehree*, Temporal, worldly.
دهس *dehes*, Soft, large hipped.
دهسا *dehesà*, Gentle, mild (woman).
دهسة *deheset*, Gentleness of disposition.
دهش *dehesh*, Striking with astonishment or consternation.
دهشت *dehshet*, Amazement, abashed, strange.
دهشته *deheshteh*, A present, a gift.
دهشرة *desheret*, A large she-camel.
دهفشة *dehfeshet*, Deception, amorous.
دهق *dehek*, Torture, the question.
دهقان *dehkàn*, A ploughman, a merchant.
دهقة *dehket*, Part of wealth.
دهك *dehek*, Breaking, bruising.
دهكث *dehkes*, Short of stature.
دهكلة *dehkelet*, Affliction, misery, misfortune, trouble.
دهكم *dehkem*, An old man.
دهل *dehl*, A moment, an hour, a part of the night, a little thing.
دهلاث *dehlàs*, A large and strong man, or lion.
دهلب *dehleb*, Heavy, grave.
دهله *dehleh*, A bucket, a thorny plant.

دهم *dehem,* A multitude, a crowd.
دهما *dehmà,* A mare, a red sheep.
دهماس *dehmàs,* A solid thing. [plain.
دهمت *dehmet,* Blackness. دهمج *dehmej,* Great,
دهمجة *dehmejet,* Going slow, hastening with a
دهمسة *dehmeset,* Power, assaulting. [short step.
دهمكة *dehmeket,* Breaking, cutting.
دهن *dehen,* The mouth, the bit of a bridle.
دهن تير *dehenteer,* The notch of an arrow.
دهنا *dehnà,* A field.
دهنة *dehnet,* A portion of oil.
دهنج *dehnej,* A gem like an emerald.
دهنده *dehendeh,* A giver. دهو *dehoo,* A moun-
دهور *dehoor,* Plur. of دهر *dehr.* [tain.
دهوري *dehweree,* Strong-bodied (man).
دهوق *dehook,* A bar, a lever.
دهوم *dehoom,* Plur. of دهم *dehem.*
دهوه *dehweh,* An urn, a bucket.
دهي *dehee,* Ingenious.
دهير *deheer,* Time, year, age, danger.
دهيك *dehyek,* The tenth part, one of ten.
دهيم *deheem,* An evil, misfortune, a calamity.
دهينده *deheendeh,* New milk.
دياجير *deyàjeer,* Darkness.

دیا

دیار *deyàr*, A country, a district.
دیاص *deyàs*, A fat short woman.
دیان *deyàn*, Computing, a judge, religious.
دیانة *deyànet*, Observation of religion.
دیبا *deebà*, Brocade. [treatise, a title, a cheek.
دیباجة *deebàjet*, or P. *debàjeh*, The preface, a
دیبادر *deebàder*, Winter. دیبه *deebeh*, Brocade,
دیث *dees*, Invincible hatred. [gold tissue.
دیثان *deesàn*, The night-mare.
دیج *deej*, Going slowly, creeping.
دیجور A. P. *deejoor*, Earth, obscurity, people,
دیخ *deekh*, A bunch of dates. [a country.
دیدار *deedàr*, The sight, countenance.
دیدان *deedàn*, The first month of winter.
دیدبان *deebdàn*, or دیدوا A guard, observer.
دیدن *deeden*, Custom, habit. دیدن *deedun*, To
دیده *deedeh*, Seen, the eye, the sight. [see.
دیر *deir*, A monastery, P. *deer*, Slowly, long
دیرمغان *deermeghàn*, A tavern. [ago.
دیر وقت *deerwekt*, Much time.
دیرکشای *deerkoshài*, Difficult to be opened.
دیرند *deerend*, An age, time, fortune. [slow.
دیروز *deeroz*, Yesterday. دیری *deeree*, Lateness,
دیراز *deeràz*, The world. [loured
دیرینه *deereeneh*, Ancient. دیزه *dezeh*, Ash-co.

دیز

دیزینه *deezeeneh,* A swelling on the neck.
دیس *deyes,* Dug, a bull-rush.
دیستانه *deestàneh,* A woman in her courses.
دیسه *deeseh,* Variegated.
دیش *deesh,* A dunghill cock.
دیصان *de sàn,* Inclining, stealing, cheerful.
دیك *deik,* Causing to bend, or decline.
دیك *d ek,* A cock; P. *deek,* A pot, a kettle.
دیکانه *deekàne,* A tortoise, a hedge-hog.
دیکدان *deekdàn,* A trevet, a pot-hook.
دیگر *deeger,* Another, more.
دیکشب *deekshel,* Last night.
دیلمك *deelmek,* A venemous spider.
دیمة *deemet,* Always, unintermitting. [ing.
دین *dein,* A debtor, a creditor, debt, repay-
دین *deen,* Faith, worship, obedience to God,
دینار *denàr,* Money. [custom, condition, nature.
دیناروية *denàroyet,* Wild anise. [king.
دینپرور *deenperwer,* Defender of the faith, a
دینپناه *deenpenàh,* A sovereign, a monarch.
دینة *deenet,* Obedience.
دیندار *deendàr,* Faithful, religious.
دینور *denoor,* The day of judgment. [ous.
دینه *deeneh,* Yesterday. دیني *deenee,* Religi-

دیو

دیو *deo*, or *deov*, A devil, giant, ghost, the soul of man, a black mushroom. [ing milk.
دیوار *dewàr*, A wall, a species of juniper, yield-
دیوان *dewàn*, A royal court, a council of
دیوانه *dewàneh*, Foolish, mad, furious. [state.
دیوانی *dewànee*, Belonging to a court, a court-
دیوباد *devbàd*, A whirlwind, a fleet horse. [ier.
دیویت *deweet*, An ink-horn, or pen-case.
دیوث *deyos*, A contented cuckold, an infamous pimp to his own wife.
دیوچه *deevcheh*, A weevil, a leech. [lin.
دیودار *deevdàr*, A demoniac, a devil, hobgob-
دیودال *deevdàl*, The poplar-tree.
دیودست *deevdest*, Dextrous.
دیوستان *deevsetàn*, A demoniac.
دیوگندم *deevgundom*, Rye, circumference.
دیون *deyon*, Plur. of دین *dein*. [village.
دیوی *deovee*, Gigantic. دیه *deeh*, A town, a
دیهار *deehàr*, Earth, ground, soil.
دیهبان *deehbàn*, The chief of a village.
دیهم *deehem*, The tenth.
دیهمد *dèhemed*, The 15th day of the month.
دیهمیک *deehmeek*, The same, the 5th day.
دیهور *deehoor*, Heaven.
دیهی *dehee*, A peasant, a villager.

## ذ

ذ *zàl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.

ذا *zà*, He, this. ذابح *zàbeh*, A sacrificer.

ذابر *zàber*, Learning properly, learned.

ذابل *zàbil*, A spear, timber. [possessed of.

ذات *zàt*, Strangling; *zat*, A lady, the soul,

ذاج *zàj*, Drinking water with avidity.

ذاجل *zàjel*, Uncertain. ذاخر *zàkhir*, Fleshy.

ذاذا *zá-zà* Chiding. [the winds.)

ذاريات *zàreyàt*, Passing swiftly, dispersing

ذاغية *zàgheyet*, Foolish, froward.

ذاف *zàf*, Sudden death. [the paunch.

ذاقنة *zàkenet*, The lower part of the belly,

ذاك *zàka*, He, that.

ذاكر *zàkir*, Recollecting, grateful.

ذاكي *zàkee*, Having a sour smell.

ذالان *zàlàden*, Walking hastily, a wolf, a

ذالغ *zàligh*, Indispensible business. [dog.

ذالك *zàlik*, He, that. ذام *zàm*, Vice, reproach.

ذامي *zàmee*, A throw, hitting the mark.

ذانب *zàneb*, A follower.

ذانج *zànij*, Driven by the wind (dust).

ذاوة *zàwet*, Emaciated (cattle).

ذاهب *zàheb*, Going away, taken aside, lean.

ذاهل *zàhel*, Careless, forgetful.

ذايب *zàyeb*, Melting.

ذاي

ذايد zàyed, Repelling, defending his right.
ذايق zàyek, Tasting. [treme part.
ذايل zàyel, The skirt of a garment, the ex-
ذب zebb, Prohibiting, defending.
ذباب zebàb, A fly, a bee.
ذباح zebàh, A disease in the throat.
ذباذب zebàzeb, A little well.
ذبارة zebàret, Perceiving.
ذبالة zebàlet, The wick of a candle.
ذبب zebeb, Prohibiting, repelling. [bull.
ذبذب zebzeb, A little well; zolzob, A wild
ذبذبة zebzebet, The tongue, harm, protection
ذبح zebh, A sacrifice, cleaving. [of women.
ذبر zebr, Writing a book, the act of writing.
ذبلا zeblà, Dry-lipped (woman).
ذبلة zeblet, The smell of a dunghill.
ذبنة zebnet, Withering lips, from thirst.
ذبوب zeboob, Repelling, prohibiting.
ذبول zebool, Languishing, withering.
ذبي zebee, A watch, guard.
ذجل zejel, Injustice, wickedness, cruel.
ذجمة zejmet, A discourse, speech.
ذحذح zehzeh, Great-bellied.
ذحل zehel, Hatred, revenge.
ذخذخان zekhzekhàn, Eloquent.

ذرا

ذرا *zerà*, Scattering, sowing.
ذراءة *zeràat*, Hoariness on the fore-head.
ذرابة *zeràbet*, Sharp.
ذرار *zeràr*, Turning the face, malignant.
ذراع *zerà*, Sewing expeditiously (a woman).
ذراني *zerànee*, Very white (salt).
ذراوة *zeràwet*, Refuse in winnowing corn.
ذرب *zereb*, Sharp, speaking imprudently.
ذربة *zerebet*, Clamorous (woman).
ذربيا *zerebeà*, An evil, a misfortune.
ذرة *zeret*, A species of millet.
ذرطاة *zertàt*, Eating indecently.
ذرعمة *zer-amet*, Thick milk, desiring.
ذرف *zerf*, Shedding tears.
ذرق *zerk*, An herb, the dung of birds.
ذرو *zeroo*, Winnowing, scattered, destroying.
ذروة *zerwet*, The summit, pinnacle.
ذرور *zeroor*, Sun-rising, appearing gross.
ذروع *zeroa*, An advocate, an intercessor, a patron.
ذري *zerea*, Protection.
ذورية *zoreyet*, Offspring, a race.
ذريع *zerea*, Sudden death, swift of foot.
ذريعة *zereat*, Conjuncture, a present, swift of foot.
ذعارة *zaàret*, Liberty, immunity.

ذعاف *za-àf*, Venom. ذعاق *za-àk*, A mortal
ذعبان *za-bàn*, A young wolf. [disease, a sound.
ذعث *za-as*, Strangling violently.
ذعذاع *za-zàa*, A publisher of secrets.
ذعر *za-ar*, Terror. ذعرة *za-aret*, A wag-tail.
ذعل *za-al*, A man confessing a fact which he
ذعلوب *za-loob*, A bit of cloth [had once denied.
ذعمطة *za-metet*, An unchaste woman.
ذعلوق *za-look*, Scallion. [stinately malevolent.
ذعور *za-oor*, Trembling. ذغمور *zeghmoor*, Ob-
ذف *zeff*, Going nimbly.
ذفاف *zefàf*, Venom instantly mortal.
ذفر *zefer*, Perfume.
ذفرا *zefrà*, Emitting a strong acrid smell.
ذفري *zefree*, Having a protuberance of skull,
ذفل *zefl*, Thin liquid, pitch. [behind the ears.
ذفوا *zefwà*, Having loose pendulous ears or
ذفوط *zefoot*, Weak. [nose (a camel,) &c.
ذفيف *zefeef*, Hastening.
ذقاحة *zekàhet*, A false dissembler.
ذقطان *zektàn*, Enraged. ذقطة *zektet*, Unclean.
ذقن *zekon*, The chin or beard.
ذكاءت *zekàat*, Burning.
ذكاوت *zekàwet*, Brightness of genius.

ذكك

ذكككة *zkzeket*, A modest woman.

ذكر *zeker*, Male, steel; *zeker*, Memory, fame, estimation.

ذكرة *zekret*, Recollection, an admonition.

ذكو *zekou*, Flaming, enlighting.

ذكوان *zekwàn*, A species of small trees.

ذكور *zekoor*, Plur. of ذكر *zeker*.

ذكورة *zekooret*, The male sex.

ذكي *zekee*, Ingenious, subtle, burning.

ذل *zill*, Gentleness, ease.

ذلاح *zollàh*, Milk thinned with water.

ذلال *zelàl*, Plur. of ذليل *zeleel*.

ذلالة *zelàlet*, Mean, base, wretched, obsequious.

ذلام *zelàm*, A sickness.

ذلان *zelàn*, Abject, mean, wretched, going swiftly.

ذلغ *zelgh*, Larding (meat,) or eating it.

ذلف *zelf*, Small nosed.

ذلق *zelk*, Speedy, ready (at speech).

ذلولي *zeloola*, Mean, submissive.

ذليق *zeleek*, Sharp-tongued, eloquent.

ذليل *zeleel*, Abject, mean, base.

ذما *zema*, Violent motion.

ذماة *zemàt*, A shot hitting the mark.

ذمار *zemàr*, Guardianship, patronage.

ذمام *zemàm*, Defence, sincere.

ذ مت

ذ مة zemet, A well without water.
ذ مخ zemekh, A species of fruit.
ذ مر zemer, Stimulating (to fight,) roaring.
ذ مطة zemtet, Swallowing.
ذ مل zeml, Going nimbly.
ذ ملق zemlek, Speaking soothingly.
ذ مم zemem, Plur. of ذ مة zemet.
ذ مه zemeh, Astonished.
ذ مى zemee, Struggling in the agony of death.
ذ ميان zemeyàn, Making haste, injuring.
ذ ميم zemeem, Reproached, depraved.
ذ ن zenn, Languishing, perishing.
ذ نا zenà, Snotty-nosed (woman). [thing.
ذ ناب zenàb, The tail, the end, edge of any
ذ نابة zenàbet, The end of time or of an age,
ذ نابى zenàba, The tail or train of a bird. [a tail.
ذ ناج zenàj, Intelligent. [fault, sin.
ذ نانة zenànet, Weak, perishing. ذ نب zenel, A
ذ نبات zenebàt, Plur. of ذ ناب zenàb.
ذ نبة zenebet, A tail. [ment.
ذ نذن zinzin, The lower part of the gar-
ذ نن zenen, Snotty. ذ نوب z noob, Having a
ذ نيق zeneek, Fast, solid, constant. [long tail.
ذ وات zewàt, Plur. of ذ ات zàt.
ذ واد zewàd, A defender of his right.

ذوا

ذواق *zewàk*, Taste. ذوالة *zewàlet*, A wolf.
ذوانك *zewànek*, He.
ذوب *zoub*, Melting, increasing in heat (the sun)
ذوبان *zoobàn*, Plur. of ذيب *zeib*.
ذوح *zowh*, Driving (cattle.)
ذود *zowd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
ذوذاة *zoozàt*, Agitation of the body.
ذور *zoar*, Earth, somewhat.
ذوط *zowt*, Strangling violently. ذوطة *zowtet*, A spider.
ذوع *zowa*, The poor, destroying.
ذوف *zouf*, Going with short wide steps.
ذوفان *zoofàn*, Deadly venom.
ذوق *zowk*, Taste, pleasure, trying.
ذه *zeh*, This; *zohh*, Quickness of genius.
ذهاب *zehàb*, Going, passing by.
ذهب *zeheb*, Gold, the yolk of an egg.
ذهبة *zehbet*, Rain, a particle of gold.
ذهل *zehl*, Forgetting, abandoning.
ذهلول *zehlool*, A good horse.
ذهن *zehn*, Apprehension, remembrance.
ذهوب *zehoob*, Going, walking, passing by.
ذهول *zehool*, Oblivion ذهين *zeheen*, Ingenious.
ذيال *zyàl*, Long tailed, sweeping.
ذيالة *zeyàlet*, A needle.
ذيب *zeib*, Vice; *zeeb*, A wolf, a wild dog.

ذيب

ذيبان *zeebàn*, Plur. of ذيب *zeeb*.

ذيخ *zeekh*, A wolf, a pack-horse, pride.

ذير *zeir*, Angry, wrath.

ذيع *zeeya*, Divulging a secret. [accusing.

ذيفان *zeefàn*, Poison. ذيم *zeem*, Reproach,

ر *rà*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian; in arithmetic it expresses 200.

رااب *raàb*, A mender of vessels.

رااس *raàs*, A vender of heads of cattle.

راب *ràb*, Mending a broken vessel, a puff.

رابج *ràbej*, Full, perfect.

رابح *ràbeh*, Gainful, advantageous.

رابد *ràbed*, A hoarder, a preserver.

رابط *ràbet*, A chain, regulating.

رابع *ràbea*, The fourth.

رابغ *ràbigh*, An agreeable life.

رابي *ràbee*, Ascending. [forth.

رابية *ràbiyet*, A hill, augmented, bringing

راتب *ràteb*, Fixed, firm.

راتبه *ràtebeh*, A salary, pay.

راتج *ràtij*, A large gate shut, in which there [is a little window.

راتخ *ràtikh*, Thin (clay).

راتع *ràtia*, Feeding plentifully, walking,

راتي *ràtee*, Learned.

راتن *ràten*, A balsam for wounds.
راتنج *ratenj*, The resin of the pine-tree.
راتع *ràsia*, Desirous, receiving a present.
راجبة *ràjebet*, The first joint of the finger.
راجح *ràjeh*, Preponderating.
راجس *ràjes*, Thundering (clouds).
راجع *ràjia*, Returning, relative.
راجف *ràjef*, An ague. [feeding whilst loaded.
راجل *ràjil*, Infantry. راجلة *ràjelet*, A ram
راجم *rà'im*, Obscene in conversation.
راجي *ràjee*, Hoping, interceding, a client.
راح *ràh*, Wine, alacrity.
راحت *ràhet*, The palm of the hand. [ravan.
راحل *ràhel*, A traveller. راحلة *ràhelet*, A ca-
راحم *ràhim*, Compassionating, excusing.
راحول *ràhool*, A camel's saddle.
راحيل *Ràheel*, The wife of Jacob.
راخ *ràkh*, Conjecture, opinion.
راخنه *ràkhneh*, A rupture, notch.
راد *ràd*, Great, magnificent, a granary.
رادع *ràdia*, Prohibiting, a garment.
رادف *ràdef*, Succeeding, coming after.
رادن *ràdin*, Saffron.
رازم *ràzim*, Giving milk (a camel).
راز *ràz*, A woman twinkling with her eyes,

رازغ, *ràzeh*, Decaying, consuming away.
رازداش, *ràzdàsh*, A confidant.
رازق, *ràzik*, Bestowing the necessaries of life.
رازقي, *ràzkee*, Weak, wine.
رازن, *ràzshen*, A heap of corn, &c.
راس, *ràas*, A prince, a chief. [white.
راسا, *ràsà*, Having a black head, the rest
راسب, *ràseb*, Tame and fat (animal).
راست, *ràst*, Right, sincere, good, loyal.
راستا, *ràstà*, Praise, commendation.
راستان, *ràstàn*, Good, just.
راستكار, *ràstkàr*, Acting justly, good action.
راسته, *ràsteh*, Dextrous, right-handed.
راستي, *ràstee*, Rectitude, loyalty.
راسخ, *ràsekh*, Firm, desirable, learned.
راسخت, *ràskhet*, Antimony. راسم, *ràsem*, Seal-
راسن, *ràsen*, Elecampane. [ing, marking.
راسو, *ràsoo*, The weasel (of Tartary, &c.)
راسوم, *ràsoom*, A kind of wooden seal, used for marking the heaps of corn.
راسي, *ràsee*, Firm, immoveable. [tile, a colt.
راش, *ràsh*, Thin, lean. راشح, *ràsheh*, A rep-
راشد, *ràshed*, Faithful, following the right path.
راشق, *ràshek*, An archer, penetrating (aspect).
راصد, *ràsed*, An astronomer, an observatory.

راضب *ràzib*, Rain, a shower.

راضع *ràzea*, Sucking, milking.

راضعة *ràzeat*, A fore-tooth, a milk-tooth.

راضي *ràzee*, Content, satisfied.

راطم *ràtim*, Necessarily, belonging to.

راعب *rà-yb*, Filling the channel (a river).

راعبي *rà-ybee*, A pigeon.

راعسة *rà-yset*, Sprightly (she-camel).

راعف *rà-yf*, The tip of the nose, a promontory.

راعي *rà-yee*, A shepherd, guardian, protector.

راغب *ràghib*, Willing, curious.

راغي *ràghee*, Braying (as a camel, &c.)

راف *ràff*, Pity, preserving; P. *ràf*, A book-case, a shelf.

رافة *ràfet*, Commiseration, favour.

رافح *ràfeh*, Living happily. رافد *ràfed*, An assistant.

رافز *ràfez*, A pulse, an artery.

رافض *ràfez*, Refusing. رافضة *ràfezet*, Heresy.

رافع *ràfia*, Elevating, repelling.

رافنة *ràfinet*, Walking airily.

رافه *ràfeh*, Living in tranquillity.

راقب *ràkib*, An observer, a rival.

راقز *ràkiz*, A vein, an artery.

راقص *ràkis*, Leaping, dancing.

راقع *ràkia*, Barren (woman).

راقم *ràkim*, Writing, a writer.

راق

راقول ràkool, A rope for climbing trees.
راقي ràkee, An enchanter. [a rider.
راكب ràkib, A disease in the back, riding,
راكد ràkid, Quiet, fixed.
راكض ràkiz, Galloping (horse).
راكع ràkia, Bowing the head.
رام raàm, Loving, &c.
رامش ràmish, Cheerfulness, flowing, counsel;
رامشگر ràmishger, Vocal and instrumental
رامق ràmik, Glancing at a bird. [music.
رامك ràmok, An electuary. رامني ràmnee, An
راموس ràmoos, A sepulchre. [island.
رامي ràmee, An archer, a jester.
راندن ràndan, To draw, to drive, banish.
رانه ràneh, A species of herb.
رانين ràneen, Breeches, hose.
راود ràwed, A verdant flowery place. [rian.
راوق ràwek, A strainer. راوي ràwee, An histo-
راويان ràweeyàn, Plur. of راوي ràwee.
راه ràh, A way, a path.
راهب ràheb, A monk, a lion. [ber, a traveller.
راهبان ràhebàn, A guard of the road, a rob-
راهدان ràhdàn, A road-guide.
راهرو ràhrow, A traveller. راهزن ràhzen, A
راهشاه ràhshàh, A great traveller. [robber.

را ء

راهگذار *ràhgczàr*, A passage, a channel, the gullet, a traveller. [(a horse).

راهوار *ràhwàr*, Going in a quick ambling pace

راهوان *ràhwàn*, A guard of the road, a watch upon enemies or thieves.

راهي *ràhee*, Comfortable, perpetual.

راي *ràì*, Opinion, knowing.

رايب *ràyeb*, Doubting, balancing.

رايت *ràyet*, A standard, banner, colours.

رايج *ràyej*, Smelling strong, a wild bull.

رايحة *ràihet*, Odour, perfume, stink. [mill.

رايد *ràyed*, Forager, the handle of a hand-

رايد العين *ràid-ol-yein*, A mote in the eye, making it twinkle.

رايس *ràyes*, The master of the dogs.

رايش *ràyesh*, Cultivating friendship.

رايع *ràya*, Increasing, swift (horse).

رايغ *ràyegh*, Retiring privately. [beautiful.

رايف *ràyef*, Merciful. رايق *ràyek*, Wonderful,

رايگان *ràigàn*, or *ràikàn*, Gratis, gratuitous, without labour or purchase.

رايم *ràyem*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).

رب *rebb*, God; *robbà*, Perhaps, now and then.

ربا *robà*, Stealing, robbing.

رباعة *rebàat*, A bucket of leather,

ربابة *rebàbet*, A covenant or treaty.
رباجة *rebàjet*, Heaviness.
رباجي *rebàjee*, Stiff, dry soil.
رباجية *rebàjeyet*, Evil, malignity.
رباض *rebàz*, A lion, one who reclines.
رباط *rebàt*, An inn, a troop of horses, a net.
رباق *rebàk*, Plur. of ربقة *rebket*.
رباكة *rebàket*, Corpulence.
ربان *rebàn*, Novelty. رباني *rebbànee*, Divine; [a doctor of divinity.
رباه *robàh*, A fox.
رباپث *rebàyes*, Plur. of ربث *rebs*.
رباينده *rebàyendeh*, Rapacious.
ربب *rebeb*, A great quantity of good water.
ربث *rebs*, Obstacle, preventing.
ربج *rebej*, Small and light money.
ربح *rebeh*, Profit, gain, fleshy, a kid.
ربحي *reb-hee*, An usurer.
ربذ *rebez*, Dextrous, swift of foot.
ربذي *rebzee*, A whip made of thongs.
ربز *rebez*, Fat, corpulent.
ربزق *rebzek*, Night-shade. ربس *rebes*, Ill- [fortunated.
ربش *rebesh*, Whiteness in the nails.
ربشة *rebshet*, Ground abounding in herbage.
ربص *rebs*, Looking for, staying, waiting for.

ربض rebez, Reposing, a wife, mother, sister, country, fortification.

ربضة rebzet, A place of slaughter, a carcase.

ربط rebt, Binding. [fin.

ربع reba, The spring season, a house, a cof-

ربعة reba-at, A casket, a box; rebàat, Going

ربعي rebe-ee, Vernal. [in haste (a camel).

ربغ rebegh, The happiness of life, petulant.

ربق rebk, A rope, putting a halter on a camel.

ربقة rebket, A halter, a yoke.

ربك rebek, Silly, idle. [in autumn.

ربل rebl, An evergreen, a tree producing leaves

ربلة reblet, The interior part of the thigh.

ربم rebem, Thick, entangled herbage.

ربنا rebnà, O! our Lord!

ربو rebou, Encreased, growing, a hill.

ربوان rebwàn, An observer, a spectator, car-

ربوب reboob, Plur. of رب rebb. [rying off.

ربوبية reboobeyet, Dominion, divinity.

ربوة rebwet, A hill, a heap. [noxia.

ربوخ rebookh, Animi delinquio in coitu ob-

ربود rebood, Remaining in a place, containing.

ربودن reboodun, To rob, ravish.

ربوس reboos, A greedy eater.

ربون reboon, Advantage, gain.

ربوض reboоz, Large, thick (tree,) &c.

ربول rebool, A tree producing leaves in au-
ربي rebee, A spectator. [tumn.
ربيب rebeeb, A step-son. ربية rebeyet, An in-
ربيثة rebeeset, An impediment. [sect, usury.
ربيخ rebeekh, Large-bodied (man.)
ريبد rebeed, A confection, pickle.
ربيس rebees, Fat, corpulent, big-bodied.
ربيط rebeet, Constant, bound, devout, a monk.
ربيع rebeea, The spring. ربيعت rebeeat, An
ربيك rebeek, Butter, cheese, &c. [iron helmet.
ربيل rebeel, A plump delicate woman; rebeel,
ربيلة rebeelet, Plumpness, affluence. [A robber.
رت ret, Empty, naked; A. rett, A prince.
رتا retà. Stammering (woman).
رتاج retàj, A great gate with a wicket.
رتاجة retàjet, A rock.
رتاع retàa, Plur. of راتع ràtea.
رتاق retàk, Two garments sewed together.
رتان retàn, A gentle laugh, a smile.
رتب reteb, Adversity, difficulty.
رتبة retbet, Dignity, office, a degree.
رتة retet, Stammering.
رتج retej, A bar, a bolt, shutting (a gate.)
رتخ retekh, A slight scarification.
رتخة retekhet, Clay mixed with water.

رتع, *reta*, Free pasture in rich fields.
رتق, *retek*, Shutting, mending, cementing.
رتك, *retek*, Going with a short step.
رتم, *retem*, Bruising the nose.
رتو, *retoo*, Making haste.
رتوب, *retoob*, Strong, rising, constant.
رتوة, *retwet*, A step. رتوع, *retooa*, Walking.
رتوق, *retook*, Glory, nobility.
رتيلا, *reteelà*, A venomous spider.
رتيم, *reteem*, Broken, bruised (nose, &c.)
رث, *ress*, Worn, torn.
رثا, *resà*, Confounding, remembering, foolish.
رثاة, *resàt*, Slip-shouldered camel.
رثاثة, *resàset*, Plur. of رثت, *reset*.
رثان, *resàn*, Rain following rain.
رثايات, *resàyàt*, Hired female mourners.
رثة, *reset*, Succession.
رثع, *resa*, Great desire, malice.
رثوثة, *resooset*, Raggedness, going to pieces.
رثوط, *resoot*, Remaining fixed to a seat.
رثي, *resee*, Weeping, condoling, remembering.
رثيث, *resees*, Torn, covered with wounds and just expiring.
رثيد, *reseed*, Laid one upon another, also side by side.
رثيم, *reseem*, Bruised (nose).

رج, *rej*, Trembling, agitated.

رجا, *rejà*, Margin, edge, brink, hope.

رجاب, *rejàb*, Plur. of رجب, *rejeb*.

رجاة, *rejàt*, Expecting.

رجاج, *rejàj*, Plur. of رجج, *rejej*.

رجاح, *rejàh*, Having large hips.

رجاحة, *rejàhet*, A swing.

رجاد, *rejàd*, One who carries the corn into the barn.

رجازة, *rejàzet*, Any thing put into scales to make even weight.

رجاس, *rejàs*, Thundering.

رجاع, *rejàa*, A camel's halter, succeeding well, repeating.

رجاف, *rejàf*, The day of judgment, the sea.

رچال, *rechàl*, A confection.

رجالي, *rejàlee*, Plur. of رجلي, *rejlee*.

رجام, *rejàm*, A large stone, a monument.

رجب, *rejeb*, Recovering, the seventh month of the Mahometan year.

رجبة, *rejbet*, The prop of a tree.

رجبية, *rejbeyet*, A propped palm-tree.

رجج, *rejej*, Lean sheep, &c. languid.

رجح, *rejeh*, Excelling, overcoming.

رجحان, *rejhàn*, Excellence, superiority.

رجد, *rejed*, Trembling with fear or cold.

[lency (a woman).
رجرج, rejrej, Moveable, shaking from corpu-
رجرجة, rejrejet, Agitated, a body of men.
رجز, rejez, A species of verse.
رجس, rejes, Thundering loudly; rejes, Un-
cleanliness, rage, doubt.
رجع, rej a, Returning, repeating, answering.
رجعان, rejàn, Bringing back, answering.
رجعة, rejaat, A return, an answer to a letter.
رجعي, rejaee, Return, a second divorce.
رجف, rejef, Emotion, moved.
رجفان, rejfàn, Shaking through fear.
رجفة, rejefet, Agitation, an earth-quake.
رجل, rejel, A man potent in venery; rejl, An
army, poverty, sleep, sucking.
رجلا, rejlà, Rough stony (ground).
رجلان, rejlàn, Infantry, two feet.
رجلة, rejlet, Firmness of tread in walking.
رجم, rejem, Stoning to death, reproach, opinion,
رجمة, rejmet, A sepulchre, a mark. [a friend.
رجوة, rejwet, Hope, arrogance.
رجوب, rejoob, Plur. of رجب, rejeb.
رجوح, rejooh, Excellence, superiority.
رجوس, rejoos, Braying, dashing with vehe-
رجوع, rejooa, Return, success. [mence (the sea.)
رجوعة, rejoo-at, An answer to a letter.

رجوف r joof, Tremor, great emotion.
رجولة re oolet, Manly-minded.
رجوم rejoom, Falling stars. [hoped for.
رجه rejeh, A series, order. رجية rejeyet, A thing
رجيف rejeef, Emotion, trembling. [speech.
رجيل rejeel, Infantry, walking fast; extempore
رجيلاء rejeelàan, By degrees, one after another.
رجينة rejeenet, Resin, gum. [mare), &c.
رحا rehà, Having a broad flat foot (a woman,
رحاب rohàb, Large, convenient.
رحاض rohàz, Sweating in a fever.
رحاق rohàk, Pure excellent wine. [mels.
رحال rehàl, Skilful in riding and driving ca-
رحالة rehàlet, A saddle of leather.
رحايب rehàyeb, Plur. of رحب rehb.
رحب reheb, Large, convenient, spacious (place).
رحة reht, A coiled-up serpent.
رحرح rehereh, Broad, large.
رحض rehz, Washing. [fever.
رحضا rehzà, Sweating in the paroxysm of a
رحلة rehlet, Saddling or loading a camel.
رحم rehem, The womb, matrix, compassion,
رحمة rehmet, Compassion. [mercy.
رحي rehee, A mill-stone, the breast. [place.
رحيب reheeb, Large, convenient, spacious

رحي

رحيض, *reheez*, Washed.
رحيق, *reheek*, The best wine.
رحيل, *reheel*, A journey, riding a camel.
رحيم, *Reheem*, God the merciful, the compassionate.
رخ, *rekh*, A groan.
رخا, *rekhà*, Loose, soft, a gentle wind.
رخاخ, *rekhakh*, An easy, comfortable life.
رخاصة, *rekhàset*, Remiss, tender.
رخام, *rekhàm*, A large stone, marble.
رخامة, *rekhàmet*, Soft, gentle (speech).
رخبين, *rekhbeen*, A portion, whey.
رخته, A. P. *rekhteh*, Sick, wounded.
رخج, *rekhj*, Base, angry.
رخسار, *rokhsàr*, The cheek, the face.
رخساره, *rokhsàreh*, The air, mien, cheek, face.
رخشا, *rekhshà*, Shining, flashing.
رخشيدن, *rekhsheedun*, To shine, to flash.
رخص, *rekhs*, Soft, lowness of price.
رخصة, *rokhset*, Indulgence, connivance.
رخف, *rekhef*, Soft, thin.
رخل, *rekhel*, An ewe lamb.
رخم, *rekhem*, Compassionating, soft.
رخمة, *rekhmet*, Compassion.
رخنه, *rekhneh*, A fracture, a notch (in a sword).

رخو, *rekhow*, Soft, relaxed.
رخود, *rekhwed*, Small-boned and fat.
رخوصة, *rekhooset*, Low-priced (provisions).
رخيخ, *rekheekh*, Soft clay.
رخيص, *rekhees*, A soft garment, low-priced.
رخيم, *rekheem*, Compassionating.
رد, *redd*, Repulsion, restitution. [gence, honour.
ردا, *reda*, Aid, help, a burden; *redà*, Intelli-
رداة, *redàt*, A hard stone, a rock.
رداح, *redàh*, A large dish, a wide field.
رداحة, *redàhet*, The den of a hyena.
راد, *redàd*, A repulse, abhorring.
رداع, *redàa*, Mud; *roda*, Indisposition.
رداعة, *redà-at*, A small inclosure.
ردغ, *redegh*, Clay and water. [another.
ردف, *redef*, Following or placing behind one
ردم, *redem*, Shutting, mending a garment.
ردن, *reden*, Arranging, the clashing of arms.
روه, *redeh*, A rule, row, series.
ردهة, *redhet*, A hill rough with rocks.
ردي, *redee*, Hopping, walking, going away.
رديدي, *redeedee*, Restitution, &c.
رديع, *redeea*, Losing the head (from a spear).
رديم, *redeem*, A torn or mended habit.
رديني, *redeenee*, A straight spear.

رذاذ *rezàz*, A distillation of rain, dew.
رذال *rezàl*, The worst left after the best is [taken.
رذام *rezàm*, Sign.
رذاية *rezàyet*, Made lean, lessening.
رذل *rezel*, Worthless, mean.
رذم *rezem*, Flowing, overflowing.
رذوم *rezoom*, Fluid, a bone full of marrow.
رذي *rezee*, Extenuated, worn-down with fa- [tigue.
رذيلة *rezeelet*, A base worthless thing.
رز *rez*, A combat, a castle.
رژ *rezsh*, Anger, passion, wrath.
رزء *reze*, Receiving. رزاح *rezàh*, Tired, made [lean.
رزاز *rezàz*, A rice-seller.
رزام *rezàm*, A cruel man. رزانة *rezànet*, Majes- [ty, modesty.
رزايا *rezàyà*, Distress, afflictions.
رزبان *rezbàn*, The keeper of a vineyard.
رزبر *rezber*, A vine pruning-hook.
رزة *rezet*, A vineyard, a battle, a castle.
رژد *rezshed*, Voracious, devouring.
رزج *rezej*, The ferule at the end of a spear.
رزداق *rezdàk*, A village, a market town.
رزدق A. P. *rezdek*, A row, series, rule.
رزغ *rezegh*, Sticking in the mud.
رزغة *rezeghet*, Mud.
رزف *rezef*, Being swift, taking before-hand.

رزقة rezket, A gift, pension, allowance.
رزم rezem, Fight, war.
رزمة rezmet, A bundle of cloaths.
رزوان rezwàn, The keeper of a vineyard.
رزوم rezoom, Receiving, dying. [door.
رزه rezeh, A ring or staple for the bolt of a
رژه rezsheh, A rope of hemp, cotton, &c.
رزية rezeyet, Affliction, misfortune.
رزيز rezeez, A species of herb.
رزيف rezeef, Going fast, braying inwardly (a
رزيم rezeem, The roaring of a lion. [camel).
رزين rezeen, Weighty, modest.
رس res, Reaching, mature.
رسا resà, Much, many, arriving.
رساتيق resàteek, Plur. of رستاق restàk.
رساطون resàtoon, Wine. رسال resàl, A ca-
رسالي resàlee, A troop of camels. [mel's foot.
رسام resàm, A describer.
رسان resàn, Producing, bringing, arriving.
رساندن resàndun, To arrive, to bring, to bear.
رسايع resàya, Harnessing for horses.
رسايل resàyel, Writing, &c.
رسب resb, Sunk in the socket (the eye,) pene-
trating deep (a sword).
رسة resset, A cap or bonnet.

رست *rest*, An order, a series.
رستاق A. P. *restàk*, A village, a market town.
رستانيدن *restàneedun*, To cause to grow.
رستاي *restàee*, A village, a market town.
رستخيز *restekheez*, The day of resurrection.
رستگار *restegàr*, Safe, free, escaping. [increase.
رستن *restun*, To escape, to spin; *rostun*, To
رسح *reseh*, Slender in the hips or thighs.
رسع *resa*, A disease in the eye.
رسل *resl*, A gentle pace, convenience.
رسلة *reslet*, Sluggishness, convenience.
رسم *resm*, A precept, a design.
رسمان *resmàn*, Plur. of رسم *resm*. [ing.
رسمي *resemee*, Belonging to, writing, design-
رسن *resen*, Putting on a halter.
رسو *resoo*, Immoveable, making peace.
رسوا *reswà*, Ignominious, disgraced.
رسوة *reswet*, A bracelet of beads, shells, &c.
رسوخ *resookh*, Firm, constant. [rier, a letter.
رسول *resool*, An ambassador, a prophet, a cou-
رسوم *resoom*, Travelling day and night.
رسي *resee*, The middle pole of a tent, constant.
رسيانة *reseyànet*, The best sort of dates.
رسيد *reseed*, Arrived, a youth. [ing an end.
رسيدگي *reseedgee*, Arrival at maturity, attain-

رسيدن *reseedun*, To arrive. [mour.
رسيس *resees*, Constant, solid, the beginning, ru-
رسيغ *reseegh*, Plentiful, happy life. [ther.
رسيل *reseel*, One who sends or is sent to ano-
رسيم *reseem*, Leaving marks on the ground.
رسيمان *reseemàn*, A rope.
رش *resh*, Uneven ground, a cubit.
رشا *reshà*, A young deer; *reshà*, A rope, &c.
رشاد A. P. *reshàd*, The right way.
رشاش *reshàsh*, Shedding tears, &c.
رشاقة *reshàket*, A gentle form.
رشبد *reshbed*, A body, hard, white and dry.
رشت *resht*, Friable, stiff, a nit. [rope.
رشتك *reshtek*, A crime, a disease, a small
رشتن *reshten*, To twist, to plunder.
رشته *reshteh*, A series, a thread.
رشح *resheh*, Distilling, sweating.
رشحة *reshhet*, Moisture, dropping.
رشد *reshed*, Rectitude, the right way.
رشرش *reshresh*, Dry and soft bread.
رشف *reshf*, Sipping, sucking.
رشق *reshk*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
رشك *reshk*, Jealousy, zeal, emulation.
رشكر *reshger*, Vitriol. رشكن *reshken*, Jealous.
رشكه *reshkeh*, Disgrace, a nit.

رشكين *reshkeen*, Jealous. رشم *reshm*, Writing.
رشن *reshn*, Coming uninvited to a feast.
رشو *reshou*, Corrupting with presents, bribing.
رشوان *reshwàn*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
رشوف *reshoof*, Cropping with the lips (a camel).
رشون *reshoon*, See رشن *reshn*.
رشيح *resheeh*, Leaking.
رشيد *resheed*, A director, sagacious.
رشيف *resheef*, Sucking, remainder of water [in a well.
رشيق *resheek*, Of an elegant stature, swift.
رص *ress*, Cementing, joining.
رصح *reseh*, Closeness of hips.
رصد *resed*, Seizing prey (as the lion).
رصدة *resdet*, A pit dug to catch a lion.
رصع *resa*, Striking with the hands.
رصف *resef*, Agreeing, firm.
رصم *resem*, A narrow pass through hills.
رصن *resen*, Performing, overcoming, reproaching.
رصيد *reseed*, Watching, observing.
رصيص *resees*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
رصيف *reseef*, Firm (answer), a rival in any art.
رصين *reseen*, Solid, sick, benevolent.
رض *rezz*, Beating, bruising.
رضا *rezà*, Consent, connivance.
رضاب *rezàb*, Spittle, the froth of honey.

رضارغ *rezàraz*, Straying.
رضاض *rezàz*, A fragment broken off.
رضاع *rezàa*, Sucking the mother.
رضاعة *rezà-at*, Sucking.
رضام *rezàm*, Plur. of رضمة *rezmet*.
رضح *rezeh*, Breaking (date-stones).
رضخ *rezekh*, Fighting with stones, giving a small present.
رضراض *rezràz*, Gravel.
رضراضي *rezràzee*, A fish living among rocks.
رضع *reza*, Asking, sucking.
رضف *rezef*, Roasting, burning.
رضم *rezm*, Ploughing, striking.
رضمان *rezmàn*, Slow-paced, stepping close.
رضمة *rezmet*, A large stone for building.
رضو *rezoo*, Conquering (by pleasing).
رضوعة *rezoo-at*, Giving suck (a woman).
رضي *rezee*, May God reward him.
رضيح *rezeeh*, Bruised with a stone.
رضيض *rezeez*, Bruised.
رضيع *rezea*, A foster-brother, an infant.
رضيف *rezeef*, (Milk) boiled by a hot iron.
رضيم *rezeem*, Firmly built.
رطا *retà*, Madness, foolish.
رطام *retàm*, Keeping in fetters.
رطانة *retànet*, Speaking any language but Arabick.

رطب

رطب ,.., fresh, moist.
رطبة ratbet, A tender delicate girl.
رطس retes, A blow with the palm.
رطع reta, Rheum, or any thing similar.
رطل retel, A pound of twelve ounces, a cup [of wine.
رطم retem, Embroiling.
رطمة retmet, A perplexed business.
رطو retoo, Foolish. رطوبة retoobet, Humidity, [moisture.
رطون retoon, Lean camels, weak.
رطيب reteeb, Moist, soft, morbid.
رطينا reteenà, Unintelligible discourse.
رعاب ra-àb, Filling the channel (a river).
رعاث ra-às, An ear-ring, the crown of the [head.
رعاد ra-àd, Thundering, a talkative man.
رعاديد ra-àdeed, Plur. of رعديد ra-deed.
رعاع ra-àa, Pusillanimous young men.
رعاف ra-àf, A hemmorrhage.
رعافي ra-àfee, One who gives liberally.
رعال ra-àl, Penetrating rapidly (a spear).
رعالة ra-àlet, Madness, folly.
رعام ra-àm, Lean (sheep,) observing, ....
رعامة ra-àmet, A tree.
رعاوي ra-àwee, Feeding near home (camels).
رعاوية ra-àweyet, A herd of camels.
رعاية ra-àyet, Respect, receiving kindly,

رعب

رَعْبٌ *ra-ab,* Fear, trembling, an amulet or magick charm.
رعبل *ra-bel,* Silly, foolish.
رعبلة *ra-belet,* Torn garment.
رعبوب *ra-boob,* Languid.
رعبوبة *ra-boobet,* A slice of a camel's bunch.
رعبيب *ra-beeb,* A mild woman.
رعث *ra-as,* Wool. رعثا *ra-sa,* An oblong grape.
رعثة *ra-set,* The crown of the head.
رعد *ra-ad,* Dressing herself (a woman).
رعدة *ra-det,* Tremor, rigour.
رعديد *ra-deed,* A delicate woman.
رعرع *ra-ra,* An amiable youth.
رعرعة *ra-ra-at,* (God) causing to grow.
رعس *ra-s,* Trembling, walking slowly.
رعش *ra-sh,* Trembling, tremor.
رعشن *ra-shen,* Tremulous man or camel.
رعشوش *ra-shoosh,* Shaking the head with age.
رعشيش *ra-sheesh,* Timorous, deserving well.
رعف *ra-f,* A hemmorrhage or bloody-flux.
رعل *ra-al,* A young man.
رعلة *ra-let,* A great company, the female ostrich.
رعوم *ra-moom,* Tender, good-natured (woman).
رعن *ra-an,* Swooning, head-ache.
رَعنا *ra-nà,* Good-natured, handsome, comely.
رعوم *ra-oom,* Poor in flesh.

رعون *ra-oon*, Stirring hard.

رعي *ra-ee*, Pasturing, feeding as cattle.

رعيب *ra-eeb*, Affrighting, a camel's bunch.

رعية *ra-eyet*, Hard ground eatable.

رعيس *ra-ees*, Waggling in pace (a camel).

رعيظ *ra-eez*, Broken at the head (an arrow).

رعيق *ra-eek*, Rattling of the belly.

رعيل *ra-eel*, Short bodied (horse).

رغ *regh*, Belching, eructation.

رغاب *reghàb*, Wet, moistened (ground).

رغاث *reghàs*, Ground watered by rain.

رغام *reghàm*, Soft sand.

رغامة *reghàmet*, Desiring.

رغامي *reghàmee*, The wind-pipe, the nose.

رغاوة *reghàwet*, Froth.

رغب *regheb*, Ardent desire, expectation, kindness.

رغبانة *reghbànet*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.

رغبوب *reghboob*, A glutton.

رغث *reghes*, Sucking the mother.

رغد *reghed*, Affluent.

رغرغة *reghreghet*, Comfort of life.

رغس *reghs*, Increase.

رغف *reghef*, Plur. of رغيف *regheef*.

رغل *reghl*, Sucking (the mother).

رغلة *reghlet*, A false suspicion.

رغم

[earth.

رغم reghem, Reproach, compelled, abhorrence,

رغن reghen, An order, desire; roghen, Per-

رغنة reghnet, Level and soft ground. [haps.

رغند reghend, Vociferation of beasts of prey.

رغنين reghneen, Breeches, drawers.

رغو reghou, (A camel) braying much.

رغوة reghwet, The froth of milk.

رغوث reghoos, Seven days old, giving suck.

رغول reghool, Seizing and eating any thing.

رغيب regheeb, Wished, seemed, long paced

رغيد regheed, Leading a free easy life. [horse.

رغيدة regheedet, Fresh butter. [or wafer.

رغيف regheef, A thin round flat cake, paste,

رف ref, A book-press. رف reff, A glutton.

رفا refà, Mending a garment, quieting.

رفات refàt, Any thing broken, a carious bone.

رفاد refàd, A stuffed saddle-cloth or cushion.

رفاس refàs, Striking with the feet.

رفاش refàsh, Turning corn with a shovel.

رفاض refàz, Different and contrary ways.

رفاضة refàzet, Pasturing scattered camels.

رفاعة refàat, An elevation of voice, high.

رفاغت refàghet, Pleasure, affluence.

رفاف refàf, Saffron.

رفا

رفاق *refàk*, Society, a rope for tying a camel's feet.
رفانية *refàneyet*, Pleasantness of life.
رفاه *refàh*, Making rest, enjoyment.
رفت *reft*, Pounding, spoiled.
رفتار *reftàr*, Travelling, walking.
رفتن *reftun*, To go, proceed, depart, travel, walk.
رفته *refteh*, Gone, passed.
رفث *refs*, Unclean, lewd, unchaste.
رفد *refd*, Bestowing, granting, helping, kind.
رفراف *refràf*, An ostrich, a kind of sparrow.
رفرف *refref*, An arch.
رفز *refz*, Striking. [with the feet.
رفس *refs*, A rope for tying camel's feet, shaking
رفصة *refset*, Observation, order, a proper opportunity.
رفض *refez*, Abandoning, dispersed.
رفعان *refa-àn*, Getting to higher ground.
رفعة *ref-at*, Eminence, sublimity.
رفغ *refegh*, Fruitfulness, plenty.
رفق *refek*, Courtesy, aid.
رفقا *refkà*, Plur. of رفيق *refeek*.
رفقة *refket*, A crowd, assembly.
رفل *refl*, Artless, unlearned.
رفو A. P. *refoo*, Counterpoint. [of a palm-tree.
رفوث *refoos*, Obscene. رفوج *refooj*, The root
رفود *refood*, A large cup.

رفو

رفوف *refoof*, Plur. of رف *reff*.

رفوگر *refooger*, A taylor, a patch of cloth for [mending.

رفون *refoon*, Saffron. رفه *refeh*, Living easily.

رفيص *refees*, A partaker, a companion.

رفيض *refeez*, Rejected, sweat.

رفيع *refea*, Lofty, eminent.

رفيف *refeef*, Greedy eater, glistening colour.

رفيق *refeek*, A companion, skilful.

رفيه *refeeh*, Living agreeably.

رق *rekk*, A sheet of paper, a book.

رقا *rekà*, Drying up (tears).

رقاب *rekàb*, Watching, fearing (God).

رقاحة *rekàhet*, Advantage, gain.

رقاحي *rekàhee*, A merchant, trading.

رقاد *rekàd*, Sleeping.

رقاص *rekàs*, A dancer, a jumper.

رقاصة *rekàset*, A barren ground.

رقاع *rekà-a*, Black and white.

رقاعة *rekà-at*, Doting, weak in mind.

رقاق *rekàk*, Warm, hot.

رقان *rekàn*, Saffron, the blight of corn.

رقايق *rekàyek*, Plur. of رقيق *rekeek*.

رقب *rekeb*, Thickness of neck.

رقبا *rekbà*, Hoping, taking a full view.

رقبان *rekbàn*, A lion.

رقب

رقبة *rekebet*, The neck, a slave.

رقد *rekd*, Sleeping. رقدان *rekdàn*, Exulting for joy.

رقدة *rekdet*, One sleep or slumber.

رقش *reksh*, Painting with figures.

رقشا *rekshà*, A canker-worm.

رقص *reks*, A dance, leaping, fermenting (as wine.)

رقصيدن *rekseedun*, To dance.

رقط *reket*, Marking any black thing.

رقع *reka*, Repairing a well, being swift, upbraiding.

رقعا *reka-à*, Insane, a tumult.

رقعة *reka-at*, A letter, the postscript.

رقق *rekek*, A desert, sultry.

رقلة *reklet*, A tall palm-tree.

رقم *rekem*, A character.

رقمة *rekmet*, A charming flowery garden.

رقمزده *rekemzedeh*, Written, put up on paper.

رقمكش *rekemkesh*, Impressing characters, erazing.

رقن *reken*, Writing, &c.

رقو *rekoo*, A bandage for stopping bleeding.

رقود *rekood*, Going to bed.

رقوف *rekoof*, Shaking with fear or cold.

رقوم *rekoom*, Plur. of رقم *rekem*.

رقون *rekoon*, Saffron, cyprus, &c.

رقي *rekee*, Enchanting.

رقيب *rekeeb*, A rival, a preserver.

رقي

رقية *rekeyet*, Inchantment, superstition.
رقيع *rekea*, Defective in understanding.
رقيق *rekeek*, A slave. رقيم *rekeem*, A book, wise.
رقمة *rekmet*, A wise prudent (woman).
رگ *rek*, A vein; A. *rekk*, Weak, placing one thing upon another.
رکا *rekà*, Accusing, adapting.
رکاب *rekàb*, A stirrup, a ship.
رکاز *rekàz*, A piece or mass of gold or silver.
رکاك *rekàk*, Plur. of رك *rekk*.
رکال *rekàl*, A vender of leeks.
رکام *rekàm*, Collecting, a heap of clouds.
رکب *rekeb*, Riding, having a large knee.
رگبان *rekbàn*, A tail.
رکبانة *reklànet*, A (she-camel) for the saddle.
رکبة *rekebet*, A body of travellers.
رگبند *rekbend*, A bandage for bleeding.
رگح *rekeh*, Angle, side.
رکحة *rek-het*, Square, quadrangle.
رکد *rekd*, Fixed, quiet.
رکراکة *rekràket*, Having large hips.
رکرکة *rekreket*, Imbecillity.
رکس *rekes*, Inverting, binding.
رگشه *reksheh*, A terrible animal.
رکع *reka*, Hanging the head.

ركعة, *reka-at*, A sacred inclination of the head.
ركم, *rekem*, Gathering. ركن, *reken*, A morse.
ركو, *regoo*, A napkin. [crime).
ركوب, *rekoob*, Mounting, committing (a
ركوبة, *rekoobet*, A horse, camel, &c.
ركوة, *rekwet*, A lake, cistern, a cloth.
ركوح, *rekoh*, Leaning, inclining. [camel.)
ركود, *rekood*, Full dish, abounding in milk (a
ركوض, *rekooz*, Shooting far (a bow).
ركوع, *rekoo-a*, Prostrating, bowing the head.
ركون, *rekoon*, Reclining, poor in flesh.
ركونة, *rekoonet*, Fast, hard, solid.
ركي, *rekae*, A vein burst and flowing.
ركيب, *rekeeb*, Setting upon, one person, &c. carried along with another.
ركيزة, *rekeezet*, A piece or mass of gold or
ركيك, *rekeek*, Thin, silly, vile. [silver.
ركين, *rekeen*, Fast, hard, a grave steady man.
رم, *remm*, Repairing, devouring.
رما, *remà*, Inhabiting.
رماثة, *remàset*, A wild heifer.
رماح, *remàh*, A maker of spears, poverty.
رماحش, *remàhesh*, Brave, fearless, stout, a lion.
رماد, *remàd*, Lie, soap, rubbish.
رماز, *remàz*, Winking, speaking by signs.

رما

رماق, *remàk*, A competency, a little.
رماك, *remàk*, Plur. of رمكة *remket*.
رمام, *remàm*, Plur. of رمة *remet*.
رمامة, *remàmet*, A competency.
رمان, *remàn*, The pomegranate.
رمانيدن, *remàneedun*, To terrify.
رمة, *remet*, Becoming corrupt, rotten, a worm.
رمث, *remes*, Repairing, perplexed.
رمح, *remeh*, Piercing (with a spear,) flashing (as lightning.) [An ostrich.
رمد, *remed*, A pain (in the eyes, &c.) *remeda*,
رمدة, *remdet*, A small remainder.
رمدد, *remded*, Destructive, deadly.
رمددا, *remdedà*, Ashes. رمز, *remez*, A wink,
رمس, *remes*, Burying, concealing.
رمش, *remesh*, Curling of the hair.
رمشا, *remshà*, (Ground) fruitful.
رمص, *remes*, White matter about the eyes.
رمض, *remez*, Sharpening, hot.
رمط, *remet*, Blaming, reviling. [swift.
رمع, *rema*, Bringing forth (a child,) being
رمكا, *remkà*, A young camel, of the colour
رمگان, *remgan*, Crines circa pubem. [of ashes.
رمكة, *remket*, A mare of a bad kind, a large she-camel.

رمل

رمل, *remel*, Covering the ground with mats, running, going fast.
رملة, *remlet*, A heap of sand.
رمم, *remem*, Old, rotten. رمنده, *remendeh*, Wild, timid.
رموان, *remwàn*, A shepherd.
رموح, *romooh*, A kicking horse, &c.
رموز, *remooz*, Plur. of رمز, *remez*.
رموس, *remoos*, Plur. of رمس, *remes*.
رموص, *remoos*, Dung of fowls.
رموق, *remook*, Poor, distressed.
رمه, *remeh*, A herd, a flock.
رمي, *remee*, Shooting an arrow, exceeding, assisting.
رميح, *remeeh*, A little spear.
رميدن, *remeedun*, To be afraid, seized with horror, to frighten.
رميز, *remeez*, Moveable, volatile.
رميض, *remeez*, Sharpened, a sharp knife.
رميم, *remeem*, Corrupt, rotten, worn.
رنا, *renà*, Admired for beauty.
رنب, *reneb*, A locust with a short tail.
رنة, *renet*, Sound.
رنجانيدن, *renjàneedun*, To afflict, to vex.
رنجبر, *renjber*, A merchant, a mechanic.
رنجش, *renjesh*, Anger, passion, a distaste or dislike.
رنجن, *renjen*, A soft belly, having a flux.
رنجور, *renjoor*, Disease, weak, feeble, crazy.
رنجه, *renjeh*, Sorrow of heart, bodily pain.

رخ

رنجیدن, renjeedun, To be sad, to be angry.

رنجین, renjeen, A plough share.

رنج, renj, Giddiness in the head.

رند, rend, Filth, a wanderer.

رندانیدن, rendaneedun, To cause to polish.

رندش, rendesh, Brightening.

رنده, rendeh, A joiner's plane.

رندکی, rendee, A draught, a drink.

رندیدن, rendeedun, To brighten. [willow.

رنز, renz, Rice رنف, renf, A kind of forest

رنك, renk, Muddy water, turbid.

رنگا, renka, Sitting upon eggs (a bird).

رنکت, renket, Muddiness of water.

رنگ, renk, Deceit, cheat, ridicule.

رنگ رنگ, renk renk, Various-coloured.

رنگین, rengeen, Coloured, figurative, elegant.

رنم, renem, Sounding, fluttering the wings.

رنن, renen, A frog.

رنو, renvou, Admiring the ladies, a musical

رنوت, renuet, A piece of flesh. [mode.

رنوم, renoom, A kind of plant.

رنوبات, renoobat, A cup for drinking.

رنی, renee, A servant.

رنیم, reneem, Singing jollity.

رنین, reneen, Fetching a deep and hard sigh.

روا

روا rewà, Sweet wholesome (water).
روابي rewàhee, Plur. of رابية ràbiyet.
روات rewàt, Plur. of راوي ràwee.
رواج rewàj, Saleable.
رواجب rewàjib, Plur. of راجبة ràjebet.
رواجع rewàja, Plur. of راجع ràja.
رواح rewàh, Going, coming.
رواحل rewàhil, A caravan.
رواد rewàd, Asking, requiring.
روادار rewàdàr, Just, true.
روادف rewàdef, Plur. of رديف redeef.
روادة rewàdet, A girl. رواس rewàs, Sorrel.
رواسيم rewàseem, A book of the Pagan Arabians.
رواش rewàsh, Vendible, in great demand.
رواضع rewàzea, The milk-teeth.
رواغي rewàghye, Turning hoary.
رواغ rewàgh, Delightful (a horse or other animal).
رواق rewàk, A palace, a saloon, a curtain.
رواك rewàk, Pure, philtred.
روال rewàl, Spittle.
روان revàn, Life, soul.
روان شدن rewàn-shodun, To go, to pass, to run.
روان كردن rewàn-kerdun, To send, to make current.
رواه rewàh, Food for captives.
روايا rewàyà, Plur. of رواية rewàyet.

روا

روايت *rewàyet*, A history, relation, report.

روايح *rewàyeh*, Plur. of رايحة *ràihet.*

روابي *rewàbee*, Dignity. [Sweeping.

روب *rowb*, Thick butter-milk. روب *roob*,

روبارو *roobàroo*, or روبرو Face to face, opposite.

روبان *roobàn*, Sleepy, disturbed in mind.

روبة *roobet*, A ferment, a piece of meat, judgment, necessity.

روبند *roobend*, A lady's veil or mask.

روپش *rooposh*, A veil covering the whole face.

روبه *robeh*, A fox. روبهانه *roobehàneh*, Like a fox.

روبهك *roobehek*, A young fox, a cub.

روبيان *robeyàn*, A little crab, a sand eel.

روپيه *roopeeyeh*, A rupee.

روثة *rowset*, Dung, the tip of the nose.

روچه *roocheh*, Unripe grapes.

روحاني *roohànee* Good, agreeable (place).

روخ *rookh*, Bald, mangey.

رودان *roodàn*, A busy-body.

رودبار *roodbàr*, A river in a valley.

رودخانه *roodkhàneh*, The bed of a river.

رودك *roodek*, Beautiful, blooming. [strumen

روده *roodeh*, An intestine, the string of an in

روز *roze*, A day.

روزبان *rozbàn*, A peon, a foot-man.

روز

روزچشن *rozcheshen*, A feast day, a festival.
روزديده *rozdeedeh*, Aged.
روزرانه *rozràneh*, A village, a market-town.
روزگار *rozegàr*, The world, fortune, an age, wind, time, vanity.
روزگانه *rozgàneh*, Pay, a pension.
روزكور *rozkoor*, Purblind. روزن *rowzen*, A window.
روزنامه *roznàmeh*, A daily book.
روزنه *rozeneh*, A window, a hole in the wall for receiving light.
روزه *rozeh*, Fasting, hungry, a fast-day.
روزي *rozee*, One day, fortune.
روزينه *rozeeneh*, A journal, a pension, book.
روسب *rowsib*, Distress.
روسپي *rospee*, An adulteress.
روسپي زاده *rospeezàdeh*, A son of a whore.
روسپي پاره *rospeepàreh*, A whore-monger, an adulterer.
روستا *rostà*, A market-town, a village.
روسياه *rooseyah*, Distressed, mean.
روش *revesh*, Motion, coming, custom.
روشن *roshen*, Light, splendid, clear.
روشنا *roshenà*, Light, a fire-stone.
روشناس *roshenàs*, Conspicuous, respectable.
روشنايي *roshenàye*, Light.
روضة *rowzet*, A kitchen, a paradise, pleasure,

روط *root*, A river. روع *rew-a*, Terror, a combat.
روعا *rew-à* Beautiful, cunning.
روعة *rew-et*, Fearing, pleasing.
روغ *rowgh*, Stealing. روغة *rowghet*, Ensnaring.
روغن *rowghen*, Fat, grease, butter, oil.
روغنگر *rowghenger*, A butter-maker or seller.
روغنين *rowghneen*, Bread baked with butter.
روف *rowf*, Merciful, benevolent, rest.
روق *rowk*, Clear (wine,) giving pleasure, growing (teeth).
روكا *rookà*, A wave.
رول *rooleh*, A small lizard.
رومال *roomàl*, A handkerchief, a towel, wiping.
روماني *roomànee*, Of a ruby colour.
رومايي *roomàyee*, Roman.
رومي *roomee*, Roman, Greek, Turkish.
رون *rown*, The last breath.
روناس *roonàs*, Madder, a red-dying weed.
روند *rewend*, Rheubarb.
رونده *rewendeh*, Going, a traveller.
رونق *rownek*, Beauty, loveliness, ornament.
رونما شدن *roonomà-shodun* To show the face, to appear.
رووس *roo-oos*, A camel fat only in the head.
رووش *rew-oosh*, Weak, feeble.
رووف *rowf*, Compassionate. رووه *rowh*, Agitated.

روي

روُوم *rowm*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).

روي *rewee*, A journey, a progress; *rooye*, The face.

رويا *rooyà*, A dream, a vision.

رويانيدن *rooeyàneedun*, To produce, to stimulate.

رويت *rooyet*, Seeing, thinking, opinion.

رويد *rowegd*, By degrees. To grow.

رويدن *reweedun*, To go, to walk, *rooeedun*;

رويمال *rooemàl*, A handkerchief, a towel, &c.

روين *rooyen*, Brazen. روينده *rooyendeh*, Growing.

رويوانه *rooyeewàneh*, A curtain, a veil.

رويه *rooyeh*, A small face.

روييدن *rooeedun*, To grow, to increase.

رويين *rooyeen*, Brazen, red. ره *reh*, A way.

رها *rehà*, A large district; P. *rehà*, Escape.

رهاكردن *rehàkerdun*, To set free, dismiss.

رهاب *rehàb*, Plur. of رهب *reheb*.

رهابة *rehàbet*, The breast-bone.

رهابنة *rehàbenet*, A monk, priest, a lion.

رهادة *rehàdet*, Tenderness, softness.

رهاط *rehàt*, Household furniture.

رهاق *rehàk*, Some. رهام *rehàm*, Numerous.

رهان *rehàn*, Plur. of رهن *rehan*.

رهاندن *rehàndun*, To set at liberty.

رهاو *rehàw*, A canal, a certain musical tone.

رهاور *rehàwer*, A traveller.

رها

رهايي, *rehàyee*, Dismission.
رهب, *reheb*, A sharp-pointed spear or arrow.
رهبانية, *rehbàneyet*, A monastic life.
رهبر, *rehber*, A way-guide, an escort.
رهبل, *rehbel*, Unintelligible speech.
رهدل, *rehdel*, Foolish, simple, weak.
رهراه, *rehràh*, Soft white (body).
رهراهة, *rehràhet*, Bright.
رهرو, *rehrow*, A follower. رهز, *rehez*, Motion.
رهزن, *rehzen*, A robber.
رهس, *rehes*, Treading under foot. [Liberality.
رهش, *rehesh*, Flour of sesamè. رهشة, *rehshet*,
رهط, *rehet*, A number of men under ten.
رهطي, *rehtee*, The name of a bird. [impending.
رهف, *rehef*, Thin. رهق, *rehek*, Being near,
رهقي, *rehkee*, Walking fast. [ness.
رهك, *rehek*, A good work. رهكة, *rehket*, Weak-
رهگذار, *rehgozàr*, A passage, a road, a guide.
رهل, *rehel*, A thin cloud; *rehel*, Trembling, swelling.
رهمان, *rehemàn*, Going in a swinging pace.
رهمة, *rehmet*, A small rain. رهمج, *rehmej*, Large.
رهمسة, *rehmeset*, Hiding, covering.
رهن, *rehen*, A hostage, a pledge, solid, strong.
رهن دادن, *rehen-dàdun*, To pledge, to give an
رهنما, *reh-nomà*, A guide, an escort. [hostage.

رهو rehou, Standing, straddling.

رهواج rehwàj, Going easily (a horse). [bling.

رهوار rehwàr, A high-blooded horse, an am-

رهوة rehwet, Going swiftly, sitting or going

رهوج rehooj, Tender, weak. [wide.

رهوجة rehwejet, Ambling (horse), &c.

رهودية rehoodeyet, Favour, assistance.

رهور rehwer, A traveller.

رهوس rehwes, A greedy eater.

رهوق rehook, A camel going swiftly.

رهوك rehook, Full of flesh (a kid or doe).

رهوكة rehooket, A laxity in the joints.

رهوم rehoom, Lean (sheep).

رهون rehoon, Poor in flesh, emaciated. [verer.

رهي rehee, A slave. رهياب reheyàb, A disco-

رهياة reheyàt, Weakness, slowness in motion.

رهيادة reheyàdet, A youth.

رهيدن reheedun, To escape, to be liberated.

رهيص rehees, Hurt in the feet and limping (a

رهيق reheek, Wine. [horse,) &c.

رهيك reheek, Bruised, very small.

رهين reheen, Pledged. [ceive a pledge.

رهين دادن reheen-dàdun, To impawn, to re-

ريا reeyà, Looking at, thinking. [ريح reyeh.

ريات reyàt The lungs. رياح reyàh, Plur. of

رياحين *reàheen*, Plur. of ريحان *rehàn*.
رياس *reyàs*, Commencing.
رياسة *reyàset*, Dominion, superiority.
رياش *reyàsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
رياض *reyàz*, Plur. of روضة *rouzet*.
رياضة *reyàzet*, Abstinence. [ences.
رياضي *reyàzee*, Mathematics, the abstract sci-
رياغة *reyàghet*, A place for wrestling. [tle.
رياكار *reyàkàr*, A hypocrite. ريال *reyàl*, Spit-
ريان *reyàn*, Flourishing, quenching thirst.
ريانك *reyànek*, Plur. of رنكة *renket*.
ريب *reeb*, Doubt, necessity, bad fortune.
ريباج *reebàj*, Sorrel, a graff-stock.
ريباس A. P. *reebàs*, A very sour herb, sorrel.
ريبال *reebàl*, A lion, rapacious.
ريبت *reebet*, Suspicion. [ter.
رية *reet*, The lungs; *reyet*, Filling with wa-
ريث *rees*, Delaying, coming slowly.
ريثة *reeset*, Pain in the joints.
ريچال *reechàl*, A confection, sweetmeat.
ريح *reyeh*, Perfuming. ريحان *reehàn*, Com-
ريحة *reehet*, Air, wind. [passion, kindness.
ريخ *reekh*, Relaxed, vile, breaking.
ريختن *reekhtun*, To pour, to melt, to disperse.
ريخن *reekhen*, Soft in the belly, looseness.

ریخ

ریخیز *reekheez*, The plough-tail.

رید *reed*, Equal in age, wealth, &c.

ریدة *reedet*, Blowing softly (wind).

ریدک *reedek*, A slave.

ریر *reer*, Thin marrow, corrupted and black.

ریز *reez*, Scattering, extending. [ing.

ریژ *reezsh*, Desire. ریزان *reezàn*, Pouring, cast-

ریزاندن *reezàndun*, To pour. [Friable.

ریزش *reezesh*, Pouring. ریزناک *reeznàk*,

ریزنان *reeznàn*, The bar of a door.

ریزه *reezeh*, A crumb, broken small.

ریزیدن *reezeedun*, To break in pieces, to pour,

ریزین *rezeen*, Most minute. [to scatter.

رییس *re-is*, A chief, president, commander.

ریسمان *reesmàn*, A cord, a thread.

ریش *reesh*, Contracting friendship.

ریشته *reshteh*, A thread, a line, a series.

ریشتخند *reshtkhend*, Flattery, flatterer.

ریشه *resheh*, A fringe, appendage, a wound.

ریع *reya*, Augment, return.

ریعة *rey-at*, A hill, a high ground.

ریعان *ree-àn*, Increasing, shining.

ریغ *reegh*, Malevolence.

ریف *reef*, A cultivated ground, a popular city.

ریگ *reeg*, Gravel, sand.

ريك

ريكاسه *reekàseh*, An urchin, a hedge-hog.

ريكت *reeket*, The lobe of a camel's liver.

ريكدان *reegdàn*, A sand-box.

ريكزار *reegzàr*, A sandy region or place.

ريكين *reegïe n*, A cheater, inchanter.

ريم *reem*, A doe or deer; *rime*, Departing.

ريم كوش *reemkoosh*, Ear-wax.

ريمان *reemàn*, Affection, love, repairing.

ريمناك *reemnàk*, Tremor, pitiful, filthy.

رينج *reenej*, A violent pain. [of an animal.

ريو *reou*, Trick, cheat, blundering, the name

ريواج *rewàj*, Sorrel, sweet cane.

ريوق *royook*, Giving up the ghost.

ريون *royoon*, Conquering, sealing up.

ريونجو *rewenjou*, A timber-worm. [cape.

ريويدن *reeweedun*, To set at liberty, to es-

ريهقان *reehekàn*, Saffron.

ريهيدن *reeheedun*, To putrify, to become fit.

ريي *reyee*, Seeing, a large serpent.

ز *zà*, The eleventh letter of the Arabick alphabet and the thirteenth of the Persian; denoting 7 in arithmetic; Saturday in the almanack; ز

زاب *zàb*, A fountain. [entire.

زابج *zàbej*, The whole, entire. زابر *zàber*, All

زابل *zàbel*, Short. زابن *zàbèn*, A life-guard, a
زاج *zàj*, A woman in child-bed. [man, a demon.
زاجر *zàjer*, Preventing.
زاجل *zàjel*, The yelk of an egg.
زاجي *zàjee*, Obtaining easily, ready.
زاحف *zàhef*, Fatigued, tired.
زاحل *zàhel*, Retiring, remaining behind.
زاخر *zàkher*, Full, swelling (sea).
زاخف *zàkhef*, Vain, glorious, arrogant.
زاد *zàdd*, He is born, age.
زاغر *zàgher*, A bastard, a scoundrel.
زادن *zàdun*, To be born, to bring forth.
زاده *zàdeh*, Born, a son.
زار *zàr*, Growling inwardly (a lion).
زارة *zàret*, A cane or reed meadow.
زارع *zàra*, A sower. [tion.
زاري *zàree*, Blame, chiding; P. *zàree*, Afflic-
زاريدن *zàreedun*, To afflict. [chew the cud.
ژاژ *zshàzsh*, Lazy. ژاژيدن *zshàzsheedun*, To
زاستر *zàster*, Go or sit a little farther off.
زاستن *zàstun*, To bear, to bring forth a child.
زاعب *zà-ab*, Travelling. [violent death.
زاعر *zà-ar*, A bad natured man. زاعط *zà-at*, A
زاغ A. P. *zàgh*, A crow, a raven.
زاغر *zàgher*, The crop of a bird.

زاغ

زاغي *zàghee*, Bowing down, diminishing, de-
زاغينه *zàgheeneh*, A variegated crow. [caying.
زاف *zàf*, A sudden death.
زافنة *zàfenet*, A lame camel.
زافرة *zàferet*, An assembly, a crowd.
زافه *zàfeh*, A species of herb. [er's black.
زاك *zàk*, A woman in childbed, a shoe-mak-
زاكاب *zàkàb*, Water of vitriol, writing-ink.
زاكي *zàkee*, Pure, pious.
زالو *zàloo*, A leach, a quick-falling rain.
زالوج *zàlooj*, Swift, nimble.
ژاله *zhàleh*, Dew, hail.
زام *zàm*, Binding, puffed up with pride.
زامة *zàmet*, A great noise.
زامج *zàmej*, Entire, all.
زامخ *zàmekh*, Puffed up with pride. [ments.
زامر *zàmer*, A performer on musical instru-
زامل *zàmil*, A follower. [knee.
زان *zàn*, From that, thence. زانو *zànoo*, The
زاني *zànee*, A whoremonger, an adulterer.
زانية *zàneye*, A whore, an adulteress.
زاو *zaw*, An artificer.
زاور *zàwer*, Gall, black, an assistant.
زاولانه *zàwlàneh*, A chain, fetter.
زاووق *zàwook*, Quick-silver.

زاو

زاوه *zàweh*, A lamentation, groan.
زاوية *zàweyet*, A cell, a hermitage.
زاهد *zàhed*, Religious, a monk.
زاهر *zàher*, Shining, florid, [outstripping, fleshy.
زاهري *zàheree*, Smell. زاهق *zàhek*, Retiring;
زاهل *zàhel*, Tranquil, secure.
زايد *zàyed*, Redundant, accessary.
زايدن *zàiedun*, To be born.
زاير *zàier*, Roaring. زايف *zàif*, Plur. of زيف
زايگر *zàieger*, Fruitfull, bearing (a child).
زايل *zàiel*, Defective, vanishing.
زاييدن *zàiedun*, To bring forth (a child).
زب *zeb*, Easy. زبا *zebà*, Hairy. [ed.
زبابة *zebàbet*, A field-mouse, a mole, unskill-
زبابند *zebàbend*, A beggar. [of stature.
زباة *zebà-at*, Wrath, anger. زبازا *zebàzà*, Short
زبازية *zebàzeyet*, Calamity.
زبال *zebàl*, A small thing, trifling.
زبان *zobàn*, The tongue, a language, a flame,
زبان بره *zobànbereh*, Plantain.
زبان فرفته *zobànferfeteh*, A liar, deceiver.
زبان دري *zobànderee*, A purer, dialect, spoken
زبان آور *zobànàwer*, Fluent in speech. [at court.
زبانخواه *zobànkhàh*, A beggar. [levolently.
زباندراز *zobànderàz*, Speaking much and ma-

زبا

زبانه *zobàneh*, Fire, a spark.
زباني *zobànee*, A life-guard, man, verbal.
زبب *zebeb*, Hairiness.
زبد *zebed*, A present, foam, froth.
زبدة *zebdet*, The cream of milk.
زبر *zeber*, Believing, coherence, writing.
زبر *zeber*, Above, superior.
زبرا *zebrà*, Wide between the shoulders.
زبرة *zebret*, A splinter, the hair of a lion's [mane.
زبرتنك *ze'ertenk*, A surcingle, a girth.
زبرجد *zeberjed*, A kind of emerald.
زبردست *zeberdest*, An athletic man, oppres- [sive.
زبرين *zebreen*, Inferior, below.
زبط *zebt*, Quacking (a duck or goose).
زبطانة A.P. *zebtànet*, A snare for catching wolves, [&c.
زبعبق *zeb-abek*, Of a bad disposition.
زبعبك *zeb-abek*, Wicked, impudent.
زبعري *zeb-aree*, Ill-disposed.
زبغ *zebegh*, The commencing.
زبغر *zebgher*, A sweet-scented herb [straining.
زبق *zebk*, Mingling, combing the beard, re-
زبل *zebl*, Dung, rubbish. زبلت *zeblet*, A morsel.
زبلدان *zebeld n*, Accumulated, heap of dung.
زبن *zebn*, Whatever is necessary.
زبنية *zebneyet*, Plur. of زابن *zàbin*.

زبو

زبور *zeboor*, Writing, a book.
زبول *zebool*, Dunging. زبون *zeboon*, Vile, sick.
ژبون *zsheboon*, Profit, gain.
زبونة *zeboonet*, Whatever defends the back.
زبونكش *zeboonkesh*, Persecuting the weak.
زبوني *zeboonee*, Indisposition, vileness.
زبي *zebee*, Supporting.
زبية *zebeyet*, A hill, a pit dug for a lion.
زبير *zebeer*, Distress. زبيل *zebeel*, A basket.
زة *zett*, Cloathing a bride.
زتوخ *zotookh*, Adhering firmly.
زج *zejj*, The tip of the elbow.
زجا *zejà*, Successful, expeditious.
زجاج *zejàj*, Glass; *zejjàj*, A glass-merchant.
زجاجة *zejàjet*, A cup, a bit of glass.
زجج *zejej*, Having long and thin eye-brows.
زجر *zejer*, Violence, divination.
زجل *zejl*, Casting, making a noise.
زجلة *zejlet*, A crowd, a portion.
زجم *zejm*, Muttering inarticulately.
زجمة *zejmet*, A mutter, a word.
زجن *zejen*, Making late.
زجوم *zejoom*, The twang (of a bow-string).
زح *zehh*, Repelling, removing.
زحار *zehàr*, Sighing. زحاف *zehàf*, Creeping.

زحام *zehàm*, Pressing, a crowd.

زحف *zehef*, Making a progress. [vile,

زحك *zehek*, Tired, fatigued. زحلوط *zohloot*, Base,

زحم *zehm*, A crowd, a tumult. زحموك *zehmook*,

زحن *zehn*, Short of stature. [Flax-seed.

زحنه *zehneh*, A company of travellers.

زحول *zehool*, Diminishing, decaying.

زحينة *zeheenet*, Tedious, delay. [plete, full.

زخ *zekh*, Casting down. زخار *zekhàr*, Com-

زخاري *zekhàree*, Abundance.

زخارف *zekhàref*, Plur. of زخرف *zekhref*.

زخبا *zekhbà*, Patient of labour, hardy.

زخة *zekhet*, Angry, ill-will, hatred.

زخر *zekher*, Completeness, luxuriance.

زخرب *zekhreb*, Big-bodied, fat, gross, hairy.

زخرف *zokhrof*, Gold, ornament.

زخف *zekhef*, Puffed with pride vain-glorious.

زخم *zekhm*, Forcing, &c. P. *zekhem*, A wound,

زخما *zekhmà*, Stinking (woman) a white deer.

زخمدار *zekhemdàr* or زخمناك Wounded, struck.

زخمرس *zekhemres*, Piercing, wounding.

زخمكاري *zekhemkàree*, A wound, a blow.

زخوري *zekhooree*, Pompous (speech).

زخيخ *zekheekh*, Shining, sparkling.

زدا

زد *zed*, A war, combat. ژد *zshed*, Gum.
زدا *zedà*, Cleaning, wiping. [right.
زدب *zed.b*, A portion, &c زدق *zedek*, Pure,
زدگي *zedguee*, A stroke, a blow.
زدن *zedun*, To strike, to beat, to sound, blow.
زدج *zedenj*, Tallow.
زدودن *zedoodun*, To furbish, to polish.
زده *zedeh*, Beaten, struck. [beaten.
زده بودن *zedeh-boodun*, To be struck, to be
زر *zer*, Gold, money, coin, an old man.
زرابي *zeràbee*, Plur of زربي *zerbee*.
زراح *zeràh*, Going hastily.
زرادشت *zeràdesht*, A worshipper of fire.
زراسك *zeràsek*. Gold dust.
زراط *zeràt*, A road, passage. [sown field, &c.
زراعة *zerà-at*, Agriculture. زراعت *zerà-at*, A
زراغن *zeràghen*, A sandy place.
زرافة *zeràfet*, A body of men. زرندود *zerendood*,
زراق *zeràk*, A dissembler. [Gilded.
زراوند *zerawend*, Aristolochy (an herb).
زراهمة *zeràhemet*, Thick. old
زراية *zeràyet*, Chiding, blaming.
زرب *zerb*. A fence of wood, a canal.
زرباب *zerbàb*, Splendor, yellow.
زربفت *zerbeft*, Brocade.

زربي *zerbee*, A cushion, a couch.
زربياو *zerbeyàw*, Melted silver. [Clamour.
زربية *zerbeyet*, A fountain, couch. زرج *zerej*,
زرجول *zerjoul*, A kind of game.
زرجون *zerjoon*, A vine, wine. زرجينة *zerjeenet*,
زرد *zerd*, Yellow, pale, saffron. [A vine.
زرد *zerd*, Strangling.
زرداهنك *zerdàhenk*, A sandy place, firm.
زردچرده *zerdcherdeh*, Inclining to yellow.
زردچول *zerdchool*, Steel, hard iron.
زردخايه *zerdkhàyeh*, The yelk of an egg.
زردسته *zerdesteh*, A stick.
زردسر *zerdser*, The worshipper of fire.
زردشت *zerdosht*, The chief bird in a flight.
زردفام *zerdfàm*, Yellowish.
زردگوش *zerdgoosh*, Hurtful, flatterer.
زردگي *zerdeguee*, Of a deep yellow.
زردمن *zerdemen*, The wind pipe, the throat.
زردوز *zerdooz*, An embroiderer. زردي *zerdee*,
زررشته *zer-reshteh*, A gold thread. [Yellowness.
زرزور *zerzoor*, A starling. [gold.
زرسان *zersàn*, A gold thread, resembling
زرساو *zersàw*, Unwrought gold.
زرشك *zereshk*, A species of fruit, barberry.
زرشناس *zershenàs*, A gold-smith, banker.

زرع *zera*, Sowing, producing. زرف *zerf*, Being swift.
ژرف *zsherf*, A moat, a vessel.
زرفان *zerfàn*, A decrepid old man.
زرفين *zerfeen*, A bar, a ring of a door.
زرگاب *zergàb*, Ink. زرکار *zerkàr*, Gilded.
زرگر *zergar*, A gold-smith.
زرم *zerem*, Miserable, invidious, a tear, a bone.
زرمان *zermàn*, A feeble old man.
زرمانقه A. P. *zermànkeh*, A garment of wool.
زرنا *zornà*, A trumpet.
زرنباد *zoronbàd*, A Chinese root.
زرند *zerend*, A fruitless tree, hell.
زرنشان *zerneshàn*, Gilded.
زرنک *zerenk*, Magnificence, a large tree.
زرنگار *zerengàr*, Inlaid with gold.
زرنوق *zornook*, A rivulet, a stream.
زرو *zeroo*, A horse leach.
زروع *zerweh*, A low wide spread hill.
زرور *zoroor*, Plur. of زر *zer*.
زروسا *zeroosà*, Unwrought gold, a melter, melted.
زروغ *zeroogh*, Fetching breath deeply.
زروف *zeroof*, Swift in motion (a she-camel).
زروق *zerook*, A leach زره *zereh*, A coat of mail.
زري *zeree*, Blaming, reproaching.
زريبة *zereebet*, The den of wild beasts.

زريو *zereer* Having a quick genius, a yellow wood.
زريز *zereez*, Swift, wise.
زريف *zereef*, Walking in a slow pace.
زريقا *zereekà*, The fat of broth.
زريقان *zereekàn*, Tenacious, avaricious.
زرين *zereen* or زرينه *zereeneh*, Golden.
زست *zost*, Hard, acid, clear.
زستن *zesten*, To live, to rob.
زشت *zesht*, Out of form, mishappen.
زشت روي *zesht-rooye*, Vice.
زشتن *zoshten*, To unbark, to skin.
زشتياد *zeshteàad*, Drawing from.
زط *zett*, Buzzing (flies) *zoot*, A tribe of black Arabians.
زعابل *zaà'el*. Plur. of *zabel*.
زعارت *zaàret*, Ill-disposed.
زعاف *zàf*. A sudden death (by poison, &c).
زعافر *zaafir*, Plur. of زعفران *zafiàn*.
زعاق *zo-àk*, Salt (water,) going haste.
زعامة *zaàmet*, Being surety.
زعانف *zaànef*, A sheep-skin.
زعب *za-ub*, Repelling, giving (money, &c.)
زعبري *zaberee*, A kind of arrows.
زعبل *za-bel*, A foolish mother.
زعبوب *za-bool*, Short of stature.
زعر *za-ar*, Thin haired, ill-disposed.

زعزاعة *zazà-at*, A company of horses.
زعزاع *zàzà*, Storm, a hurricane.
زعف *za-f*, Killing upon the spot.
زعفر *zafer*, Tinging with saffron.
زعفران A. P. *zaferàn*, Saffron.
زعفوق *zafook*, Ill-disposed.
زعق *zà-k*, Terrifying, timorous at night.
زعقوق *za-kook*, Ill-disposed. زعكوك *za-kook*, [Short, fat.
زعل *za-al*, Brisk, alacrity.
زعلجه *zaljeh*, Depravity.
زعم *za-m*, Imagining, an opinion.
زعما *za-mà*, Plur. of زعيم *zaym*.
زعنفة *zy-gnfet*, Short-bodied.
زعوم *za-oom*, Doubting, stuttering.
زعيب *zayb*, The rustling of palm-trees.
زعير *zayer*, Having little. [a leader.
زعيق *zaeek*, Frighted. زعيم *zaim*, A sponsor,
زغ *zegh*, A crow.
زغادب *zoghàdeb*, Much froth; rude. [voice.
زغازيدن *zeghàzeedun*, To cry with a loud
زغال *zeghàl*, A live coal. [young bird.)
زغب *zogheb*, Having yellow hair or down (a
زغبر *zeghber*, A collection, a species of herb.
زغد *zeghd*, Braying loud (a camel).
زغدبة *zeghedbet*, Wrath, passion.

زغر

زغر *zegher*, Meat. زغر *zeghr*, A multitude, redundancy.

زغرب *zeghreb*, Copious, many.

زغردة *zeghredet*, The braying of a camel.

زغرغاش *zegherghàsh*, A strop of leather.

زغزب *zeghzeb*, Much water.

زغزغ *zoghzogh*, Upright, short bodied, a child.

زغزغية *zeghzegheyet*, Gruel, pap.

زغل *zshughel*, A fire-brand.

زغلجة *zeghlejet*, Bad disposition.

زغلمة *zoghlemet*, Hesitation, persuasion.

زغن *zeghen*, A kite.

زغنك *zeghenk*, A sigh, a wink, a moment.

زغنكيدن *zeghen-keedun*, To sob, to sigh.

زغير *zegheer*, Linen, flax. زفان *zofàn*, The tongue.

ز

زفت *zeft*, Becoming enraged, pushing away.

زفتلة *zeftelet*, Velocity. زفتي *zoftee*, Glutton.

زفر *zefer*, Groaning.

زفرافيدن *zefràfeedun*, To eat much.

زفرة *zefret*, A groan, a sigh.

زفره *zefreh*, Victory or gain at play, the mouth.

زفرين *zefreen*, The bar or bolt of a gate.

زفزف *zefzef*, Whistling, whispering (wind).

زفلج *zeflej*, The commencing of any work.

زفن P. A. *zefen*, Leaping, dancing.

زفون *zefoon*, A lame camel.
زفي *zefee*, Driving away, exalting. [camel).
زفيان *zefeyàn*, Blowing hard, going haste (a
زفير *zefeer*, A flame.
زفيرة *zefeeret*, An inflation of the stomach.
زفيف *zefeef*, A quick pace. [Crowing.
زق *zekk*, A bottle for wine, &c. زقا *zokà*,
زقاق *zokàk*, A street, a market-place.
زقاقي *zokàkee*, Belonging to market, &c.
زقاقيع *zokàkea*, Young quails.
زقبة *zekbet*, A very narrow lane.
زقح *zekeh*, The chattering of apes.
زقر *zeker*, A kind of hawk.
زقزاق *zekzàk*, A light step, a gentle laugh.
زقع *zeka*, Cocks crowing. زقف *zekef*, Snatch-
زقليطة *zekleet*; A narrow street. [ing.
زقم *zekm*, Eating quick. زقن *zeken*, Lifting,
زقو *zekoo*, Hooting, crowing. [loading.
زقوم *zekkoom*, A thorny tree.
زقي *zekee*, Crowing, hooting.
ژک *zshok*, A traveller, lean. زكا *zekà*, Rea-
زکاب *zegàb*, Ink, spittle. [dily.
زكاة *zekàt*, Alms, charity, purity.
ژکاره *zshekàreh*, Quarrelsome, stubborn.
ژکاژ *zshekàzsh*, A small mirror.

زكازك zokàzek, Censured, finding fault with.
ژكاسه zshekàseh, A hedge-hog. [Rheum.
ژكال zekogàl, A fire-brand. زكام zekàm,
زكان zekàn, Murmuring inwardly (in rage).
زكانة zekànet, Finding out by conjecture.
زكاوة zekàwet, Purity, ingenuity. [bottle).
زكب zekeb, Concubitus. زكت zekt, Filling (a
زكراوند zekràwend, A kind of herb.
ژكس zshekes, May God avert, let us fly to God.
زكمة zekmet, A colt. زكن zeken, Completing,
زكو zokoo, Quickly, flying to. [ending.
زكنج zekenj, A large earthen dish.
زكور zokoor, A miser, abject, envious.
زكي zekee, Pure, rich, continent.
ژكيد zshekeed, Fatigued.
زكيدن zekeedun, Murmuring to one's self.
زكيك zekeek, Walking with short steps.
زل zoll, A mistake, an error.
زلابية zelàbeyet, A thin pancake.
زلات zellàt, Plur. of زل zoll.
زلاج zelàj, A bar, a bolt.
زلازل zelàzel, Plur. of زلزلة zelzelet.
زلاق zelàk, A fall upon the ice.
زلاقة zollaket, A slippery place.
زلال zolàl, Pure, wholesome water.

زلبيا zelbeyà, A pancake, a fritter.
زلة zellet, A mistake, forget.
زلج zelj, Barring a gate, a slip.
زلجب zeljeb, Falling, slipping.
زلح zelh, Trifle, a small thing.
زلحلح zelehleh, Shallow (channel)
زلحلحة zelehlehet, Thin, broad (cake).
زلخ zelkh, Precipitating. زلخان zelkhàn, Pro-
زلخة zolkhet, A slippery declivity. [ceeding.
زلزال zelzàl, Trembling, shaking.
زلزة zelezet, A light giddy female.
زلزل zelzel, Household furniture. [pace.
زلزلة zelzelet, An earthquake. زلط zelt, A quick
زلف zelf, Being nearer, progress.
زلفجانه zolfijàneh, A sword, a knife.
زلق zelk, Sliding. زلقة zelket, A slippery place.
زلقوم zolkoom, The throat, the jaws.
زلك zelek, A fire-brand.
زلم zelm, A small present, filling (a reservoir).
زلنباع zelembàa, A man diffusive in speech.
زلنقح zelenkeh, Perverse.
زلنقطة zolenketet, A short bodied woman.
زلو zeloo, Leach, a blood-sucker.
زلوج zelooj, Mean, vile. [of a well.
زلوخ zelookh, A slippery place at the mouth

زلو

زلوع zolùa, The steep ascent of a mountain.

زلوغ zeloogh, Sun-rising.

زلوق zelook, Large, that reaches far.

زلول zelool, Deficient. زل zeleh, A bird, a bee.

زلهم zelhem, Having thin hair and beard.

زليطة zeleetet, A mouthful of pap, &c.

زليفن zeleefen, Dreadful, fearful, terror.

زليق zeleek, A species of peach. زليلي zeleelee, [Slipping.

زليم zeleem, Straight, of a proper size

زم zem, A midwife; A. zemm, Tying, seizing,

زماتة zemàtet, Bashful, sober, grave [speaking.

زماجر zemàjer, Plur. of زمجر zemjer.

زماع zemà-a, Swift, nimble, fearless.

زمال zemàl, Limping (camel).

زمام zemàm, A halter, a rein, a bridle.

زمان zemàn, Time, an age, the world, chance.

زمانا zemànà, Sometimes, in good time.

زمانة zemànet, Love, calamity, time, &c.

زماني zemànee, Temporal, worldly, frail.

زمج zemej, Rage, wrath.

زمجة zemejet, The beak of an ostrich.

زمجر zemjer, A lion, a small arrow.

زمجرة zemjeret, Report, fame.

زمخ zemmeh, Vile, dishonoured, deformed.

زمحيل zemheel, A leopard.

زمخ

زمخرة zemkheret, A harper, a whore, a small [arrow.

زمخك zemkhek, Vile, ignoble.

زمر zemer, Singing, kicking.

زمرة zemret, A crowd, a company.

زمرد zemrod, An emerald.

زمرّدين zomrodeen, Of an emerald colour.

زمستان zemistàn, Winter, wisdom.

زمع zema, Being swift, confounded.

زمعان zema-àn, Slow progress.

زمعة zema-at, The spur of a cock.

زمقتب zemi... Pulling out the hairs of the beard.

زمكي zemikkae, The rump or tail of a bird.

زمل zomel, Languishing, faint.

زملج zomlej, A butter-fly, a moth.

زمم zemem, Opinion, projection.

زمن zemen, Time, fortune.

زمنون zemenoon, Plur. of زمن zemen.

ژمو zshemoo, Borax.

زمودة zomoodeh, A swing or see-saw.

ژمولوغ zshemoloogh, A cylindrical stone, with which they smooth the clay roofs of [houses.

زمون zemoon, An ant.

زموني zemoonee, A cabin. زمهر zemher, Rage.

زمهرير zemhereer, Cold, shivering.

زمي zemee, The earth, ground.

زمي

زميت zemeet, Grave, modest.
زميق zemeek, Divided (beard).
زميل zemeel, Sitting behind another.
زمين zemeen, The earth, ground, soil, a country.
زميني zemeenee, Earthly.
زن zen, A woman, a lady, a bride, &c.
ژن zshen, Base, deformed.
زن zenn, A french-bean.
زنا zenaà, Ascending a mountain.
زنابير zenàbeer, Plur. of زنبار zembàr.
زناة zennaàt, A she-ape.
زنار zonnàr, A belt, a priest's gown.
زناطة zenàtet, A crowd.
زناكار zenàkàr, An adulterer, a fornicator.
زنان zenàn, Plur. of زن zen.
زنانه zenàneh, Womanly, like a woman, a seraglio.
زنانير zenàneer, Gravel, pebbles.
زنبار zembàr or زنبور zemboor, A bee, a hornet.
زنپاره zempàreh, An adulterer, a fornicator.
زنپان zempàn, The herb or seed anise.
زنبر zember, A little boat.
زنبرك zemberek, A cross-bow.
زنتور zentoor, A cymbal, dulcimer.
زنج zenj, A drum, the chin, strong.
زنجار zenjàr, Rust of brass.

ز نج

زنجب zonjeb, A girdle, a belt.

زنجبة zenjebet, Grandeur, &c.

زنجبيل zenjebeel, Ginger, wine.

زنجرة zenjeret, Smacking the fingers in defiance.

زنجف zenjef, The edge of a garment, a border.

زنجفيل zenjefeel, Wine, ginger.

زنچه zencheh, A common whore.

زنجير zenjeer, A chain. زنجيرك zenjeerek, A small chain.

زنح zenh, Applause, squeezing.

زنخفة zenkhefet, A calamity.

زنخ zonkh, The chin, or pit in the chin.

زندان zendàn, A prison.

زندبيل zendeleel, A large elephant.

زندران zendràn, A nightingale.

زندقة zendeket, Ungodliness, irreligion.

زندگان zendegàn, The living. زندگي zendguee, Life.

زندوان zendewàn, A nightingale.

زندست zendost, A whoremonger.

زنديق zendeek, Ungodly, profane, lewd.

زنفة zonfet, A mouthful.

زنق zenk, Putting the rein on a horse, shoeing (a horse).

زنقة zeneket, A narrow street.

زنكير zenkeer, Thing of little value, somewhat.

زنك zenek, A little woman; zenk, The light of the moon.

زنكبار zenkbàr, A bell, a button.

زنك

زنگله *zengileh*, Ringing, a cymbal.

زنگي *zenguee*, An Egyptian.

زننده *zenendeh*, Beating, striking.

زنو *zenoo*, Ascending a mountain.

زنوي *zenewee*, A whoremonger.

زنويه *zenooyeh*, The howling of wolves, dogs, [a continued groan.

زنه *zeneh*, A woman.

ژنه *zsheneh*, The sting of insects. [ment.

زنهار *zenhàr*, Beware, defence, bargain, agree-

زنير *zeneer*, Prudent, learned, understanding.

زنيق *zeneek*, Fast, hard, solid, constant.

زنيله *zeneeleh*, The case for a sword, knife, &c.

زنيم *zeneem*, Mean, base, a son of a whore.

زوا *zewà*, Produce; P. *zowà*, Thick and round.

زواب *zoàb*, Change or turn.

زواجر *zewàjer*, Prohibition.

زواحف *zewàhef*, Plur. of زاحف *zàhef*.

زواد *zewàd*, Provision. زوادة *zewàdet*, Adding.

زوار *zewàr*, An under-goaler.

زواريدن *zewàreedun*, To become old.

زواف *zewàf*, Sudden death. [fect, failure.

زواقر *zewàk*, A painter. زوال *zewàl*, Imper-

زوام *zewàm*, A sudden and violent death.

زوان *zewàn*, Water; A. *zowàn*, A flame.

زوانش *zewànesh*, A star, bad fortune.

زوا

زوانه *zewàneh*, Cotton.

زواهر *zewàhir*, Plur. of زهر *zeher*.

زوايا *zewàyà*, Plur. of زاوية *zàweyet*.

زوايد *zewàyed*, Plur. of زيادة *zeyàdet*.

زوايل *zewàyel*, Plur. of زايل *zàiel*.

زوب *zowb*, Taking flight.

زوباشي *zobàshee*, A president, a commander.

زوبر *zowber*, All, whole, entire.

زوبع *zowba*, Vile, mean, short.

زوبين *zoobeen*, A short spear, a trident, poetical.

زوتر *zooter*, Quicker, sooner.

زوج *zowj*, Resembling, a spouse.

زوجات *zowjàt*, Plur. of زوج *zowj*.

زود *zood*, Nimble, haste.

زودي *zoodey*, Swiftness, expedition.

زور *zór*, Violence, power, strength.

زورا *zowrà*, Distant, a cup, a vessel.

زورباز A. P. *zoorbàz*, Stout, of great strength.

زورة *zowret*, Once, distance.

زورق *zowrek*, A boat, a ship.

زوركار *zoorkàr*, Hard, troublesome, crabbed, doing hurt.

زورمند *zoormend*, Powerful, violent, robust.

زورنيم *zoorneem*, A patch upon a garment.

زوروين *zeverveen*, Superior, above, high.

زوريدن *zevereedun*, To rise upward.

ژوژ zoozsh, Piercing.

زوزي zooze, Short, compressed.

زوزية zoozeyet, Large (cauldron). [strong.

زوش zoosh, A slave; P. zoosh, Impetuous,

ژوشيدن zshosheedun, To distill, to be trou-

زوع zowa, Bowing, extenuated. [blesome.

ژوغار zshooghàr, A species of bird.

زوفا zoofà, Hyssop. زوفر zoofer, Wild anise.

زوق zowk, Quicksilver. [tily.

زوله zowl, Eloquent, handsome, walking has-

زول zool, A cup. [change colour.

ژوليدن zshooleedun, To become intricate, to

زومج zowmeh, Of mean birth, base, vile.

زون zoon, Short bodied, an image.

ژون zshoon, A species of bird.

زونة zoonet, A virtuous woman, an ornament.

زونج zewenj, A sausage.

زوهيدن zooheedun, To drop, to trickle.

زوي zewee, Hiding, being gathered.

زويدن zeveedun, To excel, to be high.

زوير zeweer, A prince, commander.

زويزه zaweereh, A whirlwind.

زويزي zeweezee, Short, compressed.

زه zeh, Distilling, power, fringe, lace, a bow-

زهاب zehàb, A fountain. [string.

زها

زهاة *zehàt*, The number (of 100 men).
زهادت *zehàdet*, A religious life.
زهار *zehàr*, A bladder.
زهانیدن *zehàneedun*, To cause to open.
زهب *zeheb*, A part of wealth.
زهد *zehed*, A small quantity, a sufficiency.
زهدان *zehdàn*, The womb, the matrix.
زهدم *zehdem*, A young hawk.
زہر *zeher*, A poison, venom; A. *zeher*, Beauty, ornament.
زهرا *zehrà*, Blooming, beautiful.
زہراب *zehràb*, The nightingale.
زهرج *zehrej*, The noise of devils.
زہردار *zeherdàr*, Corrupted, poisoned.
زہرناک *zehernàk*, Envenomed, poisoned.
زہش *zehesh*, Emanation.
زہف *zehef*, Speedy.
زهق *zehek*, Smooth (ground), moveable.
زہل *zehel*, Baldness, level.
زهلب *zehleb*, Having a thin beard.
زهلق *zehlek*, A candle, a lamp.
زهلوق *zehlook*, Fat, equal and smooth.
زهلول *zehlool*, Bald, smooth.
زهم *zehem*, Stinking, offensive.
زہما *zehemà*, A lover, smitten with love.
زهمة *zehmet*, Stinking. زهمق *zehmek*, A dwarf.

زهم

زهمة *zehmeket*, Smell. زهو *zehoo*, Beginning [to ripen.
زهور *zehoor*, Splendid.
زهوطة *zehootet*, A great draught (of fish).
زهوق *zehook*, Blunt, vain, a deep well.
زهومة *zehoomet*, Being fat, stinking. [rate.
زهي *zehee*, O! excellent! زهيد *zeheed*, Tempe-
زهيدن *zeheedun*, To go out, to hope, to open.
زي *zee*, O! charming! ژي *zshee*, A cistern, a [ditch.
زيات *zeyàt*, An oil merchant.
زياد *zeyàd*, Increase.
زيادة *zeyàdet*, Increase, addition, too much.
زيادتي *zeyàdetee*, Abundance.
زيار *zeyàr*, Forceps, pincers.
زيارة *zeyàret*, A visit, a pilgrimage.
زيازية *zeyàzeyet*, A chariot, a waggon.
زياط *zeyàt*, Loquacious.
زياف *zeyàf*, Plur. of زيف *zeef*.
زيافة *zeyàfet*, Puffed with pride, vanity.
زيال *zeyàl*, Proceeding from.
زيان *zeyàn*, Damage, injury, living.
ژيان *zsheyàn*, Dreadful, terrible.
زياندار *zeyàndàr*, Hurtful, noxious.
زيانكار *zeyànkàr*, A destroyer. زياني *zeànee*, Per-
زيانيدن *zeyàneedun*, To revive. [dition, damage.
زيب *zeeb*, Elegance, beauty.

زیبد zeebed, Worthy, becoming.
زیبق zeebek, Quicksilver.
زیبنده zeebendeh, Handsome, adorned.
زیبیدن zeebeedun, To adorn, to agree.
زیت zeit, Dressing meat with oil, oil.
زیتان zeitàn, The mother or dregs of oil.
زیتون zeitoon, An olive. [rule.
زیج zeej, An instrument of war, a mason's
زیجق zeejek, The entrails of a lamb dressed.
زیح zeih, Disappearance, far off.
زیخ zeikh, Tyrannical, oppressive.
زید zeid, Augmentation, increasing.
زیدا zeidà, It is increased. [kesrè.
زیر zeer, Downward, beneath, the vowel ( ِ ) or
زیرپوش zeerpòsh, An under garment.
زیرتنگ zeertenk, A girth, the sun. [es, a shirt.
زیرجامه zeerjàmeh, An undergarment, a breech-
زیرفین zeerfeen, A bolt of a door.
زیرک zeerek, Witty, well known, wise.
زیره zeereh, Because, for.
زیریدن zeereedun, To be under, to bring down.
زیریبان zeereebàn, Vinegar. زیرین zeereen, Hel-
زیز A. P. zeez, A wild onion.— [lish, low.
زیزا zeezà, Rugged ground.
زیزک zeezek, A kind of fruit.

زيزم zeezem, An inarticulate sound, whisper- [ing.
زيس zees, Side, brink, quarter, coast.
زيستن zeestun, To live. زيش zeesh, A pipe, [a little tube.
زيغ zeigh, Going from.
زيغال zeeghàl, A cup, a goblet.
زيغن zeeghen, A hard thing.
زيف zeif, Quickening, ill-disposed, avarici- [ous.
زيفت zeefet, Unmannerly.
زيفن zeifen, Long and strong. زيق zeek, The [collar of a shirt.
زيقال zeekàl, A cup or goblet.
زيك zeeg, A mason's rule. زيكاسه zeekàseh, A [hedge-hog.
زيكان zeyekàn, A haughty gait.
زيكر zeiker, Striking with the hands.
زيل zeil, Departing from, distinguishing.
زيم zeem, A troop of camels.
زين zeen, Beautiful, an ornament.
زينة zeenet, A dress, beauty.
زينهار zeenhàr, Take care, protection.
زيني zeenee, A short-footed (dog).
زيو zeev, A ship-worm, a moth.
زيوح zuyuh, Distant. زيودن zeyudun, To slumber [agreeably.
زيور zeever, An ornament of gems, gold, sil- [ver.
زيوف zuyuf, Clipt, light.
زيوه zsheweh, Quicksilver.
زيير zeyer, The roaring of a lion.

س seen, The twelfth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the fifteenth of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 60, and in almanacks is the character for the sun, in it's aspect.

ساب saàb, A large kind of bottle.

ساباں sàbàn, Remaining. [gel, a pious woman.

سابح sàbeh, Swimming, going hastily, an an-

سابحات sàbehàt, Plur. of سابح sàbeh.

سابري sàberee, The best sort of cloth, the best

سابع sàbea, The seventh. [species of dates.

سابعا sabiàn, In the seventh place.

سابغ sàbigh, Full, finish, profuse.

سابق sàbik, Foregoing, past, a conqueror,

سابقا sàbkà, Before this, formerly. [predecessor.

سابقات sà'ekàt, Plur. of سابق sàbik.

سابقة sàbeket, The past, ancient, custom.

سابقين sabekeen, Plur. of سابق sàbik.

سابل sàbel, A kind of basket of cloth or tim-

سابلة sàbelet, Plur. of سبيل sebeel. [ber.

سابيدن sàbeedun, To polish, &c.

سات saàt, Strangling, suffocating.

ساتر sàter, Concealing, veiling.

ساتل sàtel, Consequent, coherent.

ساج sàj, A kind of black wood.

ساجد sàjed, Prostrate in adoration.

ساج

ساجع *sàja*, Resolving, aiming at.

ساجعة *sàje-at*, Cooing. ساجور A. P. *sàjoor*, A [dog's collar.

ساح *sàhh*, Plur. of ساحة *sàhet*.

ساحات *sàhàt*, Plur. of ساحة *sàhet*. ساحة *sàhet*, A [court.

ساحر *sàhir*, A magician, a wise man.

ساحق *sàhik*, One who brays or beats, a bruiser.

ساحل *sàhil*, The shore, brink, coast.

ساحية *sàheyet*, A violent rain, a flux of water.

ساخ *sàkh*, A series, adjusted, accumulated, expedited.

ساختن *sàkhtun*, To do, form, to feign, to po- [lish.

ساخر *sàkher*, Laughing at, ridiculing.

ساخن *sàkhen*, Hot, warm (day).

ساد *saàd*, Choaking, drinking, travelling.

سادراك *sàdàk*, A stove or hot bath.

سادرج *sàdej*, Indian spikenard.

سادح *sàdeh*, Abounding in produce.

سادحة *sàdehet*, A thick cloud, a reverberating [sound.

سادر *sàder*, Careless, perverse.

سادس *sàdis*, The sixth. سادسا *sàdsà*, In the sixth [place.

سادق *sàdek*, A kind of nightingale.

سادكردن *sàd-kerdun*, To make pure or clean, [to gild.

سادگی *sàdguee*, Purity, equality.

سادن *sàdin*, The keeper of the temple of Mecca.

[summer.
ساده sàdeh, Unmixed, a white garment for
ساده دل sàdeh-dil, Innocent, harmless
ساده كردن sàdeh-kerdun, To make pure or clean.
سادج sàdej, Indian spikenard.
سادي sàdeé, The sixth. سار sàr, A starling.
سارا sàrà, Unmixed. سارب sàreb, Going out, apparent.
سربان serbàn, A prince, a camel-driver.
سارت sàret, The rope. سارج sàrej, A singing
سارح sàreh, Cattle pasturing freely. [bird.
سارق sàrek, A thief.
سارنج sàrnej, A cistern, reservoir.
ساروج sàrooj, Plaster or mortar mixed with
ساره sàreh, A starling, an Indian cap. [sand.
ساري sàree, Penetrating, contagious.
سارية sàreyet, A column, a nocturnal cloud.
ساز sàz, Concord, gain, advantage, prepara-
سازكردن sàz-kerdun, To prepare. [tion.
سازاك sàzàk, The entrance of an house, en-
سازك sàzek, A singing bird. [try.
سازكار sazkàr, Agreeing together.
سازوار sàzwàr, Deserving.
سازيدن sàzeedun, To get or make ready.
ساس sàs, Delightful, agreeable, cheerful, mer-
ساسان sà-sàn, Needy, indigent. [ry.

ساسم *sàsem*, An ebony-tree.
ساطح *sàtèh*, (God) expanding (the earth).
ساطع *sàta*, Lifted up, extended, shining.
ساطل *sàtel*, Raised, flying about (dust).
ساطور *sàtoor*, A large butcher's knife.
ساعة *sà-at*, A clock, a watch, an hour, a moment.
ساعورة *sàwret*, Fire.
ساعي *sàyee*, Attempting. ساغ *sàgh*, A thatched house.
ساغر *sàgher*, A bowl, a cup.
سافر *sàfer*, An ambassador, a writer.
سافرة *sàferet*, A body of travellers.
سافل *sàfil*, Vile, base. سافيا *sàfiyà*, Dust.
سا فيسك *sfeeseh*, Perfume, a small melon.
سافن *sàfen*, A vein in the foot.
ساق *sàk*, The leg, the stalk of an herb.
ساقب *sàkeb*, Near. ساقة *sàket*, The left line of an army.
ساقط *sàket*, Falling.
ساقي *sàkee*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
ساقية *sàkeeyet*, A river, a trench.
سا قيگر *sàkeeger*, A cup-bearer.
ساكب *sakib*, Flowing.
ساكتة *sàket* or ساكر *sàker*, Quiet, silent.
ساكع *sàkea*, Foreign, strange.
ساكن *sàken*, Silent, composed, undisturbed in mind, a consonant without a vowel.

ساك

ساكوت *sàkoot*, Quiet.

ساكوتة *sàkootet*, Silent, silence.

سال *sàl*; A year; A. *sàl*, A small channel.

سالاتيه *sàlàteyeh*, Concord (in musick).

سالار *sàlàr*, A governor, a king.

سالارجنك *sàlàrjung*, A leader in war.

سالب *sàleb*, Taking by force, seizing.

سالح *sàleh*, An armed man.

سالخ *sàlekh*, A kind of black serpent.

سالخداه *sàlkhodàh*, Fortunate.

سالخواه *sàlkhàh*, Aged, an old man.

سالغ *sàligh*, (A cow, sheep, &c.) exceeding six years, when their teeth drop out.

سالف *sàlif*, Making smooth, going before.

سالك *sàlek*, Walking.

سالگاني *sàlgànee*, Annual, an annual pension.

سالم *sàlim*, Free, full. سالوس *sàloos*, Hypocrisy.

ساله *sàleh*, Plur. of سال *sàl*.

ساليانه *sàleàneh*, Yearly, annually.

سام *sàm*, Tediousness, gold and silver; P. *sàm*, [The rain-bow.

سامة *saàmet*, Irksomeness.

سامح *sàmeh*, Beautiful, generous, genteel.

سامد *sàmed*, A good-tempered jolly fellow.

سامر *sàmer*, Conversing together at night.

سامط *sàmet*, Bread baked without salt.

سامع *sàma*, A hearer, hearing.

سامل *sàmel*, Chaste, pure, making peace.

سامه *sàmeh*, A standard or ensign.

سامي *sàmee*, High, great. [stone.

سان *sàn*, Right, reputation, cause, a whet-

سانج *sàneh*, A kind of serpent, publick.

سانگير *sàngeer*, A natural temper, adorned.

سانگين *sàngeen*, Mode, kind, a bridle.

سانية *sàneyet*, A camel trained to water ground.

ساو *sàou*, Inclination of mind.

ساوا *sàvà*, A filing of gold.

ساون *sàven*, A basket. ساوو *sàvoo*, Tribute.

ساوه *sàveh*, A bit or filing of gold.

ساويدن *sàveedun*, To file, to make clear.

ساوين *sàveen*, Dirt, soil. ساهج *sàhej*, Violent

ساهر *sàher*, Careful, watchful, hell. [wind.

ساهف *sàhef*, Perishing, thirsty.

ساهك *sàhek*, A distemper, a vehement, wind.

ساهمة *sàhmet*, An extenuated camel.

ساهور *sàhoor*, The moon.

ساهي *sàhee*, Careless, negligent.

ساي *sàye*, Making clear or bright, smooth.

سايبان *sàyebàn*, A tent, an umbrella.

سايبة *sàibet*, Set at liberty (a slave). [mandrake.

سايبرح *sàyebreh*, A kind of small apple, the

سايح *sàyeh*, Full of devotion, pious.
سايد *sàid*, A prince, a lord. ساير *sàir*, A planet, [walking.
سايس *sàis*, A manager.
سايسخانه *sàiskhàneh*, A beast of burthen.
سايف *sàif*, A sword-bearer. [impelling.
سايفة *sàifet*, Fine sand. سايق *sàik*, Stimulating,
سايل *sàil*, Interrogating, a beggar.
سايلة *sàilet*, A spot on a horse's nose.
سايندہ *sàyendeh*, Grinding.
سايه *sàyeh*, A shadow, shade.
ساييدن *sàyeedun*, To grind, to wear.
سب *sibb*, A turban, a sash. سبا *sebà*, Striking.
سپاه *sepà*, A tripod, three-legged.
سباب *sebàb*, Reviling, reproaching.
سبابة *sebàbet*, The fore-finger. سبات *sebàt*, Sleep.
سباج *sebàj*, A seller of small shells, &c.
سباح *sebbàh*, A swimmer. [sure.
سباخ *sebàkh*, A salt soil. سبادرة *sebàderet*, Lei-
سبار *sebàr*, A surgeon's probe.
سپارش *sepàresh*, A recommendation, charge.
سپاري *sepàree*, A plough, the stubble.
سباريت *sebàreet*, Plur. of سبروت *sebroot*.
سباريدن *sebàreedun*, To plough.
سپاس *sepàs*, Commendation, a request made
سباسب *sebàseb*, Plur. of سبسب *sebseb*. [to God.

سپاسیدن *sepàseedun*, To praise.
سباط *sobàt*, A gallery, a portico.
سباطة *sobàtet*, Rubbish.
سباطر *sebàter*, A long-necked bird.
سباع *sobà-a*, A beast or bird of prey.
سباهي *sebàye*, Perfect, full, unmutilated.
سباق *sebàk*, Aforesaid, preceding.
سبال *sebàl*, A whisker, red millet.
سپاناج *sepànàj*, Spinnage.
سپاه *sepàh*, An army, soldiers.
سبايب *sebàyeb*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.
سبايک *sebàyck*, Melted gold or silver.
سپايه *sepàyeh*, A tripod, a trevet.
سبب *sebeb*, A cause, reason.
سببية *sebebeyet*, A cause, a motive, a handle.
سبت *sebt*, Shaving, rest, fainting.
سپت *sepet*, A basket.
سبتية *sebteyet*, Shoe made of cow's leather.
سبح *sebh*, Swimming, liberty, coming and go- [ing.
سبحا *sebehà*, Plur. of سابح *sàbeh*.
سبحات *sobohàt*, Venerableness, glory (of God).
سبحان *sobhàn*, Praising, glorifying (God).
سبخ *sebkh*, Retiring, empty.
سبوختن *sebokhtun*, To prick, to pierce.
سبد *sebed*, Cunning, a garment of wool.

سپد seped, A wicker basket.
سبو seber, A form, manner, root, beauty.
سپرجي seperjee, Gladness, cheerfulness.
سپردار seperdàr, A shield-bearer.
سپردرک seperderek, A handkerchief.
سبردن seberdun, To strike with the feet.
سپرز seporz, The spleen, the milt.
سپرغم soperghem, Sweet basil.
سبروت sobroot, Needy, poor.
سپري seperee, Full, compleat.
سبريت sebreet, Poor, indigent, barren ground.
سپريش sepereesh, A place for exercises.
سپريغ sepreegh, A full bunch of grapes.
سبز sebz, Recent, fresh, green.
سبزنک sebzenk, Hoary with mouldiness, musty.
سبزوات sebzewàt, Plur. of سبزه sebzeh.
سبزه sebzeh, A green herb, a pot-herb.
سبزه زار sebzeh-zàr, A verdant place.
سپس sepes, Backward.
سبسب sebseb, An extensive desert.
سپستان sepestàn, A sweet scented thing.
سپستر sepester, Latter, that comes after.
سپشه seposheh, A louse, a moth.
سبط sebet, Of a good stature, tall.
سبطرة sebtereh, Careful in obeying orders.

سبع *seba* or سبعة *seba-at*, Seven.
سبعمائة *seba màyet*, Seven hundred.
سبعون *seba-oona*, Seventy.
سبعية *seba-eyet*, Cruelty, fierceness.
سبغ *sebegh*, Clean, pure, elegant, graceful.
سبق *sebek*, Excelling, overcoming.
سبقة *sebket*, Preceding, outstripping, surpassing.
سبل *sebel*, Rain, a disease in the eye.
سپل *sepel*, The sun-flower.
سبلة *seblet*, Whiskers, mustaches.
سبنتي *sebentee*, Bold, the leopard.
سپنج *sepenj*, An inn, a lodge, an old house.
سپند *sepend*, Wild rue. [a certain herb.
سپندان تلخ *sependàn-telkh*, The bitter seed of
سپنگور *sepengoor*, Night-shade.
سبنية *sebeneyet*, A veil of black linen.
سبو *seboo*, A bowl, an ewer.
سبوب *seboob*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.
سبوح *sebooh*, A swimmer.
سبوحة *seboohet*, Mecca.
سبوخ *sebookh*, A puncture, the bolt of a door.
سپوختن *sepookhtun*, To pierce.
سپوس *sepoos*, Bran. سپوسا *sepoosà*, Black, a
سپوسام *sepoosàm*, The dandruff. [device.
سبوط *seboot*, Lank hair.

سبوغ *seboogh*, Profuse, a covering.
سبولة *seboolet*, A head of hair.
سبه *seheh*, Delirium, سپه *sepeh*, An army, soldiery.
سپهاند *sepehàned*, A prince.
سپهبد *sepehbed*, A governor, commander.
سپهر *sepehr*, Fortune, the sun, the world.
سپهکش *sepehkesh*, The leader of an army.
سبهلل *sebehlel*, Idle. سبی *selee*, A shirt.
سبيبة *sebeebet*, A tuft of hair, the garment.
سبج *sebej*, A shirt without sleeves.
سپيد *sepeid*, White.
سپيداغ *sepeidàgh*, Whiteness, white.
سپيداه *sepeidàh*, A cucumber, a plantain.
سپيدبا *sepeedbà*, Boiled spinnage.
سپيدخار *sepeedkhàr*, A kind of thistle.
سپيددار *sepeed-dàr*, A willow.
سپيددان *sepeed-dàn*, Mustard.
سپيدرو *sepeedroo*, Perfect, a beetle.
سپيدروي *sepeedrooye*, White-faced, rice.
سپيدکار *sepeedkàr*, A flatterer.
سپيدمهره *sepeedmohreh*, A shell, a horn tube.
سپيده *sepeideh*, The white of an egg.
سبيكة *sebeeket*, A wedge of gold or silver.
سبيل *sebeel*, A road, a manner, a traveller.
ست *set*, Behind. ستا *setà*, The warp and the woof.

ستابه *setàbeh*, A cheat, subtle.
ستادن *setàdun*, To take, to carry away.
ستارة *setàret*, Protection.
ستارچه *setàrcheh*, A little star.
ستاره *setàreh*, A star, felicity, a veil, a morn-
ستاري *setaree*, A covering. [ing star.
ستاك *setàk*, A sucker, a kind of tree.
ستان *setàn*, Occupying, seizing, reclining.
ستانا *setànà*, Getting.
ستاندن *setàndun* or ستانيدن *setàneedun*, To
ستانه *setàneh*, A threshold. [marry, to take.
ستاوند *setàwend*, A portico, a stage, a theatre.
ستاويز *setàweez*, A market-place.
ستاهي *setàhee*, Having large hips.
ستاير *setàyer*, Plur. of سترة *sotret*.
ستايش *setàyesh*, Commendation.
ستاييدن *setàyeedun*, To praise, to call.
ستب *seteb*, Creeping. ستبر *seteber*, Thick grass.
ستخ *setekh*, Certain, lawful.
ستدن *setedun*, To take, to carry off.
ستر *seter*, Suppressing, covering. [solete.)
ستر *sotor*, Shaving. سترب *setreb*, A satrap (ob-
سترة *sotret*, A veil, a shield, a wall.
ستردن *sotordun*, To shave, to scrape, to cut off.
سترك *sotork*, Courageous, stout.

سترنگ *setrenk*, A bad woman.
ستره *sotoreh*, A razor. ستل *setel*, An eagle.
ستم *setem*, Oppression, affliction, injury.
ستمایة *setemàyet*, Six hundred.
ستمکار *setemkàr*, A tyrant, an oppressor.
ستمگاه *setemgàh*, Outrageous, cruelty, oppression.
ستمبه *setembeh*, Courageous, hard.
ستو *setoo*, Three-fold.
ستوچه *setoocheh*, Variegated bird.
ستودان *setoodàn*, A coffin, an urn.
ستودن *setoodun*, To praise, to bless.
ستور *setoor*, Plur. of ستر *seter*.
ستوردان *setordàn*, A stable, a stall.
ستوره *sotooreh*, A razor, a bee.
ستوک *sotook*, False money. ستول *sotool*, An eagle.
ستوم *sotoom*, A species of herb.
ستون *sotoon*, A pillar, prop, a beam.
ستوه *sotooh*, Fright, sorry, helpless.
ستوهیدن *sotooheedun*, To avoid, to keep from.
ستة *seteh*, Backward, backside.
ستهی *setehee*, Belonging to the backside.
ستها *set-hà*, Having a large backside.
ستهنده *setehendeh*, Importunate, contending.
ستهیدن *setehedun*, To contend, to complete.
ستی *setee*, Very hard iron.

ستيخ *seteekh*, A pike or lance pointed with
ستيدن *seteedun*, To take, &c. [iron.
ستير *seteer*, Civil, innocent.
ستيز *seteez*, A war, fight, emulation.
ستيزه *seteezsheh*, A weaver's shuttle.
ستيغ *seteegh*, A straight spear or arrow.
ستيم *seteem*, Blood mixed with water.
ستيهيدن *seteeheedun*, To contend, to complete, to be obstinate.
سج *sejj*, Thin (clay,) bedaubing a wall with
سجاج *sejàj*, Milk mixed with water. [clay.
سجاحة *sejàhet*, Smooth, equal (cheeks).
سجاد *sejjàd*, Adorning. سجاع *sejjà-a*, Resolving,
سجال *sejjàl*, Plur. of سجل *sejel*. [aiming at.
سجام *sejàm*, Flowing (tears).
سجان *sejjàn*, The keeper of a prison.
سجايا *sejàyà*, Plur. of سجية *sejeyet*.
سجح *sejeh*, Smoothness; *sojoh*, Beautiful.
سجحة *sejhet*, Nature, proportion.
سجدگاه *sejedgàh*, A mosque, a church, a tem-
سجر *sejer*, Kindling, heating. [ple.
سجس *sejes*, A tumult, corrupted.
سجسج *sejsej*, Temperature.
سجع *seja*, Metre, cadence. سجف *sejef*, A veil, a
سجل *sejel*, A bucket, a large udder. [curtain.

سجل

سجلا *sejlà*, Having long udders.

سجلاط *sejelàt*, The covering, a fine painted [cloth.

سجلة *sejelet*, A young hare.

سجم *sejem*, Pouring down (tears, rain, &c.)

سجن *sejen*, A captive.

سجنجل *sejenjel*, Pure, a mirror.

سجو *sejoo*, Dark, quiescent. سجوا *sejwà*, Steady [eyes.

سجود *sejood*, Adoration.

سجوع *sejoo-a*, Cooing.

سجوف *sejoof*, Plur. of سجف *sejef*.

سجول *sejool*, Plur. of سجل *sejel*.

سجوم *sejoom*, Tearing.

سجون *sejoon*, Plur. of سجن *sejen*.

سجي *sejee*, A friend, a companion.

سجية *sejeyet*, Disposition, nature, constitution.

سجيحة *sejeehet*, Nature, measure.

سجيدن *sejeedun*, To be very cold.

سجير *sejeer*, An intimate friend.

سجيس *sejees*, Corrupted, muddy (water).

سجيف *sejeef*, A bow-string.

سجيل *sejeel*, A large bucket.

سجين *sejjeen*, Continual, a dreadful prison.

سح *sehh*, Striking, whipping.

سحا *sehà*, A sheet of paper, the band of a book.

سحاب *sehàb*, A cloud.

سحا

سحاج *sehàj*, Scratching, striking the ground with the feet a (camel).

سحاحة *sehàhet*, Flowing with tears (an eye).

سحار *sehàr*, A magician. سحاف *sehàf*, Con-[sumption.

سحاق *sehàk*, A rubber.

سحال *sehàl*, A bridle, a bit. [ness.

سحالة *sehàlet*, Less abuse. سحام *sehàm*, Black-

سحايب *sehàyel*, Plur. of سحاب *sehàb*.

سحب *sehel*, Eating or drinking to excess, in-

سحبة *sohbet*, Dimness of the eyes. [temperance.

سحبل *sohbel*, Large (bucket, channel, &c.)

سحبلة *sehbelet*, Hanging down. سحت *sohot*, Un-

سحتب *sehteb*, Courageous, stout. [lawful.

سحدد *sehdod*, Rebellious.

سحر *seher*, Twilight, dawn.

سحرحلال *seherhelàl*, Poetry, poetical licence.

سحرباز *seherbàz*, An enchanter.

سحرة *seheret*, Plur. of سحار *sehàr*.

سحرلق *seherlek*, Enchantment.

سحري *sehree*, The morning, dawn.

سحريا *seheryà*, Very early.

سحساح *sehsàh*, Pouring down (rain).

سحف *sehef*, Shaving the head, taking the flesh

سحفنية *sehefneyet*, Shaved-head. [from a bone.

سحق *sehek*, Distance, removing to a distance.

سحكوك *sehkook*, Very black hair.

سحل *sehel*, Grinding, smoothing. [ness.
سحلة *sehelet*, A young horse. سحم *sehem*, Black-
سحما *sehemà*, Name of a tree.
سحن *sehen*, Making (a board) smooth by rub-
سحنة *sehenet*, External form, colour. [bing.
سحوح *sehooh*, Raining. سحوق *sehook*, Long of
سحي *sehee*, Pulling off, scraping. [stature.
سحير *soheer*, In the morning.
سحيف *seheef*, Noise (of a mill).
سحيفة *seheefet*, A violent rain.
سحيق *seheek*, Very remote. سحيل *seheel*, A bri-
سحيلة *seheelet*, The bank of a river. [dle, a bit.
سخ *sekh*, Beads glass ware.
سخا *sekhà*, Liberal, generosity.
سخاب *sekhàb*, An ornament for the neck.
سخاخ *sekhàkh*, Soft earth. سخاخين *sekhàkheen*,
سخافة *sekhàfet*, Weak, soft. [Hot water.
سخام *sekhàm*, Blackness, softness.
سخاوة *sekhàwet*, Liberality.
سخاوج *sekhàwej*, A country without water, and without land-marks to guide travellers.
سخاوي *sekhàwee*, Plur. of سخوا *sekhwà*.
سخب *sekheb*, Vehemence of voice.
سخت *sekht*, A. P. Strong, secure, firm. [hard.
سختن *sekhtun*, To weigh, to turn or render

سختو sekhtoo, The intestines of a bird.

سختي sek'te, Adversity, hardness.

سختيان sekhteyàn, Morocco leather.

سخته sekhteh, Coin, weighed سخد sekhod, Water,

سخر sokhor, Laughing at, ridiculing [paleness.

سخري sokhree, Play, derision, a masquerade.

سخش sekh..., Old, stumbling.

سخط sekht, Indignation. سخف sekhef, Imbecillity

سخفة sekhefet, Lameness. [of intellect.

سخل sokhol, Weak; sekhel, Plur. of سخلة sekhlet.

سخلة sekhlet, A lamb or kid.

سخما sekhmà, Black. سخمة sekhmet, Blackness.

سخميت sekhmeet, Hatred, malevolence.

سخمي sekhmee, Smooth wine.

سخن sokhen, Warm (day, water, &c.)

سخن ران sekhonràn, Lengthening a discourse,

سخنة sekhnet, Heat, warmth. [prolix,

سخندان sekhondàn, An eloquent orator.

سخنشناس sekhonshenàs, Eloquent [sive orator.

سخنگزار sekhongozàr, A ready speaker, a persua-

سخن گو sekhon_ò, Eloquent, an orator,

سخو sekhoo, To stir the fire.

سخوا sek'uà, A field of soft earth.

سخون sekhoon, Warm, making warm (soup.)

سخي sekhee, Liberal. سخيف sekheef, A foolish man.

سخيفة *sekheefeh*, A falsehood.
سخيمة *sekheemet*, Blackness.
سخينة *sekheenet*, A kind of gruel, rage.
سد *sed*, A hundred. سداب *sedàb*, The herb
سداة *sedàt*, The woof, the sixth. [rue.
سداج *sedàj*, A liar.
سداد A.P. *sedàd*, Rectitude, happiness, firmness.
سداسي *sedàsee*, (A garment) of six yards.
سدافة *sedàfet*, A veil, a curtain.
سدانة *sedànet*, Superintending a church, &c.
سدة *sedet*, A strait, a frith. سدج *sedej*, Suspect-
سدچي *sodchee*, A milk-seller. [ing.
سدح *sedeh*, Throwing down, prostrating, killing.
سدد *seded*, Well-directed (action or speech).
سدر *seder*, Dazzling the eyes.
سدره *sedereh*, A kind of game.
سدع *seda*, Striking against one another.
سدف *sedef*, Darkness, night.
سدك *sedek*, Studious, expeditious.
سدكس *sedkes*, The rainbow. [game.
سدل *sedel*, A fable, &c. سدلي *sedellee*, A kind of
سدم *sedem*, Repentance. [ple, &c.
سدن *seden*, Superintending a church, tem-
سدو *sedoo*, Intending, moist with the night-
dew (the earth).

سدوس *sedoos*, A kind of green hood and man-
سدیح *sedeeh*, Prostrate. [tle.
سدید *sedeed*, Right, well-directed, salutary.
سدیس *sedees*, The sixth part.
سدیف *sedeef*, A camel's bunch, or the fat.
سدیل *sedeel*, The awning or canopy of a ca-
mel's litter, called هودج *howdeh*.
سذاب *sezàb*, The herb rue. سذبة *sezbet*, A sheath.
سر *ser*, The head, top, origin, chief, desire,
سرا *serà*, A palace. [intention.
سراءة *serà-at*, An egg of a locust.
سراب *seràb*, A watery exhalation raised up
either by the sun or any other heat.
سراپا *seràpà*. Wholly, utterly.
سراپرده *seràperdeh*, A veil.
سراج *seràj*, The sun, a lamp, a saddler, a groom.
سراج خانه *seràj-khàneh*, A saddler's shop.
سراچه *seràcheh*, An inner apartment.
سراجی *seràjee*, Resplendent. [terror.
سراح *seràh*, Dismission. سراد *seràd*, Flying in
سرادار *seràdàr*, A landlord, tavern or inn-
سرادق *seràdek*, A curtain, a veil. [keeper.
سراسر *seràser*, From the beginning to the end.
سراسمه *seràsmeh*, Wondering, amazed, hesi-
tating.

سراشيب seràsheeb, A declivity
سراط serat, The road, way.
سراطي seràtee, Sharp (sword,) &c.
سراغ soràgh, A sign, enquiry.
سراغاز seràghàz, A preamble, commencement.
سرافراز seràfràz, The general of an army.
سرافکنده serafkendeh, Confused, abashed.
سراق soràk, Plur. of سارق sàrek.
سراکاري soràkàree, A fault, a crime.
سرامد seràmed, Full, compleat, accomplished.
سرانجام seranjàm, The end, an accident, an e-
سرانداز serandàz, Warlike, a fine silk veil. [vent.
سرانگشتي serangoshtee, A dish of meat, peas, thin
سراو seràw, Plur. of سروة serewet. [paste, &c.
سراوي seràwee, A precious stone.
سراويل seràweel, Breeches.
سراي seràie, A palace, a king's court.
سرايا seràyà, Plur. of سرية sereyet.
سراية seràyet, Walking by night, an infecti-
سراير seràir, Plur. of سريرة sereeret. [on.
سراينده seràyendeh, Chanting, reciting.
سراييدن seràyeedun, To sing, to modulate.
سرب serb, A way, road. سرباز serbàz, Stout,
سرپاس serpàs, An iron mace. [courageous.
سربال serbàl, A shirt.

سرب

سربالا serbàlà, A mountain, a high ground.

سربالين serbàleen, A pillow.

سربان serebàn, Dropping or trickling (water.)

سرپايان serpàyàn, A turban, a helmet.

سربة serbet, The mind, soul.

سربجيب serbejeib, Hanging the head upon the bosom in a contemplative attitude.

سرپرست serperest, Worshipping the head.

سربخ serbekh, An extensive country.

سربخة serbekhet, Lightness, agility.

سربزمين serbezemeen, Bowing the head.

سربست serbest, Free, at liberty.

سربسته serbesteh, A promise, contract.

سربسر serbeser, Equal, wholly.

سربلند serbelend, High-headed, eminent, glorious.

سربلة serbelet, Wearing.

سرپنچه serpencheh, Stout, hard, powerful.

سربنهادن serbenehàdun, To be unmanageable, stubborn.

سربه sorbeh, A virgin, a young girl.

سرپهن serpehen, A species of herb.

سرپهنجه serpehenjeh, Bare-headed.

سربني serbenee, The tip of the nose.

سرتاپا sertàpà or سرتاپاي From head to foot.

سرتاسر sertàser or سرتسر From end to end.

سرتحته sertehteh, An iron plate pierced with holes

holes of different dimensions, for wire-drawing gold and silver,

سرترون serteroon, A barren woman.

سرتيز serteez, A sharp pointed (sword, &c.)

سرج serj, A saddle. سرجا serjà, The chief place [at a feast,

سرچشمه sercheshmeh, A fountain.

سرجم serjem, Tall, big, long.

سرجنك serjenk, A commander, a leader.

سرجوج sorjooj, Foolish.

سرجوجة sorjoojet, Disposition, institution.

سرجين serjeen, Compost, dung. [a wolf.

سرح serh, Setting free. سرحان serhàn, A lion,

سرحد serhedd, Confinements, boundaries.

سرحوب serhoob, A long-bodied horse.

سرخ sorkh, Red. سرخاب sorkhàb, Red water, [blood, a bright bay horse.

سرخار serkhàr, A lark.

سرخاره serkhàreh, A comb, a gold bodkin.

سرخارنك serkhàrenk, Inclining to red.

سرختيره sorkhtereh, A red or bay horse.

سرخچنك sorkhchenk, A red-beaked sparrow.

سرخس serkhes, Laurel, fern.

سرخسار sorkhsàr, A red-headed sparrow.

سرخك sorkhek, The cornel tree or fruit.

سرخم sorkhom, The cover of a pot, &c.

سرخواب serkhab, The first sleep.

سرخ

سرخوش serkhoosh, Drunkenness.
سرخه sorkheh, The wind-pipe, red tincture.
سرخه دار sorkhehdàr, The alder-tree, as produc-
سرخی sorkhee, Redness, red ink. [ing a red dye.
سرد ...rd, Knitting, sewing; P. serd, Cold.
سرداح ...rdàh, A fine she-camel.
سردار se..., A chief, a commander.
سرداش serdàsh, A confidential friend.
سرداغ serd gh, A kind of gruel.
سردح serdeh, Plain soft ground.
سردست serdest, The wrist. سردستار serdestàr,
سردسته serdesteh, A walking-staff [A turban.
سردسیر serdeseer, A cold place.
سردفتر serdefter, A preamble, a summary.
سردل serdel, An anchovy.
سردوان serdàwàn, Nodding the head.
سردوخ serdookh, Dates moistened with water.
سرده serdeh, Presenting fruits of best kinds.
سرر serer, A secret, a feature.
سرراه sereràh, The higher part of the road.
سررشته serreshteh, A thread, a rope, a cord.
سرزدن serzedun, To appear, to happen.
سرزنش serzenesh, Censure, blame, reproach.
سرزیر serzeer, With the head inclined. [brain.
سرسام sersàm, Stupified, an inflation of the

[foolish.
سرسبز serseбz, Very green. سرسر serser, A curtain,
سرسره serser, The top of a mountain, &c.
سرسري serseree, Folly, easily, gratuitously.
سرسواران sersuwàràn, The high-constable,
the master of the horse. [lin.
سرسینه serseneh, A dimple. [illegible] ser[illegible], Mus-
سرشاخ sershàkh, The main beam of a house.
سرشار sershàr, Full, redundant.
سرشت seresht, Nature, complexion, intellect.
سرشتن sereshtun, To mix. [Swallowing.
سرشیر sersheer, The cream of milk. سرط sert,
سرطان sertàn, Acrab, a sore, a disease, a sign in
سرطراط serteràt, Gruel, pottage. [the zodiac.
سرطل sertel, Tall and tottering.
سرطم sertem, Long, speaking softly.
سرع sera, A tender youth. سرعان ser-àn, He
سرعة sor-at, Swift, speedy. [hastened.
سرعسكر seràsker, A chief, leader. [shoot.
سرعوف seroof, Tender, lean. سرغ sergh, A vine-
سرغوث serghoot, Opulence, beneficence.
سرغين sergheen, A corn-pipe.
سرف serf, Prodigal, exceeding bounds. [mour.
سرف sorf, Lead. سرفاک serfàk, Voice, cla-
سرفانيدن serfàneedun, To cause to cough.
سرفة serfet, A ship-worm, a moth.

سرف

سرفراز *serefràz*, Exalted, eminent.
سرفرو *serferoo*, Bowing, prostrate. [tle,
سرفوه *sorfooh*, Swelling of the veins on cat-
سرفه *sorfeh*, A caterpillar. سرفين *serfeen*, Dung
سرفيدن *sorfeedun*, To cough. [of birds,
سرق *serek*, Robbed, assassinated.
سرقع *se*[illegible], Sour wine. سرقوج *serkooj*, A plume
سرقين *serkeen*, Dung, compost. [of feathers.
سرکا *serkà*, Vinegar. سرکاتبي *serkàtebee*, A secre-
سرکار *serkàr*, A chief, agent, knowledge. [tary.
سرگران *sergeràn*, Having the head confused
سرگرد *sergerd*, Giddiness. [with drink.
سرگردان *sergerdàn*, Confounded, astonished,
سرگرم *sergerm*, Inflamed with love. [humbled,
سرکش *serkesh*, Obstinate, disobedient.
سرگشته *sergeshteh*, Astonished, wandering.
سرگلو *sergeloo*, A disease in the brain.
سرکوب *serkoob*, Striking the head.
سرکوك *serkook*, Weak, lean, emaciated.
سرکوي *serkooye*, The top or end of a street.
سرکه *serkeh*, Vinegar, a nit.
سرکيجه *serkeejeh*, The vertigo. سرگيش *sergeesh*,
سرگين *sergeen*, Dry dung. [The rain-bow,
سرم *sorem*, Wild mustard, cold
سرما *sermà*, The winter, cold weather.

سرمان *sormàn*, A malignant species of hornet,
شرماهه *sermàheh*, The handle of a wimble.
سرماي *sermàie*, Cold. [pal sum.
سرمايه *sermàyeh*, A stock in trade, a princi-
سرمج *sermej*, Orage, a kind of ivy.
سرمد *sermed*, Eternal, everlasting, perpetual.
سرمره *sermereh*, Numbering by the head.
سرمست *sermest*, Very drunk, intoxicated.
سرمشق *sermeshk*, A copy (for writing).
سرمط *sermet*, Long bodied.
سرموزه *sermoozeh*, A kind of hose put over boots to keep them clean. [clarion.
سرن *seren*, The white lily. سرنا *sornà*, A
سرناس *sernàs*, Impotent. سرناف *sernàf*, Long,
سرنج *serenj*, Vermillion. [fast, solid.
سرند *serend*, A gin, ivy. سرندي *serendee*, Firm,
سرنديدن *serendeedun*, To sit cross-legged.
سرنك *serenk*, A garment of three colours.
سرنگون *sernegoon*, Bringing down, humbling,
سرنگيدن *serengeedun*, To wager, to wear. [base.
سرنوشت *sernooshet*, Predestination, fortune.
سرنهبن *sernehbon*, An oven, a kettle, a chal-
سرو *seroo*, The cypress-tree. [dron.
سروا *serwà*, A romance, false, bare-headed.
سرواد *serwàd*, Poetry.

سرواز serwàz, Brave, resolute.
سروال serwàl, Breeches.
سرو انداز serwàndàz, The top of a declivity.
سروب seroob, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
سروج sorooj, A saddle.
سروجان serwejàn, A young girl, a tree.
سروح [illegible]ooh, Pasturing at large in the morning.
سرود sorood, Fearful, timorous, flying in terror.
سرور server, A king, a commander, business;
سرور soroor, Gladness, pleasure, contentment.
سروز serwez, A covering for the head.
سروش seroosh, An angel. [cough.
سروف seroof, Mighty, large; P. soroof, The
سروقت serwekt, A bed-chamber, a cabinet.
سرولة serwelet, Putting on breeches, &c.
سرون seroon, A horn. [tiful woman.
سروناز seroonàz, A kind of tree, darling, a beau-
سره sereh, A flame, vapour, a web of cloth
سرهب serheb, A greedy eater, fat, bulky, gross.
سرهجة serhejet, Denying, twisting.
سرهد serhed, The fat of a camel's bunch.
سرهنگ serhenk, A chief, leader, a commis-
سري sere[illegible], Greatness, bigness. [sary.
سرية sere[illegible]t, A troop, a body of men.
سريجيان serejeyàn, A beautiful nose.

سريح *sereeh*, Uncloathed, bare, a work soon [finished.
سريدن *sereedun*, To sing.
سرير *sereer*, A kingdom, a throne, a coffin.
سرير *sereer*, The rain-bow.
سريرة *sereeret*, Private, hidden.
سريش *sereesh*, A curtain, a covering.
سريشم *sereeshom*, A gum.
سريشه كن *sereesheh-kon*, A baker.
سريشيدن *sereesheedun*, Brangle, dispute, quar- [rel.
سريط *serreit*, Any thing swallowed.
سريع *serea*, Swift, active, making haste.
سريغ *sereegh*, A bunch of grapes.
سرين *soreen*, Chosen, a sweet-heart, tumult
سرينه *sereeneh*, A wound in the head.
سزا *sezà*, Honourable, deserving, recompence.
سزاوار *sezàwàr*, Worthy of love.
سزيدن *sezeedun*, To be worthy, to suit.
سست *sost*, Tender, soft, careless, slack in bu- [siness
سشنبه *seshembeh*, Tuesday.
سصد *sesad*, Three hundred. سطار *setàr*, A sou- [rish wine.
سطام *setàm*, The edge of a sword.
سطبر *setobr*, Corpulent, fat, dense.
سطح *seteh*, A surface, a platform.
سطر *seter*, A row, describing.
سطرلاب *sotorlàb*, An astrolabe.

سطط *setet*, An oppressor, a tyrant.

سطح *seta*, Extending, scattering abroad, spreadings.

سطعا *seta-à*, Having a large neck (an ostrich.)

سطل A. P. *setel*, A brass kettle, a large bucket.

سطو *setoo*, Making an attack, assaulting.

سطوح *setooh*, Plur. of سطح *seteh*.

سطوع *setoo-à*, Perfuming.

سطيح *seteeh*, A leathern water-bottle used by travellers.

سطيع *sete-a*, Break of day, aurora.

سعابيب *sa-àbeeb*, Phlegm, rheum.

سعاة *sa-àt*, Plur. of ساعي *sà-yee*.

سعادة *sa-àdet*, Happiness, felicity.

سعادت خانه *sa-àdet-khàneh*, The mansion of felicity.

سعار *sa-àr*, Vehemence, vapour, heat.

سعال *sa-àl*, The cough.

سعانين *sa-àneen*, The festival of palms.

سعاوي *sa-àwee*, Patient of labour.

سعت *sa-at*, Power, ability. سعتر *sa-ter*, Shameless, graceless.

سعتري *sa-teree*, Crafty, liberal, bold, valour.

سعته *sa-teh*, A wound in the hand.

سعتين *sa-teen*, An onion. سعد *sa-ad*, Happiness, fortunate.

سعدان *sa-dàn*, A kind of tree, galingale.

سعر *sa-ar*, Flaming, ascending, exalting.

سعرارة *sa-ràret*, Sun-beam, aurora.

سعران *sa-aràn*, Mad, furious, running.

سعط *sa-at*, Piercing with a spear.

سعفة *safet*, A kind of ulcer growing on the heads of infants.

سعل *sa-al*, A bad species of dates.

سعلا *sa-là*, A hideous dragon.

سعلة *sa-let*, Coughing. سعم *sam*, Going haste (a camel).

سعن *san*, Fat of meat.

سعود *sa-ood*, Prosperity, fortunate, favourable.

سعوط *sa-oot*, Medicinal snuff.

سعوم *sa-oom*, The quick pace of a camel.

سعي *sa-ie*, Purpose, intention, enterprise.

سعيد *sà-yeed*, Happy, fortunate, a brook.

سعيط *sà-yeet*, Tartar of wine.

سخ *segh*, A horn of a cow, an edifice.

سغب *segheb*, Hungry.

سغبه *seghbeh*, Dutiful, very ready to obey.

سغت *seght*, Fast, hard, solid.

سغد *seghd*, Ready, prepared, bent with age.

سغدي *seghdee*, Readiness, &c. a pudding.

سغر *segher*, A hedge-hog. سغري *seghree*, The crupper.

سغم *seghm*, One badly fed.

سف *sif*, The shoulder.

سفا *sifa*, Leanness, a species of plant, a thistle.

سفاح *sifàh*, A shedder of blood, a tyrant.

سفارة *se-faret*, An embassy, setting out, an agreement.

سفاطة *sofàtet*, Household furniture.

سفا

سفال *sefàl*, A low rank, descent, depression.
سفالين *sefàlen*, A potter, a vessel of earth.
سفان *seffàn*, The commander of a ship.
سفاناج *sefànàj*, Spinnage.
سفانة *sefànet*, The art of ship-building.
سفاه *sefàh*, Folly, imprudence, rashness.
سفاين *sefàeen*, Plur. of سفينة *sefeenet*. [shoulder.
سفت *seft*, Solid, hard, constant, gross, the
سفتن *softun*, To pierce, to bore, &c. [sew:
سفتيدن *softeedun*, To perforate, to insert, to
سفج *sefj*, Tempest. سفح *sefeh*, Pouring out.
سفد *sefed*, A wicker basket.
سفر *sefer*, A voyage, a journey, whiteness.
سفرجل *seferjol*, A quince.
سفرقة *sefrekeh*, An Ethiopian wine.
سفساف *sefsàf*, Wicked, any thing bad.
سفست *sefoost*, A lemon or citron tree.
سفسطة *sefsetet*, Any thing bad or trifling.
سفسفة *sefsefet*, Spoiling (one's work,) sifting.
سفط *sefet*, A strong basket, a leather vessel.
سفعة *sefa-at*, Fierce, mad.
سفكة *sefket*, A wink with the eye.
سفل *sefl*, Inferior, mean. سفلج *seflej*, Long, tall.
سفليدن *sefleedun*, To blow a flute, to compress, to bore.

سفن *sefen*, Scraping, sweeping, a hatchet.
سفنج *sefenj*, A globule of paste, a sponge.
سفنجه *sefenjeh*, Rest, peaceable, quiet.
سفند *sefend*, Wild rue or the seed.
سفو *sefoo*, Swift in running or flying.
سفود *soffood*, A roasting-spit.
سفور *sefoor*, Plur. of سفر *sefer*. [cine.
سفوف *sofoof*, A pomegranate grain, a medi-
سفول *sefool*, Meanness of rank, depression, fall.
سفون *sefoon*, A wind sweeping the ground.
سفها *sefehà*, Plur. of سفيه *sefeeh*.
سفي *sefee*, A tempest, a cloud.
سفيا *sefeyà*, Going haste (a mule.)
سفيحان *sefeehàn*, Two sacks joined together
سفيد *sefeed*, White, hoary. [like saddle-bags.
سفير *sefeer*, A broker.
سفيف *sefeef*, The belt or girth of a camel's
سفيق *sefeek*, Solid, firm, shameless. [saddle.
سفيك *sefeek*, Overflowing. سفين *sefeen*, A
سفينة *sefeenet*, A ship, a bark. [wedge.
سفيه *sefeeh*, Mad, ignorant, impudent.
سفيهي *sefeehee*, Stupidity, madness.
سق سق *sek-sek*, A word used in driving bulls.
سقا *sekà*, Vide, a water-carrier.
سقاط *sekàt*, A sleep, deficient, carrying away.

سقاية *sekàyet*, Presenting (water or wine.)

سقايون *sekàyoon*, Plur. of سقا *sekà*.

سقب *sekeb*, Puff, and in flesh, long.

سقبة *sekbet*, A female-ass, a colt.

سقت *seket*, Ill-lucked. سقحة *sek-het*, Baldness,

سقدة *sekdet*, Redness. سقدد *sekdod*, Poor in

سقر *seker*, Hell. [flesh (a horse),

سقرقع *sekerka*, Ethiopian wine.

سقط *sekt*, Fire, sparks struck from a steel.

سقطي *sektee*, Lame. سقع *seka*, Crowing, going

سقطري *sekteree*, Long of stature. [away,

سقف *sekf*, A roof, a dangling beard.

سقف خانه *sekf-khàneh*, The roof of a house, the

سقل *sekel*, Cleaning, polishing. [ceiling.

سقلات *sekelàt*, Scarlet cloth. سقلبة *seklebet*, Cast-

سقم *sekem*, Disease, sickness. [ing on the ground.

سقمونيا *sekmooneeà*, A species of herb.

سقمي *seknee*, Indisposed. سقوط *sekook*, Falling.

سقوف *sekoof*, Plur. of سقف *sekf*. [hoar frost.

سقي *sekee*, Watering, a palm. سقيط *sekeet*, Snow,

سقيطة *sekeetet*, A mean base woman.

سقيم *sekeem*, Indisposed, disease, infirm. [ears.

سك *sek*, Night-shade; A. *sekk*, Mutilating the

سكا *seka*, A quiver.

سكاب *sekàb*, The castor or beaver.

سکات *sekàt*, Silence, happiness, prosperity.
سکاجه *sekàzeh*, Ignorant, simple.
سکاچه *sekàcheh*, The night-mare.
سگار *sogàr*, A knave, a scoundrel.
سکارچه *sekàrcheh*, Madness.
سکارو *sokàroo*, A large oblong loaf of fine [flour.
سکارون *sekàroon*, Full, a hedge-hog.
سکاشتن *sekàshtun*, To hold by force.
سکاف *sekàf*, A clew of silk, burnt silver, [lace.
سکافه *sekàfeh*, The bow of a violin.
سکاک *sekàk*, A plank, a board.
سکاکین *sekàkeen*, A cutler. سگالش *segàlesh*, [Thought, controversy.
سکاله *sekàleh*, Dung.
سگالیدن *segàleedun*, To think, to deceive.
سگان *segàn*, Three and three.
سگانه *segàneh*, Triple, of three kinds.
سکاوانه *sekàwàneh*, A hard nut.
سکب *sekeb*, A tall man, flowing.
سکبا *sekbà*, A dish made of meat, wheat, flour, [&c.
سگبان *segbàn*, A dog-keeper, a life-guard.
سگبستک *segbestek*, A sagacious dog.
سکتت *sektet*, Silence. سکتیان *sekteyàn*, Leather.
سگچه *segecheh*, A little sagacious dog.
سگدندان *segdendàn*, A canine tooth.
سکر *seker*, Damming up (a river); *sokor*, In- [toxicated.

سکرات *sekeràt*, Swoon, agony.

سکران *sekràn*, Drunk.

سکرپین *soker-peen*, March pane.

سکرچه *sokorcheh*, A saucer, a measure.

سگرفند *segerfend*, A stumbling horse.

سکرکه *sokerket*, Drink made from millet.

سکره *sokoreh*, A saucer, weigh.

سکز *sekez*, A carpenter's tool.

سگزن *segzen*, A broad-headed pointless arrow with which boys learn to shoot.

سگزیدن *segzeedun*, To commit a crime.

سگسار *segsàr*, An avaricious man.

سکستن *sokostun*, To be broken or torn up.

سکسک *soksok*, Going hastily (a horse).

سکسکه *sekseket*, Weakness, strength.

سکع *sekea*, Strange.

سکلابی *seklàbee*, A castor or beaver.

سکم *sekem*, Going with short steps.

سکن *seken*, A dwelling, fire.

سکنه *sekenet*, A habitation, solid, constancy.

سکنج *sekonj*, A putrid smell from the mouth.

سکنجبین *sekenjobeen*, Oxymel. [cough.

سکنجیدن *sekenjeedun*, To select, to choose, to

سکنی *sekennee*, A kind of hatchet, a carpen-

سگوار *segwàr*, Mourning. [ter's instrument.

سکو

سکوب *sekoob*, Flowing (blood or water).
سکوت *sekoot*, Silence, quietness, quiet.
سکور *sokoor*, Becoming calm (as wind) after a [storm.
سکوشاک *sekooshàk*, Shining.
سکوك *sekook*, Comforting.
سکون *sekoon*, Rest, dwelling, poor, mise-[rable.
سکه *sekeh*, Vinegar.
سکیر *sekeer*, Drunken. سکیز *sekeez*, Malig-[nant.
سکیزیدن *sekeezeedun*, To gallop.
سکین *sekeen*, The quick pace of an ass.
سکینت *sekeenet*, Gravity, repose.
سل *sol*, A tumour. سلا *selà*, Melting.
سلاب *selàb*, A mourning garment.
سلات *sellàt*, A greedy eater, a glutton.
سلاجم *selàjem*, An arrow with a long head or [point.
سلاح *selàh*, Armour, arms.
سلاخ *selàkh*, A skinner.
سلاخور *selàkhor*, A breaker of horses.
سلاس *selàs*, Madness سلاسة *selàset*, Facility.
سلاط *selàt*, A cloth for holding straw, &c.
سلاطة *selàtet*, Sharp, authority.
سلاطین *selàteen*, Plur. of سلطان *soltàn*.
سلاف *selàf*, Wine, juice.
سلاق *selàk*, Performed with a light hand.
سلاقة *selàket* Boiling.

سلاقع *selàka*, Plur. of سلقع *selka.*
سلال *selàl*, The consumption.
سلالة *solàlet*, The young of all kinds of creatures,
سلام *selàm*, A salutation, safety. [a running.
سلاهب *selàheb*, Plur. of سلهب *selheb.*
سلب *seleb*, Rapine, plunder, spoiling.
سلت *selet*, Cutting, striking, rejecting.
سلتا *seltà*, Slit nosed. سلتم *seltem*, Distress.
سلج *sellej*, A gift, swallowing. [tortoise.
سلجم *seljem*, Long, a turnip. سلحفا *selehfà*, A
سلخ *selkh*, Skinning (an animal,) the end of a
سلخب *selkheb*, A thick foot. [month.
سلخد *selkhed*, A strong she-camel,
سلسال *selsàl*, A chain.
سلط *selt*, A long tongue. سلطاة *seletàt*, Sharp.
سلطان *soltàn*, A monarch, king, absolute
سلطح *solteh*, A smooth level mountain. [power.
سلطحة *soltehet*, Broad, wide.
سلطنة *soltenet*, Power, magnificence, territory.
سلع *sela*, Breaking, a crack, a fable, leprous.
سلعة *sela-at*, A fracture in the head.
سلعف *sela-af*, Puffed with pride, nodding.
سلغ *selegh*, The toughness of old meat.
سلغد *selghed*, A greedy eater, a fool, a wolf.
سلغف *selghef*, Robust, full grown, firm.

سالف

سلف *selef*, The past, a predecessor, a purse

سلفانيدن *solfaneedun*, To cause to cough.

سلفع *selfa*, Courageous, bold. [is thrown.

سلفور *solfoor*, Any back place where rubbish

سلفون *selfoon*, Preceding. سلفه *solfeh*, The

سلقا *selkà*, Bedaubing. [cough.

سلقة *selket*, Level ground, good soil.

سلقع *selka*, A desert, rugged ground.

سلقلقة *selekleket*, A termagant.

سلقم *selkem*, A lion, a long-nosed camel.

سلقمة *selkemet*, A she-wolf.

سلك *selk*, Threading; *silk*, A thread, a train, a

سلكي *solkee*, Digging well. [series.

سلمج *selmej*, A long slender arrow head.

سلمه *selmeh*, A mushroom.

سلنج *selenj*, An ulcer on the lips.

سلنطاع *selentà-a*, A tall man.

سلنطع *selenteh*, A large plain. [Satisfied.

سلو A P. *seloo*, A kind of coarse shoe; A. *soloo*,

سلوا *selwà*, Honey, manna, quails.

سلوة *selwet*, Content, satisfied.

سلوب *seloob*, Liable to abortions (a camel).

سلوف *seloof*, Passing, preceding.

سلوق *selook*, Nature, genius.

سلوك *selook*, A journey, manner, rule.

سلو

سلوه selweh, A shoe, slipper, sandal.

سلوي selwee, Honey, manna. [tall.

سله seleh, A wicker-basket. سلهب selheb, Long,

سلهم selhem, Slim and long.

سلي sellee, The consumption. سليار selyàr Spit-

سليب seleeb, Carried off by violence. [tle.

سليخ seleekh, An ulceration of the lips.

سليط seleet, An abandoned woman. [herbs, &c.

سليف seleef, A purse. سليق seleek, Boiled pot-

سليم seleem, Wholesome, mild, healthy.

سم sem, Venom; som, A claw, hoof, the eye of a needle.

سما semà, The heaven, cloud, an umbrella, a

سماة semàt, A sign, mark, &c. [roof.

سماج semàj, Plur. of سمج semj.

سماجت semàjet, Filthy, base, deformed.

سماح semàh, Beneficent, merciful, liberal.

سماخ semàkh, The ear, the orifice of the ear.

سماد semàd, Dung and ashes mixed.

سمار semàr, A kind of herb.

سماروغ semàroogh, A white mushroom.

سماسرة semàsert, Plur. of سمسار semsàr.

سماط semàt, Series, order.

سماع semà-a, Listening, hearing, singing.

سماعي semà-aie, Belonging to a dance, or song.

سما

سماق *semàk*, Pure, genuine.

سماقيل *semàkeel*, A species of plant.

سمالج *semàlej*, Sweet milk.

سمام *semàm*, A kind of swallows.

سمان *semàn*, Heaven, the 27th day of the Persian month.

سماجوني *semànjoonee*, A hyacinth, a saphire.

سمانه *somàneh* Heaven. سماني *somànee*, A quail.

سماوة *semàwet*, Standing, a roof.

سماوي *semàwee*, Heavenly, sky-coloured.

سماهج *semàkij*, Insipid. سماهيج *semàheej*, An island.

سمباده *sombàdeh*, A clean and smooth stone.

سمبل *sembel*, A flower, an odoriferous plant.

سمت *semet*, Road, country, way, path.

سمتراش *semterràsh*, A farrier's instrument.

سمج *somej*, A miser, a rabbit's hole; A. *semj*, Deformed, stinking.

سمحج *semhej*, A long-backed mare or she-ass.

سمر *semer*, A pack-saddle; A. *semer*, The night, darkness, time, a porch, an accident.

سمرج له *semrojlehu*, Let it be given to him!

سمرج *semerrej*, An assessment, tax.

سمرطال *semretàl*, Nodding, tottering.

سمرود *semrood*, Of great extent in length.

سمري *semree*, An Egyptian thorn.

سمسار *semsàr*, A broker, a mediator.

سمسك *semsek*, Jessamine. سمسك A. P. *semsek*,

سمسم *semsem*, A fox. [Base, vile, shameless.

سمط *semet*, Displaying, suspending.

سمطي *semetee*, A verse, nimble, active.

سمع *sema*, Hearing, the ear. سمغ *semegh*, Gum.

سمغج *semghej*, Rich and sweet milk.

سمغند *semghend*, A woman in her courses.

سمق *semek*, Tall, long. سمك *semek*, A fish.

سمل *semel*, Cleaning a well, vessel, &c. reconciliation.

سملخ *semlàkh*, Having no taste or relish.

سملج *semlej*, Light, nimble, sweet milk.

سملع *semella*, A wolf.

سمنا *semnà*, A sweet-heart, a lovely girl.

سمنة *semnet*, Full of flesh.

سمند *semend*, A horse of a noble breed.

سمنزار *semenzàr*, A jessamine garden.

سمنسا *semensà*, Resembling jessamine.

سمنو *semnoo*, Any sweet dish.

سمنه *semneh*, A camel kept for fattening.

سمو *semoo*, Height, sublimity, dignity, high.

سموات *semwàt*, Plur. of سما *semà*.

سموح *semooh*, Affable, beneficent.

سمور *semoor*, Of a tawny brown colour.
سموك *semook*, High, elevated.
سموكات *semookat*, Plur. of سمك *semek*.
سمول *semool*, An old worn garment.
سمون *semoon*, Fleshy, corpulent.
سموه *semooh*, Astonished, running.
سمه *semeh*, Thunderstruck.
سمهاج *semhaj*, A falsehood, fictious.
سمهد *semhed*, Any thing hard and dry.
سمهدد *semheded*, A fleshy camel.
سمهدر *semheder*, Full and round in flesh (a
سمهري *semheree*, A spear (young man,) remote.
سمهوق *semhook* A large tree.
سمهي *semehee*, A falsehood, external air, scattered.
سمي *semee*, Going a hunting.
سميج *semeej*, Ugly, without form.
سميح *semeeh*, An easy step or pace, abandoned.
سميد A. P. *semeed*, White bread.
سمير *semeer*, An historian.
سميري *semeeree*, A kind of ship.
سميط *semeet*, A verse. سميع *semeea*, A hearer.
سميكا *semeeka*, A species of small fish.
سميل *semeel*, Plur. of سمول *semool*.
سمين *semeen*, Fleshy.
سمينج *semeenej*, Ill-disposed.

سميهي *semehee*, A lie, vail, the atmosphere, exter-
سن *sen*, Colour, sort, a rude, age, holy. [nal air.
سن *seen*, Forming, polishing, cleaning.
سنا *sena*, Shining, light, splendor, brightness.
سناب *senàb*, Swimming.
سنابل *senàbel*, Plur. of سنبل *sombel*.
سناح *senàh*, Manifest.
سناخة *senàkhet*, A noxious smell.
سنادج *senàdaj*, A stone with which glaziers
سنار *sonnàr*, A cat, &c. [cut glass.
سناط *sennàt*, Beardless, having a thin beard.
سنام *senàm*, A hill, a camel's bunch.
سنان *senàn*, Illuminated, clear.
سنانير *senàneer*, Plur. of سنور *senewer*.
سناية *senàyet*, Compleat, all, the whole.
سنبانيدن *sombàneedun*, To cause to bore.
سنبتة *sembetet*, A short space of time.
سنبس *sembes*, Being swift, soon.
سنبسه *sembeseh* or سنبه *sembeh*, Once, for
سنبل *sembol*, A flower. [this time.
سنبوسه *semboosch*, A kind of triangular pasty.
سنبوق *sembook*, A small boat.
سنبيدن *sombeedun*, To pierce, to penetrate.
سنت *senet*, A year; *senet*, Worthless.
سنتب *sontob*, Of a bad disposition.

سنج *senj*, An examiner, a weigher.
سنجاب *senjàb*, A mouse, a grey squirrel.
سنجانيدن *sènjàneedun*, To cause to weigh.
سنجف *senjef* or سنجرف Cinnabar.
سنجه *senjeh*, A weight, a scale, balance.
سنجيدن *senjeedun*, To weigh.
سنجين *senjeen*, Any thing hollow within.
سنح *seneh*, A good omen, happiness.
سنحنح *senehneh*, Sleepless.
سنخة *senkhet*, A noxious smell.
سند *sened*, Relation, connection, a vine, arbour.
سنداب *sendàb*, Strong, hard.
سندار *sendàr*, A species of large stone.
سندان *sendàn*, An anvil.
سنداو *sendàw*, Courageous, speedy.
سندرة *senderet*, Swiftness, expedition, a measure.
سندروس *senderoos*, A species of red arsenick.
سندره *sendereh*, A bastard.
سندري *senderee*, A lion, courageous, hard.
سندس *sondos*, Brocade.
سندف *sendef*, A kind of drum.
سندكيش *sendkeesh*, A vapour, the rainbow.
سندل *sendel*, A kind of bird.
سندن *senden*, A species of oil.
سنده *sindeh*, A branch. سندي *sindee*, Indian.

سند

سندیاد *sendeyàd*, A species of oak.
سندیان A. P. *sindeyàn*, A kind of oak, Indi-
[illegible]*en*, Hollow, within. [ans.
سنر *sener*, Ill-disposed. سنشق *sensek*, A short
سنسن *sensen*, Thirst. [myrtle.
سنط *sent*, The wrist, the wrist-joint.
سنطاب *sentàb*, A hammer. سنطال *sentàl*, Lon-
سنع *sena*, The ankle. [gitude.
سنعبة *senabet*, A tumour on the lip.
سنعبق *senabek*, A bad-smelling plant.
سنف *senf*, The leaf of a tree. سنک *sen*[illegible], A
سنکبار *senkbàr*, A stony place. [stone.
سنکچه *senkcheh*, A hail-stone, hail.
سنکدان *senkdàn*, The crop of a bird. [ter.
سنگدانه *sengdàneh*, A place for idols, a pot-
سنگر *senger*, A porcupine.
سنگرف *sengerf*, Cinnabar. سنکسار *senksàr*,
سنگستان *sengestàn*, A stony country. [Stoning.
سنگک *sengok*, Hail. سنگلاخ *sengolàkh*, A sto-
سنگلالیک *sengelàleek*, A wag-tail. [ny place.
سنکم *senkom*, A cricket. سنکور *senkoor*, A kind
سنگه *sengeh*, A hedge-hog. [of basket.
سنگین *sengeen*, Obstinate, stony, solid, firm.
سنم *senem*, A high bunched camel.

سنمار *sennemar*, A thief, an assassin.
سنمة *senemet*, The top. سنن *sonen*, A way, r
سنو *sonoo*, Watering (ground). [ul
سنوا *senawà*, A burying-ground.
سنوت *senoot*, Honey. سنوح *senooh*, Manifest-
سنود *sonood*, Leaning upon. [ing.
سنور *senawwer*, Armour, arms.
سنوس *senoos*, A heap of grain in a barn.
سنوط *senoot*, Having a thin beard.
سنوع *senoo-a*, Fair, excellent, beautiful.
سنون *senoon*, A dentrifice.
سنونو *sonoonoo*, The domestick swallow.
سنوي *senewee*, Annual. سنه *seneh*, An year.
سنها *senhà*, Old, ancient, grand.
سني *senee*, Lofty, great, precious.
سني *senee*, The iron head of an arrow; *sine*,
سنيت *seneet*, A year. [A table.
سنيد *seneed*, A bastard, base-born.
سنيژه *seneezsheh*, The weaver's reed, shuttle,
سنيم *seneem*, Lofty-headed (plant). [&c.
سنين *seneen*, Acute, barren ground.
سنينة *seneenet*, Wind, a heap of sand.
سوء *sawè*, An evil, mischief, calamity.
سوا *sawà*, Ugliness, ill-frowardness.
سوءة *sawet*, Pudenda, pubes.

سوا

سوابق sawàlek, Past events.

sawàt, Acting wrong.

[illegible]l, Plur. of ساحل sàhil.

سواخر sawàkher, Having a fine gale (ships).

سواخي sawàkhee, Moistened earth.

سواد sawàd, Blackness, a body of men.

سوار sawàr, A bracelet; P. suwar, A horse-[man.

سوارا sawàra, Rubbish.

سواره sawàreh, A species of herb.

سواري suwàree, The art of horsemanship.

سواع suwà-a, The first watch of the night.

سواف suwàf, A sickness, disease, a herd.

سوافع sawàfia, Scorching (blasts of wind).

سوافل sawàfel, Plur. of سافلة sàfilet.

سواق sawuàk, Long-legged.

سواقي sawàkee, Plur. of sàkeyet.

سواكن sewàkin, Plur. of ساكن sàkin.

سواهم sawàhem, Over fatigued (camel).

سواية sawayet, Disliking, melancholy, indis-[posed.

سوايف sawàyef, Plur. of سايفة sàifet.

سوبان sooban, A medicine.

سوبة soobet, A long journey.

سوتام sotàm, Little, small, a few.

سوتر sooter, Far off, further, beyond.

سوح sooh, Coming, appearing.

سوح

سوحك *soohek*, Long.

سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in the mud.

سوختگي *sookhtegee*, Combustion, burn

سوختن *sookhtun*, To burn.

سود *sawd*, Dominion. سودا *sawdà*, Black.

سوداوي *sawdàwee*, Affliction, sorrowful.

سودة *sawdet*, A house, dominion.

سودخور *soodkhor*, An insurer, a publican.

سودمند *soodmend*, Useful, salutary.

سودن *soodun*, To wear, to dissolve, to anoint.

سور A. P. *soor*, Feast, entertainment, a rampart.

سور *soor*, A wall.

سوراخ *sooràkh*, A passage, a hole.

سوراخ دار *sooràkhdàr*, Perforated, full of holes.

سورنا *soornà*, A multitude of people, a trumpet.

سورنجان *soorenjàn*, A kind of medicine.

سوري *sooree*, Vitriol, a beautiful red rose.

سوريح *sooreeh*, A drug.

سوز *sooz*, Inflammation, ardor, a burning fever.

سوزانيدن *soozàneedun*, To set on fire.

سوزش *soozesh*, Burning, conflagration.

سوزن *soozen*, A needle.

سوزناك *sooznàk*, Ardent, burning.

سوزندان *soozendàn*, A needle-case.

سوزنده *soozendeh*, Kindling, burning.

سوزنگر *soozenger*, A needle-maker. [love, grief.
شوزوساز *soozoosàz*, Inflamed with passion,
سوزه *soozeh*, Elevation of mind, dignity,
سوزي *soozee*, A conflagration. [pride,
سوزيان *soozeeyan*, Advantage.
سوزيدن *soozeedun*, To burn, to be burnt.
سوسمار *soosmàr*, A kind of lizard.
سوسن *soosen*, The lily.
سوط *sowt*, Flogging, lashing, a scourge.
سوع *sow-a*, Camels pasturing. [present.
سوغات *sowghàt* or سوقات A magnificent
سوف *sowf*, Discovering by the smell.
سوفانه *soofaneh*, The notch of an arrow.
سوفچه *soofcheh*, Gum of the eyes.
سوق *sowk*, Stimulating, leading out, hurting
سوقة *sowkat*, A deputy, a lieutenant. [the leg.
سوک *sook*, Distress, melancholy.
سوگند *sowgend*, An oath, swearing.
سوگيدن *soogeedun*, To lament, to weep.
سول *sowàl*, A question, an enquiry.
سولاخ *soolàkh*, A hole. سولة *sowlet*, An
سولي *soolee*, A plow. [inquisitive man.
سوم *sowm*, Estimating, injuring, pasturing.
سومان *soomàn*, Somewhat, a little.
سومپازه *soompàzeh*, A mass of gold or silver.

سومة *soomet*, A sign, a mark, a price, pasture.
سومنات *soomenàt* or سوهنات An idol.
سومه *soomeh*, A mark, banner, dust, filings.
سون *sawen*, A lover.
سونبكي *soonbekee*, A kind of ship.
سونج *sewenj*, Congratulation, joy.
سونش *soonesh*, Any fragment that falls in filing, polishing, &c.
سونوخوش *sonookhosh*, An intermitting fever.
سونيز *sowneez*, Coriander.
سووب *soob*, Plur. of ساب *sàb*.
سوور *sewur*, Attacking, sitting upon, furious.
سووم *soom*, Faint, weak, satiated.
سوۀ كاريز *sawee-kàreez*, Canal, conduit.
سوهق *sowhek*, A violent storm of wind.
سوهه *sooheh*, A smith's tool.
سوي *sawee*, Equal, whole.
سوية *saweyet*, Equal.
سويد *saweyed*, Inclining to black.
سويدان *saweyedàn*, A burial-ground.
سويرغا *suyerghà*, Sick, sorrow of heart.
سويشم *seweeshem*, A green stone, an agate.
سويط *sawyt*, Mixed (flocks) or other species [of wealth.
سه *seh*, Three.
سه پاي *seh-pàie*, A tripod.

سهاد *sehàd*, Inability of sleeping.
سهار *sehàr*, Plur. of ساهر *sàher*.
سهام *seham*, Emaciated, a camel's disease.
سهب *seheb*, A wide extended plain or desart.
سهبت *sehbet*, Deep.
سهد *sehed*, Waking; *sehd*, Beautiful, elegant.
سهدر *sehder*, Far, distant.
سهر *seher*, Cow; *seher*, Waking, sleepless.
سهران *sehràn*, Watching.
سهلي *sehlee*, Feeding on a plain (cattle).
سهم *sehem*, A transverse beam of a house.
سهمة *sehmet*, Nearness, nighness, share.
سهمگين *sehemkeen*, Fearful, formidable.
سهمناك *sehemnàk*, Horrible, frightened.
سهميدن *sehmeedun*, To fear, to dread.
سهو *sehoo*, Inadvertency, a fault.
سهوا *sehawa*, An hour, part of the night.
سهوان *sehwan*, Imprudent, careless.
سهوب *sehoob*, Plur. of سهب *seheb*.
سهوت *sehwet*, A subterraneous cavern.
سهوج *sehooj* Violent, vehement (wind).
سهود *sehood*, Waking, sleepless.
سهوق *sehook*, A liar.
سهوك *sehook*, A storm, a violent wind.
سهولة *sehoolet*, Readiness, gentleness.

سهوم *sehoom*, Poor in flesh, changed.
سهي *sehee*, Straight, erect (cypress).
سي *see*, Thirty. سي *siyu*, Resembling.
سياب *seyab*, An unripe date.
سيات *seiyàt*, Plur. of سيت *seyet*.
سياج *seyaj* A thorn-hedge, a fence.
سياح *seyah*, A pilgrim, a voyage.
سيار *seiyar*, A press for wine, oil, &c.
سياسة *seyaset*, Government, publick punishment.
سياط *seyat*, A scourge.
سياف *seiyaf*, An armour, armed with a sword.
سيافي *seyàfee*, Plur. of سيف *seef*.
سياق *seyàk*, The agony of death.
سيال *seyàl*, Raining, current, rapid.
سياه *seyàh*, Black. سياچه *seyàcheh*, Blackish brown.
سياهي *seyàhee*, Blackness.
سيب *seib*, Flowing (water,) a present.
سيب *seib*, An apple. سيبا *seebà*, A cuttle-fish.
سية *seyet*, Agreeableness, likeness.
سيح *seih*, Going on a pilgrimage.
سيحان *seehàn*, Travelling, a journey, a voyage.
سيخ *seikh*. A spit, a furrow.
سيخدار *seekhdàr*, The holm-tree.
سيخك *seekhek*, A small spit.
سيد *seed*, A wolf, a lion, a goat.

سيدي *seedee*, My lord, royal.
سير *seer*, Travelling, amusing, show.
سيرا *seerà*, A silk yellow striped vest.
سيراب *seeràb*, Wet, moist, damp, juicy.
سيرة *seeret*, Disposition, form, an instrument.
سيريش *seereesh*, A curtain, a veil.
شيريغ *sereegh*, A cluster of grapes.
سيريف *seereef*, The cough.
سيرو *seeroo*, The hedge-hog, the porcupine.
سيري *seeree*, Satiety.
سيرين *seereen*, Dressed with garlick.
سيزده *seezdeh*, Thirteen.
سيزدهم *seezdehem*, The thirteenth.
سيس *seis*, A groom, a horse-breaker. [of a horse.
سيسا *seesa*, The interstice between the shoulders
سيسبر *seeseber*, A kind of herb or flower.
سيح *sia*, Flowing.
سيغور *seeghoor*, A kind of satin. [margin.
سيف *seif*, A sabre; *seef*, A bank, a shore,
سيفان *seefàn*, Slender, shaped like a sword.
سيقك *seeyek*, Rainless clouds driven by wind.
سيک *seek*, The third part.
سيلاب *seelab*, An inundation. [of stone.
سيلان *seelàn*, The back of weapons, a species
سيله *seeleh*, An animal herd.

سیل

سیلی seelee, A blow, slap. سیم seem, Silver.

سیما seemà, The face, likeness, aspect.

سیماب seemàb, Quicksilver.

سیمبر seember, With a bosom like silver.

سیمت seemet, A mark, a sign.

سیمتن seemten, Resembling silver (a body).

سیمی seemee, The third.

سیمیا seemeeà, Enchantment, magick.

سیمین seemeen, Of silver, the thirteenth.

سینج seenej, The plough-share, furrow.

سینه seeneh, The bosom, the breast.

سیو seou, An apple.

سیوح seeyuh, Plur. of سیح seih.

سیور seeyur, Plur. of سیر seir.

سیورغال seeyurghàl, Feudal tenure.

سیوع seeyu-a, Flowing.

سیوف seeyuf, Plur. of سیف seif.

سیوم seewum, The third.

سیه seeyeh, Black.

سیهك seehek, A violent wind.

ش sheen, The thirteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetick.

شا shà, A kind of fruit-trees.

شاب shàb, Allum.

شاباش *shàbàsh*, Bravo! excellent!

شابن *shàben*, A healthy vigorous youth.

شابانك A. P. *shàbànk*, A species of hard Egyptian wood.

شابل *shàbil*, A lion with close set teeth.

شابلوط *shàbloot*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.

شاة *shà'*, A woman, a wild ox, a sheep.

شاتم *shàtem*, Treating with contumely.

شاثن *shàsen*, A weaver.

شاجن *shàjen*, Troubled with, sorrowful.

شاحب *shàheb*, Wanting flesh, emaciated.

شاحم *shàhem*, A seller of tallow.

شاحية *shàheyet*, Opening the mouth widely.

شاخ *shàkh*, A branch, an horn, a shoot.

شاخب *shàkheb*, Spurting out (blood).

شاخسار *shàkhsàr*, Full of branches.

شاخست *shàkhest*, Victuals, provisions.

شاخص *shàkhis*, Lifting up (the eyes).

شاخك *shàkhek*, A species of herb.

شاخوره *shàkooreh*, Brick or tile furnace.

شاخه *shàkheh*, The pillory.

شاد *shàd*, Gladness.

شاداب *shàdàb*, Wet, pleasant, lively.

شادباش *shàdbàsh*, See شاباش *shàbàsh*.

شادح *shàdeh*, Copious (pasturage).

شادخ *shàdekh*, Deviating from a purpose.
شادخواب *shàd-khàb*, Sweet slumber.
شادخور *shàdkhor*, Cheerful, exulting [chamber.
شادروان *shàdirwàn*, A king's court, a bed-
شارق *shàrek*, The sun rising and shining.
شارك *shàrek*, A species of nightingale.
شاركار *shàrkàr*, Idle, sluggish.
شاروان *shàrwàn*, A chamber, king's palace.
شاروف *shàroof*, A (thick) rope.
شاره *shàreh*, A curtain, veil, a turban.
شاري *shàree*, A sect of schismaticks.
شاريدن *shàreedun*, Criminal, guilty.
شاز *shàz*, A stony place. شازب *shàzeb*, Dry,
شاس *shàs*, A hard place. [rough (way,)
شاسب *shàseb*, Meagre, dry, shrivelled.
شاست *shàst*, A wild turkey.
شاش *shàsh*, Sinful, wicked, urine.
شاشاك *shàshàk*, A large lute with four strings.
شاشدان *shashdàn*, A bladder, the poplar.
شاشه *shàsheh*, Publick fear.
شاشيدن *shàsheedun*, To piss.
شاصب *shàseb*, Oppressed with penury.
شاصر *shàser*, Pricking (with a thorn), dig-
شاصرت *shàseret*, A snare, a net. [ging.
شاصي *shàsee*, Stretched (leather bottle).

شاط

شاط *shàtt*, A tall and straight figure.
شاطين *shàteen*, Criminal, wicked.
شاطي *shàtee*, Brink, shore.
شاعر *shà-yr*, A poet. شاعل *shà-yl*, Flaming.
شاغر *shàgher*, Deserted.
شاغل *shàghil*, Diligent, hearkening to, heedful.
شاغيت *shàgheyet*, Redundant, distorted (tooth.)
شافتن *shàftun*, To swim, to be worn.
شافع *shàfia*, A he-goat, a ram, interceding.
شافن *shàfen*, Looking with half-shut eyes.
شافه *shàfeh*, A medicine for the eyes.
شافي *shàfee*, Salutary, healing.
شافيدن *shàfeedun*, To stumble, to fall.
شاق *shàkk*, Difficult, troublesome, perplexing.
شاقي *shakee*, Wretched, unfortunate, pitiful.
شاک *shàk*, A small sprout of a tree, a tumour.
شاکار *shakàr*, An apprentice, a servant, a groom.
شاكة *shàket*, A tumour in the throat.
شاكر *shaker*, Celebrating, praising, thanking.
شاكرة *shàkeret*, A bag, a purse, a sack.
شاگرد *shàgird*, A scholar, a boy, disciple.
شاكي *shàkee*, Bewailing, weeping, a lion.
شال *shàl*, A shawl, a small carpet.
شالهنک *shàl-henk*, Miserable, guilty, poor.

شام

شام *shàm*, The evening.
شاماک *shàmàk* or شامک A short female
شاماکه *shamàkeh*, Hard pitch. [garment.
شامال *shàmàleh*, Black, brown.
شامان *shàmàn*, An ell, a taylor's yard.
شامة *shàmet*, Affliction, calamity, misfortune.
شامخ *shamekh*, High, lofty, sublime.
شامز *shàmez*, A fruitful tree.
شامگاه *shàmgàh*, The evening.
شامل *shàmel*, Understanding.
شامه *shàmeh*, A chief, commander. [Damascus.
شامي *shàmee*, Supper, the evening, a citizen of
شان *shàn*, A business, nature, condition.
شانب *shànib*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.
شاندان *shàndàn*, A comb-case.
شاندن *shàndun*, To comb. شانزده *shànzdeh*, Six-
شانزدهم *shanzedehom*, The sixteenth. [teen.
شاني *shanee*, Misanthrope.
شانيدن *shàneedun*, To comb, to card.
شاو *shà-aw*, A boundary, mud.
شاوي *shàvee*, Of sheep. شاويدن *shàweedun*, To
شاهرود *shàhrood*, A large river. [be.
شاهباز *shàh'àz*, Noble, generous, royal.
شاهبندر *shàhbender*, The receiver general of
duties, tribute, &c.

شاه

شاهد *shàhed*, A witness, a beloved object.
شاهدي *shàhedee*, A false witness.
شاهراه *shàhràh*, The king's high-way.
شاهزاده *shàhzàdeh*, A prince, a king's son.
شاهق *shàhek*, Lofty (mountain,) the artery.
شاهن *shàhen*, A shepherd's pipe. [ry of kings.
شاهنامه *shàhnameh*, The royal book, an histo-
شاهنشاه *shàhenshàh*, The king of kings.
شاهنشين *shàhensheen*, The seat of the king.
شاهوا *shàhwà*, Royal, noble.
شاهول *sh hool*, A plumb-line or level.
شاهه *shàh h*, A turret.
شاهي *sh hee*, Sharp-sighted; P *shàhee*, Royal.
شاهين *shàheen*, A royal white falcon.
شايان *shàyàn*, Lawful, suitable, agreeable.
شايب *shàyeb*, Mixing.
شايح *shàyeh*, Careful, fearful. [perhaps.
شايد *shàyed*, Let it be! suitable, worthy,
شايراد *shàyerad*, A circle round the moon.
شايستگي *shàyestegee*, Conveniency.
شايستن *shàyestun*, To become, to assist.
شايع *shàya*, Disseminate, published.
شايق *shàyek*, Wanton in behaviour, lustful.
شايكي *shàikee*, Armed with sharp weapons, thorny.

شايگان *shàigan* or شايگاني Immense, nume-
شايگني *shàigueenee*, Small, cheap. [rous.
شايل *shàyel*, Without milk (a camel).
شايه *shàyeh*, Sharp-sighted, a lynx.
شايدن *shàyedun*, To become, to suit, to be
شب *sheb*, Night. [worth, to assist, to destroy.
شباب *shebàb*, Youth, commencement. [pool.
شباحة *shebàhet*, Broad. شبار *shebàr*, A whirl-
شبارق *shebàrek*, A species of tall tree.
شباروز *shebàròz*, Night and day.
شباريق *shebàreek*, Rag, an old piece of cloth.
شباشاب *shebàshàb*, The night time.
شبادع *shebàda*, Plur. of شبدع *shebda*.
شباط *shobàt*, A Syro-Macedonian month, (corresponding to February).
شباعة *shebà-at*, Satiety.
شباكة *shebàket*, Riotous, given to excess or de-
شباكة *shebaket*, Net-work. [bauchery.
شبان *shobàn*, A shepherd, a pastor.
شبانة *shebànet*, Stoutness and beauty (of
شباني *shebànee*, Red-faced. [youth).
شبانروز *shebàneroz*, Night and day.
شبانگاه *shebàngàh*, The evening.
شبانه *shebàneh*, Supper. [dawn.
شباهنگ *shebà-henk*, The morning-star, the

شبپاره shebpàreh, A bat. شبيبة shebebet, The
شبة shebet, A young girl. [youth.
شبت shibt Anise. شبچراغ shebcheràgh, A car-
شبج shebej, A high gate. [buncle.
شبح shebeh, An object indistinctly seen.
شبحان shebhàn, Long. شبخون shebkhoon, An
شبخيز shebkheez, A night watch. [invasion.
شبداره sheldàret, Jealous (man).
شبدع shebda, A scorpion, the tongue.
شبديز shebdeez, Iron grey coloured horse.
شبر sheber, A gift, conjugal duty, measuring
شبربص sheberbes, A small load. [with the span.
شبرزاة shebrezàt, Swiftness, nimbleness.
شبرق shebrek, A kind of plant or shrub.
شبرقة shebreket, Cutting in pieces, tearing.
شبرم shebrem, Covetous, niggardly, night-
شبرنك shebrenk, A dark bay horse. [dress.
شبرو shebroo, One who walks in the night.
شپره shepereh, A bat. شبس sheles, A louse.
شپست shepoosht, A hideous monster.
شبستان shebestàn, A chamber, a bed.
شبسده shebsedeh, The epiphany, a bat.
شبسه shebeseh, An insect resembling louse.
شپسين shoposeen, Lousy.
شبشب shebsheb, Going well (a horse).

شپشت *shoposht*, An ill aspect or influence.
شبص *shebes*, Asperity.
شبع *sheba*, Satiated, disgusted with repetition.
شبعان *sheb-àn*, Compleat, perfect. [ing.
شبق *shebek*, Concupiscence. شبك *shebek*, Insert-
شبگاه *shebgàh*, A (night place) for sheep, &c.
شبكة *shebeket*, A net, a net-work veil.
شبكرة *shebkeret*, Purblindness.
شبگرد *shebgerd*, Walking by night.
شبگز *shebgez*, A flea (stinging severely).
شبكلاه *shebkulàh*, A black hat, a night-cap.
شبكور *shebkoor*, Any animal purblind.
شبكون *shebkoon*, A black colour.
شبكه *shebekeh*, A net.
شبگير *shebgeer*, A nightingale, a servant.
شبل *shebol*, Growing. شبلم *shiblem*, Dual.
شبليدن *shebleedun*, To hiss, to fart.
شبنم *shibnem*, Dew. شبو *shiboo*, An agate.
شبوات *shebàwat*, Plur. of شباة *shebàt*.
شبوب *sheboob*, Strength, stout, fresh.
شبوة *shebwet*, A new-hatched scorpion.
شبوش *sheboos*, Making lively. شبور *sheboor*,
شبوط *sheboot*, A species of fish. [A trumpet.
شبوي *shebooie*, A jar.
شبه A. P. *shebeh*, Likeness, an image.

شبهة *shebhet*, Suspicion, hesitation, doubt.
شبهم *shebhem*, The porcupine.
شبهنگام *shebhengàm*, The night, the evening.
شبی *shebee*, One night. [ache.
شبیاز *shebyàr*, An electuary for the head-
شبیب *shebeeb*, The beginning of any thing, a youth.
شبیبة *shebeebet*, Obtaining the age of puberty.
شبیخون *shebekhoon*, Attack or surprise by night.
شبیك *shebeek*, A small net. شبیع *shebea*, [Many.
شبیکه *shebeekeh*, A gin, a net.
شبینه *shebeeneh*, Nocturnal.
شبیه *shebeeh*, Equal, resembling, alike.
شت *shett*, Distinct, dispersed, scattered.
شتا *shetà*, Winter. شتاب *shetab*, Swift, quick.
شتاباں *shetàbàn*, Making great haste.
شتابنده *shetàbendeh*, Being swift.
شتابیدن *shetàbeedun*, To be swift. [leg.
شتالنك *shetàlenk*, The sole of the foot, the
شتام *shetàm*, A supercilious man. [medary.
شتر *shotor*, A camel. شتربار *shotorbàd*, A dro-
شتربار *shotorbàr*, A camel's load.
شترپالوغ *shotorpàloogh*, Camel's dung.
شتربان *shotorbàn*, A camel-driver or owner.
شترغاز *shotorghàz*, A kind of thistle.

شترگاوپلنگ *shotorgâwe-pelenk*, A cameleo-
شترکش *shotorgosh*, A camel butcher. [pard.
شترمرغ *shotor-morgh*, An ostrich.
شترنج *shotrenj*, Chess. شتلم *shotlem*, Fight.
شتم *shetem*, Despite, scorn, upbraided.
شتن *sheten*, Composure ‖ شتوة *shetwet*, Winter.
شتوت *shotoot*, A body of different kinds of men.
شتوم *shotoom*, Plur. of شتم *shetem*.
شتوي *shetwee*, Winter.
شتيم *sheteem*, Reproached, frightful, a lion.
شث *shess*, The bee, bitter.
شثر *sheser*, The summit of a mountain.
شثل *shesel*, Thick (finger,) texture, weaving.
شثون *shesoon*, A weaver. [with water.
شج *shejj*, Breaking the head, diluting wine
شجا *shejà*, The chimera, vexed, suffocated.
شجاب *shejàb*, A stopple or any thing similar.
شجاج *shejàj*, Combating, wounding.
شجاذ *shejàz*, A sling for throwing stones.
شجاع *shojà-a*, Swift, warlike.
شجب *shejeb*, Sorrowful, mourning, corking a
شجة *shejet*, A contusion. [bottle.
شجج *shejej*, The murmuring of flowing water.
شجيثا *shejeesà*, A key.
شجذة *shejzet*, A gentle rain.

شجر *shejer*, Diverting, disputed, piercing with (a spear,) a controversy, a tree, a plant.

شجع *sheja*, Haste, quick. شجعان *shoja-àn*, Courageous.

شجعة *shoja-at*, Agility.

شجعم *sheja-am*, A long bodied or necked man.

شجغ *shejegh*, The quickness of pace.

شجف *shejef*, Embarking.

شجم *shejem*, Destruction, death.

شجن *shejen*, Keeping or with holding.

شجون *shejoon*, Intermingled.

شجنة *shejnet*, The entangled roots of trees.

شجو *shejoo*, Affliction.

شجوا *shejwà*, A desert difficult to pass.

شجوب *shejoob*, Destruction, full of sorrow.

شجور *shejoor*. Cutting away pendulous branches.

شجي *shejee*, Anxious, vexed.

شجيج *shejeej*, Having a contusion or fracture on the head.

شجير *shejeer*, Abounding in trees.

شجيع *shejea*, Courageous.

شح *shohh*, Covetous, niggardly.

شحا *sheha*, Large, wide, spacious.

شحاج *shahaj*, Growing old.

شحاح *shehàh*, Covetous, niggardly, sandy ground.

شحاز *shehhàz*, An importunate beggar.

شحاف *shehaf*, Milk.

شحّام *shehàm*, A vender of fat.
شحب *sheheb*, Lean, pale.
شحذ *shehez*, Gnawing the stomach (hunger).
شحذوب *shohzoob*, Sharp.
شحر *sheher*, The aperture of the mouth.
شحشار *shehshàr*, Long.
شحط *shehet*, Differing, absent, departing, going away.
شحف *shehef*, The sound of milk when milking.
شحم *shehem*, Fat.
شحن *shehen*, Oppressing, vexing, filling a vessel.
شحنا *shehenà*, Hatred, variance,
شحنه *shehneh*, A deputy, king, representative.
شحو *shehoo*, A large and deep well, opening the mouth.
شحوب *shehool*, Changed in colour (the face,)
شحوة *shehwet*, A pace. [making smooth.
شحوط *shohoot*, Distant, absent.
شحوم *shehoom*, Plur. of شحم *shehem*.
شحيح *sheheeh*, Avaricious, unfortunate, wretched.
شحيم *sheheem*, Fat, greasy.
شخ *shekh*, Hard ground, the summit.
شخخ *shekhkh*, Snoring شخا *shekhà*, Tearing.
شخار *shekhàr*, Ashes, a brick, a shot, the lungs.
شخاره *shekhàreh*, Dung.
شخانه *shekhàneh*, A religious order.

[(man).

شخب shekheb, Blood. شخت shekht, Slender
شخر shekher, Troubled. شخرب shekhreb, Thick,
شخرور shekhroor, A black mulberry. [hard.
شخز shekhez, Difficulty.
شخس shekhes, Tottering, moved from a place.
شخش shekhesh, A slip, wiping the nose.
شخشاخ shekhshàkh, Making water. [er's beetle.
شخشخ P. shekh-shekh, Hard ground, a bleach-
شخص shekhs, A person, an individual,
شخل shekhel, A friend, a boy.
شخليدن shekhleedun, To prompt, to endure,
شخم زدن shekhem-zedun, To plough.
شخن shekhen, Trouble of mind, bodily pain.
شخنود shekhnood, A scratch with the nail.
شخنه shekhneh, A vicegerent.
شخوطة shekhootet, Thin slender (man).
شخود shekhood, Wounded with the nails,
شخودن shekhoodun, To teaze, to oppress, to
assemble. [stature.
شخوص shokhoos, Raising, travelling, of long
شخولنده shokhoolendeh, To cry out, to thun-
der, to neigh. [bling, to stare.
شخيدن shekheedun, To recover when stum-
شخيس shekhees, Disagreeing, different.

شخيص *shekhees*, Corpulent.
شد *shod*, Preterite of شدن *shodun*.
شد *shedd*, Running, binding.
شداقم *shodàkem*, Having a large mouth.
شدايد *shodàyed*, Plur. of شديدة *shedeedet*.
شدة *shedet*, Violence, magnitude, affliction.
شدحة *shodhet*, Compleatness, perfectness.
شدخ *shedkh*, Spotted on the face.
شدف *shedef*, Tall, nimble.
شدفة *shodfet*, Cutting.
شدق *shedk*, The side of a valley.
شدقا *shedkà*, Having a large mouth.
شدقم *shedkem*, A lion, having a large mouth.
شدكار *shodkàr*, Tilled ground.
شدكيس *shodkees*, The rainbow. [remove.
شدن *shodun*, To be, to become, to pass, to
شدنگاه *shodengàh*, Any place where one is.
شدو *shedoo*, Vexing, repeating with a loud
شدوف *shedoof*, Plur. of شدف *shedef*. [voice.
شدون *shedoon*, A stout colt.
شده *shedeh*, The bill of a bird.
شدي *shedee*, Calamity, misfortune.
شديار *shodyàr*, Ground tilled and sown.
شديد *shedeed*, Stout, hard, courageous, covetous, niggardly.

شديدة *shedeedet*, Misfortune, misery, cala-
شذ *shezz*, Solitary. [mity.
شذا *shezà*, Abuse, offence, wrong, a kind of
شذارة *shezàret*, Jealous. [ship.
شذام *shezàm*, Salt, the sting of a scorpion.
شذان *shezàn*, Jumping, solitary.
شذب *shezeb*, Cutting, lopping, peeling.
شذبة *shezebet*, A lopped branch.
شذرة *shezret*, One particle of metal.
شذو *shezoo*, Musk, or the smell of it.
شر *sher*, A city; *sherr*, Malignant, wicked-
شرا *sherà*, Buying. شراب *sheràb*, Wine. [ness.
شرابت *sheràbet*, Thick in the hands and feet.
شرابدار *sheràbdàr*, A cup-bearer.
شرات *shoràt*, Murmuring.
شراة *shoràt*, A sect of schismaticks.
شراح *sheràh*, A commentator.
شراحي *sheràhee*, A dish of roast meat.
شرار *sheràr*, Plur. of شر *sherr*. [chief.
شرارة *sheràret*, Ill-will, a spark of fire, mis-
شراع *sherà-a*, The string of a bow, the sail
شراعة *shera-at*, Courageous, stout. [of a ship.
شراعي *shera-ye*, A long spear.
شراغ *sheràgh*, A veil, curtain, a shade.
شرافية *sheràfeyet*, A long ear.

شرا

شراك *sheràk*, Shoe-strap.

شران *sheràn*, The murmuring of flowing water.

شراهة *sheràhet*, Immoderate eating or drinking.

شراويض *sheràweez*, Plur. of شرواض *sherwàz*.

شرايص *sheràyes*, Plur. of شريصة *shereeset*.

شرايط *sherait*, Plur. of شريطة *shereetet*.

شرب *shorb*, Drinking, cloth, imbibing (sweat).

شراب *sheràb*, A draught of wine.

شربة *sherbet*, A draught; *sherbet*, Thirst, much drinking.

شربيت *sherbeyet*, A sheep at water.

شربين *sherbeen*, A kind of tree.

شرة *sherret*, Ill-will, hurtfulness, mischievous.

شرث *sheres*, Cracked, a worn slipper.

شرج *sherj*, A troop, a body, a sect.

شرجب *sherjeb*, Long, noble (horse).

شرجبان *shorjibàn*, A fruitful plant.

شرجع *sherjà*, A bier, long.

شرحة *sherhet*, A slice of meat.

شرخ *sherkh*, The blade of a sword.

شرخشت *sherkhesht*, Pottage, gruel.

شرخوردن *sherkhordun*, To scratch.

شرداح *sherdàh*, Broad, thick, long, flabby.

شرداخ *sherdàkh*, Having a large foot.

شرر *sherer*, Ill-will, grudge or spite.

شررة *shereret*, A spark of fire, malignity.

شرز *sherz*, Cutting. شرزه *sherzeh*, A brawler,
شرس *shers*, Hard, uneven ground. [fierce.
شرصوف *shorsoof*, The cartilage of the ribs, the head of a ligament.
شرشر *shersher*, A brisk youth, a churning-bot-
شرشرة *shersheret*, Cleaving, cutting. [tle.
شرشور *shorshoor*, A species of sparrow.
شرشيب *shersheeb*, A ship-worm, a moth.
شرص *shers*, Uneven ground, the first walking
شرض *sherz*, Hard uneven ground. [of a colt.
شرط *shert*, A condition, law, the bank.
شرطة *shertet*, The watch, the life-guard.
شرطي *shertee*, A centinel, a commander of infantry, a notary.
شرع *shera*, Religion, justice, a road.
شرعب *sher-ab*, Long.
شرعبي *sherabee*, A species of striped garment.
شرعة *sher-at*, The law, a pair, a bird-net.
شرعوف *sher-oof*, Name of a plant.
شرعي *sher-yee*, Equitable. شرغ *shergh*, A frog.
شرف *sherf*, Glory, excellency, a horse.
شرفا *sherfà*, A high structure, more eminent.
شرفات *shorfàt*, Plur. of شرفت *shorfet*.
شرفاک *sherfàk*, A low sound of a walking.
شرفة *shorfet*, Dignity, honour.

شرفش *sherfesh*, A kind of shrub.

شرفنج *sherfenj*, An uneven road.

شرذيت *sherfeyet*, Fame, reputation, nobility.

شرق *sherk*, Rising, the east.

شرقا *sherkà*, (A sheep) having slit ears.

شرقة *sherket*, The sun rising, the east.

شرقراق *sherkràk*, A green magpye.

شرقي *sherkee*, Oriental, exposed to the sun.

شرك *sherk*, Society, unbelief.

شرك *sherek*, Stubborn, obstinate.

شركا *shorkà*, Plur. of شريك *shereek*.

شركي *sherkee*, Frequently repeated.

شرم *sherm*, Cleaving, a gulph.

شرمسار *shermesàr*, Ashamed.

شرمنده *shermendeh*, Disconcerted.

شرميدن *shermeedun*, To be ashamed.

شرن *shern*, Split (as a rock).

شرناف *shernàf*, Corn with long leaves.

شرناك *shernàk*, A disease in the eye.

شرنقة *shornoket*, The cone or clue of a silk-worm.

شرنك *sherenk*, Poison, bitterness, a wink.

شرنوغ *shornoogh*, A small frog.

شروا *shorvà*, A falsehood.

شرواز *sherwàz*, Full of milk.

شرواط *sherwàt*, Long bodied, swift.

شروب *shoroob*, Plur. of شرب *shereb.*
شروخ *shorookh*, Plur. of شرخ *sherkh.*
شرود *sherood*, Running away, terrified.
شرور *sheroor*, Plur. of شر *sherr.*
شروط *shoroot*, Plur. of شرط *shert.*
شروع *shoro-a*, A beginning, commencement.
شروف *sheroof*, Aged (camel).
شروق *sherook*, The sun rising.
شروي *sherwee*, Resembling, alike.
شره *shereh*, Intemperance.
شري *sheree*, Flashing repeatedly (lightning,)
شرا *sherà*, Excellent. [inflaming with rage.
شريب *shereeb*, Wine, a pot-companion.
شريح *shereeh*, An oblong slice of meat.
شريد *shereed*, Flying away.
شريدن *shereedun*, To flow, to murmur.
شرير *shereer*, Beautiful, hurtful.
شريصة *shereeset*, The cheek.
شريط *shereet*, Plur. of شريطه *shereeteh*,
شريطة *shereetet*, A condition, agreement.
شريع *shereà*, Courageous, bold.
شريف *shereef*, Holy, noble, eminent.
شريق *shereek*, A beautiful (youth).
شريك *shereek*, A partner, a schoolfellow.
شرينه *shereeneh*, A dry scab. شز *shezz*, Dry.

شزب shezeb, Uneven road, lean, extenuated
شزبة shezbet, An occasion, law. [(horse).
شزر shezer, Brandishing.
شزرا shezrà, Reddish (eyes or milk).
شزرة shezret, Redness in the eyes, &c.
شزرتا shezertà, The back-bone.
شزيب shezeeb, A rough unlopped branch.
شس shess, Hard ground.
شسب sheseb, Dry, withered, wrinkled.
شست shest, A net, a bait, a lancet, sixty.
شستگاه shostegàh, Baptism.
شستگی shostegee, A washing.
شستن shostun, To wash, to baptize.
شسع shesa, A shoe-strap, a narrow spot of
شش shesh, Six. [ground, a small quantity.
ششتا sheshta, A lute with six strings.
ششتم sheshtom, The sixteenth.
ششخنج P. sheshkhenj, A game, beardless.
ششدر sheshder, A die, dice.
ششعلم sheshalem, A species of carpet.
ششفنج sheshfenj, Breeches, children's play,
ششقاقل sheshkàkel, A root of a tree. [beardless.
ششقلة sheshkelet, Changing, adulterating.
ششك sheshek, Gum of the eye.
ششله sheshleh, Glass.

شص *shess*, A net, hook ,&c.
شصا *shesar*, A piece of wood. [digent.
شصاص *shesas*, Having little milk a (camel,) in-
شصاصا *shesàsà*, Misfortune, affliction, calamity, swift.
شصايب *shesàyeb*, Plur. of شصيبة *sheseebet*.
شصايص *shesàyes*, Plur. of شصيصة *sheseeset*.
شصب *shesb*, Calamity, scarcity, a lot.
شصت *shest*, Sixty, a hook.
شصتم *shestom*, The sixtieth.
شصر *sheser*, Pricking, digging, a young deer.
شصص *shosos*, Milkless sheep.
شصوب *shesoob*, Poor, wanting, afflicted.
شصور *shosoor*, Having the eye inverted.
شصوص *shesoos*, Scarce (season); *shesoos*, Poor,
شصي *shesee*, A tumour. [needy, going away.
شصيب *sheseeb*, A foreigner. [well.
شصيبة *sheseebet*, Misfortune, the bottom of a
شصيصة *sheseeset*, Calamity, scarcity.
شط *shett*, The bank of a river, long, far, distant.
شطا *sheta*, Subduing, the bank of a river.
شطار *shotàr*, Plur. of شاطر *shàter*.
شطارة *shetàret*, Cheerfulness, briskness, cou-
شطاط *shetàt*, A fine shape. [rage.
شطب *sheteb*, Cutting, splitting, turning, distant.

شطيع sheteh, Pious, adorned.

شطر shetr, A part or the half of a thing.

شطرنج shetrenj, Chess.

شطرنج بزى shetrenj-bezee, A chess-board.

شطس shetes, Travelling, walking.

شطط shetet, Oppression, injustice, a lie.

شطن sheten, Stubborn, resolute, a rope.

شطو shetoo, Plur. of شطع she'à.

شطوب shetoob, Plur. of شطبة shebet. [ent.

شطور shetoor, Confusion, departing, disobedi-

شطوط shetoot, Having a large bunch, (a she-ca-

شطوف shetoof, Far, distant. [mel).

شطون shetoon, Remote, deep well.

شطي shetee, A cultivated land, a kind of cloth.

شطير sheteer, Far, distant, a stranger.

شظاظ shezaz, Scattering or spreading abroad.

شظافة shezàfet, Becoming hard.

شظف shezef, Severe, hard; shezif, A small rod,

شظية shezeyet, A chip, fragment. [dry bread.

شظيظ shezeez, A fastened sack.

شع sha, Spreading.

شعاب she-àb, Plur. of شعب shab.

شعار shi-àr, An under garment, a sign, death.

شعارة sheàret, A needle. شعاف sho-àf, Mad-

شعاير sha-àyer, Plur. of شعارت sheàret. [ness.

شعايل *sha-àyel*, Plur. of شعيلة *sha-ylet*.
شعب *shab*, Collecting together, interpolating.
شعبة *shobet*, Derivation, the branch of a tree.
شعبد *shabed*, Enchantment. شعر *shar*, Hair.
شعراني *sha-rànee*, Hairy.
شعرة *sha-ret*, One hair, hoariness.
شعرور *sha-roor*, A kind of game, a small cu- [cumber.
شعري *sha-ree*, Poetical.
شعشاع *sha-shà-a*, Swift, dispersed.
شعشع *sha-sha*, Long, a light shadow.
شعشعان *sha-sha-àn*, Tall, beautiful woman.
شعشعة *sha-shat*, Mixture, splendor.
شعصب *sha-seb*, A decrepid old man.
شعضور *sha-zoor*, A wood-nut.
شعفة *sha-fet*, The summit of a mountain.
شعل *shal*, Courageous.
شعلا *sha-là*, Partly white on the tail.
شعلة *sha-let*, Lustre, shining, flame.
شعم *sham*, Reconciling differences.
شعموم *shà-moom*, Tall, long [diffused branches.
شعن *shan*, Dry fallen leaf. شعوا *sha-wà*, Wide
شعوب *sha-oob*, Plur. of شعب *shab*.
شعوذي *shawezee*, An express, a post-boy.
شعور *sha-oor*, Plur. of شعر *shar*.
شعوف *sha-oof*, Plur. of شعفة *shafet*.

شعي

شعي *sha-ye*, A lock of hair.
شعيب *sha-yeb*, A provision bag for travellers.
شعير *sha-yr*, Barley.
شعيرة *sha-yeret*, A grain of barley.
شعيع *shae-a*, A chariot, waggon.
شعيفات *sho-aifât*, Small forelocks.
شعيل *sha yl*, Partly white on the tail.
شعيلة *sha-ylet*, A match, candle.
شغ *sho h*, A little, the horn of an ox.
شغا *shoghà*, A quiver and bow case.
شغار *sheghar*, Empty.
شغارج *shogharej*, A species of sweetmeat.
شغاره *sheghareh*, A brock, a badger.
شغاميم *sheghameem*, Long, tall, handsome.
شغب *shegheb*, A bustle, uproar; P. sheghev,
شغبان *sheghbàn*, Hungry, desire. Modest.
شغثه *shoghteh*, A stick used for beating cotton.
شغردن *shoghodden*, To escape, to be conclud-
شغر *shegher*, Driving, ejecting. [ed.
شغز *sheghez*, Cruelty, treachery, insolence.
شغزبة *sheghezbet*, Tripping in wrestling.
شغف *sheghef*, Violent love, extreme joy, original sin.
شغل *shoghel*, Occupation, business, attention.
شغم *sheghem*, Covetous, niggardly.

شغموم *sheghmoom*, Long, tall, handsome.

شغنب *shogneb*, or شغنوب *shognoob*, A tender branch.

شغو *sheghoo*, Uneven teeth.

شغور *shoghoor*, Somewhat, a badger.

شغوش *sheghoosh*, Wheat mixed with darnel.

شغول *sheghool*, Occupation, study, business.

شغه *shegheh*, Clotted blood, hard hand.

شغير *shegher*, Ill disposed.

شغيل *shegheel*, Busy, employed.

شف *sheff*, Advantage, gain, emaciated.

شفا *shefà*, Medicine, remedy.

شفاد *shefàd*, Stately, noble, greatness.

شفار *shefàr*, Plur. of شفرة *shefret*.

شفارة *shefaret*, Reduced to extremity or misery, near setting (the sun).

شفارج *shefarej* A species of sweetmeat.

شفاري *shefàree*, Having hairy ears.

شفاعة *shefà-at*, Praying for pardon, recommendation.

شفاف *sheffàf*, Transparent, very thin.

شفان *sheffàn*, Cold wind with rain.

شفانة *shefànet*, A sparrow, a lark.

شفاهي *shefàhee*, Having large lips.

شفة *shefet*, A lip. شفت *sheft*, A couch, a day-bed.

شفترة *shefteret*. Divided.

شفترنك *shefterenk*, A red peach, a wart.

شفتلنك sheftelenk, A red peach.
شفتن shiftun, To become mad.
شفته shifteh, A couch.
شفر shofer, An edge, a margin.
شفرة shefret, A servant, the side of a spear.
شفردن shoferdun, To be liberated.
شفسه shofseh, Sun-rise.
شفش shofesh, The branch of a tree.
شفشفة shofshefet, Sprinkling, bathing (a wound).
شفشليك shefsheleek, An enervated old woman.
شفشه shefsheh, A rod used by cotton dressers, [gold wire.
شفعا shefa-a, Plur. of شفيع shefia.
شفعة shofat, Fury, madness, redemption.
شفف shefef, Increasing.
شفق shefek, A day, shore, the crepuscule.
شفقة shefket, Compassion, indulgence.
شفك shofek, A bad man, poor.
شفلقة shefelleket, A kind of game. [backwards.
شفليدن shifleedun, To hiss, to break wind
شفن shefin, Ingenious, penetrating.
شفنتر shefenter, Bald.
شفنتري shefentera, Separated.
شفنين shefneen, A pigeon, a turtle dove.
شفوات shefewàt, Plur. of شفت shefet.
شفود shefood, Forbid by religion.

شغودن *shefoodun*, To look earnestly at.
شغور *shefoor*, A wasp, a hornet.
شغوف *shefoof*, Diminishing, losing, gaining.
شفي *shefee*, Labial. شفيدن *shofeedun*, To
شفير *shefeer*, An edge, margin. [expect.
شفيع *shefia*, An advocate, a patron.
شفيف *shefeef*, Gaining, increasing, diminish-
شفيق *shefeek*, Affectionate, merciful. [ing.
شفيهة *shefeehet*, A small lip.
شق *shekk*, A crack, the dawn, labour, trouble.
شقا *shekà*, Petulance. شقاح *shokàh*, A kind of
شقاري *shokàree*, A lie, falsehood. [herb.
شقاق *shokàk*, Opposition, felony, rebellion.
شقاقل *shekàkel*, A wild carrot.
شقاوت *shokàwet*, Misery, disgrace, poverty.
شقايق *shakàyek*, Plur of شقيقت *shekeeket*.
شقة *sheket*, The half, rage, distance, passion.
شقح *shekeh*, Lifting up the leg to piss (a dog.)
شقحا *shekhà*, Froth. [breaking.
شقحطب *shekhteb*, (A sheep) having crooked
شقحي *shekhee*, Red (gown). [ugly horns.
شقدة *shekdet*, A kind of herb.
شقدف *shekdef*, A kind of vehicle.
شقدار *shekdàr*, A commander, superior.
شقراق *shekeràk*, A green magpye.

شقرة *shokret*, A clear shining red colour.
شقشقة *shekshcket*, Splitting (wood,) pronounc-
شقص *shekes*, A portion, particle. [ing, braying.
شقف *shekf*, An earthen pot.
شقق *shekek*, Plur. of شقة *sheket*.
شقن *sheken* or شقين *shekeen*, Little, few.
شقو *shekoo*, Combing (the hair) growing (a
شقور *shekoor*, Description [tooth).
شقوق *shokook*, Plur. of شق *shekk*.
شقون *shokoon*, A small present.
شقه *shekeh*, Cleft, or open.
شقي *shekee*, Poor, unfortunate, saucy, bold,
شقيح *shekee*, Deformed. [proud.
شقيذ *shekeez*, A reptile, a young camelion.
شقير *shekeer*, A species of camelion.
شقيص *shekees*, Going haste (a horse), remains
شقيط *shekeet*, Earthen jug.
شقيف *shekeef*, One half, a stout calf.
شقيقة *shekeeket*, A cavern, cleft.
شك *shek*, Suspicion, jealousy, doubt.
شكا *shega*, A quiver.
شكار *shikar*, Pillage, spoil, hunting, chace.
شكاري *shikaree*, A hunter, a bird or animal
شكاريدن *shikareedun*, To hunt. [of prey.
شكاز *shekaz*, Libidinous, of a bad disposition.

شکاست *shekaset*, Hurtful, mischievous, depravi-
شکاسه *shekasch*, A hedge-hog. [ty of nature.
شکاص *shekas*, Having uneven teeth. [tain.
شکافه *shikaf*, A cleft, open cavern in a moun-
شکافتن *shekàftun* or شگافتن To tear, split, to be torn.
شکافه *shekàfeh*, The bow of a violin.
شکاکة *shekàket*, A tract of land.
شکال *shekàl*, A jackall. [care,
شکالش *shekàlesh*, Treachery, thought,
شکاله *shekàleh*, An hedge-hog, an urchin,
شکالیدن *shekàleedun*, To think, to betray,
شکامة *shekàmet*, Stubbornness, rebellion.
شکان *shekàn*, A breaking a breach, a wrinkle,
شکاه *shekàh*, Vicinity, resembling, like.
شکاوات *shekàwàt*, Plur. of شکوة *shekwet*,
شکایت *shekàyet*, A mourning, a complaint,
شکایك *shekàyek*, Plur. of شکیکة *shekeeket*,
شکب *shokeb*, A present, any thing repaid.
شکبان *shekbàn*, A net for holding grass.
شکة *sheket*, A dart, an arrow, schism.
شکته بند *shekteh'end*, A girdle, a zone.
شکد *sheked*, Returning thanks, a present,
شکر *sheker*, Sugar; *shukor*, Praise.
شکربار *shekerbàr*, Raining, sweetness,

شکران *shekràn,* Being pleased with, assent, [gratitude.

شکرة *shekret,* Full of milk.

شکردن *shekerdun,* To hunt, seize, catch.

شکرستان *shekeristàn,* A sugar-chest.

شگرف *shegerf,* A magnificent man, active, vigorous, good.

شگرفیدن *shegerfeedun,* To be great, strong.

شکره *shekreh,* A hawk, pudenda; *shikreh,* A she-goat, a she-camel, going haste.

شکری *shekra,* A milky (sheep).

سکز *shekez,* Ill disposed, digging, penetrating.

شکس *sheks,* Of a bad temper.

شکستن *shikestun,* To break, to be broken. [posed

شکع *shekà,* Rage, pained. شکص *shekis,* Ill dis-

شگفت *shikeft,* Wonderful, excellent, a [miracle.

شگفتگی *shokfteguee,* Flourishing.

شگفتن *shikiftun,* To look with wonder. *shokftun,* To open or expand (as a flower).

شکفه *shekfeh,* A club of wood, a gimlet, a fold, [a wrinkle.

شگفیدن *shegfeedun,* To wonder.

شکل *shekil,* Shape, manner, form.

شکلا *shekla,* Having reddish eyes, doubtful.

شکلک *sheklek,* The upper part of the thigh.

شکله *shikleh,* A slice, a cut, wool. [one).

شکلیدن *shekleedun,* To tear, to disturb (any

شکم *shekm*, Biting, reward, recompensing.
شکم *shikem*, The belly, the stomach.
شکمبه *shekembeh*, The belly or stomach.
شکمدار *shekemdàr*, Having a large belly.
شکن *shiken*, Breaking.
شکنب *shekemb*, The belly, the paunch, the stomach.
شکنج *shekenj*, A fold.
شکنجه *shekenjeh*, Pain, a model, a bleacher.
شکنجیدن *shekenjeedun*, To put to the rack.
شکو *shekoo*, Bewailing, bemoaning.
شکوار *shogwàr*, Sorrowful, mourning.
شکوة *shekwet*, A water or milk-bottle made of the skin of a sucking kid.
شکوثي *shekoosee*, A species of herb.
شکوخ *shogookh*, Unhappy, stumbling, apt to trip.
شکوخیدن *shogookheedun*, To stumble.
شکور *shokoor*, Plur. of شکر *shokor*.
شکوفا *shokoofà*, Flourishing, expanded.
شکوفتن *shekooftun*, To admire, to wonder.
شکوفه *shokoofeh*, A bud, a flower.
شکوك *shukook*, Plur. of شك
شکول *shokool*; Plur. of شکل
شکوله *shokooleh*, A hard nut.
شکونه *shokooneh*, Turned up, inverted.
شکوه *shokooh*, A small town, handsome, respect, dignity, majesty, magnificence.

شکومند shekoomend, Grave.

شکوه shekooh, Excellent, gracefulness. [afraid.

شکوهیدن shokooheedun, To be grave, to be

شکه shekeh, The noise of the feet; shikkeh, A military instrument.

شکی shikiee, A rough or sharp bridle.

شکیب shekeeb, Fortitude, patience.

شکیبیدن shekeebeedun, To be patient.

شکیدن shekeedun, To tell, to narrate.

شکیر shekeer, The bark of a tree.

شکیکة shekeeket, A crowd, a fruit-basket.

شکیم shekeem, Biting.

شکیمة shekeemet, Of a bad temper, the bit of [the bridle.

شل shel, Paralytick, stiff.

شلا shella, Having a dry paralytick hand, blind.

شلاخة shollàhet, Urine of a mountain-goat.

شلافة shellafet, A concubine, a whore.

شلاق shellak, Flagellation.

شلة shellet The intention or object of a journey.

شلتاق sheltak, A tumult, accusation.

شلجم sheljem, A turnip. شلحا shelha, Arms.

شلحف shelhef, Tottering, weakly by nature.

شلخ shelekh, A ground, origin, a race.

شلشل shelshel, Flowing perpetually (water).

شلط shelet, A knife.

شلغ

شلغم *shelghem*, A turnip, the rape-root.
شلغه *she gheh*, A corn or hay-fork.
شلق *shelk*, The stroke given by a scourge.
شلقا *shelkà*, The coulter of a plough.
شلقة *shelek'*, A goose, the eggs of a crocodile.
شلك *shelk*, A species of herb or plant.
شلم *shelem*, Jerusalem.
شلباب *sh lmàb*, Bread grated and boiled with a little water, sugar, &c. barley water.
شلمق *shelmek*, An old woman.
شلنج *shelenj*, A mat for kneeling on.
شلو *sheloo*, Carrying off, going away.
شلوار *shelwàr*, A breeches, drawers.
شلوكه *sholookeh*, A nut, a walnut.
شلول *shelool*, Driving camels, active and ready in serving others.
شلواج *sheloohej*, A kind of thistle.
شله *shelleh*, The mouth, a dunghill.
شليثة *sheleyet*, The remains of a cattle. [mat.
شليخ *sheleekh*, A cushion, a small carpet, a
شم *shom*, Flight ; *shem*, A subterraneous habi-
شما *shemà*, Wax, a taper, naked. [tation.
شما *shom*, You. شماتت *shemàt*, Rejoicing at the
شماج *shemaj*, Trifle. [distress of another.
شماز *shemaz*, Impregnated (a she-camel).

شمار shomàr, Computation, an equal num- [ber.
شمار shemàr, A kind of herb.
شمارق shomàrek, Torn garment.
شماريدن shemàreedun, To calculate.
شمازيزة shemàzeezet, A bashful woman.
شماس shemàs, A horse of a bad disposition.
شماص shomàs, Swift, nimble, expeditious.
شماطيط shemàteet, Plur. of شمطاط shemtàt.
شماع shemà-a, A maker of wax-candles.
شمال sh mal, A bad omen, equality.
شمالي shemàlee, A cold day, northern.
شماليل shemàleel, Remainder, a garment.
شمام shemàm, A small odoriferous melon.
شمامات shemàmàt, Plur. of شميم shemeem.
شمامه shemàmeh, Naked.
شمان shemàn, Lamenting, sobbing, tearing.
شمانه shomàneh, Any thing odoriferous.
شمايان shomàyàn, You, (when more than two).
شمايل shomàyel, Plur. of شمال shemàl.
شمايم shomàyem, Plur of شميم shemeem.
شمة shommet, An odour.
شمج shemj, A crack, open, a cave, a grotto.
شمحط shemhet, Very long.
شمخ shemekh, Lofty, great, high.
شمختر shomekhter, Distressed, base, mean.

شمخز *shommekhez*, Sharp-sighted.

شمخ زدن *shemkhehzedun*, To pierce, to bore.

شمزه *shemz*, Impregnated (a she-camel).

شمر *shemr*, Liberal, penetrating; *shemirr*; Misfortune.

شمراج *shemraj*, An idle lie.

شمرة *shemret*, Numeration, computation.

شمروج *shomroj*, Cloth of a flimsy texture.

شمردن *shomordun*, To number, compute.

شمرس *shemres*, A kind of thorn.

شمرطل *shemertel*, Tall, waving.

شمري *shemmeree*, Quick, nimble.

شمريدن *shemreedun*, To be terrified, to sigh.

شمس *shems*, A necklace, the sun, a fountain.

شمسة *shemset*, The figure or resemblance of the sun.

شمسه *shemseh*, A citron, an orange.

شمسي *shemsee*, Solar. شمشاد *shemshad*, The box-tree.

شمشير *shemshir*, A scimitar, a sword &c.

شمص *shemes*, Speaking fast.

شمصر *shemser*, Cruel, to be strict, harsh.

شمط *shemt*, Mixing two things.

شمطاط *shental*, A part divided from a whole.

شمطالة *shomtàlet*, A piece of fat meat.

شمظ *shemz*, Instigating, taking by degrees.

شمع *shemà*, Jesting, wax, a wax-candle.

شمعدان *shemadàn*, A candlestick.

شمل *shemal*, A tall elegant man, a brisk camel.
شمعي *shemayee*, Of a candle, waxen. [stinking.
شمغنده *shemghendeh*, Sinful, lewd man, filth,
شمغنديدن *shemghendeedun*, To be bad or fetid.
شمق *shemek*, Playing, brisk, cheerful.
شمل *shemel*, Universal, common, capacity.
شملة *shemillet*, Going haste (a she-camel).
شمللة *shemlelet*, Hasty, nimble.
شمليدج *shemleedej*, Wild saffron.
شمم *shomem*, The length of the tip of the nose.
شمن *shemen*, An image, idol.
شمنده *shemendeh*, A bestower, giver.
شموج *shemooj*, Sewed with wide stitches.
شموح *shemooh*, A thin flimsy habit.
شموخ *shemookh*, High, sublime.
شموس *shemoos*, Being swift.
شمول *shemool*, Cold wine, the north wind.
شموم *shemoom*, Any thing fragrant.
شميت *shemeet*, A brawl, shame, upbraiding.
شميد *shemeed*, Astonished, amazed.
شمير *shemeer*, Careful, watchful, studious (man).
شميط *shemeet*, Mixing two things.
شميم *shemeem*, Perfume.
شن *shin*, Plunder; A. *shenn*, Old, worn.

شنا *shenà*, Mean, base, acknowledging.

شنا *shenà*, Swimming.

شنا بيدن *shenàbeedun*, To understand.

شناخ *shenàh*, A tall man, a young fat camel.

شناتر *shenàter*, Plur. of شنترة *shenteret*.

شناح *shenàkh*, A mountain, hill, a high ground.

شنار *shenàr*, Shamefulness, a port, a kind of [herb.

شناريدن *shenàreedun*, To swim.

شناس *shenàs*, Intelligent, unknown. [knows.

شناسا *shenàsà*, Comprehending, one who

شناسيدن *shenàseedun*, To perceive, under- [stand.

شناص *shenàs*, Tall, strong (horse).

شناط *shenàt*, A beautiful woman.

شناع *shena-a*, Swimming.

شنافتن *shenàftun*, To understand, to hear.

شناق *shenàk*, Tall, long.

شنان *shenàn*, Hatred, ill-will, cold water.

*shonàn*, Dropping from a bottle (water).

شناو *shinàw*, Swimming.

شناور *shenawer*, Quick, lively, swimming.

شناه *shenah*, Cinnabar.

شنابيدن *shenayeedun*, To hear.

شناير *shenayer*, Hurtful, mischievous.

شنايع *shenaya*, Plur. of شنيع *shenea*.

شنب *sheneb*, Freshness, beauty of the teeth.

شنبست *shembeset*, Affection, attachment.
شنبوي *shembui*, The yellow violet.
شنترة *shenteret*, An ear-ring.
شنج *shenej*, Shrivelled; P. *shenj*, Hard ground, meat soured with vinegar.
شنجار *shenjar*, A red paint for the face.
شنجود *shenjood*, Wounded, a wound.
شنجودن *shenjoodun*, To vex, to drop, to scratch.
شنحف *shen-heff*, Long.
شنخوب *shenkhoob* The peek or top of a hill.
شند *shend*, The beak and claws of a bird.
شنداب *shindab*, A kind of thistle.
شندارة *shendaret*, Obscene, jealous.
شندف *shendef*, A drum.
شندير *shenzeer*, Ill-disposed.
شنزب *shenzeb*, Fast, hard, solid, sharp.
شنط *shonot*, A piece of meat dressed.
شنظاف *shenzaf*, The summit of a mountain.
شنظب *shonzeb*, Of a good disposition.
شنظوة *shonzowet*, The side.
شنظير *shenzeer*, Ill-natured. شنع *sheng*, Business.
شنعاف *shenaf*, The top of a mountain.
شنعة *shenat*, Meanness, ugliness.
شنعم *shenam*, A tall man.
شنغاب *shenghàb*, A long slender branch.

شنغرة *shengheret*, Wickedness.
شنغف *shenghef*, Tottering, staggering.
شنغير *shengheer*, Impudent, ill-disposed.
شنفارة *shenfàret*, Activity, nimbleness.
شنفتن *shenoftun*, To hear.
شنقا *shenkà*, A falcon. شنقاب *shenkàb*, Odour.
شنقم *shenkem*, A little, few.
شنقناق *sheniknak*, Misery.
شنک *shenk*, Beautiful, a tall man, indolent.
شنکا *shengà*, The night time.
شنگار *shengàr*, A species of herb.
شنگرف *shengerf*, Vermillion, cinnabar.
شنگریز *shengereez*, Syrup of ginger.
شنکل *shengol* or *shenkol*, A sweetheart.
شنکور *shenkoor*, A mendicant's basket.
شنگینه *shengeeneh*, A bar, a bolt. [nent,
شنو *shenoo*, The cypress. شنوة *shenoot*, Absti-
شنودن *shenoodun*, To hear, to understand.
شنوسه *shenooseh*, Sneezing.
شنوص *shenoos*, Adhering twisted.
شنونده *shenwendeh*, Hearing, an auditor.
شنهبر *shenehber*, An aged woman.
شني *shenee*, A large pan of copper or brass.
شنيب *sheneeb*, Clean teeth, sweet breath.
شنيد *sheneed*, Heard. شنيدن *sheneedun*, To hear.

شنير *sheneer*, Ill-disposed.
شنيز *sheneez*, Hurtful, mischievous.
شنيزه *sheneezeh*, A comb. [hideous.
شنيع *shenea*, Shameful, abominable, hateful,
شنيفتن *sheneeftun*, To be altered, confounded.
شنيق *sheneek*, A bastard.
شوا *shewà*, Roasted meat.
شواب *shewab*, A wild turkey.
شواجن *shewajen*, Plur. of شاجن *shajen*.
شوار *shewar*, Household furniture.
شوارب *shewàrib*, The whiskers, the gullet.
شوارق *shewàrik*, Plur. of شارق *shàrek*.
شواش *shewash*, Aniseed.
شواص *shewas*, Depravity, villainy.
شواظ *shawaz*, The eye.
شواعل *shawa-yl*, Plur. of شاعل *sha-yl*.
شوامت *shawamet*, Plur. of شامة *shamet*.
شوامخ *shawamekh*, Plur. of شامخ *shamekh*.
شواهد *shawahed*, Plur. of شاهد *shahed*
شواهين *shawaheen*, Plur. of شاهين *shàheen*.
شوب *shawb*, Mixing the juice of meat.
شوبا *shawba*, Gruel, weaver's glue.
شوبان *shooban*, A shepherd, a pastor.
شوبج *shoobej*, A rolling-pin. [of yew-tree.
شوپره *shawpereh*, A bat. شوحة *shawhet*, A kind

شوخ *shookh*, Gladness, impudent.
شوخ ناك *shookhnak*, Sordid, nasty. [the nails.
شوخودن *shookhoodun*, To tear the face with
شوخي *shookhee*, Gaiety, good humour, glad, filth.
شوخيدن *shookeedun*, To be cheerful, to be fil-
شودخ *shawdukh*, Long-bodied. [thy, &c.
شودر *shooder*, A kind of plant. [ter.
شودن *shodun*, To be. شور *shoor*, Salt, bit-
شوربخت *shorbekht*, Misfortunate, infamous.
شورانيدن *shooraneedun*, To cause to mix.
شوربا *shoorbà*, Broth, soup, gruel.
شورتاغ *shoortagh*, A wood of yellow colour.
شورستان *shoristan*, A salt-marsh, a marsh.
شورش *shoorish*, Confusion, a tumult.
شوروا *shoorwa*, Broth.
شوره *shooreh*, A fruit, salt-petre.
شوريدن *shooreedun*, To mix, to be confused,
شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy. [to wash.
شوزب *shawzeb*, An impression, a mark.
شوژه *shoozsheh*, A garment.
شوش *shoosh*, A branch cut from a vine.
شوشاة *shooshat*, Going haste (camel).
شوشه *shoosheh*, A heap of sand.
شوص *shaws*, Cleaning, having the tooth-ach.
شوط *shawt*, Once, one course or heat.

شوع

شوع *shawa*, Born immediately after another.
شوغ *shoogh*, Afflicted with purulent pimples.
شوغا *shoogha*, A stable, fold.
شوف *showf*, A harrow, furbishing.
شوق *shouk* Gaiety, inclination, love.
شوقب *showkeb*, A large hoof, a tall man.
شوقي *showkee*, Gaiety, alacrity, loving.
شوك *shouk*. A species of plant.
شوكة *showket*, A weaver's instrument.
شوكران *shookràn*, An herb of a strong scent.
شوكل *showkel*, Raspberry bush, infantry.
شولان *showlàn*, Lifted up.
شولك *shoolek*, A bird that often changes colour.
شوله *shooleh*, Dunghill.
شوليدن *shooleedun*, Undetermined.
شوليده *shooleedeh*, A stable, a ruined house.
شوم A. P. *shoom*, Unhappy, black.
شومال *shoomal*, Again. شومخ *shomekh*, Parsley.
شومي *shoomee*, Ill-lucked, disgrace.
شومين *shoomeen*, Spinnage.
شونة *shoonet*, Mad woman, a granary.
شوندر *shoonder*, A carrot.
شونده *shewendeh*, Formed. شونيز *shoneez*, Pepper.
شووبة *shoo-bet*, The heat. شوه *sheweh*, Agate.
شوهب *showheb*, An hedgehog, an urchin.

شوهر *shooher*, A husband.
شوهره *shoohereh*, Ploughed land, a pale.
شوهیز *showheez*, Looking upon, observation.
شوهین *shooheen*, Spinnage.
شویدن *sheweedun*, To become, to be.
شویلا *shoila*, A species of herb.
شویندگی *shooyendeguee*, Washing.
شوییدن *shoyeedun*, To wash. شه *sheh*, A bridegroom, a king.
شها *shehà*, A king.
شهاب *shehàb*, Milk diluted with water.
شهاد *shehàd*, Plur. of شهید *shehed*.
شهادة *shehàdet*, Evidence, proof, testimony.
شهار *shehàr*, Agreeing for, or giving monthly.
شهارو *shehàroo*, A cement for building.
شهام *shehàm*, A witch, a hag.
شهامة *shehàmet*, Bravery, courage, liberality.
شهانه *shehàneh*, Royal, royally.
شهب *sheheb*, Of the colour of ashes.
شهبا *shehbà*, A biting mule; *shohbà*, Clear night.
شهبارو *shehbàroo*, A ditch round a city.
شهباز *shehbàz*, A large sort of hawk.
شهبان *shehbàn*, Plur. of شهاب *shehàb*.
شهبة *shohbet*, Inclining more to white than black.
شهبد *shehbed*, The leader of an army.
شهبر *shehber*, Aged, large-headed.

شهپر *shehper*, The longest feather in the wing.
شهبلوط *shehbeloot*, A chesnut. [tribute, &c.
شهبندر *shehbender*, A receiver-general of duties.
شهتوت *shehtoot*, A mulberry, a blackberry.
شهجبة *shehjebet*, Perplexing (business).
شهد *shehed*, Honey, a honey-comb, sugar.
شهدا *shehdà*, Plur. of شهيد *sheheed*.
شهداب *shedàb*, Hydromel.
شهدارة *shehdàret*, A wicked man.
شهدانه *shehdàneh*, A large pearl, bead.
شهدر *shehder*, A boy, a girl. [a palace.
شهديوار *shehdeewàr*, A high wall surrounding
شهر *sheher*, A city. شهربار *sheherbàr*, A river.
شهربة *shehrebet*, An old woman.
شهربند *sheherbend*, The walls of a city.
شهرة *sheheret*, Renown, divulging, celebrating.
شهرستان *sheheristàn*, A large city.
شهرف *shehref*, A spinning-wheel, reel.
شهرمند *shehermend*, Covetous, full of desire.
شهري *sheheree*, A citizen.
شهرير *shehreer*, The sixth Persian month (August,) the fourth day of every month.
شهسوار *shehsowàr*, Brave, a valiant champion.
شهكار *shehkàr*, Sown land. [red.
شهل *shehel*, Dark grey (eyes,) with a shade of

شهلات shehlàt, Honey mixed with wax.
شهلة shehlet, Understanding, perceiving.
شهلة shehleh, A bat. شهم shehem, Afraid.
شهنشه shehnesh, Proclaimed, an enormous crime.
شهنشين shehnisheen, A royal seat, a gallery.
شهوات shehwat, Plur. of شهوة shewet
شهوار shehwàr, The most precious pearl.
شهوان shehwàn, Lascivious, desirable.
شهوة shehwet, Desire, appetite, sensuality.
شهود shehood, Being present or an eye-witness.
شهوم shehoom, Terrified, frightened.
شهيد sheheed, A martyr.
شهير sheheer, Famous, celebrated.
شهيم sheheem, Discreet, wisely managing.
شهين sheheen, The gum of a tree.
شي shee, Roasting, dressing, being willing.
شيا sheeà, Plur. of شاة shàt.
شيابي sheàbee, A dram weight. شياح shiyah, Careful, laborious.
شيار sheyar, Saturday.
شياريدن sheàreedun, To behold, to plough.
شياص shiyas, A malignity of nature.
شياط shiyat, The smell of burnt cotton.
شياطين sheyateen, Plur. of شيطان sheitan.
شياظمة sheyazimet, Plur. of شيظم sheizem.
شياع shiyà-a, Proclaimed, reading, divulging.

شياف *shiyàf*, A fine collyrium.
شيام *shiyam*, Plur. of شامة *shàmet.*
شيان *shiyàn*, A recompense for good or evil, [dragon's blood.
شياه *shiyàh*, Plur. of شاة *shàt.*
شيب *sheib*, Becoming old, white hair; P. *sheib*, The lower part, the base.
شيبا *sheebà*, Grey-haired (woman); P. *sheibà*, [Clear, light.
شيبازبان *sheebàzobàn*, Eloquent.
شيبان *sheebàn*, A cloud, cold.
شيبور *sheeboor*, A tube, a flute. [gree.
شيبين *sheebeen*, Lower in place, rank, or de-
شية *sheit*, Willing, desire; *shiyet*, A mark.
شيح *sheeh*, Careful.
شيحان *sheehàn*, Watchful, a zealot.
شيخ *sheekh*, Growing old, a man of authority.
شيخة *sheekhet*, An old woman.
شيد *sheid*, Plastering, (a wall), perishing; P. *sheed*, The sun, shame, clear.
شيدا *sheedà*, Mad, distracted, astonished.
شيداخ *sheedàkh*, A swift (grey) horse.
شيدايي *sheedayee*, Madness, distraction.
شيدمان *sheedeman*, A wolf.
شيده *sheedeh*, A horse.
شير *sheer*, Saturday; P. *shir*, A tyger, a lion; [*sheer*, Milk.
شيراد *sheeràd*, A sack.

شير

شيرازبان *sheerazobàn*, Soft, gentle in speech.
شيرازه *sheeràzeh*, Sewing.
شيرانه *sheeràneh*, Like a lion, brave.
شيراي *sheràie*, Ebony.
شيربا *sheerbà*, Meat dressed with milk.
شيرپرنج *sheerpernej*, Milk dressed with rice.
شيرزق *sheerzek*, A physick, urine of a bat.
شيرزمه *sheerzemeh*, A congregation.
شيرزنه *sheerzeneh*, An oblong butter-dish.
شيرسك *shersek*, A hare-hunting dog. [pent.
شيركوك *sheerkook*, The cast skin of a large ser-
شيركي *sheerkee*, A kind of Chinese animal.
شيرم *sheerem*, Mixed, confused.
شيرمان *sheerman*, Courageous, warlike.
شيرمست *sheermest*, A fat lamb, a raging lion.
شيرنكار *sheerinkàr*, A maker of sweetmeats.
شيره *sheereh*, New wine, juice of fruit.
شيري *sheeree*, Lion-like; *sheeree*, Milking.
شيرينه *sheereench*, Scurf on a child's head.
شيز *sheiz*, Moveable.
شيشالنك *sheeshàlenk*, The wag-tail.
شيشت *sheeshet*, Going heavily on.
شيشله *sheesheleh*, Any thing corrupted from age.
شيشه *sheesheh*, A glass, a bottle, a cup.
شيص *shees*, A species of bad date, a kind of fish.

شيطان *sheitàn*, The devil, a demon, stubborn.
شيطرج *sheetrej*, An Indian medicine.
شيظم *sheezem*, Long, tall (man, horse, or camel).
شيع *sheea*, A shoe-latchet.
شيفان *sheifan*, Nature, habit. [ed with love.
شيفتن *sheeftun*, To become insane, or distract-
شكران *shei'eran*, A species of hemlock.
شيلان *sheelan*, A royal table or entertainment.
شيلم *sheilem*, A short mean looking man, a
شيله *sheeleh*, Rice soup, wormwood. [miser.
شيليم *sheeleem*, A ray or skate.
شيم *sheem*, The scale of a fish, castor.
شيمة *sheemet*, Nature, habit, custom.
شين *shein*, Shame, disgrace, defect. [Publishing.
شيو *shiou*, Mean, base, below. شيوع *sheeyua*,
شيوه *sheyooh*, Dishonest, shameful.
شيه *sheyeh*, The neighing of a horse.
شيي *sheiyee*, A small thing.
شييخ *sheeyikh*, A little or old man.

ص *sad*, The fourteenth letter of the Arabick, and the seventeenth of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetick, it expresses 90, and is the abbreviature for صفر *sefer*, The second Mahometan month.

صاب *sab*, A kind of bitter plant.

صاب

صابر *sàber*, A man renowned for patience.
صابون *saboon*, Soap.
صاحب *sàhib*, A lord, a master, a commander.
صاحبة *sàhibet*, A wife, a lady, a female companion.
صاحي *sàkhee*, An unclouded sky.
صاخة *sàkhet*, Ill luck, an evil.
صاخر *sàkher*, Sound from the collision of iron.
صاخرة *sàkhiret*, A kind of earthen vessel.
صاد *sàd*, The letter ص, Copper, brass, a kettle with handles.
صادر *sàder*, Emerging, returning, produced.
صادع *sàdià*, Shining (as aurora).
صادق *sàdek*, Just, true, ingenuous, good.
صادي *sadee*, Thirsty, dry.
صارة *saret*, Thirst, any thing necessary to be done.
صارخ *sarekh*, An assistant, one who calls for assistance.
صارف *sarif*, A cheat, extravagant, changing.
صارم *sarim*, A sharp sword.
صاروج *sarooj*, Plaister. صاري *saree*, A sailor.
صاع *sà-a*, Even and plain ground.
صاعة *sà-at*, A place where women card cotton.
صاعقة *sa-yket*, Death, punishment.
صاغر *sagher*, A measure, a large dish.
صاف *saf*, Pure, clear, candid.

صافر *safir*, A blower on the flute, or pipe.
صافن *sàfen*, The saphena vein running from the inner ancle to the great toe.
صافي *sàfee*, Fine, clear, pure, candid.
صاق *sàk*, The leg. صاقل *s kil*, A polisher.
صالب *sàlib*, A burning fever.
صالة *sàlit*, Danger, misfortune.
صالح *sàleh*, Honourable, apt, proper, good.
صالخ *sàlekh*, Corroding, scabby.
صالخانه *sàlkhaneh*, A slaughter-house.
صالغ *sàlegh*, A sheep of six years old, an ox.
صامت *s met*, Silent, a score (of camels).
صامل *sàmel*, Dry, withered.
صانع *sània*, (God) the creator, an artificer.
صاوي *sàwee*, Dry. صاهلة *sàhilet*, Neighing.
صاي *sà-aee*, The inward growling of a dog.
صايت *sayib*, Right, straight.
صايت *sayit*, Exclaiming.
صايغ *sayigh*, A goldsmith. صايف *sayif*, Bearing wool.
صايق *sayik*, Adhering.
صايكة *sayiket*, The smell of moist wood.
صايل *sayil*, Presumptuous, furious.
صايم *saim*, Thirsty. صب *sebb*, Effusion.
صبا *seba*, Youthful ardour or love, a gentle wind.
صبابة *sebàbet*, Desire, love.

صباح *sebah*, The morning, tomorrow morning.
صباحة *sebàhet*, Gracefulness, elegance.
صباخي *sabàhee*, Blood. صبار *sibar*, Patient.
صبارة *sebàret*, Answering for another.
صباع *sebà-a*, Any thing eaten with bread.
صباغ *sebagh*, Tincture. صباوة *sebàwet*, Childhood.
صبب *sebeb*, Steepness, downwards.
صبة *sebbet*, Inflamed with love.
صبث *sebs*, Mending a garment.
صبح *sobh*, The dawn, aurora; *sebh*, Drinking in the morning.
صبحة *sobhet*, Morning.
صبحگاه *sobohgàh*, The dawn, morning.
صبر *sebr*, Patience, toleration, abstaining from.
صبرة *sobret*, A heap of corn.
صبع *seba*, Puffed with pride.
صبغ *sebegh*, Baptizing, colour, dying (cloth).
صبغي *sebghee*, A vender of colours.
صبن *sebn*, To forbid, to keep from.
صبو *seboo*, Foolish.
صبوان *sebawàn*. Plur. of صبي *sebee*.
صبوة *sebwet*, Childish, foolish.
صبوح *sebooh*, A breakfast, a morning collation.
صبور *seboor*, Most patient, gentle.
صبوغ *soboogh*, Distended, sleek (udder).
صبي *sebee*, A boy, a youth, the edge of a sword.

صبيب *sebéeb*, Ice, a kind of shrub.
صبية *sebeyet*, A girl, child.
صبيح *sebeeh*, Elegant, beautiful, a lovely face.
صبيحة *sebeehet*, The dawn.
صبير *sebeer*, Patient, flour.
صت *sett*, A crowd, a violent concussion; *sitt*,
صتام *sottàm*, A huge head. [Opposite.
صتان *sottàn*, A seller. صتة *sottet*, The contra-
صتم *setem*, Solid, strong, firm. [ry.
صتو *setoo*, Going along. صتيت *seteet*, Noise.
صتيمة *seteemet*, A hard stone.
صج *sojj*, Sound of iron striking iron.
صح *sehh*, It is true, authentic.
صحابة *sehàbet*, Society, plur. of صحبت
صحاح *sehàh*, Honesty, sincerity, just.
صحاران *sehàràn*, Publicly, openly.
صحب *seheb*, Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.
صحبة *sohbet*, Conversation, friendship, society.
صحة *sehet*, Truth, sincere, perfection, integrity.
صحر *sehr*, Extending wide (a place).
صحرا *sehrà*, A desert, plain, extremely red.
صحرائي *sehràyee*, Compestrian, rustick.
صحفة *sehfet*, A plate, a large dish.
صحل *sehel*, Hoarse. [dish.
صحن *sehen*, A large cup or goblet, a small

صحناة *sehnà*, Jelly of fish. صحنة *sehnet*, One blow.
صحو *sehoo*, Unclouded sky, recovery from ebri-
صحون *sehoon*, Plur. of صحن *sehen*. [ety.
صحيح *seheeh*, Right, true, unbroken, full, entire.
صحيرة *seheeret*, Milk into which butter or flour
is put.
صخ *sekh*, Deafening with a thundering voice.
صخاب *sekhàb*, Plur. of صخب *sekheb*.
صخب *sekheb*, Noisy, murmuring, resounding.
صخة *sekhet*, The sound of striking stones.
صخد *sekhed*, Intensely hot, scorching (sun).
صخدان *sekhdàn*, A sultry day. صخرة *sekhret*, A
صخما *sekhmà*, A rocky country. [rock.
صخي *sekhee*, Dirtying the cloths, filth.
صخير *sekheer*, Immense (stone). [ing from.
صد *sad*, A hundred ; A *sedd*, Forbidding, keep-
صدا *sedà*, A sound, tone, noise, an echo.
صداة *sodàt*, Of a rusty colour.
صداح *sodàh*, The crowing of a hen.
صداد *soddàd*, A species of serpent.
صدار *sedàr*, An under garment.
صدارة *sedàret* The office of a prime minister.
صداع *sodà-a*, The head-ache.
صداغة *sodàghet*, Feeble, not strong, foolish.
صداق *sedàk*, A marriage settlement.

صداقة *sedàket*, Sincerity, loyalty.
صدام *sedàm*, A disease of camels, horses.
صد پا *sedpà*, A scorpion, a centiped.
صدپاري *sedparee*. Torn in a hundred pieces.
صدپايه *sedpàyeh*, Ship-worm, moth.
صدبرك *sedberk*, Centfoil.
صدتو *sedtoo*, A hundred folds.
صدد *seded*, Purpose, design, opposite, near.
صدر *seder*, The breast, the beginning.
صدرنج *sedrenj*, A hundred cares, chess.
صدع *seda*, Strong-limbed, light herbage.
صداعات *seda-àt*, A herd, a flock.
صدعة *seda-at*, Having different opinions.
صدف *sedef*, Clear, receding, declining.
صدفچه *sedefcheh*, A small fine shell.
صدق *sedek*, Speaking truth.
صدقة *sedket*, Alms, that part of an estate dedicated to pious uses.
صدم *sedem*, Bruising, beating.
صدود *sedood*, Turning away the countenance.
صدوع *sodoo-a*, Having a strong propensity.
صدي *seda*, Thirsty; *sedee*, Stained with the rust of iron (the hands).
صديد *sedeed*, Vociferation.
صديع *sedeea*, A herd, a fissure.

صدي

صدغ *sedecgh*, An infant under seven days.
صديق *sedeek*, An intimate friend.
صديقة *sedeeket*, The Virgin Mary.
صر *serr*, Shutting a purse, gnashing the teeth.
صرا *sera*, A yellow melon.
صراح *serah*, Publicly, openly
صراجه *seràjeh*, The [scrophula or evil.
صراحة *seràh*, pure, genuine, evidently.
صراخ *seràkh*, A great noise, a peacock.
صراخي *seràkhee*, A flask with a long neck.
صراط *seràt*, A road, way.
صراف *serràf*, A banker, a grammarian.
صرام *seràm*, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, [&c.
صرامة *seràmet*, Robust, strong (man).
صراية *seràyet*, A yellow melon.
صراير *seràyer*, Plur. of صريرة *sereeret*.
صرب *sereb*, A collection of any thing.
صربة *serbet* A portion of sour milk.
صرجخة *serelkhet*, Aptness to move or be moved.
صرة *serret*, Noise, a company of men, ruin.
صرح *sereh*, A fortification; *sereh*, Unadulterated.
صرخبة *serekhbet*, Lightness, agility. [Wine.
صرخة *serkhet*, Crying out loudly
صرخد *serkhed*,
صرد *sered*, Changing one's mind, cooling.
صردان *serdàn*, A kind of bird, a white mark on a horse's back.

صرذغة *sordeghet*, H[illegible]at, passion.
صرصر *ser-ser*, A no[illegible]e, a cold wind.
صرع *sera*, A kind, m[illegible]anner.
صرعان *ser-àn*, [illegible](Dual), morning an evening.
صرعة *ser-at*, Thro[illegible]wing down, wrestling.
صرف *serf*, Expence, c[illegible]ve[illegible]rting, address, ex-
صرفان *serfan*, Lead, a spec[illegible]s of date. [cellence.
صرفة *serfeh*, Gain, prof[illegible], addition, advan-
صرفي *serfee*, Grammatic[illegible]l. [tage.
صرق *sorok*, Thin, slende[illegible]
صرقاعة *serkà-at*, Smacking [illegible]ith the fingers.
صرم *sorm*, Pruning, a segment, section.
صرما *serma*, A desert without water. [cloud.
صرمة *sermet*, A herd of ca[illegible]ls, part of a
صرمت *sormet*, Protection. صرنج *sernej*, A cis-
صرود *sorood*, A cold region. [tern.
صرورة *serooret*, A batchelor.
صروع *serooa*, Plur. of صرع *sera*.
صروم *seroom*, A sharp sword.
صري *seree*, Breaking off, averting, prohibiting.
صريب *sereeb*, Milk. صريح *sereeh*, Pure, clear.
صريرة *sereeret*, Noise.
صريع *sereea*, Prostrate, thrown down, a scourge.
صريف *sereef*, Creaking, silver.
صريفية *sereefiyet*, A Chaldean vine.

صريقة *sereeket*, Thin bread.
صريم *sereem*, Cut off, pruned, lopped.
صريمة *sereemet*, A full purpose, intention, un-
صعب *sab*, Difficult, perverse. [dertaking.
صعتة *sa-at*, Square in stature.
صعتر *sa-ter*, Having a good taste.
صعد *sa-ed*, Lofty, violent (torture).
صعدا *sa-dà*, Deep, long-fetched breathing.
صعدة *sa-det*, A cane, a spear. صعر *sa-ar*, Look-
صعرور *sa-roor*, Gum. [ing awry.
صعصع *sa-sa*, Separated, dispersed.
صعصعة *sa-sa-at*, Separating, anointing with
صعف *sa-ef*, Wine, a little bird. [oil (the head).
صعفان *sa-fàn*, Fond of wine. [braying.
صعفة *sa-fet*, Trembling. صعق *sak*, A loud noise,
صعل *sa-al*, Smallness, slenderness.
صعلوك *sa-look*, A robber, poor, indigent.
صعمور *sa-moor*, A water-wheel.
صعنب *sa-neb*, Having a little head.
صعود *sa-ood*, Lofty, difficulty, torment.
صعوط *sa-wet*, Snuff, a medicine. [fering.
صعيد *sà-eed*, Dust, earth. صعيدة *saiedet*, An of-
صغابة *soghàb*, The egg of a louse.
صغار *seghàr*, Little.
صغارة *seghàret*, A low price, smallness.

صفا

صغانة *seghànet*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe.

صغرا *soghera*, Plur. of صغير *segheer*.

صغرة *segheret*, Plur. of صاغر *sàgher*.

صغري *soghree*, Less, least,

صغو *seghoo*, Bowing the head.

صغوي *seghwee*, The cavity (of an urn).

صغي *seghee*, Declining, setting (a star).

صغير *segheer*, Small, slender.

صف *seff*, A series, rank, order.

صفا *sefà*, Content, delight, diversion, comfort.

صفاح *sefàh*, Plur. of صفح *sefeh*, *soffàh*, A broad thin stone.

صفاد *sofàd*, A fetter, a chain.

صفار *sofàr*, A hissing; *soffàr*, A melter of brass or copper.

صفارة *sofàret*, A hollow tube.

صفاريت *sefàreet*, Plur. of صفريت *sefreet*.

صفت *sifitt*, One who conquers others.

صفتة *seftet*, The overthrow or defeat of any enemy.

صفح *sefeh*, Turning away the face, a tract.

صفحة *sefhet*, A face, a side, a page.

صفد *sefed*, A fetter, a present.

صفدر *sefder*, Courageous, warlike.

صفر *sefer*, A disease, a worm, autumn.

صفرا *seferà*, Yellow, the bile, gold, saffron.

صفرد *sefrod*, The nightingale.

صفري *seferee*, Autumnal.

صفريتة *sefreet*, Poor, needy, wanting.
صفصاف *sefsaf*, A willow.
صفصف *sefsef*, Plain level ground, a sparrow.
صفصفة *sefsefet*, A species of food.
صفع *sefa*, Tapping gently on the neck. [hands.
صفق *sefek*, Dashing, striking, clapping the
صفن *sefen*, The coat of corn, grain seed, &c.
صفو *sefoo*, Brightness, the purest part.
صفوان *sefwan*, A clear and cold day.
صفوة *sefwet*, The best or purest part.
صفوح *sefooh*, Forgiving, liberal. صفور *sefoor*,
صفوق *sefook*. Plur. of صفق *sefek*. [Empty.
صفي *sefee*, Just, sincere, pure, bright, clear.
صفيحة *sefeehet*, A plank, a broad sword, the
صفير *sefeer*, Sound, a sapphire. [surface.
صفيق *sefeek*, Shameless, saucy.
صقاب *sekàb*, Plur. of صقب *sekeb*.
صقار *sekkàr*, One who trains hawks.
صقال *sekàl*, Polishing a sword, the belly, &c.
صقب *sekeb*, A young camel.
صقباني *sakbànee*, Odoriferous, aromatick.
صقح *sekeh*, Baldness.
صقر *seker*, A bird of prey, sour milk.
صقعا *sekà*, The sun, a white mark on the fore-
صقعب *sekab*, Long. [head (a mare or sheep).

صقع

صقعل *sekàl*, Dry date macerated in milk.

صقل *sekel*, Striking, furbishing. [d

صك *sekk*, Striking with violence, shutting a

صكة *sekket*, The violence of the meridian heat.

صكمة *sekmet*, A vehement collision or impulse.

صكيك *sekeek*, Feeble, not strong, silly.

صلا *selà*, Advice, news, the sound, being just.

صلاب *selab*, An astrolabe.

صلابة *selabet*, Majesty, reverence, formidable.

صلاة *selàt*, A prayer, mercy, a church.

صلات *silat*, Plur. of صلة *selet*

صلاتة *selateh*, Sallad.

صلاح *selàh*, Rightness, uprightness, peace.

صلاحية *selaheyet*, Rectitude, virtue, honour.

صلاخد *selakhid*, Plur. of صلخد *selkhed*.

صلادم *seladem*, Plur. of صلدام *sildam*.

صلاصل *selàsel*, Broad صلاع *silà-a*, Summer, heat.

صلاعة *sollà-at*, Large (dish).

صلاق *selàk*, Eloquent, speaking well.

صلال *selàl*, The lining leather of boots.

صلام *sellàm*, The pulp of the lote fruit.

صلامة *selàmet*, A multitude.

صلوات *selawàt*, Plur. of صلا *selà*.

صلايق *selayek*, Plur. of صليقة *seleeket*.[real, strong.

صلب *sell*, Roasting meat, burning; *solb*, Rude,

صلب

صلبي *sellee*, Proceeding from the loins.

صلت *solt*, A sharp sword, a broad-wide front or forehead.

صلتان *seletàn* Swift (horse,) burning fiercely

صلج *selej*, Deafness. [(fire).

صلجة *seljeh*, A silk-worm's cone.

صلح *solh*, Peace, reconciliation, compact.

صلخم *selkhem*, Tall, hardy (camel).

صلخد *selkhed*, Strong, piercing with an arrow.

صلخدا ة *selkhedat*, Robust, hardy.

صلخف *silkheff*, Baggage, furniture.

صلخم *selkhem*, Furious, standing erect.

صلخود *selkhod*, Brisk, robust (she camel).

صلدا *seldà*, A ground full of stones.

صلادم *seldam*, A lion, strong.

صلدح *seldeh*, Large-bodied girl.

صلدم *seldem*, Strong (horse,) a lion.

صلصال *selsal*, Clay mixed with sand.

صلطح *selteh*, Thick, broad صلع *sela*, Baldness.

صلعا *selà-à*, Barren ground, misfortune,

صلعد *sel-add*, A red excoriated nose. [(ground).

صلف *selef*, Hateful, heinous. صلفا *selfa*, Hard

صلفعة *selfa-at*, A ranting lusty bold woman.

صلق *selek*, A noise. [woman, thick.

صلقم *selkem*, Shedding blood; *silkem*, An old

صلم *selem*, Cutting out by the roots.
صلمة *selmat*, Poverty, shaving (the head).
صلنباح *selenbah*, A kind of large fish.
صلندخة *selendeket*, Hardy, patient (camel).
صلنقع *selenkeh*, Strong, curb, a loud noise.
صلنقع *selenka*, Hard, stout.
صلنقي *selenkee*, Talkative. صلو *seloo*, The thigh.
صلوت *selawet*, Plur. of صلاة *selat*. صلوة *seloot*,
صلوح *solooh*, Excellent, proper, right. [Prayer.
صلوخ *s lookh*, Deadly, unluckily. (a horse).
صلود *selood*, Striking the ground when leaping
صلودح *selawdeh*, Strong, hard.
صلوغ *soloogh*, Full grown (ox or sheep).
صلول *solool*, Making, lining, or ornamenting.
صله *seleh*, Conjunction, union.
صلهام *selham*, Courageous, a lion.
صلهب *selheb*, Tall man, large house.
صلهج *selhej*, Hardy (camel,) a large stone.
صلي *selee*, Deceiving by caresses.
صليان *seleean*, A kind of herb.
صليب *seleeb*, Strong, hard. صليجة *seleejet*, A piece
صليف *seleef*, The side of a hill. [of pure silver.
صليقة *seleeket*, Meat boiled soft.
صم *sem*, A misfortune, breaking.
صمّاء *semmà*, Deaf, dumb, misfortune.

صمات *semàt*, Respect, honour, nobility.
صماخ *semàkh*, The ear, a little water.
صماد *semad*, A hangman, an executioner, one
صمادح *somadeh*, Strong, pure. [who scourges.
صمارح *somareh*, Pure, unmixed, sincere. [milk.
صماري *semakee*, Podex. صمالخ *somalikh*, Thick
صمام *semàm*, Ill luck, deafness, misfortune.
صمت *semat*, Cessation of noise or speaking;
*simmet*, A male serpent, a courageous man,
صمج *semj*, A lamp. [a lion.
صمحا *semha*, An uneven ground.
صمحمح *somehmeh*, A strong (man,) firm and
compact of body, bald.
صمخدد *semekhded*, Pure, excellent.
صمد *semd*, Contrivance, invention, purpose.
صمر *semr*, Covetous, niggardly.
صمرد *semred*, Having abundance of milk (a she-
صمصم *semsem*, Extremely covetous. [camel).
صمع *sema*, An ear of small size, well-formed.
صمعا *sema-à*, Rising, or projecting high.
صمعر *sem ar*, Strong, stout, hardy.
صمعرية *semareyet*, A malignant serpent [body.
صمعور *sem-oor*, Short, strong and compact of
صمغ *semegh*, Gum, an aromatick. [milk.
صمغد *ṣemghed*, Strong, stout. صمكك *semeket*, Bad

صمكة *semket*, Stout (camel). [(man).
صمكوك *semkook*, Hardy, powerful, stupid
صمل *semel*, Solid, stout, abstaining (from meat).
صملك *semellock*, Robust, a segment.
صمليل *semleel*, Lean, poor in flesh.
صمم *semem*, Deafness. صموت *semoot*, Silent,
صموح *semooh*, Hard (hoof). [piercing.
صميان *semeeyàu*, Inversion, darting, an assault,
صميت *semeet*, Saturnine, silent.
صميدح *semeedeh*, A sultry day.
صمير *semeer*, A man having dry withered flesh.
صميل *semeel*, Dry, withered. [egg.
صميم *semeem*, Unmixed, pure, the shell of an
صميمي *semeemee*, Comfortable, hearty, sincere.
صن *senn*, A little basket.
صنابت *senàbet*, Long in back and belly.
صنابر *senàber*, Intense cold.
صنابي *senàbee*, Mustard. صناج *senàj*, A player,
صناخة *senakhet*, A man of large body.
صنار *senar*, The plane-tree.
صناع *senà-a*, Laborious, diligent (woman).
صناعت *senà-at*, Art, a profession, trade.
صناق *senàk*, Braying long (a camel).
صناية *senàyet*, The entire, all.
صنايع *senàya*, Plur. of صنيعة *sen-at*.

صنبل *sombol*, Crafty, cautious, diffident.
صنبور *somboor*, An aqueduct. [thin cheeks.
صنتع *sonta*, An ostrich, a large forehead and
صنتوت *sentoot*, A part, a piece, &c.
صنتيت *senteet*, A legion. صنجة *senjet*, A balance,
صنجر *sonjer*, Large, tall. [scales.
صنخ *senkh*, The root of a tooth. صنخة *senekhet*,
صندح *sendeh*, A broad stone. [Filth.
صندق *senduk*, A chest, a tomb.
صندوق *sendook*, A chest, a coffer, a sepulchre.
صنديد *sendeed*, Violent (heat or wind).
صنع *sona*, Creation, work, preparation.
صنعة *sen-at*, A profession, art, trade.
صنعي *sennaee*, Industrious, clever-handed.
صنف *senf*, A part, portion, species.
صنق *senek*, Solid, hard. صنم *senem*, An image.
صنو *senoo*, A small stream between two moun-
صنور *senoor*, Of a bad disposition. [tains.
صنوف *senoof*, Plur. of صنف *senf*.
صنيع *senia*, A present, performance.
صواب *sawàb*, Rectitude, the right way.
صوابديد *sawàbdeed*, Approbation, a just opinion.
صوابنما *sewàbnomà*, Showing well, reasonable.
صواح *sewàh*, Plaister, clay.
صوار *sewàr*, A herd of wild oxen, musk.

صوارم *sewàrim*, Plur. of صارم *sarem.*
صواع *sewà-a*, A dry measure.
صواغ *sawwàgh*, The goldsmith.
صواف *sawwaf*, A woollen-draper. [manteau.
صوان *sowàn*, A repository, a chest, a port-
صوانة *sewànet*, A rock, the podex.
صواهل *sewàhel*, Plur. of صاهلة *sàhelet.*
صوب *sowb*, A part, a track, the right way.
صوبة *soobet*, A granary, a heap.
صوت *sawt*, Clamour, noise, voice.
صوجان *sowjàn*, Dry. صوح *sawh*, Splitting, cut-
صوخاري *sookharee*, Biscuit. [ting.
صور *sowr*, Causing to hang down. [ture.
صورة *sooret*, An image, visage, a copy, pic-
صورتا *sooretà* Apparently, extrinsically.
صورتنما *sooretnomà*, Apparent.
صوري *sooree*, Envy, exterior, face.
صوطل *sewtel*, The red carrot.
صوع *soo-a*, Plur of صاع *sà-a.*
صوغ *sowgh*, Creating, melting.
صوغان *sowghan*, A pair.
صوف *souf*, Woolly, declining.
صوفعة *sowfa-at*, A mitre, turban, cap.
صوفه *soufeh*, A sopha. صوفي *sofee*, Wise, a re-
صوقي *sookee*, Good. [ligious man.

صول

صول *sawl*, Puffed with pride, angry. [stick, a club.
صولج *sawlej*, Pure, sincere. صولجان *sawlejàn*, A
صوم *sawm*, A christian church, a fast.
صومع *sawma*, A cell, hermitage. صون *sawn*, De-
صونع *sawna*, A bird or animacule. [fence,
صه *seh*, An interjection, commanding silence.
صهابي *sohàbee*, Of a reddish colour (a camel,)
صهارة *seharet*, Marrow, melted fat. [compleat.
صهارج *seharej*, A pond, a bath, a cistern.
صهال *sohal* or صهيل The neighing of a horse.
صهرات *seheràt*, A mother-in-law, &c. [mixed.
صهطلة *sehtelet*, Looseness. صهميم *sehmeem*, Un-
صهي *sehee*, Moist, running (wound).
صهير *seheer*, Liquid, melted.
صياب *seyab*, The better sort (of mankind).
صياة *seyat*, The matter coming from the uterus
صياد *seeyad*, A hunter, a fowler. [after delivery.
صيارف *seyàref*, Plur. of صيرف *seeref*.
صياصي *seyasee*, Plur. of صيصة *seeset*.
صياغة *seyaghet*, The art of a goldsmith.
صيال *seyal*, Insulting, assaulting.
صيام *seeyam*, Fasting. صيان *seyan*, Keeping.
صيب *seeb*, Well-directed (arrow,) hitting the
صيحة *seehet*, An exclamation, torment. [mark.
صيداء *seedà*, Rough, rocky ground. [bulent.
صيداح *seedàh*, Noisy, speaking loud and tur-

صيد

صيدانة *seedanet*, Loquacious bad woman.
صيدگاه *seedgàh*, A place for hunting.
صيدن *seedan*, The hyena, a king.
صيدي *sedee*, Brazen, copper.
صير *seer*, Reduced, becoming, end, success.
صيران *seeran*, Plur. of صوار *sowar*.
صيرة *seeret*, A house for cows or sheep.
صيرفي *seereghee*, A purse-bearer [money, &c.
صيرف *seeref*, A banker, a judge of jewels,
صيصة *seeset*, A fortification, the spur of a cock.
صيعري *seeyaree* Very red, a large bunch of a
صيغ *seegh*, Plur. of صيغة *seegheh*. [camel.
صيغة *seegheh*, The mood of a verb, conjuga-
صيف *seef*, Summer. [tion.
صيفوفة *seefufet*, Erring from the mark [polisher.
صيق *seek*, Earth, dust. صيقل *seekel*, Brightness, a
صيك *seek*, Strong lusty (man,) coagulating.
صيلة *seelet*, The knot on a scourge. صيلم *seelem*,
صيم *seem*, Plur. of صايم *saim*. [Hazardousness.
صيوب *seyoob*, Just, lawful, right.
صيود *seyood*, A hunting dog.
صيور *seyoor*, Wisdom in managing affairs, mind.
صيهب *seeheb*, A sultry day, a hard stone.
صيهج *seehej*, A robust (camel,) a large stone.
صيهد *seehed*, A vapour, long. صيهوج *sehooj*, Bright-
صيي *seeyee*, The cry of animals. [ness, even.

ضاب

ض *zàd*, Arabick *(dàd,)* The fifteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the eighteenth as adopted by the Persians; not radically belonging to their language. In arithmetick, it expresses 800.

ضاب *zabb*, Restless (camel). [Ashes.

ضابع *zàbia*, Being swift in motion. ضابي *zàbee*,

ضاجة *zajet*, Promoting insurrections. [ly.

ضاجع *zàjia*, Reclining much from laziness, silly.

ضاحك *zàhek*, Ridiculing, a mocker, flashing (clouds).

ضاحي *zàhee*, Outward, exposed to the sun.

ضاحية *zàhyet*, Misfortune.

ضار *zàrr*, Hurtful, mischievous.

ضارب *zàreb*, Beating, bruising, striking.

ضاري *zàree*, Trained to hunting (a dog).

ضاز *zàz*, Deceit, injustice.

ضازي *zàzee*, A part, deficient, unjust.

ضاغب *zàghib*, The cry of a hare and wolf.

ضاغطة *zàghet*, Bulkiness or grossness of body.

ضاغوط *zàghoot*, The night-mare.

ضاغن *zàghen*, Restive, stubborn (horse).

ضافطة *zàfet*, Making a distant journey.

ضافي *zàfee*, Long garment.

ضال *zàll*, Wandering from the company.

ضالة *zàlet*, Becoming lean, weak.

ضالع *zàlia*, Erring from the right way.

ضامر *zàmer*, Slim, not thick.

ضامز *zàmez*, Slighting, dishonouring, disgracing.

ضامن *zàmen*, An undertaker or surety for another.

ضان *zàn*, Sheep, ram.

ضانة *zànet*, A camel's nose-ring.

ضاني *zànee*, Fruitful woman. ضاوي *zàwee*, Lucifer.

ضاهر *zàher*, The top of a mountain.

ضاهلة *zàhilet*, Small in quantity (water).

ضاير *zàyer*, Mischievous. ضايس *zàyes*, Decreasing.

ضايع *zàya*, Wandering, lost.

ضاين *zàyen*, Sheep, beautiful in figure.

ضاينة *zàinet*, A large heap of sand.

ضب *zebb*, A pain in the breast (camel,) fat (limb,) anger, adhering to the ground.

ضبابة *zebàbet*, A cloud. ضباثية *zobàseyet*, Large fleshy arm.

ضباح *zobàh*, Breathing hard.

ضبار *zobàr*, A species of tree, name of a stone.

ضبارة *zobàret*, Firmness of body, compact.

ضبارز *zebàrez*, Strengthened.

ضبارم *zobàrem*, Courageous, a strong lion.

ضباضب *zobàzeb*, Plump and large-bodied.

ضباطة *zebàtet*, Government, administration, regulation, controul.

ضبت

ضبة zebbet, A k... of lizard.
ضبث zebes, Strik... ضبثم zebhem, A lion.
ضبح zebeh, Ashes, the y... or barking of a [fox.
ضبجر zebher. A bottle.
ضبد zebed, Mixing ripe with unripe dates.
ضبر zeber, Leaping (horse,) heaped together (stones).
ضبز zebez, Purblind.
ضبس zebes, Harrassing a debtor.
ضبط zebt, Direction, discipline, check.
ضبطة zebtet, Name of a game.
ضبطر zelter, Fast, hard, solid, constant.
ضبع zeba, An arm.
ضبعة zeb-at, The female hyenna, lust.
ضبغطري zebeghteree, A scare-crow.
ضبغطي zebeghtee, A bug-bear for children.
ضبن zeben, Detriment; ziben, A narrow place.
ضبنطي zebentee, Stout, robust.
ضبو zeboo, Roasting, changing.
ضبوب zeboob, Adhering to the ground.
ضبوع zebua, Going quick, extending the neck, throwing out the fore-feet (a loaded camel, [or horse).
ضبوك zebook, Herbage just sprouting.
ضبيبة sebeebet, Butter, wine.
ضبيز zebeez, Dangerous, fierce. [Ill luck.
ضبيس zebees, Harrassing a debtor. ضبيل zebeel,

ضجيج *zejij*, Humbling one's self, crying out.

ضجة *zejet*, Noise, clamour.

ضجور *zejer*, Braying (camel,) narrow place,

ضجع *zeja*, Reclining, soap [oppressed in mind.

ضجم *zejem*, Crooked, disturbed in any member.

ضجوج *zejooj*, Braying whilst milking (a she-camel).

ضجوع *zejua*, A woman disobedient to her

ضحا *zehà*, The meridian, dinner. [husband.

ضحك *zehek*, Thundering, astonished, laughing.

ضحكة *zehket*, A laugh; *zohket*, Ridicule.

ضحل *zehel*, Small in quantity (water). [day.

ضحو *zehoo*, Clean, pasturing in the heat of the

ضحيان *zeheyan*, Basking in the sun, dining.

ضحية *zeheyet*, A sacrifice.

ضخم *zekhem*, Corpulent, broad (way).

ضد *zedd*, Filling, gaining a cause (at law).

ضر *zerr*, Damage, loss; *zorr*, Injury, a bad con-

ضراب *zeràb*, Combating, conquering. [dition.

ضرابين *zerabeen*, Plur. of ضربان *zerbàn*.

ضرار *zerar*, Wounding, injuring. [tooth-ach.

ضرارة *zeraret*, Blindness. ضراس *zoras*, The

ضراعة *zora-at*, Humbling one's self.

ضرافط *zorafet*, Big-bodied, fat, gross.

ضراك *zorak*, Strong, a lion.

ضرام *zeram*, Flaming.
ضرامة *zeràmet*, The turpentine tree.
ضراوة *zerawet*, Being tame, accustomed.
ضرایر *zeràyer*, Plur. of ضرة *zeret*. [pricking.
ضرب *zereb*, Honey; *zerb*, A stroke, force,
ضربا *zerbà*, By force. ضربان *zerebàn*, The pulse.
ضربة *zerebet*, One blow. ضربجه *zerbejeh*, Vio-
ضربزن *zerbozen*, A piece of artillery. [lently.
ضربي *zerbee*, By force.
ضرة *zerret*, Adversity, need, want.
ضرج *zerj*, Splitting. ضرجع *zerja*, A leopard.
ضرح *zerh*, Casting off, refusing, digging a grave.
ضرداخ *zerdàkh*, A fruitful tree, great.
ضرر *zerer*, Injury, damage, calamity.
ضرز *zerez*, Covetous, niggardly.
ضرزمة *zerzemet*, A penetrating bite.
ضرس *zers*, Severe, filling up a (well); *zirs*, Se-
ضرزم *zerzem*, A beast of prey. [vere bite.
ضرطم *zertem*, Large, fat in the belly.
ضرع *zera*, Submission.
ضرعا *zera-à*, Having a large breast (woman).
ضرعة *zer-amet*, Thick milk, desiring.
ضرغاطة *zerghàtet*, A mass of clay.
ضرغم *zerghem*, A lion.
ضرف *zeref*, A mountain fig-tree.

ضرف

ضرفة *zerfet*, Much wealth.

ضرفطي *zerfetee*, Big-bodied, fat, gross.

ضرم *zerem*, Rapid, fleet (horse,) hungry.

ضرمة *zermet*, A fire-brand, a kind of herb.

ضرو *zeroo*, The gum of an Arabian tree.

ضرورت *zerooret*, Violence, indigence.

ضروري *zerooree*, Forced, constrained.

ضروس *zeroos*, A strong camel.

ضروط *zeroot*, Farting, a fart.

ضروع *zorooa*, A breast, a pap, a nipple.

ضري *zeree*, Bleeding profusely (a vein).

ضريبة *zereebet*, Disposition, nature.

ضريج *zereej*, Quick, haste, swift (coûrse).

ضرير *zereer*, Blind, disease.

ضريس *zerees*, (A well) filled with stones.

ضريع *zeria*, (A woman) having large breasts,

ضريفطية *zoreefeteyet*, A kind of game.

ضريك *zereek*, Unhappy, unfortunate.

ضريم *zereem*, A conflagration.

ضزاز *zezàz*, Ill-natured, passionate.

ضزن *zezen*, Snatching, taking by force.

ضطط *zetet*, Strong (man).

ضع *zà*, Exercising or training camels.

ضعافة *za-àfet*, Infirmity. ضعة *za-at*, A tree.

ضعدرة *zoderet*, Hen, fowl.

ضزا

ضزاز zezaz, Ill-natured, passionate.
ضزن zezen, Snatching, taking by force.
ضطط zetet, Strong (man).
ضع za, Exercising or training camels.
ضعافة za-àfet, Infirmity. ضعة za-at, A tree.
ضعرة zoderet, Hen, fowl.
ضعضع za-za, Weak in body or mind.
ضعل za-al, Thinness (from starving).
ضعوات zawat, Plur. of ضعت zat. [blind.
ضعيف za-eef, Weak, impotent, powerless,
ضغا zoghà or ضغو zeghoo, Fallacy, cheat.
ضغاب zoghàb, The cry of a hare or wolf.
ضغب zegheb, Crying like a wolf or hare.
ضغث zeghes, Taking by hand-fulls, or in the
ضغر zegher, A lion or other wild beast. [hand.
ضغرس zeghres, A glutton.
ضغضغة zeghzeghet, Chewing, muttering.
ضغط zeghet, Squeezing, pressing.
ضغطة zoghtet, Difficulty, anguish.
ضغم zeghem, Biting, cutting with the teeth.
ضغن zeghen, Hatred, malignity, malevolence.
ضغيغ zegheegh, Prosperity.
ضغيفة zegheefet, A garden green with herbs.
ضغينة zegheenet, Hatred, enmity.
ضفات zefàt, Plur. of ضفت zeffet.

ضفادع *zefàdia*, Plur. of ضفدع *zefda*.

ضفار *zefàr*, Twisting (a rope) of hairs, leap- [ing.

ضفاز *zeffàz*, A detractor.

ضفاط *zeffàt*, A hirer of camels.

ضفاطة *zefàtet*, Foolish, stupid, large-bellied.

ضفافة *zefìfet*, Weak in mind.

ضفاير *zefàyer*, Plur. of ضفيرة *zefeeret*.

ضفة *zeffet*, One compression, one act of vio- [lence.

ضفدع *zefda*, A frog.

ضفر *zefer*, Twisting (a rope) of hair, running, a heap of sand.

ضفرط *zefret*, Large-bodied (camel).

ضفز *zefez*, Thrusting. ضفضفة *zefzefet*, A crowd, [&c.

ضفطار *zeftàr*, An old ugly crocodile.

ضفطة *zeftet*, Silliness, impertinence.

ضفع *zefa*, Dung of elephants. [swift.

ضفف *zefef*, Unhappy, unfortunate, calamity,

ضفن *zefn*, Kicking, dashing, striking with [the foot.

ضفو *zefoo*, Abounding.

ضفوة *zefwet*, Felicity, good fortune.

ضفور *zefoor*, Plur. of ضفار *zefàr*. [sea shore.

ضفوف *zefoof*, Milky (a camel) ضفير *zefeer*, The

ضفيرة *zefeeret*, A heap of sand, a mound or [bank.

ضفيز *zefeez*, Thick.

ضفيط *zefeet*, Dull, senseless, ignorant.

ضكا

ضخ *zekh*, Pressing, oppressing.

ضكاضك *zekàzek*, Compact, short-bodied.

ضكضكة *zekzeket*, Going haste.

ضكل *zekel*, Small in quantity (water).

ضل *zell*, An error, vice, &c ضلاضل *zelazel*, A

ضلاعة *zelà-at*, Power, strength. [skilful guide.

ضلال *zelàl*, A crime, an error, disappearing.

ضلة *zellet*, Speaking of the absent, oversight,

ضلضل *zelzel*, Uneven hilly ground. [an error.

ضلع *zela*, A side, a mountain. [of ضلع *zela*.

ضلل *zelel*, A mistake, blunder. ضلوع *zolooa*, Plur.

ضلوعة *zoloo-at*, (A bow) of flexible wood.

ضليع *zelee-a*, Having large uneven teeth.

ضليل *zeleel*, Erring.

ضم *zemm*, Making short, incorporation.

ضماد *zemàd*, A bandage for the head, a plais-

ضمان *zemàn*, Distress, calamity, love. [ter.

ضمايم *zemàyem*, Plur. of ضميمة *zemeemet*.

ضمة *zemet*, A horse beating another in a race.

ضمج *zemej*, A disease, accused of a crime, adhering to the ground.

ضمخ *zemkh*, Anointing the body profusely.

ضمخر *zemkher*, Puffed with pride, fat, corpulent. [or a wound.

ضمد *zemd*, Wet, a fillet for binding the head

ضمر

ضمر zemer, Lean; zomor, Blindness, leanness.
ضمران zemràn, A species of plant.
ضمرز zemrez, Hard ground, a lion.
ضمج zemej, Fat, corpulent. [The middle.
ضمن zemen, Disease, smitten with love; zemn,
ضمنة zomnet, A disposition, sickness, an- in-
ضمندار zemindàr, A sponsor, assistant. [jury.
ضمني zemnee, The palsy. ضمور zemoor, Slim,
ضموز zemooz, The lion. [not thick.
ضميران zemeeràn, A kind of fragrant herb.
ضملة zemelet, Halting or going lame.
ضميم zemeem, Joined. [ing.
ضميمة zemeemet, An augmentation, incorporat-
ضمين zemeen, An undertaker, a surety for another.
ضن zinn, Covetous, niggardly, peculiar. [crowd.
ضنا zena, Going away. ضناط zenàt, A great
ضناك zenàk, A kind of large tree, firm in flesh.
ضناكة zenaket, Narrow (in circumstances).
ضنان zenan, Hard, strong. [mud.
ضنب zeneb, Apprehending, bedaubing with
ضنبس zenbes, Deprived of strength, fraudulent, dishonest.
ضندل zendel, Having a large huge head.
ضنط zenet, Cheerfulness, briskness.

ضنو *zenou*, Offspring.
ضنوكة *zenooket*, Weak in mind, low-spirited.
ضني *zenee*, Increasing, abounding.
ضنيك *zeneek*, A follower, a domestick.
ضوا *zawà*, Brightening, light.
ضواة *zawàt*, A tumour.
ضواحي *zawàhee*, Plur. of ضاحية *zàheeyet*.
ضواد *zowàd*, Having a rheum.
ضوارب *zawàreb*, Plur. of ضارب *zàrib*.
ضواضية *zewàzeyet*, An unhappy fortune.
ضواع *zawà-a*, A fox. ضواكة *zawaket*, A crowd. [a troop.
ضوبان *zawban*, A strong camel.
ضوة *zawwet*, Noise.
ضوج *zawj*, The winding of a river.
ضوجان *zawjàn*, Strong, hard, dry. ضود *zood*, [The rheum.
ضور *zawer*, Hungry, a black cloud.
ضورط *zooret*, A trumpet.
ضوز *zawz*, Decaying, chewing (dates).
ضوزي *zoozee*, A part, unjust, failing, wanting.
ضوضا *zawzà*, Brawling, or crying out aloud.
ضوضو *zoozoo*, An origin, root, a kind of bird.
ضوط *zoot*, A distortion of the jaw.
ضوع *zawa*, Motion, repelling, striking with [terror.
ضولة *zoolet*, Lean, poor in flesh.
ضولع *zawla*, Having a strong desire.

ضوم *zawm*, Cheating, abusing, injuring.
ضومران *zawmiràn*, A species of herb.
ضونة *zawnet*, A little girl. [nuated by distemper.
ضوية *zawee*, Thin, slender by nature, or exte-
ضويعة *zaweeat*, A small estate [spit for roasting.
ضهب *zeheb*, A mixed multitude. ضهبا *zehba*, A
ضهد *zehed*, Forcing, subduing.
ضهرة *zeheret*, A tortoise, top of a mountain.
ضهز *zehez*, Trampling upon. ضهزم *zehzem*, Low,
ضهل *zehel*, Returning, a collection. [poor.
ضهلة *zehelet*, Small, few.
ضهوا *zehwà*, A ground without herbage.
ضهوب *zahoob*, Deficient in promise or duty.
ضهوة *zehwet*, A pond.
ضهول *zehool*, Having little milk (a sheep).
ضهي *zehee*, Likeness, answering for another,
ضهيد *zeheed*, Solid, strong. [a kind of shrub.
ضي *zeeyee*, Increase. ضياب *zeyab*, Plunging into
ضياح *zeyàh*, Milk mixed with water. [business.
ضياطر *zeyàter*, Corpulent, a mean worthless
ضياع *zeyà-a*, Destroyed, decayed. [fellow.
ضيال *zeyàl*, The wild lote-tree. ضيب *zeib*, A
ضيبل *zeebel*, Ill luck, unhappy fortune. [pearl.
ضيح *zeih*, Honey, thin milk.
ضيز *zeiz*, Abuse, offence, wrong.

ضيزن *zeezen*, A rival, offspring.
ضيزي *zeezee*, A part, deficient, unjust.
ضيس *zeeis*, Decreasing, a kind of herb.
ضيطر *zeeter*, A merchant that does not travel.
ضيغم *zeigham*, Biting ضيف *zeif*, Erring, setting (the sun).
ضيق *zeik*, Anguish, sadness, avarice.
ضييعة *zeeyee-at*, A small estate.
ضييلة *zeeyeelet*, A slender serpent.

ط *ta*, The sixteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the nineteenth of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetick.

طاب *tàb*, Lawful, sweet, good, agreeable.
طابة *tàbet*, A kind of date wine.
طابخ *tàbekh*, A burning fever. طابع *tàba*, A sealring.
طابق *tàbek*, A pan for frying.
طابن *tàben*, Very skilful or cunning.
طابه *tàbeh*, A skillet, a pan for frying.
طاثر *taser*, Thick milk.
طاجن *tajen*, A frying-pan. طاحل *tàhel*, Turbid.
طاحنة *tàhinet*, A back-tooth or grinder.
طاحونة *tahoonet*, A water mill.
طاحي *tàhee*, Large, filling up, elevated.
طاخي *tàkhee*, Great (darkness).
طاذي *tàdee*, Established custom. طارد *tàred*, A persecutor.
طارط *taret*, Having thin eye-brows.

طارف *tàrif*, New, lately discovered.
طارق *tàrek*, A nocturnal traveller.
طارومار *tàroomàr*, Disposed, scattered.
طاروني *tàroonee*, A beaver.
طاري *tàree*, Intervening, coming from a dis-
طاس A P *tàs*, A cup, a goblet. [tance.
طاسات *tàssàt*, A bason, cup.
طاسة *tàset*, Digging to a cavern.
طاسل *tàsil*, Flying (dust). طاط *tàt*, Long, tall.
طاعت *tà-at*, Obsequiousness, obedience.
طاعل *tà-yl*, A straight firm arrow. [plague.
طاعم *tà-ym*, Fed, clothed. طاعون *tà-oon*, A
طاوي *tàwee*, Any one, somebody.
طاغوت *tàghoot*, An image, satan. [tisement.
طاغي *tàghee*, A rebel, a tyrant, thunder, chas-
طاف *tàf*, Wool of the neck.
طافح *tàfeh*, Full of drink, overflowing.
طاق *tà[illegible]*, A garment, a fold, a cupola, a balco-
طاقة *tàket*, Power, force, patience. [ny.
طاقته *tàkteh*, A balcony or gallery.
طاقرانه *tàkdàneh*, The cornel-tree.
طاقي *tàkee*, Froth of urine.
طاله *tàla*, (in prayer) May it be long!
طالب *tàlib*, Asking, demanding.
طالح *tàleh*, Wicked, villainous.

طال

طالع *tàlea*, Chance, destiny, arising, dawn.

طالق *tàlik*, Repudiated (woman).

طالقة *tàlket*, A temperate night.

طاليان *tàleyan*, An Italian.

طامات *tàmat*, Speaking barbarously.

طامس *tàmes*, A woman in her courses.

طامح *tameh*, Lofty. طامل *tàmel*, Wicked, criminal.

طامي *tàmee*, Tumour, a wen.

طان *tàn*, Full of clay. طاود *tàwed*, Heavy.

طاوس *tàoos*, A peacock, a beau.

طاوي *tàwee*, Starved. طاهر *tàher*, Clear, chaste.

طاهرة *tàheret*, Chaste (a woman).

طايب *tàyeb*, Lawful, pleasant, good.

طاية *tàyet*, The flat roof of a house.

طاير *tàyer*, Running, an omen, a bird.

طايش *tàyesh*, Inconstant, light.

طايف *tàyef*, Surrounding, a spectre.

طايفة *tàyefet*, A people, tribe, a company.

طايق *tàyek*, The prominent part (of a mountain).

طايل *tàyel*, Power, pleasure.

طب *tebb*, Science, magick, desire.

طباع *tebat*, Nature (good or bad).

طباخ *tebakh*, The tormenting angel, heat.

طباخية *tebakheyet*, A beautiful & sensible young woman.

طبار *tàbbar*, A species of tree or plant.

طباع *tebà-a*, Nature, disposition, intellect.
طباق *tebàk*, Concurring, happening together.
طباقة *tebàket*, Any thing corresponding with another.
طبال *tebbàl*, A drummer.
طبانة *tebànet*, Sensible, knowing, intelligent.
طبانجت *tebanjet*, A box, a slap.
طپانیدن *tepàneedun*, To perform any thing commanded or desired.
طبايع *tebaya*, Plur. of طبيعة *tebee-at*.
طبة *tebbet*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds.
طبج *tebej*, Out of order, foolish, or stupid.
طبخ *tebekh*, Cooking.
طبخة *tebkhet*, Quite foolish.
طبر *teber*, The angle; *tobbor*, A tool to grub up roots of trees, weeds, &c.
طبرخون *teberkhoon*, A kind of red fruit, the red Hyrcanian or Tabristan, willow.
طبرزد *teberzed*, Sugar-candy.
طبرس *tebres*, A liar, a scoundrel.
طبز *tebez*, The angle of a mountain.
طبس *tebes*, Black. طبسه *tebseh*, A carpet, tapestry.
طبش *tebesh*, A crowd.
طبطبة *tebtebet*, The sound made by the dashing of torrents or water-falls, &c.
طبطبية *tebtebeyet*, A wested garland.

طبع

طبع *teba*, Rust, disgrace, coining (money,)
طبعان *tob-àn*, Sealing wax or clay. [signing.
طبعي *teb-yee*, Natural.
طبقچه *tebekcheh*, A small plate, a saucer.
طبل *tebel*, A drum, people, tribute.
طبلخانه *tebel-khàneh*, Warlike musick.
طبلك *tellek*, A little drum.
طبله *tebleh*, A large wooden dish, in which fruits are exposed to sale.
طبليه *tebleeyet*, Tributary money.
طبن *teben*, Quick of apprehension, subtle, shrewd, intelligent.
طبنچه *tebenjeh*, A blow, a box, a slap.
طبندر *tebender*, Ill-will, grudge, mischief.
طبوا *tebwà* or طبي An udder, a dug.
طبوع *teboo-a*, Plur. of طبع *teba*.
طبه *tebeh*, An Europe carpet, with a short pile.
طبيب *tebeeb*, A doctor, physician.
طبيخ *tebeekh*, Crooked, a brick, a melon.
طپيدن *tepeedun*, To fret, to totter, to fall.
طبيس *tebees*, Overflowing. [disposition.
طبيعة *tebee-at*, Nature, quality, complexion,
طبيق *tebeek*, Beginning, commencing.
طش *tess*, Children's game.
طثر *teser*, Thick milk, covered with cream.

[lody.
طثرج *tesrej*, An ant. طثن *tesen*, Harmony, me-
طثي *tesee*, A small rod, lath. طثيار *tesyàr*, A
طحجز *tejez*, A lie, a falsehood. [lion, a gnat.
طح *tehh*, Extending, expanding, bruising.
طحار *tehàr*, Fetching a deep sigh.
طحال *tehal*, The milt, the spleen.
طحان *tehàn*, A miller.
طحاح *teheh*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
طحرية *tehereet*, A small or thin cloud.
طحل *tehel*, Filling, corrupted (water,) muddy.
طحلب *tohleb*, Water, moss.
طحلة *tohlet*, A whitish ash-colour.
طحلمة *tehlemet*, The mist.
طحما *tehma*, A species of plant, a miser.
طحمة *tohmet*, Thrusting, pushing forward.
طحمرير *tehmereer*, A small cloud.
طحن *tehn*, Turning, grinding, meal, flour.
طحور *tehoor*, Haste, quick.
طحوم *tehoom*, Once, a moment.
طحون *tekoon*, A crowd, a fight. طحية *toheyet*,
طحير *teheer*, Sighing. [Part of a cloud.
طخ *tekhkh*, Throwing out, removal.
طخا *tekhà*, Sadness, a high cloud.
طخارم *tokhàrem*, Furious, angry.

طخاريۃ *tekhàreyet*, An old ass. [high cloud.
طخاطخ *tokhàtekh*, Darkness. طخاف *tekhaf*, A
طخرف *tekhref*, A mist, thin butter.
طخز *tekhez*, A lie, a falsehood. طخس *tekhes*, A
طخش *tekhesh*, Blinding (another). [root, origin.
طخطاخ *tekhtàkh*, Any thing worn.
طخف *tekhef*, Grief clouding the mind.
طخمۃ *tekhmet*, A herd of goats. طخميل *tekhmeel*,
طخو *tekhoo*, Dark night. [A roost cock.
طخوخ *tokhookh*, Corruption.
طخيا *tekheeà*, A dark night.
طخيم *tekheem*, Flesh dry and black.
طر *terr*, Compelling, cleaving.
طرابوزن *teralvozen*, Trebisond.
طرأة *teràt*, Force (of a torrent).
طراحي *teràhee*, Far distant (journey).
طراد *teràd*, Warlike arms; *tirred*, A large
طرار *teràr*, A cheater. [place.
طراز *teràz*, A fringe, embroidery.
طرازيدن *terazeedun*, To embroider, ornament.
طراف *toràf*, A tent of tanned leather.
طرافش *tor fish*, Corrupted, ill-tempered.
طراق *toràk*, Lining.
طرامۃ *toràmet*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.
طراوۃ *terawet*, Freshness.

طرايف *terày ef*, Plur. of طريف *tereef.*
طرايق *ter yek*, Plur. of طريق *tereek.*
طرب *tereb*, Gladness, a large stone.
طربال *terbàl*, A high building. طربيل *terbeel*, A
طرة *terret*, The shore, bank, tract. [flail.
طرثمة *tersemet*, Fixing the eyes upon the ground in pride or anger.
طرثوث *torsoos*, A species of plant. [ter.
طرجهارة *terjeharet*, A vessel for drinking wa-
طرح *terh*, Injection, fixing, disposition. [shoulder.
طرحة *terhet*, A part of the turban over the
طرحوم *torhoom*, Tall, corrupted (water).
طرحي *terhee*, Plur. of طريح *tereeh.*
طرخ *terkh*, A ditch. طرخان *torkhàn*, A prince.
طرخة *terkhet*, A large reservoir at the mouth of
طرخشة *terkheset*, Activity [a canal or aqueduct.
طرخف *terkhef*, Thin butter.
طرخون *terkhoon*, Terragon, an herb.
طرد *tered*, Banishment, expulsion, persecution.
طردة *terdet*, An attack or onset of combatants.
طرز *terez*, The border of a garment.
طرس *ters*, A leaf of paper, book. [ness.
طرش *tersh*, Darkness. طرشهة *tershehet*, Soft-
طرط *teret*, Folly. طرطا *terta*, Having no eyebrows.
طرع *tera*, Wanting meat and money.

طرعب *ter-ab*, Tall. طرف *teref*, A border, tract, part, corner.
طرفاس *terfàs*, A heap of sand.
طرفة *terfet*, Shutting the eyes, a red spot on the eye.
طرفدار *terefdàr*, A partizan, a follower.
طرفسان *terfisàn*, A heap of sand, especially round a tree.
طرفيل *terfeel*, Trefoil, clover.
طرق *terek*, Limping.
طرقة *terket*, Once, a snare, an art, a series.
طرقتين *terketeen*, Once or twice.
طرم *terem*, Butter, honey.
طرماز *termàz*, A boaster. طرمة *tormet*, Chaffing-dish.
طرمح *termeh*, Going with long strides.
طرمحانية *termehàneyet*, Proud.
طرمذة *termezet*, Boasting, vaunting.
طرمسا *termesà*, Darkness, dust, thick.
طرمسة *termeset*, Contraction, retiring.
طرموث *tormoos*, Debility, bread baked under the ashes.
طرموح *tormooh*, Long, tall, straight.
طرموق *tormook*, A bat or rere-mouse.
طرن *torn*, Raw silk.
طرنيان *terneyàn*, A basket, a vessel.
طرو *toroo*, Arriving, passing by.
طروان *torwàn*, A butter-batt or beater.
طروب *teroob*, Moving with alacrity.
طروح *terooh*, A distant place, a strong bow.

طرور *teroor*, Sharpening, sprouting.
طروس *teroos*, Plur. of طرس *ters*.
طروقة *terooket*, A marriageable girl.
طري *teree*, New, moist, fresh.
طرياق *teryàk*, A counter-poison, treacle.
طريان *teryàn*, Arriving, an osier-basket.
طريح *tereeh*, Cast away, mean, base, vile.
طريد *tereed*, A bunch of dates, a brother, banished.
طريع *terea*, Needy, poor, wanting.
طريف *tereef*, Fresh, new.
طريق *tereek*, A path, a way, order, custom, religion.
طريقة *tereeket*, A tall palm-tree.
طريم *tereem*, Honey, a thick cloud.
طزر *tezer*, A summer dwelling.
طساس *tessàs*, A cup or bason-maker.
طست *test*, A cup, a bason. طستي *testee*, An earthen cup or vessel.
طسع *tesia*, Poor.
طسق *tesk*, A measure, a tax.
طسل *tesl*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
طسم *tesem*, Darkness.
طسوم *tosoom*, Erazing, defaced, cancelled.
طش *teshsh*, Thin rain.
طشة *toshat*, Fatigued or beat in the feet (a man).
طشاش *toshàsh*, Sprinkling (with water, &c.).
طشت *tesht*, A large cup, a bason.

طشة *teshshet*, An infant.
طعام *ta-àm*, Meat, victuals, eating, grain of every kind.
طعان *ta-àn*, A slanderer.
طعطع *tota*, Plain level ground.
طعر *tar*, Marrying, bringing to justice.
طعز *taz*, Driving back, repelling.
طعزبة *tazebet*, Ridicule, irony. طعل *tal*, Family, nation.
طعم *tam*, Satiating (meat).
طعن *ta-an*, Censure, accusation, reproaching.
طعنة *tà-net*, A woman of a bad disposition, ignominy.
طعوم *ta-oom*, A camel in good plight.
طعين *ta-yn*, Pierced with a spear.
طعينة *ta,ynet*, A numerous flock.
طغام *tegh im*, The worst species of birds or wild beasts.
طغر *togher*, A kind of bird.
طغمشة *teghmeshet*, Weakness of sight.
طغموس *toghmoos*, Debauched, perverse.
طغوة *teghwet*, A high place.
طغوى *teghwee*, Disobedience طغيا *teghya*, A wild cow.
طغيان *toghyan*, Sedition, insolence.
طغية *teghyet*, A chastisement, a tract, a coast.
طفا *tefi*, Extinguished (fire,) darkened.
طفاح *tefah*, Plenitude. طفاسة *tefuset*, Sordid, nastiness.
طفاف *tefaf*, Sun-setting.
طفال *tefal*, Plur. of طفل *tefl*.

طفالة *tefàlet*, Youth, the latter part of the
طفان *teffan*, Filled to the brim. [evening.
طفانية *tefaneyet*, Upbraiding, shame, disgrace.
طفانين *tefàneen*, A lie, idle, trifling discourse.
طفاوة *tefawet*, A halo round the sun or moon, the overflowings of a boiling pot.
طفح *tefeh*, Full, filling any thing till it over-
طفحان *tefhan*, Overflowing. [flows.
طفز *tefz*, Interring. طفر *tefr*, Jumping.
طفس *tefes*, Foul, base. طفش *tefsh*, Soil, dirty.
طفشيل *tefsheel*, Boiled. طفطاف *teftàf*, A shore,
طفف *tefef*, A bank, side, shore. [coast.
طففة *tefefet*, The redundancy of any measure.
طفق *tefek*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
طفل *tefl*, Beginning to turn dark, young, tender (boy or girl); *tyfl*, An infant, a little
طفيل *tefleel*, Coming uninvited to a feast [boy.
طفنشا *tefenshà*, Fearful, timorous, deprived of strength.
طفو *tofoo*, Darkened, become blind (the eye).
طفوة *tefwet*, A slender plant.
طفوح *tefooh*, Full, running over (a vessel,) having a numerous offspring (a woman).
طفوس *tofoos*, Dying. [tern.
طفيل *tefeel*, Remaining muddy water in a cis-

طك *tekk*, The sound made by the collision or
طقس *teks*, Ceremony, order. [rattling of stones.
طقو *tekoo*, Going hastily.
طل *tell*, Beguiling, delaying payment of a debt.
طلاب *telàb*, Looking for, searching.
طلاة *tolàt*, The neck. طلاح *telàh*, An execrable
طلاسة *telàset*, Napkin. [disposition.
طلاسم *telasem*, Plur. of طلسم *telsem*.
طلاطل *tolàtel*, Death, disease. [ing.
طلاع *telà-a*, A medicine, considering, bedaub-
طلافح *telafeh*, A broad mark on the thigh.
طلاق *telàk*, A dissolution of marriage.
طلاقة *telaket*, Temperate day.
طلالة *telàlet*, Delightful, merry, agreeable.
طلام *tellam*, Hemp-seed. طلاوة *telàwet*, Elegant,
طلب *teleb*, Ask, demand, a petition. [loveliness.
طلبا *tolba*, Studious people. [(woman).
طلة *tellet*, Delightful, merry, a wife, beautiful
طلسة *talset*, Weak in mind and body.
طلح *teleh*, Tired. طلحان *telehàn*, A camel and
طلحف *telhef*, Hungry. [his rider.
طلحوم *tolhoom*, Stinking water.
طلحية *telheyet*, A sheet of paper.
طلحيف *telheef*, A violent blow. [mels).
طلخ *telkh*, Bitter; A. *tolekh*, Fatigued (ca-

طلخا *telkhà*, Foolish. طلخام *telkhàm*, A she-elephant.
طلس *tels*, Marring, spoiling.
طلسة *tolset*, An ash-coloured satin.
طلسم *telsem*, A talisman. طلطين *telteen*, Unhappy fortune.
طلع *tela*, A follower, quantity, the new moon.
طلعة *telat*, Countenance, face, aspect, appearance.
طلغان *teleghàn*, Tired, lassitude.
طلف *telef*, Licence. طلق *telk*, Divorced woman.
طلم *telem*, Foulness of the mouth from neglect in cleaning the teeth.
طلمسانة *telmesànet*, Dark (night,) land without water.
طلنفا *telenfà* Talkative, loquacious.
طلنفح *telenfeh*, Tired, hungry, starving.
طلو *teloo*, A wolf, contracted.
طلوة *telwet*, The young of a wild beast.
طلوب *teloob*, or طليب Asking, searching.
طلوث *toloos*, Flowing (water).
طلوع *toloo-a*, The rising of the sun or star.
طلوق *telook*, Set at liberty (camel).
طله *toleh*, A thin cloud. طلهة *tolhet*, Remainder of water.
طلي *telee*, Bedaubing.
طلية *toleet*, The neck.
طليح *teleeh*, Wearied (a camel).
طليس *tellees*, Blind. طليعة *teleat*, A watch, a centinel, a spy.
طليف *teleef*, Received.

طليفي *teleefee*, Full of talk, prating.
طليق *teleek*, Set at liberty (a captive).
طم *temm*, Overflowing, prevailing.
طماح *temàh*, Greediness, eager, desire.
طماحر *tomàher*, Having a large belly.
طمار *temàr*, A high place.
طماسة *temàset*, A guess, supposition.
طماع *temà-a*, Desirous, wishful.
طماعة *temà-at*, Avarice, covetousness, desire, [glutton.
طمانينة *temàneenet*, Repose.
طماية *temàyet*, Extreme anxiety, terror.
طمث *tems*, Deflowering (a woman,) touching.
طمحات *temehàt*, Adverse (fortune).
طمحرير *temhereer*, A full vessel.
طمر *temer*, Jumping, leaping (a horse,) travelling by land.
طمرير *temreer*, Springing, leaping (a horse).
طمس *tems*, Corrupting, destroying.
طمسل *tomsel*, A robber. طمش *temsh*, A company, a crowd.
طمطم *tem-tem*, Stuttering.
طمع *tema*, Covetousness, avarice, desire.
طمغا *temghà*, A mark made by burning.
طمل *teml*, Driving hard.
طملال *temlàl*, Wretched, poor, ill-natured.
طملة *temlet*, Clay, mud. طمن *temn*, Peaceable.
طمو *temoo*, Raised, lifted up.

طموح *temooh*, Very refractory (horse).
طمور *temoor*, A worn garment.
طموس *tomoos*, Blotted out, forgot.
طمولة *tomoolet*, Shamelessness, sauciness.
طموم *tomoom*, Plaiting (the hair).
طميس *temees*, Blind.
طميل *temeel*, Concealing, hiding, a kid, mud.
طميم *temeem*, Flying, running.
طن *tenn*, A sweet and fresh date; *tunn*, A bundle.
طناب *tenab*, A tent-rope.
طناز *tenàz*, Pleasant, or witty, merry, playful.
طنب *teneb*, The root of a tree, a tent-rope; *teneb*, A crooked spear.
طنبل *tembel*, A small drum.
طنبي *tembee*, An open-fronted summer apartment.
طنجير *tenjeer*, A sort of great kettle.
طنز *tenz*, Abuse, ridicule. طنف *tenf*, Doubtful, jealous.
طنفس *tenfes*, Ugly, out of form.
طنفسة *tenfoset*, A carpet.
طنفش *tenfesh*, Deprived of strength, weak.
طنن *tenen*, Quacking (a duck,) falling down.
طنوف *tenoof*, Suspicious, a pent house.
طني *tenee*, A distemper. طنين *teneen*, Noise, echo, rumour.
طواب *tawwàb*, A brick-maker.
طواجن *tawàjen*, Plur. of طاجن *tajen*.

طوا

طوارق *tawarik*, Plur. of طارق *tarek.*
طواريدن *tewareedun*, To water.
طواط *tewàt*, Stout, valiant, active. [dience.
طواعية *tewà-aeyet*, Readiness to oblige, obe-
طواغيت *tewàgheet*, Plur. of طاغوت *tàghoot.*
طواف *tewàf*, Surrounding.
طوال *tewàl*, Length, the space or term of life.
طوالع *tàwalia*, Plur. of طالع *tàlea.*
طوالق *tewàlek*, Plur. of طالق *tàlek.*
طوامس *tewàmes*, Plur. of طامس *tàmes.*
طواويس *tewàwees*, Plur. of طاوس *tàoos.*
طوايح *tewàyeh*, Contrary, opposite.
طوايف *tewàyef*, Plur. of طايفة *tàyefet.*
طوب *toob*, A brick, tile. طوباز *toobàz*, A to-
طوبالة *tobàlet*, An ewe. [paz.
طوبي *toobee*, Good, sweet, delicate odour.
طور *towr*, A mode, condition, quantity, a li-
طوراني *tooranee*, Wild. [mit.
طوري *tooree*, One, some person. [of mind.
طوس *tows*, Continuation. طوش *towsh*, Levity
طوط *toot*, Long, tall, a serpent, stout.
طوطي *tootee*, A parrot, a paroquet.
طوع *tawa*, Obedience, voluntary submission.
طوف *tawf*, Going round, surrounding. [pest.
طوفان *toofan*, The universal deluge, tem-

طوق *tawk*, Powerful.
طوقة *tawket*, Plain ground surrounded by rocky [districts.
طول *tool*, Extensive, long, length.
طولا *toola*, In length.
طولمبه *toolombeh*, An instrument, a trumpet.
طول *tawleh*, A stable.
طومار *toomàr*, A book, a volume.
طووي *toowee*, Any one. [backwards & forwards.
طوي *tawee*, Hunger; *toowa*, Filled, walking
طوية *taweyet*, Belief, opinion. طويس *tooweis*, A
طويل *taweel*, Long, tall. [small peacock.
طها *tehà* or طهاف *tehàf*, A high cloud.
طهارة *tehàret*, Uprightness, cleanness, neatness.
طهافة *tehàfet*, The pellicle on the milk or coagulated blood.
طهبلة *tehbelet*, Travelling in foreign countries.
طهسة *tohset*, Big bodied, fat, gross, weak in mind.
طهر *tohr*, Unmixed, purity.
طهش *tehsh*, Confusion, spoiling.
طهف *tehf*, Bread, &c. of millet.
طهفة *tehfet*, Butter. طهق *tehk*, A swift pace.
طهلبة *tehlebet*, Travelling, peregrination.
طهلة *tohlet*, A species of herbage. [cloud.
طهلس *tehles*, A large army. طهلئة *tehliet*, A small
طهليدج *tehleedej*, A species of succory.

طهليزج *tehleezej*, A kind of herbage.
طهم *tehom*, Mankind, the human race.
طهمة *tehmet*, Thin-faced (woman).
طهو *tehoo*, Travelling, a work, dressing meat.
طهي *tehee*, Boiled, a cook, a baker, a wolf.
طياب *teyàb*, Good, excellent, sweet, lawful.
طيار *teeyàr*, Rapid, fleet (horse).
طياش *teyàsh*, Wavering, uncertain, vain.
طيان *teeyàn*, One that prepares plaister, clay, [&c.
طيب *teeyeb*, Perfume, loyal, delicate.
طية *teeyet*, Opinion, wrapping up (any thing).
طيجن *teejen*, A frying-pan.
طيحة *teehet*, Any cause of discord.
طيخ *teekh*, Defiling or polluting, strutting.
طير *teer*, Running with rapidity, a bird.
طيرة *teeret*, Activity, nimbleness, an unfortu- [nate omen.
طيس *tees*, Abundance, dust.
طيسع *teesa*, A covetous man.
طيسل *teesel*, A dark night, a violent wind.
طيش *teesh*, Folly, levity. طيط *teet*, Foolish, tall.
طيطان *teetàn*, A wild leek or scallion.
طيطوي *teetewee*, A kind of bird.
طيع *teya*, Dutiful, submissive, willing.
طيف *teif*, A phantom, a vision (in a dream).
طيفور *teifoor*, Name of a bird. [surrounding.

طيقان *teekàn*, An arch.
طيل *teel*, Long, tall, extensive, lasting long.
طيلة *teelet*, A breath or blast of wind.
طين *teen*, Earth, mud, loam.
طيني *teenee*, Made of clay, natural.
طيوري *teeyooree*, A dealer in birds.
طيوط *teyoot*, Calamity, misery, trouble.
طيهوج *teehooj*, A kind of small partridge.
ظ *za*, The seventeenth letter of the Arabick, and twentieth of the Persian alphabet; denoting 900 in arithmetick.
ظاء *zà-a*, The breast of an old woman.
ظاب *zàb*, A noise, speech, to be married, violence.
ظارة *zàret*, Hiring a nurse.
ظاري *zàree*, Happening, flowing.
ظاظا *zàzà*, Muttering, bleating softly.
ظاعية *zà-eyet*, A nurse. ظاف *zàf*, The skin of the neck.
ظافر *zàfer*, Conquering.
ظالع *zàlia*, Feared or mistrusted, leaning to one side.
ظالم *zàlim*, Wicked, unjust, barbarous, cruel.
ظامي *zàmee*, Thirsty.
ظان *zàn*, Mistrusted, jealous.
ظاهر *zaher*, External, apparent, the surface, outwardly, high ground.
ظبظاب *zelzàb*, An outcry, a bawling, bleating (of sheep).

ظبي

ظبي zebee, A wild buck.
ظبية zebyet, A doe, a cow, a sheep.
ظر zerr, A sharp stone.
ظراب zeràb, Plur. of ظرب zereb.
ظرب zereb, A small hill, a projecting and sharp part of a stone.
ظرف zerf, Full of wit or invention, diligent, neat.
ظريف zereef, Beautiful, ingenious.
ظش zeshsh, A rough rugged place.
ظعام za-àm, A slanderer.
ظعان za-àn, A rope for fastening the travelling litter on a camel.
ظعاين za-àyen, Plur. of ظعينة za-yeenet.
ظعن zan, A journey.
ظعينة za-yeenet, A *hawdej* or camel litter, in which the Arabian women travel.
ظف zeff, Need, poverty, want, binding.
ظلام zelam, Darkness.
ظلامة zolamet, Oppression, injustice.
ظلة zollet, A covering, a couch.
ظلع zelà, Narrow, confined.
ظلف zelf, Curbing, refraining from, abstinence, hard ground, spilling much (blood).
ظلفة zelefet, Rough, hard ground.
ظلم zelem, Dark, obscure; zolm, Injustice, oppression, whiteness, cruelty, barbarity.

ظلم

ظلمات zolmàt, Plur. of ظلمة zolmet.

ظلمان zelmàn, Plur. of ظليم zeleem.

ظلماني zolmànee, Obscure, dark.

ظلمة zolmet, Darkness, obscurity.

ظلميت zolmeyet, Breach of faith or trust, treachery, injustice.

ظلوف zeloof, Plur. of ظلف

ظلوم zeloom, Most cruel, unjust.

ظليف zeleef, Ill-disposed, abject.

ظليفة zeleefet, Restraining, checking, tracing or following footsteps.

ظليل zeleel, Shady place, earth dug from a place.

ظليم zeleem, A male ostrich, oppressed, an oppressor.

ظم zema, Thirst.

ظمخ zemekh, A fig, a kind of plantain.

ظمي zemee, Thirsty.

ظميا zemeà, Slender (limb,) brown, pale.

ظن zenn, Opinion, imagination.

ظنبة zonbot, A macerated nerve from a camel's neck, which fastens the feathers to an arrow.

ظنبوب zonboob, The lower part of the leg, a nail or stud in the side of a spear-blade.

ظنة zenet, Jealousy, fear, conjecture.

ظنون zonoon, Plur. of ظن zenn.

ظنين zeneen, Suspected, supposed.

ظوة zawa, Congealed water, ice.

ظوا

ظوار *zewàr*, A nurse, a foster-mother.
ظهار *zohàr*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.
ظهارة *zehàret*, Power, ability.
ظهر *zeher*, Complaining of a pain in the back.
ظهرة *zeheret*, Household furniture; *zihret*, An assistant.
ظهري *zehree*, Placed behind the back, neglected.
ظهور *zehoor*, Appearing, reign, fame.
ظهير *zeheer*, An assistant, associate.
ظي *zeeya*, Honey. ظياة *zeiyàt*, Foolish, fool.
ظيان *zeyàn*, Wild jessamine.
ظية *zeiyet*, A dead carcase. ظير *zeer*, A nurse.
ظيمة *zeemet*; A draught of butter-milk.

ع *ain*, The eighteenth letter of the Arabick, and twenty-first of the Persian alphabet; and denotes 70 in arithmetick.
عاب *àb*, Charging with a crime, censuring, damaged.
عابد *àbed*, Furious, an adorer.
عابدانه *àbedàneh*, Respectfully, awfully, reverently, with adoration like a servant of God.
عابر *àbir*. Tearing, passing. [idiomatic phrase.
عابرة *àberet*, Current or admitted (as a word or
عابس *àbes*, Harsh, crabbed, sour.
عابية *àbeyet*, Excellent, beautiful.
عاتق *àtek*, Manumitted.
عاتقة *àteket*, An old bow.

عاتك *àtek*, Noble, precious. عاتم *atem*, Dull, slow.
عاتي *àtee*, Puffed with pride, an old man. [slow.
عاثور *àsoor*, Calamity, misfortune, a pit dug for catching lions.
عاج *àj*, Ivory, a road full of people.
عاجز *àjez*, Hopeless, powerless, impotent.
عاجل *àjel*, Hastening.
عاجلا *àjelàn*, In haste. عاجمة *ajemet*, A tooth.
عاجي *àjee*, Made of ivory.
عاد *àd*, Hitherto, an Arabian tribe.
عادة *àdet*, Manner, custom, right, observation.
عادق *àdek*, Uncertain (in opinion).
عادل *àdel*, Righteous, equitable, deviating.
عادن *àden*, Continuing at one pasture.
عادي *àdee*, Trespassing, dismissing.
عاذب *àzeb*, Stopping, preventing.
عاذر *àzer*, The scar of a wound.
عاذور *àzoor*, Calamity, misery, trouble, a long mark impressed upon cattle.
عار *àr*, Upbraiding, contempt, shame, shame-faced.
عارة *àret*, Any thing lent or borrowed. [faced.
عارج *àrej*, Rising upward.
عارض *àrez*, Ill-luck, distemper, an accident.
عارضا *àrezan*, Accidently.
عارف *àref*, Understanding skilful, sensible.
عارفانه *àrefaneh*, Skilfully, a symbol.

عارفة ... Full of wit or invention, likeness, [gilt.

عارك àrek, Menstruous woman.

عارم àrem, Shameless, saucy, graceless, ill disposed, black and white.

عارن àren, A far distant place.

عارور àroor, Foul, base, pitiful.

عاري àree, Amazing, destitute, pure.

عاريتي àreyetee, Any thing lent.

عازب àzeb, Distant pasture.

عازم àzem, Applying the mind to, undertaking (a journey).

عاس àss, A night-watch.

عاسل àsel, A wolf, a good-natured man.

عاسلة àselet, Flowing with honey.

عاسم àsem, Earning his bread by labour.

عاسي àsee, A branch and bunch of dates.

عاشر àsher, A collector of revenue.

عاشق àshek, A lover, a sweetheart, amorous.

عاشقانه àshekaneh, Amorously.

عاشي àshee, Eating in the evening.

عاصد àsed, A dying camel turning his head over his shoulders.

عاصف àsef, Stormy, strong (wind,) decaying.

عاصم àsem, Continent, incorrupted, protected.

عاصي àsee, Apt to rebel, disobedient. [rivulet.

عاضد àzed, A row of palm-trees planted near a

عاض

عاضر àzer, Hindrance, bar, let, c
عاضه àzeh, A magician.
عاطر àter, Odoriferous, benevolent.
عاطس àtes, Sneezing, aurora.
عاطف àtef, Kindness, benevolent.
عاطفة àtefet, Good-will, affection.
عاطل àtel, Slothful, vacant, wanting.
عاطوس àtoos, Any thing exciting sneezing.
عاظب àteb, Living in a sandy country.
عاقط àfet, Bleating, sneezing.
عافور àfoor, Calamity, misfortune.
عافي àfee, Abundance, arriving, one who asks [favour,
عاق àkk, Disobedient, rebellious.
عاقب àkeb, A successor. [in the end,
عاقبة àkebet, Conclusion, end, accomplishment,
عاقد àked, Tying, fastening, binding.
عاقر àker, Barren (woman).
عاقل àkel, Wise, prudent, sensible, intelligent.
عاقلانه àkelaneh, Prudently, considerably.
عاكب àkeb, A great multitude, dust.
عاكف àkf, Assiduous.
عال àl, Walking pompously, travelling, wan-[dering,
عالك àlek, Hard, tough (meat).
عالم A P àlum, The world, the universe, time, age; *alem*, Learned, wise.
عالمانه àlemàneh, Wisely, learnedly.

[(a royal title).
عالمپناه *àlumpenàh*, The asylum of the world
عالمون *àlomoon*, Plur. of عالم *àlum*.
عالمي *àlomee*, Worldly, existing in the world.
عاله *àleh*, Astonished, an ostrich.
عالي *àlee*, Above, the upper part.
عالية *àleyet*, Lofty, the upper part of a spear.
عاليجناب *àleejenàb*, High in dignity.
عاليشان *àleeshàn*, Imperial, royal, digni-
عام *àm*, A year. [fied.
عامة *àmet*, A handful, a garment, a roll.
عامر *àmer*, Precious, rich, imperial, popular.
عامل *àmel*, Performing, a workman.
عامه *àmeh*, Amazed, confounded.
عانة *ànnet*, A cloud; *ànet*, A herd of asses.
عاند *àned*, Stubborn, resolute.
عانس *ànes*, An old maid. [soner.
عانك *ànek*, A fleshy woman. عاني *ànee*, Pri-
عاهة *àhet*, A murrain amongst cattle, or a
عاهر *àher*, A whore, a witch. [blight in corn.
عاهل *àhel*, A mighty king, having no husband
عاهن *àhen*, Hereditary wealth. [(a woman).
عايد *àyed*, Related, returning, visiting the sick.
عايس *àyes*, A manager of an estate.
عايش *àyesh*, Living comfortably (a man).

عايص *àyes*, Given for another, ... age.
عايف *àyef*, Loathing, augur. [accident.
عايق *àyek*, Stopping, diverting, detaining, an
عايل *àyel*, Indigent, inclining to one side.
عب *ab* or *abb*, The light of the sun; *abb*, Drinking, a species of herb.
عبا *abà*, A coarse cloth. عباب *obàb*, A wave.
عباة *abàt*, A black striped cloth of goat's hair.
عباد *abàd*, A society, a fellowship.
عبادة *abàdet*, Worship, adoration.
عبار *abàr*, Robust, always travelling
عبارة *abàret*, Explanation, commentary.
عبارد *abàred*, Tender, delicate, beautiful (girl).
عباقة *abàket*, Dwelling.
عباقية *abàkeyet*, A sticking or cleaving to.
عباقيس *abàkees*, The remains of any thing.
عبال *abàl*, A rose-tree. عبالة *abàlet*, Thickness.
عبام *abàm*, A stuttering man.
عباهل *obàhil*, Free, without a pastor (camel).
عباير *abàyer*, Plur. of عبور *aboor*.
عبث *abes*, Useless, idle, playing, a trifle.
عبد *abed*, A servant, a slave. [shame-faced
عبدة *abedet*, Servant, disdaining, full of flesh,
عبر *aber*, Tearing, passing a river, going away, flying, interpreting (a dream); *ebr*, Shore, bank of the sea, river, &c.

عبران ...n, Weeping, an Hebrew.
عبرب abreb, A species of eatable herb.
عبرد obrod, Tender, beautiful girl.
عبرود abrood, Soft, trembling.
عبري a'ree, Weeping (female).
عبسور obsoor, Going hastily (a camel).
عبط abt, Cleaving, cutting asunder.
عبعاب abab, A tall man. عبعبة ababet, A quantity of red wool.
عبقان abkan, Naturally bad.
عبقر abker, A great devil.
عبقري abkeree, A chief, a commander, a kind of carpet, embroidery.
عبقس abkes, An animalcule.
عبكة abeket, A bit of bread, butter.
عبل abl, Twisting. عبلا ablà, Whitish (stone).
عبلة ablet, A man having long arms, a beautiful woman.
عبم abem, Long in stature.
عبن abn, Corpulent, big-bodied.
عبنقس abenkes, Of a bad stature or nature.
عبنقسا abenkesà, Glad, joyful.
عبوثران abowseran, A species of herb or tree.
عبود abood, Plur. of عبد abed.
عبودة aboodet, Humbleness, slavery.
عبور ..., A young lamb.
عبوس aboos, Surly, peevish, unfortunate (day).
عبوسة abooset, Peevishness.

عبهر *abher*, An excellent (woma[illegible]shy.
عبهل *abhel*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
عبية *obbiyet*, Loftiness, vain, boasting.
عبيث *abees*, A species of herb.
عبيثة *abeeset*, A mixture, a man of a mixed race.
عبيد *abeed*, Plur. of عبد *abed*. [(arrow).
عبير *abeer*, Saffron, ambergris, full feathered
عتاب *itab*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.
عتات *itat*, Carrying on an altercation.
عتاد *atad*, A large cup.
عتار *atar*, A strong horse, a rugged place.
عتاق *atàk*, Liberty.
عتاهة *atàhet*, Dullness, senseless.
عتايق *atàyek*, Plur. of عتيق *ateek*.
عتب *ateb*, A step, a woman, corruption.
عتبان *atebàn*, Upbraiding.
عتبة *atebet*, A royal court, a gate, a port.
عتبي *etbee*, Favour, grace.
عتت *atet*, Roughness of speech.
عتد *ated*, Ready for the course (a horse).
عتر *ater*, Power, a kid or doe one year old.
عترسة *atreset*, Seizing with violence.
عتريس *atrees*, Powerful, cruel tyra[illegible].
عترفان *atrofàn*, A dunghill cock.
عتريف *itreef*, A rogue, pitiful, rascally fellow.

عتق

عتق *itk*, Manumission, being swift, biting.
عتقا *atka*, Plur. of عتيق *ateek*.
عتل *atel*, Being swift; *atl*, Carrying off, using with violence (a man).
عتلة *atelet*, A wimble, a saw, a gimblet.
عتم *atm*, Slothful; *otum*, A wild olive.
عتوارة *itwàret*, A bed of musk.
عتود *atood*, A kid of one year old. [rallying.
عتوك *otook*, Going up and down, travelling,
عتوه *atooh*, Out of order, light-headed, raving.
عته *ateh*, Senseless.
عتي *atee*, Proud, violent, an old man.
عتيدة *ateedet*, A dish in which are placed the perfumes for the bridegroom and bride.
عتيق *ateek*, Free, bountiful, a swift pace of
عتيك *ateek*, Sultry, hot (day). [a horse.
عتريم *ateel*, Mercenary. عث *ass*, Gnawing.
عثرمة *sà*, Hairy. عثاث *issas*, A song, melody.
عجروف Falling in going.
عجري *ojre*, Smoke, smoking (fire).
عجز *ajez*, Unable, weak, a worm.
عثج A body of men travelling together,
عثجل *asjel*, Large-bellied. drinking, sipping.
عثر *asr*, Looking from a height.
عثرب *osrob*, A kind of pomegranate.

عثر

عثرة *asret*; Sliding, a fall, a sin, crime.
عثعث *as-as*, A heap of sand.
عثك *asek*, A tree, the highway.
عثكة *aseket*, Fruitful (ground).
عثل *asel*, A guardian, large, thick.
عثلة *aselet*, Thick, (sour milk).
عثم *asem*, A broken bone grown crooked.
عثما *asmà*, A hand become distorted by frac- [ture.
عثمان *asmàn*, A young bustard.
عثمرة *asmoret*, A sucked grape.
عثمثم *asemsem*; A large stout (camel,) a lion.
عثن *asen*, Smoke.
عثنون *osnoon*, The beginning of rain or wind.
عثو *asoo*, Committing depredations.
عثوا *aswa*, Dull, senseless, hairy.
عثور *osoor*, The understanding.
عثول *osool*, Stammering, very hairy.
عثون *osoon*, Smoking fire.
عج *ajj*, A tempest, bustle, a great no[illegible]
عجاب *ojab*, A wonderful thing.
عجاج *ajàj*, Dust, smoke; *aijaj*, Blo[illegible]
عجاجة *ajàjet*, Du[illegible] or smoke [illegible]ing.
عجاجيل *ajàjeel*, P[illegible]r. of عجل *ajel*.
عجارة *ijàret*, A [illegible]rtain, a veil.
عجاردة *ajàred*[illegible] sect of schismaticks.

عجا

عجارم *ojàrem*, Strong (man,) the penis.

عجاسا *ajàsà*, Obscurity, a troop of camels.

عجاف *ijàf*, Misfortune, lean.

عجالد *ojàled*, Thick milk. [bat.

عجام *ojàm*, The stone of fruit; *ajjam*, A large

عجان *ijàn*, Simple, foolish. [to the hoof.

عجاوة *oj'awet*, A tendon running from the knee

عجاهن *ojahen*, A bridegroom, a pimp, a cook.

عجب *ajeb*, Wonderful, marvellous, the admi-

عجبا *ajbà*, A miracle of beauty. [ration.

عجة *ajet*, An egg fritter or omelet.

عجد *ujed*, A plantain, a dried grape.

عجدة *ajedet*, A cow. [jecting, coming out.

عجر *ajer*, Coarse, protuberance, rushing, pro-

عجرد *ajred*, Light and nimble.

عجرفة *ajrefet*, Hurry, swiftness, expedition.

[illegible] *ijrem*, Short-bodied.

[illegible] *ajremet*, Going haste, a kind of tree.

[illegible] *ojroof*, A species of long-legged ant.

[illegible]e, False, unhappy.

[illegible] Feebleness, sickness, debility.

[illegible] Helpless, [ing.

عجس *ojes*, Stopping, withholding, apprehend-

عجف *ajef*, Leanness; *ujf*, Abstaining from eating.

عجف

عجفا *ajfà*, Lean, thin.
عجل *ajel*, Quick, swift, mud.
عجلان *ajlàn*, Very swift.
عجلة *ajlet*, Quick, swift, speed, a carriage, a
عجلد *ojelid*, Thick milk. [wheel.
عجلزة *ajlezet*, Lusty, strong.
عجلي *ajlee*, (fem.) Making great haste.
عجم *ajem*, A Barbarian, a Persian.
عجما *ajmà*, Barbarian or Persian woman.
عجمة *ajemet*, A stone, grain or kernel of wheat.
عجمجمة *ajemjemet*, A strong she-camel. [vice.
عجمي *ajmee*, Barbarian, an unskilful man, a no-
عجن *ajen*, Fat (camel); *ajn*, Rising or leaning
عجنا *ajnà*, Fat (camel). [upon the hands.
عجو *ajoo*, Suckling (an infant).
عجوب *ajoob*, Plur. of عجب *ajeb*.
عجوة *ajwet*, A fine date.
عجوز *ajooz*, An old woman, a king, a con
nion, heaven, the sea, a ship, the u
the sun, a well, hunger, calamit
عجوزة *ajoozet*, An old woman.
عجوس *ajoos*, A heavy cloud, raining
عجول *ajool*, Furious (a she-camel).
عجوم *ajoom*, A Barbarian, a Persian.
عجهرة *ajeheret*, Disquiet of mind, disturbance,

عجي

عجيب a[illegible]eb, Admirable, strange. عجيبة ojeyet, A
عجيزة ajeezet, A woman's hip. [dried skin.
عجيس ojjees, A slow step. عجيل a'eel, Being
عجين [illegible]jeen, Flour and water, paste. [swift.
عجينة ajeenet, Hurtful, mischievous, a crowd.
عد add, Number.
عدا adà, Diverting from, averting.
عداب adàb, A place thin of sand.
عداد adàd, Enumeration, the hour of death.
عدار adàr, A lyar. [ing, cultivating.
عداس adàs, Departing, wandering, labour-
عداف adàf, Any thing (eatable).
عدال adàl, Crooked.
عدالة ad'let, Just, right, lawful, justice.
عدامس adàmes, A heap of dry herbage.
عدان adan, A bank, shore.
عدانة àdànet, A body, a sect.
عداوة adawet, Enmity, hostility, animosity.
عدايم adàyem, A kind of dates.
عدابس adàbbes, Strong (camel).
عدابي adàbee, Rare, excellent.
عدة edet, Predicting, law, promising.
عدث [illegible], Softness of disposition. [rains.
عدة aded, Number. عدر odr, Courage, excessive
عدسة adset, One lentil. عدسية adseyet, One dish
of lentils.

[body of men.
عدفة *adfet*, The border of a garment, a small
عدك *adk*, Beating wool with a mallet.
عدل *adel*, Right, justice, legal, requital, re-
عدم *adem*, Want, defect, [ward.
عدمي *ademee*, Privative, depriving.
عدو *adoo*, An adversary. [refractory (horse).
عدوا *aduwà*, An unequal place, unmanageable
عدوان *adewàn*, Passing by or through, running, dismissing.
عدوب *adoob*, A great quantity of sand.
عدوة *odwet*, The river side.
عدول *odool*, Diverting from, turning [justice.
عدولة *adoolet*, Just, right, lawful, a court of
عدولي *adawlee*, A sailor, an old tall tree.
عدوي *adwee*, Supporting, assistance.
عدي *adee*, The advanced guard.
عديد *adeed*, Abounding in number.
عديل *adeel*, In the same manner.
عديم *adeem*, Left, forsaken, senseless.
عدينة *adeenet*, A patch on the bottom of a leather-bucket.
عذاب *azàb*, Great trouble of m[illegible]rture, [whipping.
عذاة *azat*, Excellent, plain.
عذار *izàr*, The face, jaw, the side of the beard.
عذافر *ozàfer*, A lion.
عذاوات *azàwàt*, Plur. of عذات *azàt*,

عذب

عذب *azeb*, A flag; *azeb*, Preventing.
عذج *azej*, A drink.
عذر *azer*, Sinful, excusing, circumcising. [ture.
عذرا *azrà*, A virgin, an iron instrument of tor-
عذرة *azeret*, A court-yard, dung; *ezret*, Excus-
عذف *azf*, Any thing (eatable). [ing.
عذفوط *ozfoot*, An animalcule, white and soft.
عذق *azek*, Artful; *azk*, Accusing, restoring, distinguishing any thing by its own pe-
عذقة *azket*, A mark. [culiar mark.
عذل *azel*, Accusation. عذلاج *azlaj*, Agreeable
عذلوج *ozlooj*, Excellent, beautiful. [(life).
عذم *azm*, Biting (a horse,) eating voraciously.
عذوب *azoob*, Plur. of عاذب *àzeb*.
عذوبة *ozoobet*, Purity, or sweetness of water.
عذور *azauwer*, Ill-disposed, a nimble animal.
عذوفر *azawfer*, Large, strong.
عذوم *azoom*, Biting (horse).
عذي *izee*, A field watered only by rain.
عذية *azeyet*, Plain, excellent, wholesome soil.
عذير *azeer*, A situation.
عذيرة *azeeret*, The scar of a wound.
عذيمة *azeemet*, A crime, reprehension.
عذيوط *izyoot*, Impotence.
عر *arr*, Ulcerated; *urr*, A slave, boy, dung.
عرا *arà*, Intense cold; *arrà*, A girl.

عرابة *aràbet*, Obscene conversation.

عرابه *aràbeh*, A curricle, cart, &c.

عرات *arát*, Flashing greatly (lightning).

عراد *aràd*, A thick hard plant.

عرادة *aràdet*, A good situation.

عراديس *aradees*, A joint of the fingers.

عرار *aràr*, A woman bringing forth only male children.

عراس *iras*, A rope for binding a camel.

عراص *aras*, A thundering flashing cloud.

عراض *iráz*, A manner, a side, going away, [making equal.

عراضة *arázet*, Having breadth.

عراف *arràf*, A priest, an augur.

عراق *iràk*, Leather doubled in the bottom of [a bottle.

عراقيل *aràkeel*, Plur. of عرقل *arkel*.

عراك *iràk*, Having her courses (a woman).

عرام *oràm*, Hurtful, mischievous, rude (boy).

عران *iràn*, Distance, a fight, a club.

عراهم *aràhem*, A lion.

عرايس *aràyes*, Plur. of عروس *aroos*.

عرايك *aràyek*, Plur. of عريكة *areeket*.

عرب *areb*, Arabia, suppurating (a wound,) glad; *ereb*, Dry (grass); *arab*, Pure and most clean water. [portant, weighty.

عربان *orbàn*, Industrious, diligent, eager, im-

عربة *arebet*, The soul, self, a wheel.

عربد arbed, Fast, hard, solid, constant.
عربدة arbedet, Mischievous, hurtful.
عربس irbes, Sown level land.
عربون orboon, Earnest.
عربة arbeh, A carriage, chaise, waggon, &c.
عربي arebee, A civilized Arabian, the arabick language, white barley.
عرتن arten, A species of shrub.
عرث ars, Flashing (lightning,) trembling.
عرج àrej, A troop of camels.
عرجان arejan, Lameness.
عرجة irjet, Readiness, proneness, inclination.
عرجد orjod, The bud of a vine.
عرجوف orjoof, A strong she-camel.
عرجول orjool, A crowd, a company, a herd.
عرجون orjoon, A bunch of dates.
عرد ard, The basis of a hill. [for beast.
عردمان ordimàn, Stubborn. عرزال irzal, A bait
عرزب arzeb, Hard, solid, strong.
عرزم arzem, Compact, solid.
عرس aris, Confounded, splitting, necessary; ars, A young camel; irs, A spouse.
عرش arsh, A throne, the roof of a house.
عرص eres, Gladness; ars, Flashing (lightning).
عرصام arsàm, A lion.
عرصم arsem, A greedy eater.

عرض *arez*, An accident, spoil, desire.
عرضا *arezàn*, Accidently.
عرضان *irzàn*, Plur. of عريض *areez*.
عرضة *arzet*, An offering, oblation. عرضي *arzee*, Accidental.
عرط *art*, Slandering the absent.
عرطبة *arteb*, A lute, a harp. عرطل *artel*, Thick.
عرف *orf*, A benefit, known; *irf*, Patience.
عرفات *arefàt*, A mountain near Mecca.
عرفاس *irfàs*, A camel bearing great fatigue.
عرفاص *irfàs*, A whip made of thongs.
عرفان *arfàn*, Understanding, recollecting.
عرفة *orfet*, An university, a large fertile district.
عرفسيس *arfesees*, Large-bodied (camel).
عرفي *orfee*, Accumulated, publick.
عرق *arek*, Sweat, the breeding of cattle.
عرقة *areket*, A string of birds.
عرقصة *arkeset*, Jumping.
عرقل *arkel*, Misfortune, difficulty.
عرقناك *areknàk*, Sweating to excess.
عرقوب *orkoob*, A narrow pass over a mountain.
عرقوة *arkowet*, A cross bar on the top of a bucket.
عرك *arek*, Voice, sound.
عركل *arkel*, A drum.
عرم *arem*, Violent, eager, fierce, passionate.
عرمرم *aremrem*, A numerous army.
عرمس *armes*, A rock, a strong she-camel.

عرمضة *armezet*, Water covered with green lentiles, or other slimy substance.

عرنة *irnet*, A strong unconquered wrestler.

عرنج *ornoj*, A fat dog. [Hard.

عرند *orond*, Thick (nerve). عرندد *oronded*,

عرندس *arëndes*, A strong camel, a great torrent.

عرنين *irneen*, The interior or projecting part (of any thing,) the nose. [ague.

عروا *arwà*, A trembling, or shaking as in an

عروب *aroob*, Beloved by her husband (a wife).

عروة *orwet*, The handle of a jug, a man, a multitude, a lion.

عرود *orood*, Springing up, hard.

عروس *aroos*, A bridegroom.

عروسك *aroosek*, A species of flying insect.

عروسه *aroseh*, A bride.

عروش *aroosh*, Plur. of عرش *arsh*.

عروض *arooz*, A goat, poetry, measure.

عروفة *aroofet*, Previous, wise.

عروق *orook*, Departing, wandering.

عروك *orook*, Plur. of عرك *arek*.

عروى *arwee*, A shower of large drops.

عرهل *irhell*, A strong camel. عرهم *arhem*, The

عرهوم *orhoom*, Soft, fresh. [lion.

عرهون *orhoon*, Mushroom. [business.

عرى *oree*, Naked. عريج *areej*, Lame, trifling

عريس *arees*, A bridegroom, a spouse.

عريش *areesh*, An arbour, a vine, prop, a shade.

عريض *areez*, Much, large, broad.

عريق *areek*, Of noble blood.

عريقطة *oreeketet*, A species of animalcule.

عريكة *aree'et*, Disposition, the bunch of a camel.

عرين *areen*, A forest, a thicket.

عز *az*, Violent, strong, impetuous, fierce, precious, rare, corroborating.

عزاب *azàb*, Plur. of عزب *azeb*.

عزاز *azàz*, Hard ground. [hement.

عزازة *az zet*, Rare, precious, honourable, ve-

عزاف *azzàf*, The rolling of thunder.

عزالي *azàlee*, Plur. of عزلا *azlà*.

عزام *azzàm*, The lion. عزايم *azayem*, Plur. of

عزب *azeb*, A batchelor [عزيمة *azeemet*.

عزة *izzet*, Greatness, dignity, power.

عزرايل *azràyel*, The angel of death.

عزط *azt*, Marriage. [ments of music.

عزف *azf*, The sound of winds, or of instru-

عزق *azk*, Running haste, digging.

عزل *azl*, Removal from office.

عزلا *azlà*, The mouth. عزلان *ozlàn*, Plur. of

عزلبة *azlebet*, Marriage [عزل *azel*.

عزلة *ozlet*, Retirement from office.

عزم *azem*, Resolution, design, an undertaking.

عزمة *ozmet*, Paternal kindred, a tribe. [ship.
عزوبة *azoobet*, A single life. عزوة *izuet*, Relation-
عزور *azwer*, Hurtful, mischievous, wicked.
عزوز *azooz*, Forbearing, loathing.
عزويّة *izweet*, Short-bodied (fox).
عزه *izh*, One who abstains from women and all amusement, a surly dog.
عزهول *ozhool*, Light, swift.
عزي *izee*, Plur. of عزة *azet*. [magnificent.
عزيز *azeez*, Holy, venerable, precious, glorious,
عزيف *azeef*, The noise of thunder. [pose.
عزيم *azeem*, An undertaking, a design, pur-
عزيمة *azeemet*, An incantation, verses of Alco-
عسا *aà*. Unripe date. [ran, resolution.
عسارة *asàret*, Difficulties. عساري *asàree*, One af-
عساس *asàs*, A wolf. [ter.
عساس *asàys*, Plur. of عسعس *asas*. [larynx.
عساف *osàf*, The trembling or falling of the
عساقيل *asàkeel*, Plur. of عسقل *askel*.
عساكر *asàker*, Plur. of عسكر *asker*.
عسال *assàl*, A spear, a wolf.
عسالج *asàlej*, Plur. of عسلج *osloj*.
عسبارة *asbàret*, A whelp between a wolf and
عسبة *osbet*, A cleft in a mountain. [hyena.
عسبق *asbek*, A species of plant.
عسبلة *asbelet*, A popular commotion.

عسج *asj*, Stretching out the neck (a horse or
عسجد *asjed*, Gold. عسجر *asjer*, Salt. [camel).
عسجمة *asjemet*, Agility, velocity.
عسر *aser*, Difficult, cruel, oppressive, a miser,
عسرا *asrà*, Cruel, white on the left part of the
عسرب *asreb*, The lion. [wing (a bird).
عسرة *osret*, Difficulty.
عسطلة *astelet*, An incoherent speech.
عسعس *as-as*, A hedge-hog. [cup.
عسف *asef*, Extorting with violence, a large
عسفا *osefà*, Plur. of عسيف *aseef*.
عسق *asek*, Diligent, continual.
عسقبة *iskebet*, A small bunch of grapes.
عسقد *osked*, Long, tall, foolish.
عسقفة *askefet*, Proposing.
عسقل *askel*, A large white mushroom.
عسقلة *askelet*, A rocky ground.
عسكبة *iskebet*, A small bunch of grapes.
عسكر *asker*, An army. عسل *asel*, A bubble on
عسلة *aselet*, Some honey. [running water.
عسلج *osloj*, A little gristle. [a slender branch,
عسلك *aslek*, Wine, oil عسلوج *asloọj*, A tendril,
عسلوجة *osloọ et*, Dainty, neat, delicate (girl).
عسم *asem*, Gumminess of the eyes; *asm*, Desirous.
عسما *asmà*, Having crooked hands or feet.

عسو asoo, Becoming feeble (from age,) growing old.
عسوب asoob, Commander, chief.
عسوف asoof, Forcible, vehement, cruel, an oppressor.
عسول àsool, A man of good disposition.
عسي asee, Convenient, fit, apt.
عسيب aseeb, The bone of the tail, the skin whence the hairs grow.
عسير aseer, Difficult, untaught.
عسيس asees, The night-watch. عسيف aseef, A mercenary.
عسيقة aseeket, Wine mixed with water.
عسيلة oseelet, Pleasure.
عش ash, Diminishing, extenuating.
عشا ashà, A supper. عشابة ashàbet, Plenty of herbage.
عشار oshàr, In tens. عشاش ashàsh, Plur. of عش
عشاق ashàk, Plur. of عاشقة ashik.
عشانة ashànet, Plur. of عشنة ashennet.
عشاوة ashàwet, Nocturnal blindness.
عشاير ashàir, Plur. of عشيرة asheeret.
عشب asheb, Growing up, adult.
عشبة ashebet, An army, a dwarf, a tooth.
عشة ashshet, A tree, lean. عشر asher, Tin.
عشرب ashreb, An arrow flying, or a lion running with vehemence.
عشرة ashret, Conversation, living in peace and quiet of the mind.
عشرق ishshrek, A lover, most amorous, sweetheart.

عشرم *ashrem*, A strong army.
عشرون *ishroon*, Twenty, the twentieth.
عشرينية *ishreeneyet*, A monthly pension, paid
عشز *ashz*, Big-bodied. [upon the twentieth day.
عشزب *ashzeb*, A strong lion عشزن *ashzen*, Natu-
عشعش *ash-ash*, A nest built on a tree. [rally hard.
عشق *ishk*, Love of the most passionate kind, sick or dying for love.
عشقة *asheket*, Ivy, convolvulus.
عشقن *asheken*, Going a good pace (a horse,)
عشم *ashem*, Dry bread. [travelling fast.
عشما *ashmà*, Two-coloured.
عشمة *ashemet*, An old man or woman, a piece
عشنج *ashennej*. Ugly-faced. [of dry bread.
عشنط *ashennet*, Tall and handsome.
عشنق *ashenuck*, Tall and moderately thick.
عشو *ashoo*, Design, nocturnal ramble, supping.
عشوا *ashwà*, Purblind, obscure.
عشوة *oshwet*, Compliment, a cajole, ogling, dan-
عشور *oshoor*, Plur. of عشر *osr*. [gerous]
عشوز *ashwez*, Hard ground, strong (camel).
عشوزن *ashowzen*, Trouble, difficult, strong.
عشوي *ashewee*, Evening. عشي *ashee*, Blindness.
عشيان *asheyàn*, Supping.
عشيب *asheeb*, Grown up, adult.
عشية *asheyet*, A cloud, the evening.

عشير *asheer*, The tenth part, a friend.
عشيرة *asheeret*, Parentage, a family.
عشيق *ishsheek*, Desperately in love; [a debtor.
عص *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong, inexorable to
عصا *asà*, A bludgeon.
عصابة *issàbet*, A bandage for wound, a turban.
عصاة *asàt*, A stick, baton, striking with a stick
عصار *assàr*, An oil-man. [or sword.
عصارة *osàret*, Pressed juice, dregs. [or presser.
عصافة *osàfet*, Chaff. عصال *isàl*, Curved, cross.
عصام *isàm*, The rope of a leather bottle.
عصاويد *asàwid*, Plur. of عصواد *asewàd*.
عصب *aseb*, A nerve, a tendon; *asb*, Rounding about, twisting hard.
عصبصب *asebseb*, Intense, heat. عصد *asd*, Bending.
عصر *asr*, *osr*, or *osor*, Time, an age. [dience.
عصرة *aseret*, A whirlwind; *osret*, Refuge, obe-
عصعص *osos*, A worthless fellow.
عصف *asf*, A storm, carried with velocity.
عصفر *osfer*, Saffron in the flower.
عصفور *osfoor*, A sparrow, a vein in the heart, a
عصقول *askool*, A male locust. [lord, a king.
عصل *asel*, A crooked (tree).
عصلا *osolà*, A sea-leek. عصلب *osleb*, Large, robust.
عصلبي *aslebee*, A strong man عصلج *aslej*, Crook-
عصلة *aslet*, Solid, hard, strong. [ed.

عصم *asim*, Acquiring, defending.
عصمة *ismet*, Defence, continuance, integrity.
عصمور *osmoor*, A bucket. عصنك *asennek*, Thick, strong.
عصواد *oswàd*, Hurtful, mischievous.
عصود *asood*, Dying.
عصوم *asoom*, A greedy eater, a devourer.
عصي *asee*, Disobedience, rebellion.
عصيب *aseeb*, Violent, eager, passionate, intense.
عصيدة *aseedet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.
عصير *aseer*, Juice pressed from grapes.
عصيرة *aseeret*, Pressed juice.
عصيفة *aseefet*, Collected (leaves of trees).
عصيفيرة *aseefeeret*, A species of violet.
عصيم *aseem*, Sweat, filth.
عض *azz*, Seizing with the teeth; *izz*, Strong, able to travel.
عضاب *azzàb*, Reproaching, abusing, railing.
عضاد *izàd*, A mark impressed on the arm.
عضادة *izàdet*, The side-post of a gate.
عضادي *azàdee*, Having large arms.
عضارس *ozàris*, Hail, snow, cold water.
عضارط *ozàrit*, The podex, the rump-bone, one who works for his victuals.
عضارطي *ozàretee*, A flabby woman, podex.
عضاض *iziz*, Adversity, calamity, grief.
عضال *ozàl*, Troublesome, important (business).
عضام *izàm*, The rump-bone of a mare, &c.

عضاة *izàh*, A species of shrub.

عضب *azeb*, Upbraiding, disgracing, striking, returning, militated.

عضبا *azbà*, Defenceless.

عضة *azet*, A lie, great multitude.

عضد *ozd*, An arm, the elbow.

عضرس *azres*, Snow, hail, a plant of a red colour.

عضرط *ozret*, The podex; *ozrot*, The windpipe, running.

عضل *azel*, A mouse having long ears; *ozel*, Distress, calamity, trouble, a field-mouse.

عضم *azm*, The plough-tail, the handle or middle part of a bow.

عضمر *azemmor*, Covetous, niggardly, narrow.

عضو *azoo*, Cutting in pieces, a member of the body.

عضوب *azoob*, A reproachful tongue.

عضوض *azooz*, [illegible] deep well.

عضوم *azoom*, A ha[illegible]y she-camel, a glutton.

عضيد *azeed*, A low palm-tree.

عضيض *azeez*, Distress, misfortune.

عضين *izeen*, Inchantment.

عضيهة *azeehet*, A false accusation.

عط *att*, Tearing (a garment,) throwing down.

عطا *atà*, A present, a gift, a favour.

عطار *atar*, Perfumer or druggist.

عطارة *ataret*, The profession of a perfumer or druggist.

عطارد *otared*, Quicksilver, mercury.

عطاس *otas*, Sneezing, aurora.

عطاط *atàt*, Courageous, a lion.

عطاف *itàf*, A gin, a sword. عطال *ital*, Plur. of [illegible]

عطايا *ateyà*, Plur. of عطية *ateeyet*.

عطب *ateb*, Destruction; *otob*, Cotton.

عطر *ater*, Odour, perfume, fragrance.

عطرة *ateret*, Excellent.

عطرد *aterred*, A quick step, noble.

عطرفان *aterofàn*, A roost or dunghill cock.

عطرم *itrem*, Lion's dung. عطس *ats*, Sneezing.

عطش *atesh*, Thirst.

عطشان *atshàn*, Thirsty, burning with desire.

عطط *otot*, Any garment cut out and ready for sewing.

[ing, bounty.

عطف *atf*, Favour, affection, conjunction, turn-

عطل *atel*, Idle, idleness. [illegible] *[illegible]lles*, Long,

عطم *atm*, Perishing.

[tall.

عطموس *otmoos*, Beautiful, young (female).

عطن *aten*, Stinking (skin,) the bottom of a mountain.

عطو *atoo*, Overcoming, raising the head or hand when receiving any thing.

عطود *atawwed*, Patent, a quick step, generous

[(man).

عطوف *atoof*, Favourable.

عطوفة *atoofet*, Affection, favour.

عطول *otool*, Needy, poor, wanting.

عطية *ateyet*, A present, a gift.

عطيف ateef, Gentle, mild (woman).
عطيل ateel, A young shoot of a palm.
عظار izar, Repletion (with wine).
عظاظ izaz, Biting one another, vehemence.
عظام izam, Plur. of عظم azm.
عظامة azamet, Magnificence, pride. [fat.
عظامي azeb, Wagging the tail briskly (a bird,)
عظة izet, Exportation, preaching. [conceiving,
عظرة azeret, Taking the male (a camel) and
عظعظة izaz, Retiring from battle, wagging the tail.
عظلام izlàm, Obscure, عظلمة azlemet, Darkness.
عظم azm, A bone; izem, Pride, magnitude.
عظمة azemet, Magnificence.
عظمي ozmee, The greatest, the most supreme.
عظيم azeem, Great, high in quality or dignity.
عفّ aff, Abstinence, chastity.
عفا afà, Destruction, decay. [cious, cunning.
عفار afàr, A kind of tree عفارة afàret, Malli-
عفارية afàr eyet, Plur of عفريت ifreet.
عفازة afàzet, A hill, tumulus.
عفاس ifàs, Holding fast, using gently.
[illegible]shet, A company, mob.
عفاص afàs, A little purse of leather.
عفاط afàt, Stuttering عفاطة afàtet, A shep-
عفاف afàf, Abstinence, chastity. [herdess.

عفاقة *afàket*, Podex. عفان *iffàn*, Time, season.
عفايف *afaif*, Chaste matron. عفد *afd*, Jumping.
عفر *afer*, Dust; *ifr*, A hog, a boar.
عفرا *afrà*, The 13th day of the moon.
عفراة *ifrat*, The mane, hair, or feathers on the neck (cock).
عفريت *ifreet*, A giant, a demon, dangerous, inhuman.
عفز *afz*, A cotton pod.
عفزر *afzer*, A meddler, a busy-body.
عفس *afs*, Imprisoning, cutting, driving with violence.
عفشال *ifshal*, Thinly clothed (man).
عفشج *afshej*, Long, tall, corpulent.
عفشل *afshel*, Heavy, agreeing badly with the constitution (meat or air).
عفشليل *afsheleel*, A flabby old woman.
عفض *afz*, Closing the mouth of a bottle with leather.
عفضج *afzej*, Big-bodied, fat.
عفط *aft*, Sneezing, calling to sheep.
عفطي *iftee*, Stammering.
عفق *afek*, Going at discretion, at full liberty, going, collecting.
عفك *afek*, Left-handed, foolish, inconstant.
عفكل *afkel*, Out of order or health.
عفل *afel* Having a rupture (a woman).
عفلط *iflet*, Foolish, aukward.
عفلق *aflek*, A lazy woman, speaking ill.
عفلوق *aflook*, Foolish, aukward, dull.

[a rope).

عفن *afin*, Getting up a mountain, rotting (as

عفنجج *afenjej*, Dull, thick.

عفنقس *afenkes*, Mean, sullen.

عفو *afoo*, Excuse; shearing (wool,) clean water.

عفوة *ifwet*, The purer or better part of any

عفوصة *ofooset*, A lover, a sweetheart. [thing.

عفونة *afoonet*, Corruption.

عفي *ofee*, Asking or receiving benefits.

عفير *afeer*, A kind of wheat boiled without

عفيط *afeet*, Coughing, sneezing. [meat, &c.

عفيف *afeef*, Abstaining from.

عفيفة *afeefet*, A modest woman.

عفيك *afeek*, Left-handed, inconstant, stupid.

عق *akk*, Cleaving, slaughtering a sheep.

عقاب *ikàb*, Punishment, torment.

عقاة *akàt*, A mansion.

عقاد *ikàd*, A place to which a man is appointed.

عقار *akàr*, An immoveable estate in land;

*okàr*, Barren women, wine.

عقارب *akàreb*, Plur. of عقرب *akreb*.

عقاص *ikàs*, A fillet for the hair.

عقاف *okàf*, A distemper.

عقاق *ikàk*, Plur. of عقق *okok*, disobedience.

عقاقة *akàket*, Pouring down rain (cloud).

عقال *ikàl*, Whatever is given in one year by
way of tithes or alms.

عقام *akàm*, Having no children, ill-disposed.
عقان *ikàn*, An excrescence at the roots of palms, which destroys them if not pruned.
عقب *akeb*, The heel. عقبا *okbà*, Another world.
عقبان *ikbàn*, Gold. عقبة *akebet*, A nerve, a tendon.
عقبي *okbee*, Hence, success, accomplishment.
عقة *ikket*, The hair of young animals.
عقد *aked*, Alliance, a compact, knot.
عقدا *akdà*, Knotty tailed, a maid-servant.
عقدة *okdet*, An impediment in the speech, a perfecture, estate.
عقر *aker*, Misfortune, injuring, damaging.
عقرب *akreb*, A scorpion, the hand of a watch.
عقربان *okrebàn*, A male scorpion.
عقرة *akret*, Barrenness (of women).
عقرطل *akertel*, The female elephant.
عقري *akree*, Plur. of عقير *akeer*.
عقش *aksh*, A species of herb, accumulating.
عقص *akes*, Twisting the hair. عقعق *akak*, A magpye.
عقف *akf*, A fox, bending.
عقل *akl*, Intellect, judgement, knowledge, sense.
عقلا *akelà*, Plur. of عقل *akl*.
عقلة *oklet*, Tripping. عقلي *aklee*, Judicious.
عقم *okom*, Having no child (a man,) silent.
عقمي *okmee*, Obsolete, a man of hereditary nobility or virtue.

عقنباة *akenbàt*, Having sharp talons (a bird).
عقنبس *akenbes*, Vicious, bad.
عقنقل *akankel*, A lofty hill.
عقو *akoo*, Retaining, detaining, abhorring.
عقوب *akoob*, A successor. عقوبة *akoobet*, Punishment.
عقور *akoor*, Biting, wounding.
عقوق *akook*, Pregnant (mare).
عقول *akool*, Intelligence, wise, prudence; *okool*, Genius, judgment.
عقي *akee*, Abhorring.
عقيب *akeeb*, A follower, behind.
عقيد *akeed*, Confederated, coagulated.
عقيدة *akeedet*, Faith, belief.
عقير *akeer*, Unfruitful.
عقيرة *akeeret*, A kind of wild beast, hurt in the leg.
عقيصير *akeeseer*, An unclean animal.
عقيق *akeek*, A channel filled by a stream, a cornelian.
عقيلة *akeelet*, Any thing excellent in its kind.
عقيم *akeem*, Barren, having no offspring (a man).
عك *ak*, Strong man, explaining (a speech,) repeating,
عكب *akeb*, Smoke.
عكار *akàr*, Carried violently backward.
عكاز *akàz*, A staff with an iron ferrule, a short spear.
عكاس *akàs*, A rope.
عكب *a[illegible]b*, Hurtful, mischievous.
عكبرة *okboret*, A rude inhuman woman.
عكبس *okebes*, Compact, firm-fleshed.

عكة *okket*, A bottle for preserving butter.
عكدة *akedet*, The root of the tongue or heart.
عكر *aker*, Feculent, muddy.
عكرد *akred*, Approaching to puberty (a boy).
عكرمة *akermet*, A female dove.
عكز *ikz*, Of a bad disposition. عكس *akes*, Inversion, refraction.
عكص *aks*, Hurtfulness.
عكظ *akz*, Rubbing with the hand, compelling.
عكف *akf*, Detaining, retaining.
عكك *ikek*, Unintermitting (fever,) sultry day.
عكل *akel*, Obscure, doubtful.
عكم *akem*, Loading a camel, expecting.
عكمز *akmez*, A fat woman.
عكمس *akmes*, Dark night; *akmos*, An ass.
عكمص *akemes*, Misfortune, big-bodied.
عكنباة *akenbat*, A spider.
عكو *akoo*, Propitious, affectionate, fat.
عكوب *akoob*, Dust; *okoob*, Boiling.
عكوة *okwet*, The half, the thicker or greater part of any thing.
عكوف *akoof*, Residing, industrious.
عكوك [illegible]ook, Short in stature, a hard place.
عكوكع *akowka*, Dwarfish. عكيس *akees*, Sour milk.
عكيظ *akeez*, Short of body.
عل *all*, Drinking, a substitute (for another thing); *al*, The upper part of a house.

علا *alà*, Superior, glory, dignity.
علاب *ilàb*, An oblong mark impressed on the [neck,
علاة *alàt*, An anvil, a camel.
علاثة *olàset*, A mixture of two things.
علاج *ilàj*, A remedy, medicine.
علاس *alàs*, A thing, somewhat eatable.
علاف *ilàf*, Plur. of علف *alef*.
علاق *alak*, Any thing, somewhat remaining.
علاقة *alàket*, Relation, connexion, pretension.
علاقية *alàkeyet*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.
علاك *alàk*, Any thing, part, eatable. [pursuit.
علالة *olàlet*, Whatever diverts one from any
علالم *alàlem*, The world, the universe, time.
علالي *alàlee*, Plur. of علية *aleet*. [age, condition.
علام *allàm*, Omniscience, God (as knowing
علاني *alànee*, Publick, open. [every thing).
علانية *alàneyet*, Publication. علاوة *ilàwet*, The up-
علايق *alàyek*, Plur. of علیقة *aleeket*. [per part.
علب *ale'*, Solid, constant, strong, beginning to corrupt.
علبا *albà*, A strong nerve on each side of a horse's neck, between which the mane
علبة *olbet*, A coffer, a case. [grows.
علث *alos*, An adopted son; *alis*, Mixing, col-
علج *alej*, Solid, managing well. [lecting.
علجان *alejàn*, The waving pace of a she camel.

علجن *alejen*, A woman careless of what she says or does.

علجم *oljem*, A robust she-camel, the male frog.

علد *ald*, Hard, a nerve in the neck. [thick.

علز *alez*, Avaricious, fretting. علس *ales*, Hard,

علط *alet*, Aiming at, or hitting with an arrow.

علطبس *altebes*, Resplendent, smooth.

علطة *oltet*, A necklace, chain, a black mole.

علطمس *altemes*, Delicate girl, a glutton.

علف *alef*, Grass, straw.

علفدان *alefdàn*, The maw of a bird.

علفزار *alefzàr*, Pasturage, a meadow.

علفسة *alefeset*, A stronger adversary, force.

علفوش *olfoos*, Unacquainted with, ignorant, corpulent. [ing.

علق *alek*, Attachment, love, adhering, depend-

علقة *alèket*, A part or quantity of coagulated blood.

علقم *alkem*, Any thing bitter, bitter water.

علقي *alkee*, A broom. علك *alik*, Chewing.

علكة *aleket*, A fine fat she-camel.

علكد *ilked*, A monstrous looking old hag.

علكز *alkez*, A strong big man. [of a garment.

علم *alem*, A standard, flag, a sign, the border

علماد *ilmàd*, Any thing upon which threads are winded into clues.

علم

علمص *alemes*, A wonderful thing.
علميص *ilmees*, A fatiguing journey.
علن *alen*, Published. علندس *alendes*, Vehement, strong.
علندي *alendee*, Full of flesh.
علو *aloo*, Flame, fire.
علوان *uluàn*, The title or preface of a book.
علود *ilwed*, Great, a man of rank and gravity.
علوز *illawz*, The cholick, madness
علوس *aloos*, Eatable. علوف *aloof*, Decrepid.
علوق *alook*. A draught of milk, a conception.
علوك *alook*, Plur. of علك *alek*.
علوم *oloom*, Science, knowledge.
علون *oloon*, Publication. علوي *ilwee*, An adversary.
عله *aleh*, Admired, falling into a mistake.
علها *alhà*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair, worn under armour.
علهاص *ilhas*, The stopper of a bottle.
علهان *alhàn*, Starved. علهجة *alhejet*, A skin when roasted.
علهم *ilhem*, Large, fat (camel).
علي *alee*, According to, opposite, upon, in, from.
عليا *olyà*, A large high mountain, a high place.
عليان *alyàn*, Corpulent.
علية *aleyet*, Sublime, high.
عليش *alees*, Wheat mixed with barley.
عليس *alees*, Any thing roasted in the skin.
علیقة *aleeket*, Affection, detachment.

عامي

عاليك *aleek*, Above.

عليل *aleel*, Weak, indisposed

عليم *aleem*, Learned, wise.

عما *amà*, Blindness.

عماد *imàd*, A column, pillar.

عمار *amàr*, Any covering for the head, any kind of building.

عمارة *imàret*, A public edifice, a sacred fabrick, temple, &c.

عمارطي *amàrtee*, Interfoemineum mulieris amplum.

عمارية *amàreyet*, A camel's saddle.

عماس *amàs*, Misfortune, furious war.

عماقة *amà'et*, Deep, deepness.

عمالة *amàlet*, The pay of workmen, &c.

عمامة *amàmet*, A turban, a head-dress.

عمان *ommàn*, The ocean.

عماير *amàyer*, Plur. of عمارة *amàret*:

عمايق *amàyek*, Plur. of عميق *ameek*.

عمايم *amàyem*, Plur. of عمامة *amàmet*.

عمة *ammet*, An aunt, a mother's sister.

عمج *amej*, A snake, a serpent.

عمد *amd*, A design, resolution, intention.

عمدة *omdet*, A pillar, support, a minister.

عمر *omr*, Life, age, time; *àmr*, The gum.

عمرة *omret*, The sacred visitation or pilgrimage to Mecca.

عمرد *omerred*, Long; *amerred*, Great distress, ill-disposed.

عمرط *omrot*, A robber, a poor wretch.

عمس *ames*, Hiding, a troubled (business,) a fight.

عمش *amsh*, An opportunity; *amish*, Weakness of
عمضج *omzej*, Headstrong (horse, &c) [sight.
عمط *amet*, Disgracing. عمق *omok*, Profundity.
عمل *amel*, Action, work, labour.
عملاق *imlàk*, Deceiving with the eyes.
عملة *imlet*, Hire for working, wages, work.
عملدار او. *ameldàr*, A receiver, a tax-gatherer.
عملط *umellet*, Strong, lusty.
عملقة *amleket*, Pissing, urine [tical laboured).
عملي *amelee*, Practical (in opposition to theore-
عمن *ammen*, From that, which.
عمو *amoo*, An uncle of father's side.
عموج *amooj*, Flying aside (an arrow).
عمود *amood*, A column, pillar, the support of a family, a tent-pole.
عمودا *amoodan*, Perpendicularly.
عمور *omoor*, Plur. of عمر *amr*.
عموس *omoos*, Heavy, dark (day) [bour, practice.
عمول *amool*, An action, operation, work, la-
عموم *omoom*, Common, universality.
عمومة *omoomet*, Being an uncle.
عمه *omoh*, Astonished, wandering.
عمي *amee*, Blind, obscure (business).
عميثل *amesel*, Slow, a lion, dragging.
عميثلة *ame selet*, Fleshy, big-bodied.
عميد *ameed*, A commander, supreme.

عميدر *ameeder*, Wealthy, very rich. [vated.
عمير *ameer*, Royal, imperial, abundant, culti-
عميق *ameek*, Profound, widely extensive.
عميل *ameel*, Performing, an operator.
عميم *ameem*, Full, the high rank, dignity.
عمينة *ameenet*, A plain, level ground [fore.
عن *an*, Of, from, with, after, on, above, be-
عنا *ana*, Calamity, sorrow, tired.
عناب *anàb*, Large-nosed.
عنابس *anàbes*, Plur of عنبس *ambes*.
عنابل *onàbel*, A thick bow-string.
عنابي *onàbee*, Of a carnation colour.
عناج *inàj*, Speaking inconsistently. [cious.
عناد *inàd*, Stubbornness, resistance, contuma-
عنادا *inàdàn*, Obstinately. عناس *innàs*, Fight-
عناصل *anàsel*, Plur. of عنصل *onsol*. [ing.
عناية *anàyet*, Assistance, solicitude.
عند *and*, A side, a part; *inda*, Near, before, about, in, according to.
عندد *anded*, An image, an idol.
عندقة *onduket*, The lower part of the belly be-
عندل *andel*, A large camel. [low the navel.
عندلة *andelet*, Large headed.
عندم *andem*, The gum, dragon's blood.
عندوا *andewà*, Courageous.
عنده *andeh*, A lizard.

عنز

عنز *anz*, Turning away from.
عنزروت *anzeroot*, A Persian gum or balsam.
عنزهوت *inzehwet*, Pride.
عنس *ans*, An eagle, crooked wood.
عنسل *onsol*, Going haste (a she-camel).
عنشط *anshet*, Long, of a bad disposition.
عنشنش *anshnesh*, Long, swift (man or horse).
عنشوش *onshoosh*, A remnant. [hair.
عنصة *inset*, Dispersed, herbage, dishevelled
عنصر *onsor*, An element, foundation, constitution.
عنصل *onsol*, A sea-leek.
عنصوة *onsewet*, A handful of hair.
عنط *anet*, Length of a beautiful neck.
عنطنة *antenet*, A vial for oil or vinegar, laver,
عنطيان *inteyàn*, Beginning of youth. [long.
عنظب *onzob*, A male locust. عنظل *anzel*, A spi-
عنظوان *onzuwàn*, A wicked man [der's web.
عنف *onf*, Severity, violence, oppression.
عنفاش *infàsh*, A servile man. [turns a mill.
عنفة *anefet*, Any thing forced by water which
عنفش *anfesh*, Having a long thick beard. [pride.
عنفص *anfes*, Disloyal (woman,)-puffed with
عنفط *onfet*, Ill-disposed, in a mean condition.
عنفطة *onfotet*, A philtre, a love-charm.
عنفقة *anfeket*, The hair between the under lip
عنفك *anfek*, Foolish. [and the beard.

عنفوة *onfuwet*, Stoutness, strength, commencement.

عنفي *onfee*, Full of rigour, overharsh, tyrannical.

عنقا *ankà*, Long-necked.

عنقاد *inkàd*, A bunch of grapes, wine.

عنقر *onkor*, Mankind, the pith of a palm tree.

عنقز *ankez*, A species of sweet herb.

عنقزة *ankezet*, Poison, misfortune.

عنقفير *ankefeer*, Distress, misery, an impudent noisy woman.

عنكد *anked*, Strong.

عنكرة *ankeret*, A long tall camel.

عنكش *ankish*, Negligent. عنكل *ankel*, Solid, strong, stout.

عنكم *ankom*, From you.

عنمي *onmee*, A beautiful ruddy face.

عنو *onoo*, Humble, detained (captive).

عنوة *anwet*, Force, published.

عنود *anood*, Deviating, streaming with blood.

عنه *anhu*, From him or it. عني *anee*, A few.

عنية *aneyet*, Camel's urine dried in the sun, used for the scab or mange.

عنيد *aneed*, Stubborn, wandering.

عنيز *aneez*, Misery, unfortunate.

عنيف *aneef*, Cruel, rigorous, troublesome.

عنيق *aneek*, The neck. عو *aw*, Noise.

عنين *oneen*, Appearing before the eyes.

عوا *uwà*, An inarticulate sound.

عواج *awwàj*, A dealer in ivory.

عواجم *awàjem*, Plur. of عاجمت *àjemet.*

عواد *uwàd*, Any agreeable object to which one always returns with pleasure.

عوار *uwàr*, Any rent in a garment, any mote, &c. paining the eyes.

عوارض *awàrez*, Plur. of عارض *àrez.*

عواس *awwàs*, Calamity, misfortune.

عواسة *awàset*, One draught of milk.

عواسل *awàsel*, Plur. of عاسل *àsel.*

عواشر *awàsher*, Plur. of عشر *ashr.*

عوامل *awàmel*, Plur of عامل *àmel.*

عوان *awàn*, An assistant, a lady, a middle aged woman, mare, cow.

عوانة *awànet*, A sand-worm, ground overflowed with rain.

عوبط *awbet*, Distress, calamity.

عوة *awwet*, Podex, howling, bending a bow.

عوسج *awsej*, A fleshy camel.

عوج *awej*, Distorted, constituted, receding.

عود *awd*, Returning, becoming (learned,) favouring, restoring, custom, experience.

عودة *awdet*, Coming back

عودق *awdek*, A hooked instrument, with which they pull buckets out of wells.

عوذ *awez*, Refuge.

[science.

عور *awer*, Blind, corrupted, having a bad con-

عورة *aweret*, A succession of bad after good.

عورت *awret*, A wife, a woman.

عوز *awez*, Wanting a thing not to be got.

عوزم *awzem*, An old woman or she-camel.

عوسج *awsej*, A kind of bramble.

عوسي *awsee*, A kind of ram, عوص *awes*, Speaking

عوصا *awsà*, Foreign word, &c. [like a foreigner.

عوض *iwez*, A reward, a recompense, exchange.

عوطط *awtet*, Not conceiving for some years (a woman or camel,) though not barren.

عوف *awef*, Gladness, circumstance.

عوق *awk*, Delay, preventing. [Shoot.

عوك *awk*, Supported (by hope,) gaining a live-

عوكل *awkel*, Biting wolf, a short-bodied man.

عول *awl*, Deviating, leaning to one side, overcoming, excelling.

عولق *awlek*, An appendix, libidinous.

عولك *awlek*, A vein in the uterus.

عوم *awm*, Sailing, swimming.

عومج *awmej*, A serpent, a snake.

عومرة *awmeret*, A multitude, clamour.

عون *awn*, Aid, a defender.

عول *owool*, Having a large family. [mal).

عوهج *awhej*, Having long neck and leg (ani-

عوهق *awhek*, A crow, long, a mountain swallow.

عوهكة awhekel, Vociferating, struggling.
عوهل awhel, Violent wind, swift (she-camel).
عوير oweir, A little crow.
عويص awees, Difficult to be understood (verse, [&c).
عويكة aweeket, Fight, war.
عويل aweel, Bemoan. عه ahh, Shameless, sau- [cy.
عهاد ihàd, Plur. of عهد ahed.
عهارة ahàret or عهر Adultery, whoring.
عهبا ihiblà, The beginning of youth.
عهد ahed, Agreement, vow, commission, reverence, commanding, leaving a legacy, [offending.
عهن ahn, Fixed, remaining in a place.
عهود ohood, Plur of عهد ahed.
عيا ay, Difficult, incurable (disease). [sick).
عياب iyàb, Plur. of عيبت aibet.
عياث ayàs, A lion. عياد iyàd, Visiting (the
عياذ iyàz, Refuge. عيار ayàr, A mark, a proof.
عياش ayàsh, A good companion.
عياص iyàs, Struggling. عياض iyàz, Exchange.
عياف iyàf, Aversion, loathing. [ing.
عيان ayàn, Clear, publick, evidence, observ-
عيانة iyànet, A spy upon another's actions.
عيايا ayàya, Impotent.
عيب aib, A disgrace, vice, crime.
عيبة aibet, A portmanteau. [big man.
عيبناك aibnàk, Disgraceful. عيتوم aitoom, A

عيث

عيثم *aisem*. A large camel, an elephant, a species [of tree.
عيد *aid*, Festival, holiday.
عيدي *aidee*, Belonging to Easter.
عير *air*, An ass, an eye-brow or lid.
عيزار *aizàr*, Hard, solid, firm.
عيزارية *aizàreyet*, A kind of glass cup.
عيش *aish*, Life, pleasure.
عيشم *aishem*, Dry mouldy (bread).
عيضوم *aizoom*, A greedy eater.
عيطا *aità*, High, exalted, proud. [Auguring.
عيف *aif*, Suspended in the air. عيفان *ayefàn*,
عيفة *aifet*, A bird flying or balancing itself in [the air.
عيكان *aikàn*, Running.
عيكة *aiket*, A grove, thicket.
عيل *ail*, Rambling, walking, destitute, poor.
عيلام *ailàm*, A male hyena.
عيلم *ailem*, A well full of water.
عيلان *ailàn*, A male. عيم *aim*, Thirsting.
عينا *ainà*, (fem.) Having large eyes.
عينان *ainàn*, Flowing (as water, tears, &c.). (dual) the two eyes.
عينة *ainet*, Money lent or paid in advance, handsome (garment).
عينوم *ainoom*, A male frog.
عيني *ainee*, Natural, real.
عيوب *aiyoob*, Plur. of عيب *aib*.

عيو

[poor.

عيوث *aiyoos*, The lion. عيول *aiyool*, Travelling,
عيون *aiyoon*, Looking stedfastly with a malig-
عيهاب *aihàb*, A seducer. [nant eye.
عيهب *aiheb*, Fat, thick.
عيهة *aihet*, A murrain amongst cattle, or a
عيهق *aihek*, Alacrity. [blight in corn.
عيهل *aihel*, Tempest, quick-paced (she-camel).
عيهم *aihem*, Quick, speedy. عيي *aiyee*, Stammering.
عيير *aiyeer*, A little ass. عيينة *ayeenet*, A little
eye.

غ *ghain*, The nineteenth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-second of the Persian. In arithmetick, it expresses 1000, and denotes quadrature in the aspects of the stars. [second day, corrupted.

غاب *ghàb*, Foolish, (a camel) watered every
غابر *ghàber*, Remaining.
غابط *ghàbett*, Wishing one's self to possess something equal to what another enjoys.
غابن *ghaben*, A cheat, impostor.
غابي *ghàbee*, Stupid.
غاتيدن *ghàteedun*, To revolve, to bind.
غادف *ghàdef*, A rower, a seaman.
غادية *ghàdeyet*, Morning rain or clouds.
غاد *ghàd*, Having a galled back.

غار

غار *ghàr*, A cavern, the den of a wild beast.
غارب *ghàreb*, The top of a wave.
غارة *ghàret*, Plunder, booty.
غارتنك *ghàrtenk*, The bar of a door.
غارج *ghàrej*, A morning collation of wine.
غارجي *ghàrjee*, One who drinks in the morning.
غارز *ghàrez*, Having little milk (a camel).
غارس *ghàres*, A planter.
غارستان *ghârestân*, A place full of caverns.
غارفة *ghàrefet*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman).
غارت *ghàret*, Plunder, a cavern.
غاري *ghàree*, A bushel, a sponge.
غاژ *ghàzsh*, A large-mouthed man.
غازغاز *ghàz-ghàz*, Scattered, driven away.
غازغان *ghàzghàn*, A kettle, a caldron.
غاژه *ghàzsheh*, Red colour used for painting the women's faces.
غازي *ghàzee*, A hero, conqueror, a chief leader.
غاسق *ghàsek*, That part of the night immediately succeeding the crepuscle, the moon.
غاش *ghàsh*, A dissembler, petulant.
غاشية *ghàsheyet*, The day of judgement, an internal complaint, a leather-covering for a saddle.
غاضف *ghàzef*, Loose, worn.
غاضي *ghàzee*, Dark night.
غاغا *ghà-ghà*, The cry of the mountain swallow.

غاق

غاك ghak, A crow.

غال ghal, Going round; A ghàll, Thirsty, [level ground.

غالب ghàleb, Overcoming.

غالوك ghàlook, A play-ball. [ble.

غاله ghàleh, A kid. غالي ghàlee, Dear, valua-

غاليدن ghàleedun, To surround, to instigate

غاليه ghàleyeh, Perfume. [or animate to fight.

غامر ghàmer, Uninhabited, abandoned.

غامض ghàmez, Obscure, unintelligible speech.

غان ghàn, A forest. [string.

غانة ghànet, A loop at the end of a bow-

غانم ghànem, Laden with spoil.

غاني ghànee, Rich.

غانية ghàneyet, A girl much courted yet remaining contentedly unmarried in her parent's house.

غاوشنك ghàwshenk, A goad for oxen, a ruinous wall threatening to tumble.

غاوي ghàwee, Wandering.

غاياية ghàyayet, The splendour of the sun, any thing overshading and causing darkness.

غاية ghàyet, The end, extremity, a standard.

غاير ghàyer, Jealous. [er.

غايرة ghàiret, The mid-day. غايص ghàis, A div-

غايط ghàyet, Low ground, excrement.

غايل ghàyel, Oppressing, running.

غبا *ghibàn*, Seldom, rarely.
غبار *ghebàr*, Vapour, dust.
غبازه *ghobàzeh*, A plough, a yoke for oxen.
غبا شير *ghelàsheer*, The twilight.
غبانة *ghebànet*, Infirmity of mind.
غباوة *ghebàwet*, Stupidity.
غبب *ghebeb*, The dewlap of an ox or cock.
غبة *ghobbet*, An eagle, daily food.
غبج *ghebj*, A ditch. غبر *gheber*, Dust, a misfortune, remaining.
غبرة *gheberet*, Dust.
غبرقة *ghebreket*, (A woman) having very black eyes.
غبط *ghebet*, Emulation.
غبطة *ghebtet*, Emulation without envy.
غبطي *ghebtee*, Raining incessantly.
غبغب *ghebgheb*, Dewlap, the throat.
غبقان *ghebkàn*, Drinking wine in the evening.
غبن *gheben*, Fraud, negligent.
غبور *ghoboor*, A great misfortune.
غبوق *ghobook*, Wine drank at night.
غبي *ghebee*, Negligent, imprudent.
غبية *ghebeet*, A slight rain, quick pace.
غبيط *ghebeet*, Low level ground.
غبين *ghebeen*, Weak in mind.
غت *ghot*, An unlearned man, a fool.
غترفة *ghetrefet*, Puffed with pride.
غتقره *ghetkereh*, Unlearned, inexperienced.

غتل

غتل *ghetel*, Planted with trees (a place).
غتم *ghetem*, A suffocating heat.
غتمة *ghotmet*, Barbarism in speech.
غتمي *ghotmee*, A person speaking unintelligibly.
غثاثة *ghesàset*, Being lean (sheep,) corrupted [(word).
غثار *ghosàr*, A hyena.
غثاغث *ghosàghes*, A lion.
غثة *ghosset*, A sufficient part.
غثرا *ghosrà*, Somewhat red, of a glass colour,
غثرة *ghesret*, Plenty of provisions [a multitude.
غثغث *ghosghes*, Combat without arms.
غثي *ghesee*, Distress, affliction.
غثيثة *gheseeset*, Degeneracy, corruption.
غد *ghed*, The day after; *ghedàn*, Tomorrow.
غدا *ghedà*, Meat, victuals, breakfast.
غداة *ghedàt*, The morning, the dawn.
غدار *ghedàr*, Relinquishing.
غدارة *ghedàreh*, A two-edged sword.
غداف *ghodàf*, A black crow. [hang clothes.
غدان *ghedàn*, A cane or pole on which they
غدبل *ghodbel*, An easy agreeable life.
غدة *ghodet*, A tumour. غدر *gheder*, Dark night,
غدف *ghedef*, Plenty of provisions. [boldness.
غدفل *ghodefel*, A worn garment.
غدق *ghedek*, Flowing. [laxation.
غدن *gheden* or غدنة *ghedenet*, Softness, re-

غرنک *ghodonk*, Pimple, tumour.
غدور *ghodoor*, Fraudulent.
غدوی *ghedewee*, To-morrow.
غدیان *ghedyàn*, Dining. غدیر *ghedeer*, Perfidious.
غدّ *ghezz*, Swelling, inflamed (a wound).
غذا *ghezà*, Aliment, meat or drink.
غذارم *ghozàrem*, Indetermined.
غذامة *ghezàmet*, Impurity, inconvenient.
غذامر *ghozàmer*, Much water.
غذذ *ghozez*, The evil, a tumour.
غذمة *ghezmet*, One word.
غذمذم *ghezmzem*, Any measure of an uncertain quantity.
غذمرة *ghezmeret*, Mixing.
غذوی *ghezewee*, Newly born (a lamb or kid).
غر *gherr*, Cheating, a bird feeding it's young, putting bill into bill.
غرا *gherà*, Attached, glue.
غراب *gheràb*, Raven, rook, crow.
غرابة *gheràbet*, Admirable, strange.
غرار *gheràr*, The edge of a sword.
غرارة *gheràret*, White-faced.
غرازیل *gheràzeel*, The devil.
غراس *gheràs*, The season proper for planting;
*gheràsheedun*, To be angry, to chide.
غرافة *gheràfet*, A draught. غرام *gheràm*, Desire, calamity.
غراما *gheràmà*, A half dram.
غرامة *gheràmet*, A tax, tribute.
غران *gheràn*, Rapacious, iron.

غرانق *ghorànek*, A beautiful youth.
غراوي *ghoràwee*, Froth, foam.
غربال *gherbàl*, A large sieve.
غربان *gherbàn*, Plur. of غراب *gheràb*.
غربة *gherbet*, Going away, distant.
غربون *gherboon*, A present, a lizard.
غربه *ghorbeh*, Hiding tears, weeping privately.
غربي *gherbee*, Western, west.
غرة *gherret*, Cheating, sloth, inexperience, [whiteness.
غرث *gheres*, Hunger.
غرچه *ghercheh*, Ignorant. غرد *ghered*, Sing-[ing.
غرزاو *ghorzàd*, A base fellow.
غرزة *ghorzet*, Sewing with close stitches.
غرس *ghers*, Angry, weak, a black crow.
غرض *gherez*, Tired of any place.
غرضة *ghorzet*, The breast-strap which fastens the camel's saddle.
غرغان *ghorghàn*, A loud voice.
غرغر *ghergher*, A species of herb. [ing water.
غرغرة *ghergheret*, Gargling, the sound of boil-
غرف *gheref*, A draught, clipping, fasting.
غرفة *gherfet*, One draught. غرق *gherek*, Drown-[ed.
غرقاب *gherkàb*, A whirlpool
غرقة *ghereket*, Very moist (land).
غرقد *ghereked*, A species of large tree.
غرقي *gherkee*, The white of an egg.

غرل gherel, Delicate.
غرم ghorm, A wild sheep; A ghérm, Debt.
غرمول ghermool, Penis crassior.
غرمي gheremee, Pain, torment, yes.
غرن gherem, To weep aloud.
غرنبش ghoremlesh, A loud and dreadful noise.
غرنبه ghorembeh, Exclamation, a tumult.
غرنبيدن ghorembeedun, To thunder, to bray.
غرنج gherenej, A hook. غرنده gherendeh, [Roaring, rapacious.
غرنف ghernf, Jessamine.
غرنك gherenk, Disproportioned. [bird.
غرنوق ghornock, A crane or any long-necked
غرو gheroo, Gluing, full of wonder.
غروب gheroob, The west, setting (as the sun).
غرور ghoroor, Pride, deceit. [moon.
غره ghereh, Sloth, the first day of the new
غري gheree, Beauty, elegance. [ordinary.
غريب ghereeb, Foreigner, uncommon, extra-
غريدن ghereedun, To thunder, to cry with a loud voice.
غرير ghereer, Deceived, of a noble disposition.
غريزة ghoreezet, Abounding in milk, nature.
غريزي ghereezee, Innate, natural.
غريس ghereès, A sheep.
غريف ghereef, The haunt or den of a lion, a [thick forest.
غريم ghereem, Debtor, a creditor.

غري

غربن *ghereen*, A haunt of lions, a forest.
غريو *gheryu*, Lamentation, bemoaning, squab-
غريون *gheryun*, A present. [bling.
غژ *ghozsh*, A rupture, a whore.
غزا *gheza*, War, combat, victory.
غزار *ghezàr*, Plur. of غزير *ghezeer*.
غژاک *ghezshàk*, A bad smell.
غزال *ghezàl* A young deer; *ghezzàl*, A vender of cotton thread.
غزالة *ghezàlet*, The sun, light.
غژب *ghozshob*, A grape stone, cow's milk.
غزر *ghezer*, Plentiful, abounding (cattle in
غژغژ *ghezshezsh*, A species of herb. [milk).
غژغاو *ghezshghow*, A sea-horse or cow.
غزل *ghezel*, An ode, an epigram.
غزلدان *ghezeldàn*, A lady's work-box.
غزن *ghezen*, A species of eagle, a crab.
غزن *ghezin*, Weak. غژنک *ghezenk*, Weep-
*ghezoo*, Fighting. [ing in silence.
غزور *ghozoor*, A species of plant. [ing swift.
غژوليدن *ghozshooleedun*, Attentive, active, be-
غزوي *ghezewee*, Warlike, a pannier.
غزيد *ghezeed*, A deflowered woman. [heaps.
غژيدن *ghezsheedun*, To heap up together in
غزير *ghezeer*, Abundance. غس *ghess*, Blaming.
غساک *ghosàk*, The putrid smell of the dead.

غسالي *ghesàlee*, Plur. of غسيل *gheseel.*

غسو *ghesr*, Dark, perplexed (business).

غسق *ghesk*, Dark night.

غسل *ghesel*, Washing, performing ablutions, enfeebled with pains or stripes, pouring down sweat (a horse).

غسل خانه *ghesel-khàneh*, A bath, a bagnio.

غسلا *ghoselà*, Plur. of غسيل *gheseel.*

غسلبة *gheslebet*, Removing, drawing.

غسلج *ghoslej*, A slender green twig.

غسلين *ghesleen*, Dirty water.

غسم *ghesem*, Darkness. غسن *ghosn*, Weakness.

غسنة *ghosnet*, A ringlet, a lock hanging over the forehead, or from the mane.

غسو *ghosoo*, Dark (night). [dates.

غسوس *ghosoos*, A cat, a palm-tree bearing ripe

غسوق *ghesook*, Dark night.

غسول *ghesool*, Any thing used in washing hands.

غسيل *gheseel*, Purified.

غش *gheshsh*, Cheating, defrauding, adulterat

غشا *ghesha*, A white-headed animal, the covering of a sword. [ed.

غشارب *gheshàreb*, Courageous, stout, undaunt-

غشاش *gheshàsh*, The beginning and end of darkness. [ly.

غشاشا *gheshàshà*, About sun-set, unexpected-

غشاوة gheshàwet, A curtain, covering, veil.
غشاية ghe-hàit, Swooning, fainting.
غشرب gheshherreb, A lion.
غشش gheshesh, Impurity, unclean.
غشق gheshek, Striking any thing gently.
غشم gheshim, Cheating, using false pretences.
غشم gheshm, Abuse, offence, wrong.
غشمرة gheshmeret, Boisterousness, passion.
غشمشة gheshmeshet, Boldness, courageous, audacity.
غشمشم gheshemshem, Intrepid, stubborn, perseverance.
غشن ghe-hen, Striking with a sword.
غُشنه gheshneh, A kind of herb with which they clean cloaths.
غشوة gheshwet, Curtain, veil, covering.
غشوش ghoshoosh, Plur. of غش gheshsh.
غشوم gkeshoom, Iniquitous (man,) war.
غشه gheshch, Name of a drug, frequently mixed with musk.
غشي gheshee, Confounded, fainting, striking with a scourge.
غشية gheshyet, Swooning; ghoshyet, A curtain, covering, veil.
غصب ghesb, Plundering, ravishing.
غصة ghosset, Sorrow, grief,
غصلب ghosleb, A tall slim fellow.
غض ghozz, Fresh, lessening, diminished, checking.

غضا *ghezà*, A tree used as fire-wood.
غضاب *ghozàb*, Any mote in the eye, the small †pox.
غضابر *ghozàber*, Hard, thick.
غضار *ghezàr*, Pure, greenish clay. [and water.
غضارب *ghozàreb*, (A place) abounding in herbage
غضارة *ghezàret*, Comfort, happiness.
غضاض *ghezàz*, Casting down the eye.
غضان *ghezan*, The abortion of a camel.
غضب *ghezb*, Violence. [skin.
غضبة *ghezebet*, Rage, a hard stone, a goat's
غضبناك *ghezebnàk*, Inflamed with rage.
غضبي *ghezbee*, Enraged.
غضة *ghozzat*, Detriment, a mean condition.
غضر *ghezer*, Having fine long forelocks.
غضرا *ghezrà*, Conveniency, happiness.
غضرم *ghezrem*, Plaister, mortar.
غضف *ghezef*, Dark night; *ghezif*, Breaking (wood); *ghozof*, A kind of black bird.
غضن *ghezen*, Keeping or withholding, hindering.
غضنفر *gheznfer*, Fearless, undaunted, a hero.
غضوب *ghezoob*, Angry, a bull, a cow.
غضور *ghezwer*, A species of plant.
غضوضة *ghezoozet*, Strong (man,) flesh.
غضون *ghezoon*, Plur. of غضن *ghezen*.
غضيرة *ghezeeret*, Soil of pure clay.
غضيض *ghezeez*, Diminished, languid.

غضبي *ghezyee*, A hundred camels,
غط *ghett*, Plunging head foremost into water.
غطا *ghetà*, A covering, a veil.
غطرس *ghetres*, Puffed with pride, tyrannical,
غطرفة *ghetrefet*, Pride, petulance.
غطروف *ghotroof*, A handsome youth.
غطس *ghets*, Throwing (into water).
غطش *ghetsh*, Weakness of sight.
غطغطة *ghetghetet*, The cry of a bird.
غطف *ghetef*, Length, comfort of life.
غطلس *ghetelles*, A wolf. غطمش *ghetemmesh*, Un-
غطو *ghetoo*, Dark night, raised. [just, violent.
غطوس *ghetoos*, Courageous. [night,) hiding.
غطي *ghetee*, Covering with darkness (as the
غطير *gheteer*, A corpulent dwarf.
غطيط *gheteet*, Braying (a camel,) snoring.
غف *ghef*, A curling lock; A *gheff*, Forage
غفانة *gheffànet*, Time. [sufficient for cattle.
غفده *ghefdeh*, Hard. [ment.
غفر *ghefer*, The hairy shagginess of a gar-
غفراة *ghofràt*, Hair on a lion's forehead
غفران *ghofràn*, An excuse. [Twinkling.
غفرة *gheferet*, Plur. of غفر *ghefer*. غفش *ghefesh*,
غفك *ghefeck*, A gentle rain, an assault.
غفقة *ghefket*, Sleep, a slumber.
غفل *ghefl*, Comfort, happiness.

غفلة *gheflet*, Imprudence, forgetfulness.
غفنج *ghefenj*, Broth, any kind of spoon meat.
غفو *ghefoo*, Sleeping, swimming.
غفور *ghefoor*, One who forgives, clement.
غفول *ghofool*, Neglecting. [Excusing.
غفه *gheffeh*, A garment of skin. غفيرة *ghefeeret*,
غقب *ghekb*, Having a hoarse voice (a crow).
غل *ghell*, Thirsty. غلا *ghelà*, Precious, want.
غلاب *ghelàb*, Contending for victory or supe-
غلات *ghellàt*, Plur. of غلة *ghellet*. [riority.
غلاط *ghelàt*, Throwing into confusion.
غلاف *ghelàf*, The sheath of a sword, knife, &c.
غلالة *ghelàlet*, An under garment.
غلام *gholàm*, A boy, servant, slave.
غلامة *gholàmet*, A servant girl, a slave.
غلب *gheleb*, Excelling, victory.
غلبار *ghelbàr*, A sieve, a searce.
غلبة *ghelebe'*, Superiority, power, a multitude.
غلبكن *ghelebken*, A latticed door or window.
غلبگي *ghelebeguee*, Victory.
غلبور *ghelboor*, A sieve, searce.
غلبه *gholbeh*, A magpie, a crowd.
غلت *ghelet*, A mistake, an error. [&c.
غلط *ghelet*, Tumbling. غلة *ghellet*, Corn, grain,
غلطيدن *gholteedun*, To tumble.

غلث

غلثث gheles, Staggering, insane.

غلج ghelej, Running (a horse); gholoj, A beautiful youth.

غلجي gheljeej, A marsh, a ditch.

غلس gheles, The darkness before dawn, the cock crowing.

غلصمة ghelsemet, The fleshy part between the head and neck.

غلطان gheltàn, Rolling, wallowing.

غلظ ghelz, Uneven ground, gross, cruel.

غلظة ghelzet, Adversary. غلغج ghelghej, A yellowish bee.

غلغل gholghol, Contest, rumour.

غلغليج ghelghelleej, Titillation.

غلف gehlef, The prepuce, uncircumcised.

غلفة gholfet, The prepuce. غلفق ghelfek, Dainty.

غلق ghelek, Shutting a door, vexed..

غلقة ghelket, A species of Arabian shrub.

غلم ghelem, Libidinous.

غلوطة ghelootet, Any question liable to error, reprehension, or criticism

غلومة gholoomet, Youth.

غلة ghelleh, Corn. غلي ghelee, Boiling.

غليث ghelees, Mixed. غليدن gheleedun, To descend.

غليس ghelees, Wine.

غليظ gheleez, Covetous, niggardly, rugged.

غليظة gheleezet, Rocky ground.

غليمة gheleemet, Plur of غلام gholàm.

غما

غم ghom A ghemm, Calamity, sadness, distress.
غما ghemà, The roof of a house. [norant, rude.
غمار ghomàr, A great crowd غمارة ghomàrei, Ig-
غماز ghemmàz, Accuser, tale-bearer.
غمازة ghemàzet, Low level ground.
غمت ghomet, Plunging (into water).
غمج ghemej, Drinking (water).
غمجار ghemjàr, A kind of glue.
غمجة ghomjet, One sip or draught.
غمد ghemed, Sheathing a sword, knife, &c.
غمر ghemer, Water overflowing, appearing above.
غمرة ghemret, A whirlpool, a crowd, calamity.
غمز ghemez, Accusation, defamation, limping.
غمزده ghomzedeh, Distressed.
غمزه A P ghemzeh, A wink, an amorous glance.
غمس ghemes, Dipping, setting (as a star).
غمص ghemes, Ingratitude.
غمض ghemz, Low level (ground).
غمط ghemet, Ungrateful, being in distress.
غمق ghemek, Watering (ground, herbs, &c).
غمكسار ghomkosàr, A friend, confidant.
غمكين ghomkeen, Melancholy.
غملس ghemles, Courageous, a wolf.
غملول ghomlool, A species of herb.
غمم ghemem, Having much hair on the head.

غمناک ghemnàk, Sorrowful, sad.
غمورة ghomooret, Profundity, liberality.
غموس ghemoos, Difficult, perjury.
غموض ghomood, Low level (ground).
غموم ghomoom, Plur. of غم ghom.
غمي ghemee, Swooning; P ghemee, Unhappy.
غمیار ghemeyàr, Yawning غمیر ghemeer, An herb.
غمیس ghemees, Obscurity, invisibility.
غميضة ghemeezet, Any thing censurable.
غميل ghemeel, Macerated or corrupted (skin).
غميم ghemeem, A kind of green herb, milk thickened by boiling.
غنا ghenà, Plur. of غني ghenee; ghinà, A song.
غناش ghonnàs, Beauty.
غنادب ghenàdeb, Plur. of غندبة ghondobet.
غناج ghenàj, The smoke of a furnace.
غنايم ghenàyem, Plur. of غنم ghenem.
غنب ghenb, Much plunder.
غنثرة ghenseret, A small head with much hair.
غنج ghenj, An old woman; P ghonj, A bag, an amorous gesture.
غنجار ghonjàr, Red paint for the face.
غنجال ghonjàl, Green sour fruit.
غنجة ghenejet, Lovely.
غنجیدن ghenjeedun, Jesting, toying.

غَنْد *ghend*, Congregation, crooked.
غندبة *ghendobet*, A hard gland or swelling [about the throat.
غندر *ghondor*, Fat, thick.
غَنْدَه *ghondeh*, A small insect, stink. [confused.
غندي *ghendee*, A cloud. غندرة *ghenzeret*, Evil,
غنشوش *ghonshoosh*, Somewhat, remains.
غنشيدن *ghensheedun*, To speak triflingly.
غنص *ghenes*, A pain in the breast.
غنط *ghenet*, Affliction, mourning.
غنظيان *ghenzeyàn*, Shameless.
غنك *ghonk*, A strong piece of hard wood, a mortar of wood or stone.
غنم *ghenem*, Sheep, cattle.
غنمان *ghonmàn*, Stealing, robbing.
غنودن *ghenoodun*, To sleep, repose.
غنوز *ghonooz*, A monthly pension.
غني *ghenee*, Rich, abundant.
غنيمة *gheneemet*, Spoil, booty, wealth, good [fortune.
غو *ghaw*, A voice, a tumult, thunder.
غواة *ghawwàt*, A pit for catching wild beasts.
غواث *ghowàs*, Crying for assistance.
غوار *ghewàr*, Making a hostile excursion.
غواس *ghawàs*, A day of flight, plunder, or [robbery.
غواص *ghàwas*, A diver.
غوت *ghoot*, Gladness, a fresh herb.
غوث *ghewes*, Crying for assistance.
غوج *ghewej*, Doubled, large. غوچ *ghoch*, A ram.

فخيمة *fekheemet*, Elevation. فدا *fedà*, A sacrifice, exchange.
فداد *feddàd*, A ploughing ox.
فدادة *feddadet*, A frog, timid.
فدادون *feddàdoona*, Plur. of فداد *feddàd*.
فداكل *fedàkel*, An important affair.
فدامة *fedàmet*, Turban, an impediment in speech, heavy.
فدان *fedàn*, A yoke of oxen, a plough-share.
فداي *fedàie*, Courageous, a volunteer.
فدر *feder*, Foolish; *fedr*, Weakness.
فدرة *fedret*, A part, travelling alone.
فدرنك *fedrenk*, The bar of a gate.
فدس *fedos*, A spider. فدش *fedsh*, Sluggish.
فدع *feda*, A distorted joint of the hand, &c.
فدغ *fedegh*, Splitting, crookedness in the feet.
فدفد *fedfed*, A hard rocky district.
فدم *fedem*, Covering (the mouth or a vessel).
فدن *feden*, A strong castle.
فدور *fedoor*, Impotency.
فدوانس *fedàwles*, A lion, a stout man.
فديد *fedeed*, Crying aloud.
فذ *fezz*, Driving with violence, separated.
فذاذي *fezàzee*, Separately.
فر *fer* Magnificence, dignity; A *ferr*, Flight.
فرا *ferà*, Over-against; A *ferà*, A wild ass.
فراپيش *feràpesh*, Before, in the presence of.

فرات *foràt*, Sweet water.

فراتر *feràter*, More before. فراح *feràh*, Cheer-[fulness.

فراخ *feràkh*, Large, broad, a chicken.

فراختن *feràkhtun*, To lift up, to raise.

فراخي *feràkhee*, Largeness.

فراخيز *feràkheez*, The tottering pace of infants [or drunken people.

فراد *feràd*, Plur. of فرد *ferd*.

فرادا *feràdàn*, Separately, one after another.

فراديدج *feràdeedej*, The Persian computation of the year.

فراديس *feràdees*, Plur. of فردوس *ferdaws*.

فرار *feràr*, Examination, disquisition.

فراروي *feràrooi*, The hind head.

فرازدن *feràzedun*, To discover, open.

فرازنده *feràzendeh*, A raiser, planter.

فرازيدن *feràzeedun*, To erect.

فراس *feràs*, A kind of date.

فراش A P *feràsh*, A thin bone, a butterfly.

فراشا *feràshà*, Trembling.

فراشة *feràshet*, A butterfly.

فراشيدن *feràsheedun*, To tremble with horror.

فراص *feràs*, A garment, red, strong. [ment.

فراض *feràz*, The mouth of a river, a gar-

فراط *feràt*, Endeavouring to get before another.

فراطة *feràtet*, Preceding.

فراعة *ferà-at*, Firm, the top of a mountain.

فراغ *feràgh*, A cold wind.
فراق *feràk*, Departure, separation, grief.
فراقص *feràkes*, Strong and thick.
فرامة *feràmet*, Panniculus menstruosus.
فرامرز *feràmrez*, A spring. [An animal.
فرانس *feràneś*, A strong man. فرانق *foràneḱ*,
فراوان *feràwàn*, Much, opulent.
فراويز *feràweez*, Edging, fringe.
فراهم *feràhem*, Contraction, collection.
فربيدن *ferbeedun*, To cheat, to be cheated.
فرت *fert*, A spider's web, a species of herb.
فرتخة *fertekhet*, Becoming easy.
فرتنا *fertenà*, A maid-servant.
فرتوت *fertoot*, A decrepid doting old man.
فرتوة *fertooteh*, A decrepid old woman.
فرث *feres*, Splitting, tearing.
فرجا *ferjà*, Having (the fore-teeth) distant.
فرجار *ferjàr*, A pair of compasses.
فرجام *ferjàm*, The conclusion. فرجة *ferjet*, Dis-
فرجول *ferjawl*, A curry-comb. [pelling grief.
فرجي *ferjee*, A kind of garment.
فرح *fereh*, Gladness. فرخاش *ferkhàsh*, Fight,
فرخال *ferkhàl*, A lock of hair. [openly.
فرخت *ferkhet*, A broad spear-head.
فرخج *ferkhej*, Sordid.
فرخجي *ferkhejee*, Straddling in walking.

فرخسیدن *ferkheseedun*, To soften, to dance.
فرخش *ferkhesh*, A dish made of flour, honey, & [almonds.
فرخشیدن *ferkhesheedun*, To dance.
فرخمیدن *ferkheemeedun*, To card cotton, to [pluck.
فرخنده *ferkhendeh*, Fortunate.
فرخو *ferkhoo*, A crocodile.
فرخیدن *ferkheedun*, To dance.
فرد *ferd*, One thing, one of two, a half; P *ferd h*, [To-morrow.
فردانیة *ferdaneyet*, Unity.
فرداوم *ferdàwum*, (Business) of to-morrow.
فردم *ferdom*, Sadness.
فردوس *ferdaws*, A garden, a place of pleasure.
فردیات *ferdeyàt* A topical remedy.
فرز *ferz*, Separating. فرزاده *ferzàdeh*, Large [mass of leaven.
فرزام *ferzàm*, Worthy.
فرزان *ferzàn*, Science.
فرزانه *ferzàneh*, A learned man.
فرزة *ferzet*, An occasion, a part.
فرزجه *ferzejeh*, A glyster.
فرزدق *ferezdek*, A crumb of bread.
فرزعة *ferzat*, A handfull of grass.
فرزل *forzol*, Fat, fleshy. فرزند *ferzend*, A son; [a daughter.
فرزنک *ferzenk*, A young boy.
فرزه *ferzeh*, A species of herb.

فاغية *fàgheyet*, Mossy flowers (as of Cyprus).
فافا *fàfà*, Stammering.
فافاة *fàfàt*, A vicious pronunciation of the letter ف
فاق *fàk*, The notch of an arrow.
فاقة *fàket*, Want, poverty.
فاقرة *fàkeret*, Distress, a bridle.
فاقع *fàka*, Very yellow.
فاك *fàk'*, Simple, foolish (old man).
فاكه *fàkeh*, Tenderly educated.
فالة *fàlet*, Weak in mind.
فالج *fàlej*, A measure for dry goods.
فالق *fàlek*, Deceiving, splitting.
فالك *fàlik*, (A young maid) whose breasts begin to show.
فالي *fàlee*, A soothsayer, enchanter.
فاما *fàmà*, But, surely.
فامي *fàmee*, A vender of wheat.
فانوس A P *fànoos*, Light house, lanthorn, muttering.
فانه *fàneh*, A wooden peg, a wedge.
فاني *fànee*, Inconstant. فانج *fàhenj*, Tweezers.
فاهي *fàhee*, A prating blockhead.
فاي *faai*, Cleaving. فايجة *fayejet*, A crowd, body.
فايح *fàyeh*, Diffusing odour.
فايدة *fàidet* or *fàideh*, Profit, advantage.
فاير *fàir*, Stout, firm. فايز *fàiz*, Overtaking.
فايش *fàish*, A vain boaster.
فايض *fàiz*, Affluent, abundant.

فايغة *fàyeghet*, Acrid (smell). [ridicule.
فايق *fàyek*, Superior. فيپوس *fepoos*, Jester,
فتا *fetà*, Youth. فتات *fetàt*, A fragment.
فتاح *fettàh*, A judge, a conqueror,
فتاحة *fetàhet*, Assistance, conquest.
فتار *fetàr*, The beginning of ebriety.
فتاش *fettàsh*, An exact enquirer.
فتاق *fetàk*, Ferment, leaven.
فتال *fetàl*, Tearing from; *fettàl*, A rope-maker, a species of nightingale.
فتان *fetàn*, A leather saddle-cover; *fettàn*,
فتة *feltel*, Any thing crumbled. [Pitiful.
فتح *feteh*, Conquest, an opening.
فتخ *fetekh*, Softness and flexibility of the joints.
فتر *feter*, Faintness, weakness, a muscle in the
فتراك *fetràk*, Saddle-straps. [body.
فترة *fetret*, Feebleness, infirmity, intermission.
فترج *fetrej*, A choral dance with joined hands.
فتردن *fiterdun*, To ruin or lay waste, to tear.
فتش *fetsh*, Examination, enquiry.
فتق *fetek*, Aurora, open; *fetik*, Loosing,
فتقا *feteka*, Vitiated. [cleaving, breaking.
فتك *fetek*, A badger, a brock.
فتكر *feteker*, Unlucky, a wonderful thing.
فتل *fetel*, Twisting (a rope,) converting.
فتن *feten*, Proving, seducing, burning.

فتنة *fetnet*, Melting gold or silver; *fitnet*, Insurrection, disturbance.
فتوح *fetòh*, Having open eye-lids.
فتور *fotoor*, Feebleness, warm.
فتوق *fotook*, Plur. of فتق *fetek*.
فتوي *fetwee*, A judicial or religious decree, (pronounced by a muftee, &c.)
فتيق *feteek*, Eloquent, shining (as the dawn).
فتيل *feteel*, A wick, a match. فتين *feteen*, Stony [ground.
فثا *fesà*, Pacifying, averting evil.
فثح *fesch*, Conceiving, the belly. [pectedly.
فج *fej*, Roughness. فجا *fjà*, Happening unex-
فجاجة *fojàjet*, Rawness.
فجار *fejàr*, Feebleness. [ed outward.
فجج *fejej*, Having the heels close, the toes turn-
فجر *fejer*, Beneficence, honour.
فجس *fejs*, Oppression, haughtiness.
فجع *feja*, Affliction. فجفج *fojfoj*, Loquacious.
فجفجة *fojfojet*, The sound of whispering.
فجل *fejel*, Thick. فجوة *fojwet*, An interval, [a court-yard.
فحاش *fehàsh*, Wicked.
فحة *fehhet*, Colour.
فحث *fehes*, The belly or paunch.
فحح *fohoh*, Vipers in motion or irritated.
فحش *fehesh*, Shameful discourse or action.
فحص *fehes*, Digging, enquiry, raining, running.

فحفاح *fehfah*, A river in paradise.
فحل *fehel*, A male animal.
فحم *fehem*, A coal, being silent.
فحوا *fehwà*, Meaning, signification.
فحوة *fehwet*, Appetite.
فحوش *fehoosh*, Plur. of فحش *fehesh*.
فحول *fehool*, Plural of فحل *fehel*.
فحوم *fehoom*, Hoarse-voiced. فحومة *fehoomet*,
فحية *fehect*, A small draught. [Black, dark.
فحيص *fehees*, One who enquires into the secrets and faults of neighbours.
فحيل *feheel*, Potent (man or stallion).
فحيم *feheem*, Black, coal. فخ *fekh*, A snare.
فخار *fekhàr*, Glory.
فخاري *fekhàree*, A vender of earthen-ware.
فخام *fekhàm*, Plural of فخم *fekhem*.
فخت *fekhet*, The light of the moon, a noose.
فخخة *fekhkhet*, Sleeping, snoring, a fat woman.
فخجل *fekhjel*, Having the toes turned in.
فخفخ *fekhekh*, Weakness in the feet.
فخذ *fekhez*, The thigh, a family.
فخر *fekher*, Nobility, glory, ornament.
فخم *fekhem*, Illustrious, honour. [ing.
فخور *fekhoor*, Boasting. فخيخ *fekheekh*, Snor-
فخير *fekheer*, Vain-glorious, proud.
فخيم *fekheem*, Great.

فلخي

فخيمة *fekheemet*, Elevation. فدا *fedà*, A sacrifice, exchange.

فداد *feddàd*, A ploughing ox.

فدادة *fedàdet*, A frog, timid.

فدادون *feddàdoona*, Plur. of فداد *feddàd*.

فداكل *fedàkel*, An important affair.

فدامة *fedàmet*, Turban, an impediment in speech heavy.

فدان *fedàn*, A yoke of oxen, a plough-share.

فداي *fedàie*, Courageous, a volunteer.

فدر *feder*, Foolish; *fedr*, Weakness.

فدرة *fedret*, A part, travelling alone.

فدرنك *fedrenk*, The bar of a gate.

فدس *fedos*, A spider. فدش *fedsh*, Sluggish.

فدع *feda*, A distorted joint of the hand, &c.

فدغ *fedegh*, Splitting, crookedness in the feet.

فدفد *fedfed*, A hard rocky district.

فدم *fedem*, Covering (the mouth or a vessel).

فدن *feden*, A strong castle.

فدور *fedoor*, Impotency.

فدوالس *fedàwles*, A lion, a stout man.

فديد *fedeed*, Crying aloud.

فذ *fezz*, Driving with violence, separated.

فذاذي *fezàzee*, Separately.

فر *fer*, Magnificence, dignity; A *ferr*, Flight.

فرا *ferà*, Over-against; A *ferà*, A wild ass.

فراپيش *feràpesh*, Before, in the presence of.

فرات *foràt*, Sweet water.
فراتر *feràter*, More before. فراح *feràh*, Cheer-
فراخ *feràkh*, Large, broad, a chicken. [fulness.
فراختن *feràkhtun*, To lift up, to raise.
فراخي *feràkhee*, Largeness.
فراخيز *feràkheez* The tottering pace of infants
فراد *feràd*, Plur. of فرد *ferd*. [ordrun ... eople.
فرادا *feràdàn*, Separately, one ... other.
فراديدج *feràdeedej*, The Persian computation of the year.
فراديس *feràdees*, Plur of فردوس *ferdaws*.
فرار *feràr*, Examination, disquisition.
فراروي *feràrooi*, The hind head.
فرازدن *feràzedun*, To discover, open.
فرازنده *feràzendeh*, A raiser, planter.
فرازيدن *feràzeedun*, To erect.
فراس *feràs*, A kind of date.
فراش A P *feràsh*, A thin bone, a butterfly.
فراشا *feràsha*, Trembling.
فراشة *feràshet*, A butterfly.
فراشيدن *feràsheedun*, To tremble with horror.
فراص *feràs*, A garment, red, strong. [ment.
فراض *feràz*, The mouth of a river, a gar-
فراط *feràt*, Endeavouring to get before another,
فراطة *feràtet*, Preceding.
فراعة *ferà-at*, Firm, the top of a mountain.

فراغ feràgh, A cold wind.
فراق feràk, Departure, separation, grief.
فراقص feràkes, Strong and thick.
فرامة feràmet, Panniculus menstruosus.
فرامرز feràmrez, A spring. [An animal.
فرانس ferànes, A strong man. فرانق foranek,
فراوان ferawàn, Much, opulent.
فراويز ferawez, Edging, fringe.
فراهم feràhem, Contraction, collection.
فربيدن ferbeedun, To cheat, to be cheated.
فرت fert, A spider's web, a species of herb.
فرتخة fertekhet, Becoming easy.
فرتنا fertenà, A maid-servant.
فرتوت fertoot, A decrepid doting old man.
فرتوته fertooteh, A decrepid old woman.
فرث feres, Splitting, tearing.
فرجا ferjà, Having (the fore-teeth) distant.
فرجار ferjàr, A pair of compasses.
فرجام ferjàm, The conclusion. فرجة ferjet, Dis-
فرجول ferjawl, A curry-comb. [pelling grief.
فرجي ferjee, A kind of garment.
فرح fereh, Gladness. فرخاش ferkhàsh, Fight,
فرخال ferkhàl, A lock of hair. [openly.
فرخت ferkhet, A broad spear-head.
فرخج ferkhej, Sordid.
فرخجي ferkhejee, Straddling in walking.

فرخسیدن *ferkheseedun*, To soften, to dance.
فرخش *ferkhesh*, A dish made of flour, honey, & [almonds.
فرخشیدن *ferkhesheedun*, To dance.
فرخمیدن *ferkheemeedun*, To card cotton, to [pluck.
فرخنده *ferkhendeh*, Fortunate.
فرخو *ferkhoo*, A crocodile.
فرخیدن *ferkheedun*, To dance.
فرد *ferd*, One thing, one of two, a half; P *ferdeh*, [To-morrow.
فردانية *ferdaneyet*, Unity.
فرداوم *ferdàwum*, (Business) of to-morrow.
فردم *ferdom*, Sadness.
فردوس *ferdaws*, A garden, a place of pleasure.
فردیات *ferdeyàt* A topical remedy.
فرز *ferz*, Separating فرزادە *ferzàdeh*, Large [mass of leaven.
فرزام *ferzàm*, Worthy.
فرزان *ferzàn*, Science.
فرزانه *ferzàneh*, A learned man.
فرزة *ferzet*, An occasion, a part.
فرزجه *ferzejeh*, A glyster.
فرزدق *ferezdek*, A crumb of bread.
فرزعة *ferzat*, A handfull of grass.
فرزل *forzol*, Fat, fleshy فرزند *ferzend*, A son, [a daughter.
فرزنک *ferzenk*, A young boy.
فرزه *ferzeh*, A species of herb.

فرس

فرس *feres*, A horse or mare, killing.
فرسا *fersà*, Destroying, worn out.
فرشح *fersàh*, Large country.
فرسان *fersàn*, Cavalry, horsemen.
فرست *fer[illegible]et*, A mare, a hump from the birth.
فرستوغ *fe[illegible]estoogh*, A swallow.
فرسخة [illegible]*het*, The dispelling of grief. [peach.
فرسد *f*[illegible] فرسق *fersek*, The finest red
فرسن *fersen*, The hoop of a camel or sheep.
فرسنك *fersenk*, A parasang.
فرسودن *fersoodun*, To rub, to detest.
فرسيب *ferseeb*, A large beam. [cloths, a field.
فرش *fersh*, A bed, a mat, couch, a carpet, bed
فرشت خانه *fershetkhàneh*, A rafter, a transom.
فرشته *fereshteh*, An angel. فرشخة *fershekhet*,
فرشدة *fershedet*, Straddling. [Striding.
فرص *feres*, Splitting.
فرصاد *fersàd*, A grape-stone, a bramble.
فرض *ferz*, A duty, a divine command, cleav-
فرضة *ferzet*, A trench. [ing.
فرضخ *ferzekh*, A scorpion.
فرضم *ferzem*, A large old sheep, having a broken
فرضي *ferzee*, Skilled in law. [horn, toothless.
فرط *feret*, Greatness. فرطاح *fertàh*, Huge-
فرطوسة *fortooset*, The tip of the nose. [headed.
فرطوم *fortoom*, A boot.

فرطي *fertee*, Difficult to be managed (a man).
فرعا *ferà*, Climbing (a mountain,) descended,
produced.
فرعة *fer-at*, A large louse, a bow of one solid
فرعل *fer-ol*, A young hyena. [piece of wood.
فرعنة *fer-anet*, Subtle, shrewd.
فرعون *ferawn*, Boasting, forcing
فرعي *fery*, Apt to produce or b... rth.
فرغ *fergh*, Ability.
فرغار *ferghàr*, Moistened, kneaded.
فرغاريدن *ferghàreedun*, To moisten well, to
فرغانج *ferghànj*, A vineyard. [scratch the head.
فرغاند *ferghànd*, Kneaded, mixed.
فرغج *ferghej*, Cheerfulness.
فرغو *ferghoo*, The lopping of a vine.
فرغوي *ferghuyee*, A merlin, a sparrow-hawk.
فرفار *ferfàr*, Full of levity.
فرفتن *fereftun*, To deceive, to be deceived.
فرفج *ferfeh*, Soft ground. [a fan.
فرفر *ferfer*, Reading or writing expeditiously,
فرفرة *ferferet*, Unsteadiness, changeableness.
فرفنج *ferfenj*, An aromatick reed.
فرفور *forfoor*, A servant, a fleshy camel.
فرفه *ferfeh*, A crane. فرفهن *ferfehen*, Purslain.
فرق *ferek*, An interval, trembling; *ferk*, Se-
فرقاع *ferkà-a*, Farting. [paration, distinction.

فرق

فرقبية *ferk ol·eyet*, A kind of Egyptian linen.

فرقة *fereket*, Scattered verdure.

فرقد *ferked*, A calf, a bright star.

فرقعة *ferkàt*, Jumping violently, podex.

فرقندن *ferkendun*, An Armenian carnival before the beginning of a fast.

فرکان *feechkàn*, Hatred.

فرکندن *fedkendun*, To dig a canal, and bring water into fields and gardens, to destroy.

فرم *ferm*, Affliction, the end of any work, disease.

فرمان *fermàn*, A command, order, mandate.

فرمانج *fermànj*, The leaf of a tree.

فرمانیون *fermànyun*, A command.

فرن *foron*, Below, an oven.

فرناز *fernàz*, An ignorant stupid man.

فرناس *fernàs*, Inconsiderate, unwise, decrepid.

فرنان *fernàn*, Knowledge.

فرنب *ferenb*, A mouse, the grain of a pomegranate.

فرنجام *ferenjàm*, The end.

فرنجو *ferenjoo*, The night-mare.

فرند *ferend*, A halter, a bridle.

فرنداة *ferendàt*, A species of bird.

فرنسة *fereneset*, An œconomical woman.

فرنع *fernea*, A louse. فرنق *fernok*, Corrupted.

فرنگ *fereng*, A frank, an Italian, European.

فرنوج *fernooj*, Saturn.

فرني *fernee*, A dish of rice and milk.
فرو *feroo*, A garment of skin.
فروار *fervar*, A large beam or rafter.
فروة *ferwet*, A purse in which a mendicant [puts his alms.
فروتر *ferooter*, Lower, inferior.
فروتن *ferooten*, Submissive. فروتني *ferootenee*, [Submission.
فرود *ferood*, One of two.
فروداشت *feroodàsht*, An end, extremity, the latter part of any thing.
فروويذ *feroodeed*, The first summer month, [the lowest.
فرور *feroor*, Flying (woman).
فروز *ferooz*, Inflaming. فروزد *feroozed*, Kindle.
فروزنده *feroozendeh*, Kindling, a polisher.
فروس *feroos*, A horseman.
فروسية *ferooseyet*, The art of horsemanship.
فروش *feroosh*, Plural of فرش *fersh*; *foroos*, A [seller.
فروشا *ferooshà*, Selling, a seller.
فروشتن *forooshtun*, To let or send down.
فروشنده *ferooshendeh*, A vender.
فروشيدن *feroosheedun*, To sell.
فروط *feroot*, Preceding, out-stripping.
فروغ *feroogh*, Light, brightness, splendour.
فروق *ferook*, Retiring from a herd (a she-camel or ass when near delivery).
فروك *ferook*, (A woman) hating her husband.
فروماندہ *foroomàndeh*, Fatigued, broken.

فرومایه *foroomàyeh*, Base, vile, of mean birth, a miser.

فروهة *feroohet*, Ingenious.

فروهیدة *ferooheedeh*, Witty, invention.

فره *fereh*, Repose, dazzling abundance.

فرهاد *ferhàd*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.

فرهانج *ferhànj*, Heaviness in sleep, the circumference of the mouth.

فرهختن *ferhekhtun*, To teach or polish.

فرهد *ferhed*, A handsome youth, compact.

فرهست *ferhest*, Fascination.

فرهنگي *ferhenguee*, A preceptor. finishing.

فري *feree*, Cutting, cleaving, inventing a lie,

فرياد *feryàd*, Lamentation, a cry for help, an exclamation.

فريب *fereeb*, Fraud, treachery, a cheat.

فرية *feryet*, A lie. فريجاب *fereejàb*, Small rain, dew.

فريخ *fereekh*, Illustrious.

فريختن *fereekhtun*, To be skilful, to be well bred, to be disturbed.

فريد *fereed*, A pearl, a bead of gold, incomparable.

فريدة *fereedet*, A precious stone, a pearl.

فريدون *fereedoon*, Wandering.

فريدة *fereedeh*, Pride. فريز *fereez*, A kind of herb.

فريس *ferees*, Slain. فريسة *fereeset*, A lion's prey.

فريص *ferees*, One who drinks or does any thing alternately with another.

فريض *freez*, Properly notched (an arrow).
فريضة *fereezet*, An ordinance of God.
فريغ *fereegh*, Going with long steps (a horse).
فريفتن *fereefun*, To beguile, to cheat.
فريق *fereek*, A troop. فريك *fereek*, Ripe, dry [(ears of corn).
فژ *fezh*, Mean, false.
فز *fezz*, Retiring, removing.
فزا *fezà*, Increasing.
فزر *fezer*, Ragged garment; *fezer*, Cleaving.
فزع *fezà*, Assisting, calling for.
فزعة *feza-at*, One who implores.
فژم *fezshem*, A disease, sadness.
فزودن *fezoodun*, To increase.
فزوليدن *fezooleedun*, To dispose or cause, to quench thirst, to fly.
فزون *fezoon*, Multitude, greater.
فزه *fezeh*, Nasty, deformed. [tiring.
فزير *fezeer*, Running (blood from a wound,) re-
فساد *fesàd*, War, wickedness, iniquity, ma-
فسار *fesàr*, Gaping, reins. [lignity, corruption.
فسافس *fesàfes*, Wall or paper lice. [gown.
فسام *fesàm*, The crane. فستان *festàn*, A loose
فستق *festek*, A pine-tree. فسح *fosch*, Capaci-
فسحم *feshom*, Having a large breast. [ous.
فسخ *feskh*, Violation, dissolving (marriage).
فسخة *feskhet*, One unable to manage his own affairs.

فسدي *fesdee*, Plur. of فاسد *fased*.
فسر *feser*, Declaration. فسرد *feserd*, Hunting.
فسردن *foserdun*, To congeal [jelly.
فسفس *fesfes*, Blunt, a certain smelling herb.
فسفسة *fesfeset*, The citron-tree or fruit.
فسفسي *fesfesee*, A kind of game. [ing behind.
فسق *fosek*, Very wicked. فسكل *feskol*, Remain-
فسل *fesl*, The tendril of a vine, a worthless
فسله *fesleh*, An history. [man.
فسليون *fesleyoon*, A kind of herb.
فسود *fesood*, A man who aims at greatness.
فسوس *fesoos*, Joke.
فسيبانيدن *feseebàneedun*, To hold or lead (a
فسيح *feseeh*, Capacious. [horse).
فسيخ *feseekh* or فسيس Weak in body and mind.
فسيد *feseed*, Vicious.
فسيط *feseet*, A paring of the nail.
فسيق *feseek*, An adulterer, a catamite.
فش *fesh*, A particle of similitude.
فشا *feshà*, The breed of cattle [constriction.
فشاش *feshàsh*, A thief فشار *feshàr*, Piercing,
فشاغ *feshàgh*, A kind of herb.
فشاندن *feshàndun*, To scatter.
فشردن *feshordun*, To press, to squeeze.
فشفش *fishfish*, Vapid wine.
فشغا *feshghà*, Dishevelled (forelocks).

فشل *feshl*, Languid, lazy. [boasting fellow.
فشوش *feshoosh*, Scattering, a female milker,
فص *fess*, Separating, making a whizzing noise.
فصا *fesà*, A grape-stone. فصاحة *fesahet*, Elo-
فصد *fesed*, Bleeding, assigning. [quence.
فصعا *feeà-a*, (fem.) A mouse.
فصعل *fos-al*, A scorpion, a miser, base.
فصفصة *fesfeset*, A species of green clover-grass.
فصل *fesl*, A section, chapter.
فصم *fesem*, Demolishing. [rature.
فصول *fesool*, Going out. فصية *fesyet*, Tempe-
فصيح *feseeh*, Having the faculty of an orator.
فصيخ *feseekh*, Unfortunate.
فصيد *feseed*, Bleeding.
فصيص *fesees*, Purulent (wound,) a fountain.
فصيل *feseel*, A child or young camel weaned
from the mother, a judge.
فصيلة *feseelet*, A family, a small tribe.
فصيم *feseem*, A large battle-ax or halbert.
فض *fezz*, Dispersing. فضا *fezà*, A field, a court.
فضاض *fezàz*, A fragment. فضال *fezàl*, An every-
فضالة *fezàlet*, Exuberance. [day garment.
فضة *fezzet*, Silver, gravelly ground.
فضخ *fezekh*, Breaking, tearing out (the eye).
فضض *fezez*, A part separated, scattered.
فضفاض *fezfàz*, Convenient, easy.

فضفضة *fezfezet*, Conveniency.
فضل *fezl*, Excellence, wisdom, sense, advan-
فضلة *fezlet*, A remainder. [tage, a gift.
فضو *fezoo*, Large, wide (place).
فضوح *fezooh*, Disgrace, ignominy.
فضوخ *fozookh*, Intoxicating wine.
فضول *fozool*, Excessive, disproportioned.
فضولي *fozoolee*, Puffed with pride.
فضيخ *fezeekh*, The pressed juice of grapes.
فضيلة *fezeelet*, Virtue, science, doctrine, a re-
فطا *feta*, Flatness of nose. [ward.
فطار *fotar*, Cracked. فطاري *fetàree*, A mush-
فطاطيس *fetàtees*, Plur. of فطيس *fettees*. [room.
فطاح *feteh*, Largeness of head or tail, the tip of the nose.
فطحل *fethel*, A great fire, large-bodied. [nosed.
فطرة *fetret*, Nature, creation. فطس *fetes*, Flat-
فطام *fetem*, Weaning. فطن *fetun*, Wise, com-
فطنة *fetnet*, Intelligent. [prehending.
فطوح *fetooh*, Large-bellied.
فطور *fetoor*, Any thing on which one break-
فطوس *fotoos*, Dead, flat-nosed. [fasts.
فطوطي *fotootee*, Very crooked in the back.
فطيس *fettees*, A large smith's hammer. [bird.
فطيم *feteem*, Weaned. فطيمة *feteemet*, A kind of
فطين *feteen*, Perceiving, understanding.

فظ *fezz*, Barbarity of speech, inhumanity.
فظاظة *fezàzet*, Inhuman, villainous.
فظاعة *fezà-at*, Disagreeable, shameful.
فظوظ *fozoz*, Plural of فظ *fezz*.
فظوع *fezoo-a*, Sweet, fresh, cold water.
فعال *fa-àl*, An action, nobility.
فعامة *fa-àmet*, Brawny, nervous (arm).
فعال *fa-al*, Acting. فعلة *fa-let*, A work, custom.
فغ *fogh*, A lover, a sweetheart.
فغا *feghà*, The crumb of bread.
فغار *feghàr*, Penetrating (blow, &c.)
فغاک *feghàk*, Ignorant, an impostor, an enemy.
فغاکن *feghàken*, Deformed.
فغان *feghàn*, Clamour, complaint, fame, alas! oh!
فغفة *feghghet*, Diffusion of odours.
فغر *fegher*, A full-blown rose.
فغلاس *feghlàs*, Foolish. فغم *feghem*, Kissing.
فغمة *feghmet*, A sweet breath, odour.
فغند *feghend*, A jump. فغواره *feghwàré*, Bashful.
فغوم *feghoom*, Expanding itself (a flower).
فقا *fekà*, Tearing out the eyes.
فقاحي *fekàhee*, A garment of a rose-colour.
فقاخ *fekàkh*, Striking. فقاعة *fekkà-at*, A bubble on water.
فقاق *fekàk*, Delirious.
فقاهة *fekàhet*, Lea... ned in the laws.
فقاير *fek..yer*, Po... or woman.

فقح *fekeh*, First opening the eyes (a whelp).
فقحول *fok-hol*, Irascible. فقد *fcked*, Certainly.
فقر *feker*, Piercing, poverty. فقرا *fokerà*, Plural [of فقير
فقرة *fekret*, A segment, a section.
فقرى *fokree*, Lending a camel for riding.
فقس *fekos*, In consequence. فقص *fekis*, Undertaking.
فقط *feket*, Only.
فقع *fekia*, A worthless man, boasting.
فقل *fekel*, A fanning in gathering wind, a winnowing of corn.
فقم *fekem*, Seizing with the teeth; *fekm*, Important (business).
فقوة *fokwet*, Superiority, altitude, excellence.
فقور *fokoor*, Plur. of فقر *feker*.
فقوس *fokoos*, Killing (an animal,) breaking her eggs (a bird).
فقوع *feku-a*, Yellowish, a flower.
فقوم *fekoom*, Serious (affairs).
فقه *fekeh*, Knowledge of religion and law.
فقها *fekehà*, Plural of فقيه *fekeeh*.
فقيد *fekeed*, Destitute.
فقير *fakeer*, A poor man, a religious order of mendicants thus named by the Arabians.
فقيرانه *fekeeràneh*, Poorly. فقيص *fekees*, Broken (egg).
فك *fekk*, Aged, unbuttoning, liberating.
فكار *fekàr*, Lame, disturbed.
فكاك *fekàk*, A pledge. فكانه *fekàneh*, Abortion.

فکاهة *fekàhet*, Gladness, a jest. فکّة *fekket*, Relax-
فکر *feker*, Thought, opinion, advice, care. [ed.
فکك *fekek* Relaxing, the cramp.
فکن *feken*, Throwing, casting away.
فکنة *feknet*, Penitence.
فکندن *fekendun*, To throw away, lay aside.
فکور *fekoor*, Thoughtful. فکه *fekeh*, Jovial, &c.
فکیف *fekeif*, Why then, so much the more
or less. [distinctly.
فکیه *fekeeh*, One who cannot tell any thing
فل *fell*, A notch on a sword-blade, destitute of
every thing good.
فلا *felà*, Weaning, undertaking a journey.
فلاة *felàt*, An extensive desert without water.
فلاجرم *felajerem*, So that, whence, and, alto-
فلاح *felah*, Safety, prosperity. [gether.
فلاحة *felàhet*, Deceit, cheat, cunning.
فلاخن *felàkhen*, A sling , فلاد *felàd*, Useless
فلار *felàr*, A species of white root. [thing.
فلاسنك *felàsenk*, A sling.
فلاكة *felàket*, Distress, misery, misfortune.
فلاهن *felàhen*, A sling.
فلت *felet*, An escape ; *follet*, Swift.
فلتان *feletàn*, Spi [covetous of.
فلج *felej*, Tears

فلجان *feljàn*, A cup, saucer. [covetous of.
فلاح *feleh*, Prosperity, safety. فلحس *felhes*, Very
فلخ *felekh*, The beginning of any work.
فلخميدن *felkhemeedun*, To beat and separate
فلخن *felkhen*, A sling. [or dress cotton.
فلذ *feliz*, Cutting. فلذة *filzet*, The liver of a camel.
فلرز *felrez*, A knot, a linen. [need.
فلاز *fillez*, Big-bodied. فلس *feles*, Poverty, want,
فلسفة *felsefet*, Philosophy. فلطا *felet*, Sudden.
فلطاح *feltàh*, Broad, large (head, &c.)
فلطسة *felteset*, A hog's snout. [Compleated.
فلع *felà*, Cleaving, cracking. فلغند *felghund*,
فلفل *folfol*, Pepper, long pepper.
فلق *felek*, The dawn. [portent.
فلقم *felkem*, Large, ample. فلقي *felkee*, Calamity,
فلك *felek*, Heaven, the world, time, fortune.
فلكة *feleket*, The whirl of a woman's spindle.
فلل *felel*, A broken edge or notch of a sword.
فلان *felen*, A kind of dry sugar.
فلندح *felendeh*, Dull, gross.
فلنقس *felenkes*, One born of a slave-father.
فلو *feloo*, Weaving, drawing out.
فلوات *felwàt*, Plur. of فلاة *felàt*.
فلوت *feloot*, S[illegible] (garment).

فلوجة *fellowjet*, Ground ready for sowing.
فلوس *foloos*, Plur. of فلس *feles*. فلوع *feloba*,
فلول *felool*, Plur. of فل *fell*. [Sharp (sword).
فله *foleh*, The first milk after birth.
فلهد *folhod*, A stout youth.
فلهذا *feleheză*, Therefore. فلهم *felhem*, Pudendum muliebre.
فليجة *feleejet*, Part of a tent.
فليق *felleek*, A kind of peach.
فليل *feleel*, Hair tied up in a knot.
فليو *feleou*, Deceit, cheat, saucy.
فمي *femee*, Oral, belonging to the mouth.
فن *fenn*, Knowledge, learning, art, cheat, delay.
فنا *fenà*, Mean. فناة *fenàt*, A wild ox.
فناخر *fenàkher*, Plur. of فنخر *fonkhor*.
فناد *fenàd*, Mischief, damage.
فنان *fennàn*, An onager or wild ass.
فنايق *fenàye'*, Plur. of فنيقة *feneeket*.
فنة *fennet*, An hour.
فنج *fenej*, A princess, lady of quality, favour.
فنجا *fenjà*, Gaping, appearing.
فنجان *fenjàn*, A porcelain dish.
فنجل *fenjel*, Having straddling legs or feet.
فنجيدح *fenjeedeh*, A distemper.
فنحس *fenhes*, Large. فنخر *fonkhor*, Large-
فنخرة *fenkheret*, [bodied.
فنداق *fondàk*,

فنداوة *fendàwet*, Sharp hatchet.
فندبر *fendeber*, A quantity of dates.
فندش *fendesh*, Robust (youth).
فندق *fondok*, A ball for cannon.
فندل *fendel*, A cross bar of a gate.
فندير *fendeer*, A large mountain.
فنديلان *fendeelan*, Gain, a lie.
فنرج *fenrez*, A dance with joined hands.
فنزر *fenzer*, A house built for centinels.
فنطيس *fentees*, Mean, base, having a broad [nose.
فنطيسة *fenteeset*, A hog's snout.
فنع *fena*, Full of riches, fame.
فنقع *fenkà*, Death. فنقور *fonkoor*, The anus.
فنك *fenk*, An hour of the night, a gate.
فنلان *fenlan*, A lie. فنن *fenen*, A manner, a [branch.
فنو *fenoo*, Fallacy, fraud, repose.
فنوا *fenwà*, Full of branches (a tree).
فنوات *fenawàt*, Plural of فناة *fenàt*.
فنوج *fenwej*, A dance with joined hands.
فنود *fenood*, Faith, repose.
فنودن *fenoodun*, To cheat, to be cheated.
فنوس *fonoos*, A pharos or lanthorn.
فنوك *fonook*, Adhering, eating.
فنون *fonoon*, Plural of فن *fenn*.
فنيق *feneek* ... mel or horse).
... or carrying earth.

فوات *fouat*, Passing away.
فواحش *fowàhish*, Plural of فاحش *fàhish*.
فواد *fawàd*, The heart, the liver, the lungs.
فوارة *fawàret*, Heat, froth.
فواق *fouk*, A sigh, fainting.
فوايد *fawàid*, Plural of فايدة *fàidet*.
فوت *fowt*, Death, elapsing, neglecting.
فوتہ *footeh*, A cloth which they wrap round the middle when going to bathe.
فوج *fouj*, A troop, a body of men.
فوح *fawh*, Perfume. فود *fawd*, Death, dying.
فودج *fawdej*, The camel litter.
فور *fawr*, Heat, swift.
فوران *faweràn*, Excessive heat, streaming [(blood).
فورة *fawret*, Intenseness of heat.
فوره *fooreh*, The waist-band of the breeches.
فوز A P *fawz*, Superiority.
فوژ *fozsh*, The circumference of the mouth.
فوزان *foozàn*, A fearful sound.
فوزي *foozee*, Triumphal. فوظ *fawz*, Death.
فوغ *fawgh*, Thickness of mouth. فوغة *fawghet*, [Fragrance.
فوف *foof*, An ox's bladder.
فوفل *fawfel*, A species of Indian nut.
فوقاني *fawkànee*, Supreme. فوك *fook*. A bean.
فوكان *foogàn*, A
فول *fool*, A kind

فولك *fooleḱ*, A large basket, a covering.
فوم *foom*, Wheat, pulse. [fingers.
فومة *foomet*, Any thing carried between two
فوه *fawch*, A large mouth ; *fawih*, Speaking.
فوهة *foohet*, The mouth, a word.
فوهد *fawhed*, Fat, near the age of puberty.
فويت *foweet*, Death, passing away, omitting.
فويه *foweeh*, A little mouth. [shovel.
فه *feh*, A mouth ; *fih*, The stomach, a rake or
فهارس *fehares*, Plur. of فهرس *fehres*.
فهة *fehhet*, Stuttering. فهدر *fohdor*, Juicy flesh.
فهرس *fehres*, An index, a canon, rule.
فهفاه *fehfah*, Managing well (money, &c.)
فهق *fehek*, Full (vessel).
فهلم *fehelomma*, Come along then, do so.
فهم *fehem*, Apprehending, apprehension.
فهميدن *fehmeedun*, To apprehend, understand.
فهو *fehwa*, And, indeed فهه *feheh*, A mouth,
فهيم *feheem*, Learned. [jealousy;
في *fee*, In, into, among, above, of, to, with, for
فياة *feyàt*, Return. [by, notwithstanding.
فياح *feyàh*, A cavern.
فيار *feyàr*, Th... ...ncement, employment,
... *fekàr*, ...ame, disturbed ...ving, [ing river.
... *fekàk*, A pledge. فكا ن *fekous*, an overflow-

فيا

فيال *feyàl*, A kind of game among the Arabians; P. *fiyàl*, The first; *feiyàl*, The keeper of an elephant.

فيالة *feyàlet*, Feebleness, weakness.

فيام *feyam*, The covering, a body of men.

فيئة *feyet*, A multitude, army.

فيئتين *feyeteen*, The meeting of two armies.

فيتق *feetek*, A porter, blacksmith, a carpenter.

فيج *feej*, A messenger.

فيحا *feehà*, (fem. of افيح) A large (house).

فيخ *feekh*, Dispersion. فيخة *feekhet*, A plate, excessive heat.

فيخر *feekher*, An earthen-vessel.

فيد *feid*, Walking pompously.

فيدس *feides*, A kind of great jug.

فيدوم *feidoom*, A species of white manna.

فيران *feeràn* and فيرة Plurs. of فار *fàr*.

فيروز *feerooz*, Happy, triumphant.

فيرون *feroon*, A wretch, pernicious.

فيز *fiyezz*, A strong nervous arm.

فيصل *feisel*, A decision.

فيض *feiz*, Quick-paced. (a horse,) grace, abundance, dying.

فيظ *feiz*, Expiring. فيع *feia*, The beginning of business.

فيف *feif* or فيفا *feifà*, A solitude.

فيل *feil*, Corpulent (man).

فيلجه *feilejeh*, Strength, power.

فيلقوس *feilefoos*, A precious stone. فيلق *feilek*, [illegible] army.

فيلك *feelek*, A large arrow with a flat head.
فيلم *feilem*, Big-bodied (a man).
فيم *feem*, A strong man.
فيما *feemà*, Why, whilst, in that which, according to.
فيمان *feimàn*, An agreement.
فينة *feinet*, An hour, time.
فيوض *fuyooz*, Death, dying. فيه *feeh*, The mouth.
فيهج A. P. *feehej*, A measure for wine.
فيهور *feiher* or فيهك *feihek*, Large, robust.
فييد *feed*, Heartless, fire, roasted meat.

ق *kàf*, The twenty-first letter of the Arabick, and twenty-fourth of the Persian alphabets; expressing 100 in arithmetick.

قاب *kab*, The ankle-bone of a sheep.
قابة *kabet*, An egg, a young bird.
قابض *kàbez*, Seizing, a constipation, a receiver.
قابع *kàbia*, Breathing hard.
قابل *kàbel*, Capable, skilful, the following year.
قابلية *kàbliyet*, Capacity, skill, conveniency, possibility.
قابور *kàboor*, A beam projecting from a building.
قابوس *kàboos*, A handsome man.
قابيا *kàbeyà*, Worthless.
قاتر *kàter*, Smelling agreeably (meat).
قاتل *kàtel*, A murderer, mortal.
قاتم *kàtem*, Dusty, blackish.

قاح

قاحب *kàheb*, Vehement (cough).

قاحة *kàh t*, The middle. قاحل *kàhel*, Withered, dry.

قاد *kàd*, Quantity, length.

قادح *kàdeh*, A black corrosion of the teeth.

قادر *kàder*, (fem. قادرة) Predestinated, capable, skilful.

قادس *kàdes*, A large sheep.

قادم *kàdem*, Arriving, the head of a man.

قادمة *kàdemet*, The first feather of a wing.

قادن *kàden*, A lady of quality, a queen.

قادية *kàdeyet*, A small body of men.

قاذق *kàzek*, Damned, reproaching.

قاذورة *kàzooret*, A misanthrope.

قاذية *kàzeyet*, A body of men.

قار *kàr*, Pitch, a herd of camels.

قارة *kàret*, A large stone, a small hill, a she-bear.

قارب *kàreb*, A small boat belonging to a large ship.

قارح *kàreh*, Five years old, a full-aged horse.

قارس *kàres*, Cold, frozen, frozen water.

قارص *kàris*, Acrid, sour milk, a bug.

قارع *kària*, Gaining at drawing lots.

قارن *kàren*, An emperor; *k rin*, An assistant.

قارورة *kàrooret*, A bottle, decanter, glass.

قاري *kàree*, The appointed time.

قاز *kàzz*, Satan. قازب *kàzeb*, A merchant.

قاس *kàs*, Quantity. قاسح *kàseh*, Thick cl

قاسر *kàser*, Violent, unwilling.
قاسم *kàsem*, Distributing. قاسي *kàsee*, (fem.
قاش *kàsh*, Resembling. (قاسية) Hard.
قاشر *kàsher*, Excoriating the skin (a blow).
قاشي *kàshee*, A bad obolus. قاص *kàss*, An histo-
قاصد *kàsed*, A messenger, a traveller. [rian.
قاصر *kàser*, Hanging down the head, passing
قاصف *kàsef*, Breaking, thundering. [by.
قاصل *kàsel*, Sharp (sword or tongue).
قاضي *kàzee*, A cadi, a mayor, a judge.
قاضية *kàzeyet*, Fate, death.
قاطر *kàter*, Dropping urine.
قاطع *kàtia*, Separating, peremptory.
قاطن *kàten*, An inhabitant. قاع *kà-a*, Level
قاعب *kà-ab*, A kind of wolf. [ground.
قاعة *kà-at*, A gutter, a court-yard.
قاعد *kà-ad*, Sedentary, a discharged soldier.
قاعدة *kà-ydet*, A column, a rule. [tain.
قاعف *kà-af*, Rain, deluge. قاف *kàf*, A moun-
قافل *kàfel*, Dry skin, returning from a journey.
قاق *kak*, Silly, flesh or fish smoked or dried in
قاقلي *kàkolee*, A species of salt herb. [the sun.
قاقم *kàkem*, The ermine. قال *kàl*, A word.
قالب *kàleb*, A form, shape, turning, changing.
قالس *kàles*, Vomiting. قالص *kàles*, Contracted
قالون *kàloon*, Beautiful, good. [within himself.

قالي *kàlee*, A large carpet, tapestry.

قام *kàm*, Species, kind. قامة *kàmet*, Stature, stopping, fatigued.

قامح *kàmeh*, Raising the head.

قامع *kàmia*, A conqueror. قاموس *kàmoos*, Ocean.

قانت *kànet*, Obedient to God.

قانص *kànes*, A hunter. قانط *kànet*, Desperate.

قانع *kània*, Satisfied. قانم *kànem*, Rotten nut.

قانون *kànoon*, Rule, regulation.

قاني *kànee*, Very rosy, red or scarlet colour.

قاوي *kàwee*, Taking.

قاه *kàh*, Comfortable (life,) humble, power.

قاهر *kàher*, Forcible, a conqueror, triumphing.

قاهرة *kàheret*, A conqueress.

قاهي *kàhee*, Active, swift.

قايب *kàyeb*, Absent. قايبة *kàyebet*, An egg.

قايت *kàyet*, An egg. قايد *kàyed*, A president.

قايف *kàyef*, A chiromancer. [vigilant, erect.

قايل *kàyel*, Consenting. قايم *kàyem*, Fixed, firm,

قب *kebb*, A commander, a prince, dry, murmuring, the axle. [earth.

قبا A. P. *kebà*, A garment; *koba*, The ground,

قباحة *kebàhet*, Meanness, dishonest, disgraceful.

قباذية *kobàzeyet*, Old, spoiled (wheat).

قباضة *kobàzet*, Swiftness.

قباع *kobà-a*, A foolish man.

قباقب *kebàkeb*, Abounding in forage.

قبال *kebàl* or قبالة, Blowing from the east
قبالة *kobàleh*, A contract. [(wind).
قبان *kebbàn*, A great pair of scales, confidence.
قباي *kebài*, A garment, tunick.
قبايل *kebàyíl*, Plur. of قبيلة *kebeeleh*.
قبب *kebeb*, Slenderness round the middle.
قبة *kebet*, The rough tripe. قبتر *kobtor*, A
قبثر *kebser*, Base, mean, [dwarf, short.
قبج *kebj*, A partridge. قبج *kebeh*, Deformity,
قبر *kebr*, A sepulchre, tomb. [meanness.
قبرس *kebris*, The finest Cyprus brass.
قبر گاه *kebergàh*, A burying-place. [mean.
قبري *keberree*, Long-nosed. قبز *kebez*, Short,
قبس *kebes*, Lighting, asking fire, learning.
قبص *kebes*, Spirited (horse).
قبصة *kebset*, Somewhat, pulled.
قبض *kebez*, Quickness, seizing, constipation.
قبضي *kebezzee*, Leaping, running.
قبط *kebt*, Gathering together with the hand.
قبع *keba*, Rolling itself (a hedge-hog).
قبعثر *kebaser*, Great in fame or size.
قبعثي *kebasee*, Large-footed.
قبعلة *kebàlet*, Distance of heels, a firm step.
قبقاب *kebkàb*, Roaring vehemently (a lion).
قبقب *kebkeb*, The belly, a species of sea-shell.
قبل *kebel*, Having the toes turned inward;

*kibel*, Power, a side.

قبلة *kebelet*, A spindle. [traction,

قبنجر *kebenjer*, Large-bellied. قبو *keboo*, Con-

قبوح *kobooh*, Mean. قبور *keboor*, Depressed, hol-

قبول *kebool*, Consenting, approbation. [low.

قبه *kobbeh*, A vault, an arch.

قبيس *kebees*, Entering quickly.

قبيض *kebeez*, Taking quickly, hasty.

قبيل *kebeel*, Capable, a midwife.

قبيلا *kebeelà*, A little before.

قبيله *kebeeleh*, Family, wife, &c.

قت *kett*, Detraction, slander, lying.

قتا *ketàn*, Serving well.

قتات *kettàt*, Tale-bearer. [aloes.

قتار *kotàr*, Perfume, the odour of wood of

قتال *ketàl*, Engagement, combat. [meat.

قتام *ketàm*, Black. قتانة *ketànet*, Having little

قتب *ketb*, An ass' pack-saddle, a small saddle for a camel's bunch, the bowels.

قتد *keted*, The timber of a saddle.

قتر *keter*, Dust, half-starving, the flavour of

قترد *ketred*, Having many sheep. [victuals.

قتع *keta*, A wood-louse or worm.

قتقتة *ketektet*, Detraction, whispering.

قتل *ketl*, Murder, slaughter, death.

قتلا *ketelà*, Plur. of قتل *ketl*.

قتلگاه *ketelgàh*, A place of execution.
قتلي *ketlee*, Meriting death, a murderer.
قتمة *kotmet*, Of a reddish dusty colour.
قتوت *ketoot*, A spy, a scout, a listener, a tale-bearer.
قتور *ketoor*, Covetous, niggardly.
قتوع *kotwa*, Base, abject قتول *ketool*, Sanguinary.
قتوم *kotoom*, Raising (dust).
قتون *kotoon*, Becoming dry (musk).
قتيبة *keteebet*, The bowels, entrails.
قتير *keteer*, Hoarseness. قتيل *keteel*, Killed, murdered.
قث *kess*, Tearing out.
قثاث *kosàs*, Household furniture.
قثام *kesàm*, A female hyena, a maid-servant.
قثع *kosa*, A cornet, a trumpet.
قثو *kesoo*, Chewing. قثول *keswell*, Stuttering.
قچک *kechek*, A kind of musical instrument.
قچل *kechel*, A magpie. قح *kohh*, Brutal (man,) certain, real, true.
قحاب *kohàb*, Coughing.
قحاح *kohàh*, The purest. قحاف *kehàf*, Drinking much.
قحب *keheb*, Aged, coughing.
قحبه *kehbeh*, A whore, a courtezan.
قحثر *kehser*, Throwing away. قحدة *kehedet*, A camel's bunch.
قحر *kehr*, Decrepid (old man).
قحز *kehez*, Jumping, leaping.
قحزل *kehzel*, Causing to fall.

قحزلة *kehezelet*, A staff. قحزنة *kehzenet*, A [club.
قحط *keht*, Barrenness, hunger.
قحف *kehf*, The skull.
قحل *kehl* or قحم *kehm*, Shrivelled, decrepid (old [man).
قحلزة *kehlezet*, Going the pace of a dwarf.
قحوان *kehwan*, Camomile. قحوز *kohooz*, Falling [down as dead.
قحول *kohool*, Dry.
قحوم *kehoom*, Decrepid, shrivelled (old man).
قخو *kekhou*, Corrupted internally.
قد *ked*, Stature, abridging (speech,) body.
قداة *kedat*, Well-flavoured (meat).
قداح *kedàh*, A fire-steel, a tinder-box.
قداحس *kedàhes*, Ill-disposed, a lion, a strong [man.
قداد *kedàd*, Authority.
قداس *kedàs*, The mass, the bread of the eu- [charist.
قداف *kodàf*, A dish.
قدام *keddàm*, A commander, prince.
قدامة *kedàmet*, Eternal, ancient, preceding.
قدامي *kedàmee*, Plur. of قديم *kedeem*.
قدحة *kedhet*, Upbraid. قدحكار *kedehkàr*, A cup- [bearer.
قدحمة *kedhemet*, Elucidation.
قدر *keder*, Quantity, destiny, providence; *kider*, Worth, dignity, office.
قدرة *kodret*, Power, authority, force, virtue.
قدرشناس *keder-shenàs*, Acquainted with the value or quality.

قدس *kedes*, A large vessel with two handles; *kodos*, Pure, holy, paradise.
قدع *keda*, Being near, prohibiting, diverting.
قدف *kedef*, Exhausting the water (of a well).
قدم *kedem*, A foot, a footstep, merit.
قدما *kodema*, Plur. of قديم *kedeem*.
قدمة *kedemet*, The step of a ladder or staircase.
قدمگاه *kedemgàh*, A necessary.
قدموس *kodmoos*, Antique, ancient.
قدمية *kedemeyet*, Pre-excellence, nobility.
قدو *kedoo*, Propinquity.
قدوة *kedwet*, An example, a man of renown.
قدوح *kedoh*, A fly. قدود *kedood*, Plur. of قد
قدور *kedoor*, Being able.
قدوس *kedoos*, Holy, pure, blessed.
قدوع *kedooa*, Making obedient to the word of command.
قدوم *kedoom*, Courageous.
قدومية *kedoomeyet*, A present from a prince to any person that approaches him.
قدوي *kodooi*, Rectitude. قديح *kedeeh*, Broth.
قديد *kedeed*, Dried, shrunk.
قدير *kedeer*, Powerful. قديم *kedeem*, Ancient, old.
قذ *kezz*, Striking on the back of the head.
قذا *keza*, A chip, mote, straw.
قذاف *kezzàf*, A pair of great scales.
قذامل *kezàmel*, Wide, broad, large.

قذة *kozzet*, A feather, the wing of an arrow.
قذر *kozer*, Impure, dirty. قذرة *kozeret*, Unsullied (man).
قذروف *kozroof*, Vice.
قذع *keza*, Turpitude, impurity.
قذعل *kozall*, Worthless. قذعمل *kozàmel*, Corpulent.
قذف *kezef*, Impeachment, vomiting; —— *kozof*, Desire, love.
قذفة *kezfet*, A battlement. قذل *kezl*, Injustice.
قذم *kezem*, A present.
قذمور *kozmoor*, A silver table.
قذور *kezoor*, A woman abhorring all impurity.
قذوف *kezoof*, Far distant (dwelling).
قذي *kezee*, Chip, straw, swimming on water, or paining the eye.
قذيف *kezeef*, Very remote, a cloud.
قر *ker*, An ape, baboon; A *kerr*, Coldness.
قرا *kerà*, Gathering together; *keraa*, Perusing.
قراءة *keràat*, Reading justly.
قراب *keràb*, Any business nearly accomplished.
قرابة *keràbet*, Affinity, alliance.
قرابه *keràbeh*, A large flaggon or vessel with two handles.
قراد *koràd*, A tike, an animal infesting cattle.
قرار *keràr*, Firmness, determination.
قرارة *keràret*, Short-footed sheep.
قراري *keràree*, A taylor, a butcher.

قرا

قراسية *keràseyet*, Robust, thick.
قراصة *keràset*, Reviling.
قراض *keràz*, Repaying, borrowing, debt.
قراضة *koràzet*, A fragment (of gold).
قراطة *keràt*, The snuff of a candle or lamp-
قرع *kerra*, Hard, firm. [match.
قراعة *kerrà-at*, Scarcity of pasture, podex.
قراغوش *keràghoosh*, A demon.
قراف *keràf*, Staining one's self with vice.
قراقر *koràker*, Melodious. قرال *kràl*, A king.
قرام *keràm*, A coloured garment.
قران *koràn*, Readïng, the Alcoran.
قرانيا *keràneyà*, A kind of tree. [An old ox.
قراول *keràwol*, A watchman. قراهب *keràheb*,
قرب *korb*, Neighbourhood, kindred.
قربان *kerbàn*, A vessel nearly full.
قربة *kerbet*, A large leather water-bag.
قربج *korbej*, A ware-house. قربز *kerboz*, A cheat.
قربق *kerbek*, A green-stall or shop
قربة *kerbeh*, A water-bottle. قربي *korbee*, Affi-
قرة *keret*, The pestilence. [nity.
قرتان *kertàn*, Evening and morning.
قرتب *kortob*, Receiving bad nutriment.
قرثا *kersà*, Fruitful (a palm-tree).
قرثع *kersa*, Foolish (woman). [of yellow bird.
قرثل *kersel*, Bad, a dwarf. قرجة *kerjeh*, A kind

قرح

قرح *kereh*, Ulcerous.
قرد *kered*, Corrupted, small (teeth).
قردان *kordàn*, Plur. of قراد *koràd*.
قردة *kerdet*, A she-ape. [mel-louse, a fowl.
قردح *kordeh*, A striped cloth. قردع *kerda*, A ca-
قردعة *kerda-at*, The neck.
قردمان *keredmàn*, Salted.
قردوح *kordooh*, A large sheep-louse.
قردوع *kordooa*, A small ant. [tains.
قردوعة *kordoo-at*, A narrow path thro' moun-
قررة *kororet*, That which adheres to the bot-
قرزح *korzoh*, A female garment. [tom of a pot.
قرزحلة *kerzehlet*, An amulet hung round a child's neck.
قرزوم *korzoom*, A round shoe-maker's table.
قرش *keresh*, Gaining, splitting.
قرشام *kershàm*, A large tike.
قرشب *kersheb*, Aged, old.
قرشع *kersha*, A white eruption on the body.
قرصعة *kersa-at*, Writing in close lines.
قرضاب *kerzàb*, A robber, a lion.
قرضدار *kerezdàr*, In debt. قرط *kerit*, A leek.
قرطاس *kertàs*, Paper; *kirtàs*, A beautiful fine made girl.
قرطب *korteb*, Having a pain at heart. [a rag.
قرطس *kertes*, Paper. قرطعبة *kertabet*, A little,

قرط

قرطعن *kertàn*, Foolish.
قرطق *kertek*, A kind of garment.
قرطلة *kertellet*, An ass's burden.
قرطم *kertom*, Bastard saffron. قرطه *korteh*,
قرطيط *kerteet*, Misfortune. [Sewing.
قرعامة *keràmet*, Of full growth (a palm-tree).
قرعبل *kerabel*, A species of animalcule, broad,
قرعة *ker-at*, Courage. [short, and thick.
قرعوس *keraws*, Having a double bunch (a camel).
قرف *keref*, Happening, being near; —— *kerif*, Unbarking, accusing.
قرفطة *kereftet*, Going with short steps. [mon.
قرفه *kerfeh*, A cap of an animal's skin, cinna-
قرق *kerk*, A sound made by a fowl.
قرقار *kerkàr*, Braying in a clear voice (a camel,) thundering.
قرقب *korkob*, The belly, a little bird.
قرقبة *korkobbet*, A hunting-dog.
قرقر *kerker*, A woman's shift, soft ground.
قرقرة *kerkeret*, Cooing (as a dove,) rumbling (the belly).
قرقرير *kerkereer*, The cooing of a dove.
قرقس *kerkes*, A species of small gnat.
قرقف *kerkef*, Wine. [ing (a camel).
قرقفة *kerkefet*, Rumbling (the belly,) bray-
قرقل *kerkel*, A woman's shift.

قرقور *korkoor*, A large ship.

قرقوس *korkoos*, Fat, hard.

قرقوص *kerkoos*, A whelp قرماص *kermàs*, A [dove's nest.

قرمة *kormet*, A mark, stain, an orbicular callosity on a camel's breast.

قرمش *kermesh*, A crowd.

قرمود *kermood*, A mountain.

قرميد *kermeed*, A roof or gutter tile.

قرميش *kermeesh*, A multitude.

قرن *kern*, The sun, close eye-brows, a companion, a space of 80 years.

قرنا *korenà*, Plur. of قرن *kern*.

قرناس *kernàs*, A part of a mountain projecting.

قرنب *kerneb*, A mouse.

قرنبضة *koronbezet*, Short-bodied.

قرنبي *kerenbee*, A kind of large beetle.

قرنة *kornet*, A horn, the prominent part of the [belly.

قرنجور *kerenjoor*, Numbering.

قرنسة *kerneset*, Keeping (any thing) for one's own use, flying (a cock).

قرني *kernee*, Having joined eye-brows.

قرو *keroo*, A garment of skin, a wooden-dish.

قروا *kerwà*, Having a long bunch a she-camel.

قرواح *kerwàh*, Long-legged.

قرواني *kerwànee*, Burst, split.

قرو

قروت *keroot*, Assuming a livid appearance (the skin from a blow,) changing colour.

قروح *korooh*, Pregnant. قرود *korood*, Plur. of

قرور *keroor*, Cold water. [قرد *kered*.

قروش *kerwesh*, A collection from all quarters.

قروشج *kerooshej*, An elk, a goat-hart.

قروط *keroot*, Plur. of قرط *keret*.

قرومان *keroomàn*, An under-garment.

قرون *keroon*, The soul, the body.

قروي *kerawee*, A villager. قره *kereh*, Black-

قرها *kerhà*, Dirty (woman). [ness.

قرهب *kerheb*, An old ox.

قرهد *korhod*, Tender, soft. [time).

قريب *kereeb*, Neighbouring (place,) near (the

قرية *kereet*, Nest of ants, a city. قريح *kereeh*,

قريحة *kereehet*, Disposition. [Ulcerated.

قرير *kereer*, Having the eye charmed with the sight of a beloved object.

قريرة *kereeret*, Cheerful eye.

قريس *kerees*, Cold, jelly of fish, cold water.

قريشة *kereesheh*, A tumour. قريض *kereez*, A

قريع *kereea*, Election, a camel stallion. [verse.

قريعة *keriat*, The roof, slow of conception, (a

قريق *koreek*, A work-house. [she-camel).

قريم *kereem*, Crim Tartary, having a longing desire for a mistress or friend.

قري

قرينة kereenet, Conjecture, a female-friend.

قريه keryeh, A village. قز kezz, Jumping, abstaining.

قزاز kezàz, A large dragon.

قزاكند kezàkend, A coat of mail.

قزام kezàm, Mean, base. قزب kezeb, Strong.

قزبكي kezbeguee, Brass coin.

قزح kezh, The rainbow. قزحلة kezhelet, A bow.

قزدير kezdeer, A starling.

قزز kezez, Elegant, polite.

قزع keza, Small camel, thin cloud.

قزل kezel, Staggering. قزل kezeleh, A magpie.

قزم kezem, Small-bodied.

قزمل kezmel, Short-bodied, abject.

قزميلة kezmeelet, Penis. قزو kezoo, Angry.

قزي kezee, A surname. قزيل kizsheel, A blackberry bramble.

قزين kezeen, Silken.

قس kes, Sadness; A. kess, Backbiting.

قسا kesà, Money coined of hard and bad silver.

قساحة kesàhet, Hard. قسام keàm, A bestower.

قسامة kesàmet, One who laps or folds up cloth.

قسانينة kesàneenet, Hardness.

قساوة kesawet, Sorrow, affliction.

قسب kesb, Hard, a dry date. قسبند kesbend, A belt.

قست kest, A pension.

قسة *kesset*, A small village.
قسح *keseh*, Hard; *kiseh*, Lust. [pelling.
قسحب *keshobb*, Corpulent. قسر *kesr*, Com-
قسط *kest*, Justice. قسطار *kostàr*, A banker.
قسطاس A. P. *kostàs*, A pair of scales, a balance.
قسطاط *kestàt*, A curtain before a door-way.
قسطة *kostet*, The leg. قسطل *kostol*, A castle,
قسطنطين *kostenteen*, Constantine. [dust.
قسقب *keskebb*, Large, thick.
قسقس *kiskis*, A rod, a staff.
قسقسة *keskeset*, Singing loud, moving.
قسقن *kesken*, The crupper of a horse.
قسقيس *keskees*, An expeditious journey.
قسم *kesm*, An oath, beauty.
قسمة *kesemet*, The face, a division.
قسمل *kesmel*, A lion's whelp.
قسوب *keswebb*, Strong, stout. [Unjust.
قسوس *kesoos*, Ivy, a she-camel. قسوط *kesoot*,
قسوي *kesawee*, Belonging to a bow.
قسي *kesee*, Hard, coin of bad silver.
قسيب *keseeb*, Sound of flowing water.
قسيم *keseem*, Beautiful. قسيمة *keseemet*, A per-
قش *kesh*, Of the same kind. [fume-box.
قشا *keshà*, Spittle. قشابة *keshàbet*, Clean, white.
قشابر *keshàber*, Thick and long beard. [comb.
قشاح *keshàh*, A hyena. قشادة *keshàdeh*, A curry-

قشاعة *koshà-at*, Spittle.

قشاعر *keshà-ar*, Trembling with horror.

قشب *keshel*, Venom, an ignorant man.

قشبار *keshbàr*, Having a long beard.

قشبة *keshbet*, Base, despicable.

قشبر *keshber*, The refuse of wool.

قشة *keshshet*, A young girl, an ape.

قشدة *keshdet*, The sediment of butter.

قشر *kesher*, Red. قشرا *keshrà*, Very red.

قشرة *keshret*, Any covering, a shell.

قشط *keshet*, Consenting. قشع *kesha*, Inconstant.

قصارة *kesaret*, Short. [prostrating.

قصاري *kesàree*, The end, strong desire.

قصاص *kesàs*, The law of retaliation.

قصاعة *kesà-at*, Growing slowly (a boy).

قصاقص *kesàkes*, Big-bodied, large camel.

قصالة *kesalet*, The bride's bed-chamber.

قصب *keseb*, Interrupting, reproaching; *kesib*,

قصبا *kesbà*, A reed-bed. [A pen, a reed.

قصبة *kesebet*, A town, city.

قصبي *kesebee*, A piece of cloth.

قصد *kesed*, Resolution, view, conspiracy.

قصدة *kisdet*, A fragment. [becoming dark.

قصر *keser*, Being near, beginning (the evening,)

قصرا *keserà*, Plur. of قصير *keseer*. [shorn wool.

قصص *keses*, Following, narrating; *kises*, Speech.

قصطل A. P. *kestel*, A fortification, a castle, dust.
قصع *kesa*, A mill, chewing the cud, biting.
قصعة *kes-at*, A plate, a box.
قصعف *kes·f*, Split (spear).
قصعاص *keskàs*, Hurtful, mischievous (serpent).
قصعص *keskes*, Thick and short.
قصل *kesel*, Cutting green corn as food for hor-
قصلام *keslàm*, Splitting, cutting. [ses.
قصلب *koslob*, Strong, stout, hardy.
قصلة *keslet*, A herd of camels.
قصم *kesem*, Returning to a place.
قصمة *kesmet*, A fragment. قصو *kesoo*, Con-
قصوا *keswà*, The end. [quering.
قصور *kesoor*, A default, error, sin.
قصوي *koswee*, Far, distant. قصه *kisseh*, An his-
قصيا *kesyà*, An extremity. [tory, business.
قصيد *keseed*, A poem, marrow. [barren.
قصيدة *keseedet*, A poem. قصير *keseer*, Defective,
قصيري *keseeree*, The lowest rib of the breast.
قصيص *kesees*, The place in the breast where
the hairs grow.
قصيف *keseef*, Thrusting, impatient of hunger.
قصيل *keseel*, Green corn cut for horses.
قض *kezz*, Small gravel. [parture, appointing.
قضا *kezà*, Consuming; *kezzà*, Corrupted, de-
قضاة *kezàt*, Vice, stain. قضاع *kezà-a*, Dust.

قضاقض *kezàkez*, Tearing his prey (a lion).
قضايا *kezàyà*, Plur. of قضية *kezeyet*.
قضب *kezeb*, Splitting, cutting.
قضة *kezet*, A species of herb.
قضض *kezez*, Breaking in pieces, cutting.
قضع *keza*, Subduing. قضعم *kez-am*, An old man.
قضف *kezef*, Slender. قضم *kezem*, Broken.
قضي *kezee*, Rotting. قضيب *kezeeb*, A branch, a rod.
قضية *kezeyet*, A lake, substance, fact, a declaration, narrative, death.
قضيم *kezeem*, An old broken edged sword, barley given to horses.
قط *ket*, Only, at least.
قطا *ketà*, Going with slow steps, a bird resembling pigeons.
قطاب *ketàb*, Collecting, mixing wine.
قطاج *ketàj*, The cable of a ship.
قطار *ketàr*, A string of horses, camels, &c. following one another.
قطاري *ketàree*, A black serpent.
قطاع *ketà-a*, Flying from a cold to a hot climate (a bird of passage).
قطاعة *ketà-at*, Abashed, a part, a mouthful, any fragment.
قطاف *kettàf*, A vine-dresser; *kitàf*, The slow short steps of a horse.
قطال *ketàl*, A soldier.
قطام *ketàm*, A kind of hawk.
قطان *kitàn*, The frame of a camel litter.

قطانة *ketànet*, A kettle, a pot.

قطايف *ketàyef*, Plur. of قطيفة *keteefet*.

قطب *ketib*, Following, cutting, filling; *kotb*, A commander, a prince.

قطبا *kotbà*, Frowning brow.

قطبة *kotbet*, The iron axle, round which a wheel [turns.

قطج *ketj*, A rope for drawing water from a well.

قطر *keter*, Dropping, drops, rain; *kotor*, The wood of aloes.

قطران *keteràn*, Distilling, the dropping of [water.

قطرب *kotrob*, The wolf.

قطربوس *ketreboos*, A strong she-camel, a scor-[pion.

قطرة *keteret*, One drop.

قطرغان *keterghàn*, An electuary for all frigid [diseases.

قطرية *ketreyet*, A kind of striped cloth.

قطط *ketet*, Curling much, having hair in many [ringlets.

قطعا *keta-à*, By no means, in no shape.

قطعة *ketat*, A division, a part. [with the fingers.

قطف *ketef*, A kind of herb; *ketif*, Scratching

قطقط *ketket*, Very small rain. قطل *ketl*, Cutting.

قطلب *ketleb*, A wild strawberry. [eating flesh.

قطم *ketem*, Biting, having a strong desire for

قطن *keten*, Curvature; *koton*, Cotton.

قطنة *ketenet*, A pomegranate.

قطنية *kotoneyet*, Pulse, grain. [slow step.

قطو *ketoo*, Going with a short sprightly but

قطوب *ketoob*, Knitting the brows, frowning, [looking stern.
قطور *kotoor*, Walking, dropping.
قطوط *ketoot*, Plur. of قط *kett*. [passing.
قطوع *ketoa*, Prescribed, infesting (the road,)
قطوف *ketoof*, Going slowly (a horse,) scratch- [ing.
قطون *ketoon*, Dwelling, serving.
قطيب *keteeb*, Mixed (wine).
قطيا *koteyà* A species of date, dissention.
قطيعة *keti-at*, Impost, a portion of land.
قطيفة *keteefet*, Velvet, satin, a carpet.
قطين *keteen*, Plur. of قاطن *kàten*.
قع *ko*, Great bitterness. [at the point.
قعا *ka-à*, Having a prominent nose turned up
قعاش *ko-às*, A disease on a sheep's nose.
قعاد *ki-àd*, A spouse, a disease on a camel's leg.
قعارة *kà-aret*, Profound. قعاس *ko-às*, A kind of
قعاشب *ko-àsheb*, Long. [sheep's disease.
قعاص *kà-as*, A lion, a sheep's distemper.
قعاط *ka àt*, A driver of cattle.
قعان *ka-àn*, Prominence of the nose.
قعبة *kabet*, A little box.
قعبري *kà-beree*, Bad, avaricious.
قعبل *kabel*, A milk dish. قعترة *kateret*, Destroy- [ing.
قعثب *kaseb*, Plenty, abundance.
قعثلة *ka-selet*, A weak, straddling pace.
قعد *ka-ad*, Weakness in a camel's feet.

قعد

قعدي *ka-dee*, Unable, infirm, maimed.

قعر *kar*, A gulph, a town, investigating, devouring all up, eating to the bottom.

قعرطة *ka-retet*, Demolition of a structure.

قعس *kas*, A protuberance of breast, and a con- [cavity of back.

قعسر *kaser*, Fat and strong camel.

قعش *kash*, A collection.

قعشبة *ka-shebet*, The sudden start of a terrified [person.

قعص *kas*, Sudden death.

قعصم *ka-sem*, Worn out, toothless.

قعض *kaz*, Curved. قعضب *ka-zeb*, Stout, thick.

قعط *kat*, Furious, binding hard, clamour.

قعطبي *ka-tebee*, Expeditious journey.

قعف *kaf*, Destroying, exhausting, being swift.

قعقاع *ka-kà-a*, Trembling fever, painful.

قعقبة *ka-kebet*, A wound. قعقع *ko-ko*, A magpie.

قعل *kal*, Short-bodied, a miser.

قعم *kam*, The mewing of a cat.

قعمة *ka-met*, The choice part of one's estate.

قعموص *ko-moos*, Whatever is contained in the belly.

قعموطة *ka-mootet*, A ball of dung rolled up by [a beetle.

قعن *kan*, A large dish, short-nosed.

قعنب *ka-neb*, Strong, a male-fox, a lion.

قعو *kaw*, The two cheeks of a pulley either of wood or iron.

قعور *ka-wer*, Profound, deep.
قعوش *ka-wesh*, Corpulent (a camel).
قعيب *ka-yb*, A great number.
قعيث *ka-ys*, Much rain, a great torrent.
قعيد *ka-yd*, Following, a locust without wings.
قعيدة *ka-ydet*, A heap of sand, a wife.
قعير *ka-yr*, Deep.
قف *kef*, A pimple, a swelling; A. *koff*, A crowd, a rugged hill, the hole in a hatchet for fixing it to the handle.
قفاخ *kofakh*, A beautiful woman.
قفادار *kefàdàr*, Defender, protector.
قفاع *kofà-a*, A distemper on sheep's legs.
قفاف *kefàf*, Plur. of قف *koff*. [lection, a troop.
قفال *keffal*, A locksmith. قفان *keffàn*, A col-
قفاوة *kofàwet*, Agreeably chosen.
قفة *koffet*, Feeble (man,) a mouse, a decrepid old man, the trembling of an ague.
قفتان *keftàn*, A robe of honour which eastern princes present to ambassadors, &c.
قفخ *kefekh*, Striking. [the human foot.
قفد *kefed*, Completing, an oblique position of
قفدان A. P. *kefdàn*, A sheath, a leather-box.
قفدر *kefder*, Ugly, out of form.
قفر *kefir*, Lean (a woman,) a wolf.
قفز *kefiz*, Leaping, dying.

قفس

قفس *kefes*, A bird's cage, a lattice; A. *kefis*, Having a long nose, seizing by the hair.

قفشليل *kefsheel*, A ladle.

قفص *kefes*, Of net work. [(an ear,) a pent-house.

قفع *kefa*, Shrivelled or singed from top to bottom

قفعا *kefa-à*, Having the fingers bent downwards, a pent-house.

قفعة *kef-at*, A basket, a sack of hair-cloth, &c.

قفدد *kefeded*, Short-bodied.

قفقف *kefkef*, The jaw or beard of a camel.

قفقفة *kefkefet*, Trembling with cold.

قفك *kefk*, A young bear, a fox.

قفل *kofl*, A lock, a bolt, a bar.

قفلة *keflet*, The hind head, the back part or

قفن *kefin*, Beating, fighting. [nape of the neck.

قفند *kefenned*, A huge head. [hard head.

قفندر *kefender*, A species of herb, having a

قفو *kefoo*, Preferring, accusing.

قفور *kefoor*, Plur. of قفر *kefir*. [fear (hair).

قفوف *kofoof*, Wrinkled, standing on end from

قفول *kofool*, Return from a journey.

قفون *kofoon*, Lapping (as a dog,) dying.

قفي *kefee*, Slaughtering.

قفيخة *kefeekhet*, Dates dressed with fat.

قفيزي *kefeezee*, A little leap, a boy's game.

قفيف *kefeef*, Shrivelling.

قفي

قفيل *kefeel*, A scourge.

ققنس *koknos*, A kind of singing bird.

ققه *kekeh*, Fy! for shame!

قل *kell* or *koll*, A small quantity, diminishing.

قلا *kellà*, A frying-pan-maker, one that fries.

قلاب *kelàb*, A disease on a camel's heart, a wolf.

قلات *kelàt*, Plur. of قلة *kelet*.

قلادة *kelàdet*, A collar, chain or necklace.

قلاس *kellàs*, Selling hair. قلاسنك *kelàsenk*, A sling, a ball.

قلاش *kellàsh*, Little, short.

قلاشة *kelàshet*, Smallness. قلاص *kalàs*, Plur. of قلوص

قلاع *kelà-a*, Plur. of قلع *kela*.

قلاعة *kelà-at*, The sail of a ship, a stone or ball thrown by a sling.

قلافة *kelàfet*, The art of caulking a ship.

قلاق *kolàk*, The ear.

قلال *kolàl*, Little, deficient. قلام *kelàm*, Plur. of قلم

قلامة *kolàmet*, A nail-paring.

قلب *kelb*, A lie, rude, bad money; A. *kelb*, The heart, the soul, understanding, the kernel.

قلبا *kelbàn*, Heartily.

قلبة *kelebet*, Sorrow, melancholy, pain.

قلبكا *kelbegà*, The center of an army, the heart.

قلبلغي *kelebleghee*, Sound, shouting.

قلبه *kelebeh*, A plough. قلبي *kelbee*, Cordial, hearty.

قلة *kelet*, Destroying, death.
قلح *keleh*, Having dirty yellow teeth.
قلحاس *kelhàs*, Ugly. قلحز *kelhezz*, A vain boaster.
قلحزة *kelhezet*, A dwarf's pace.
قلحم *kelhem*, Decrepid. قلحوم *kolhoom*, Large-bodied.
قلخ *kelekh*, Braying (a camel).
قلخم *kelkhom*, A large camel.
قلد *keled*, Twisting a rope, folding one thing within another.
قلذ *kelez*, The tike or sheep-louse.
قلز *kelez*, Lying down, nimble, assaulting.
قلزمة *kelzemet*, Swallowing.
قلس *kels*, Spilling from an overflowing cup, a vomit.
قلع *kela*, Sail, a shepherd's bag, a castle.
قلعة *kel-at*, A castle, a fort.
قلعم *kel-am*, An old woman; *kel-amm*, A decrepid old man.
قلفه *kelfeh*, A sub-preceptor.
قلقة *kelek*, Tottering, commotion.
قلقال *kelkàl*, Violent motion or agitation.
قلقديس *kelkedees*, Shoemaker's black, vitriol.
قلقطار *kolkotàr*, Yellow vitriol.
قلقل *kelkel*, A kind of pomegranate, a species of bird.
قلقلان *kolkolan*, A wild pomegranate, a kind of plant.
قلقي *kelkee*, A kind of bird.
قلل *kolel*, Scattered people assembling together.
قلم *kelem*, A penknife, a character, an engraving tool, a pen, a reed.

قلماسنك *kelmàsenk*, A sling, a ball, a sling-
قلماش *kolmàsh*, A slothful man. [stone.
قلمتراش *kelemteràsh*, A penknife.
قلمجق *kelemjek*, A small pen, twig.
قلمدان *kelemdàn*, A pen-case.
قلمدر *kelemder*, A young tree. [pire.
قلمرو *kelemroo*, A country, jurisdiction, em-
قلمزة *kelemmezet*, A female dwarf.
قلمس *kelemmes*, An intelligent, generous man.
قلمكار *kelemkàr*, An engraver.
قلمونيا *kelmoneyà*, The resin of the pine-tree.
قلنسوة *kelensuwet*, A mitre, high cap.
قلو *keloo*, Trying, a large club. [tard.
قلوص *keloos*, A young she-camel, a young bus-
قلوله *kelooleh*, A yarn-wheel or reel, a clew,
قلولي *kelawlee*, A bird soaring in flight. [a globe.
قله *keleh*, The top of a mountain, a tower, a
قلهب *kelheb*, Dull, thick, corpulent. [castle.
قلهدم *kelehdem*, Nimble, swift, the great sea.
قلهزم *kelehzem*, A short-bodied man with a
قلهمة *kelehmet*, Swiftness. [large head.
قلهنة *kelehnet*, A tall man.
قلي *kelee*, A kind of soap-ashes, striking on the head, cooking in a frying-pan.
قليب *keleeb*, An old well. قلية *keleyet*, Any
قليد *keleed*, A twisted rope, [thing fried.

قليذم *keleezem*, An overflowing well.
قليف *keleef*, A date-basket. قليل *keleel*, Little, small.
قليميا *keleemeyà*, A kind of white earth.
قليون *kelevùn*, A worshipper of fire.
قليه *kelyeh*, Fried, a kind of earth, flesh, meat dressed with any thing.
قم *kem*, Sweeping
قما *kemà*, Growing fat.
قماح *kemah*, Refusing to drink (camels).
قماحة *kommahet*, Dying yellow, saffron.
قمار *kemàr*, Dice, or any game of hazard.
قمارص *komàres*, Acrid, sour (milk,) a bug.
قماري *komaree*, A species of wood.
قماس *kommàs*, A diver.
قماش *kommàsh*, Silk cloth, merchandize, household furniture.
قماص *kemàs*, Dancing, jumping.
قماط *kemàt*, A rope for tying a sheep for slaughter.
قماطر *komater*, A calamitous day.
قماقم *komàkem*, Plur. of قمقمة *kemkemet*.
قمامة *komàmet*, A multitude, a body of men.
قمانة *kemànet*, A sheep-louse.
قمة *kemmet*, The body, figure, grease.
قمح *kemh*, Millet; *kemeh*, Refusing to drink (a camel).
قمحة *kemhet*, A mouthful, a handful of wheat.
قمد *kemed*, Having a long neck; *kemid*, Rejecting.
قمدا *kemdà*, Long-necked.
قمدر *kemder*, Long. قمر *kemer*, The moon.

قمرا *kemerà*, The splendour of the moon.
قمز *kemez*, Scraping together.
قمزة *komzel*, A handful of dates.
قمس *kemes*, Moving (as a fœtus in the belly).
قمش *kemesh*, Collecting, gleaning.
قمص *kemes*, An insect perpetually swimming on the surface of water.
قمط *kemet*, Binding a captive or a sheep for [slaughter.
قمطر *kemetr*, A book-case, a library.
قمطرير *kemetreer*, A calamitous day.
قمع *kema*, Throwing down, subjection.
قمعا *kema-à*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.
قمعة *kem-at*, The top of a camel's bunch.
قمعل *kom-ol*, A large goblet.
قمعولة *kom-olet*, The cup of a flower, a bud.
قمقام *komkàm*, An important affair, a king, a [chief.
قمقم *kemkem*, Drying, intelligence.
قمقمان *kemkemàn*, Liberal, noble.
قمقمة *kemkemet*, A jug, a pitcher.
قمل *kemel*, A large belly, lousy (head).
قملي *kemlee*, Base, little, short.
قمو *kemoo*, (Sheep) growing fat.
قموح *komooh*, Wheat, millet.
قموع *kemoo-a*, Having a pimple on the lip.
قمه *kemeh*, Desiring little meat.
قمهد *kemhed*, Mishapen, out of form, base.

قمي

قمير *kemeer*, An antagonist at play.
قميز *kemeez*, A cup.
قميص *kemees*, A kind of inner garment of linen.
قميط *kemeet*, Entire, whole (year).
قمين *kemeen*, A chimney. [of a messenger.
قن *kenn*, Striking with a stick, examination
قنا *kena*, A Roman or hawk nose.
قناب *konàb*, A tent-rope or bow-string.
قنابري *kenàberee*, A species of herb. [spear.
قناة *kenàt*, A subterraneous canal, a cane, a
قناحة *konnàhet*, A long crooked key.
قناخر *konàkher*, Corpulent.
قناذع *konàzia*, Distress, base, shameful.
قنارة *kennaret*, A butcher's shop.
قناطير *kenàteer*, Plur. of قنطار *kentàr*.
قناع *kenà-a*, A large handkerchief.
قناعة *kenà-at*, Continence, satisfaction.
قناعس *kenà-as*, Large-bodied.
قناعيس *kena-ys*, Plur. of قنعاس *kena-às*.
قناف *konàf*, Large-nosed.
قنافذ *kenafiz*, Plur. of قنفذ *konfoz*.
قنافر *kenàfer*, A dwarf. [a neglected beard.
قنافش *kenàfish*, Having an excoriated nose or
قناق *kenàk*, A finger-joint.
قناني *kenànee*, A glass wine-bottle. [veil.
قناوة *kenàwet*, Desert, merit. قنب *konb*, A large

قنبار *kembàr*, Cinnabar. قنبرا *kombera*, A lark.
قنبريس *komberees*, Sour milk thickened by [straining.
قنبض *kombooz*, A serpent.
قنبلة *kembelet*, A small body of men, a troop [of horsemen.
قنبعة *kembeeat*, Grunting of hogs.
قنبيل A. P. *kembeel*, A species of herb.
قنتة *kentet*, A decanter, a flaggon.
قنتر *kenter*, Short-bodied. [when running.
قنثلة *kenselet*, Raising the dust (as a horse, &c.)
قنج *kenj*, Counterfeiting, disguising.
قنجل *konjol*, A servant.
قنجور *kenjoor*, Having a small head.
قنجه *kenjeh*, Elegant, the cup of a flower.
قنخر *kenekher*, Warlike, having a large mouth and nostrils, a substance like stone, but [softer.
قندحر *kendeher*, An opponent.
قندد *kended*, Wine.
قندرق *kendrek*, An osier twig.
قندز *kondoz*, Castor. قندعل *kend-al*, A fool.
قندفير *kendefeer*, An old woman.
قندفيل *kendfeel*, Thick, large-headed (camel).
قندود *kendood*, Long-backed (camel).
قندي *kendee*, Made of sugar.
قنديد *kendeed*, Any kind of strong drink, wine.
قنديل *kendeel*, A candle, a lamp, &c.

قز

قنروج *kenroo'*, Storax, or it's perfume.
قنز *kenz*, A small flaggon or wine-vessel.
قنس *kenes*, The herb elecampane, the crown.
قنسر *kenser*, Worn out, old
قنشورة *kenshooret*, A woman free from her [menses.
قنص *kenes*, Taking by hunting.
قنصر *kens-ar*, Contracted in the back.
قنط *kenet*, Despairing. قنطار *kentàr*, A quin- [tal.
قنطر *konter*, Distress, calamity.
قنطرة *kenteret*, A bridge. قنطريس *kenterees*, A [large camel, a mouse.
قنع *kena*, Satisfied.
قنعاث *kena-às*, Hairy-faced.
قنعار *kena-àr*, A large fat wild goat.
قنعاس *kena às*, A man stout in walking.
قنعان *kena-àn*, Sufficient.
قنعب *ken-ab*, Gluttonous, greedy.
قنعة *ken-at*, The top of a mountain.
قنعسة *ken-aset*, Running away in terror.
قنعسة *ken-aset*, Having a short neck.
قنغرة *kengheret*, A species of tree.
قنف *kenef*, A small thick ear.
قنفج *kenfej*, A corpulent ass.
قنفخ *kenfekh*, A calamity, misery.
قنفذ *kenfez*, An hedge-hog, an urchin.
قنفشة *kenfeshet*, A species of reptile, with a [shrivelled skin.
قنفير *kenfeer*, Short-bodied.

قنق

قنقاب *kenkàb*, A shell. [aspect.
قنقع *konka*, A mouse; *konkoa*, Of a hideous
قنقل *kenkel*, A measure for dry goods.
قنقن *kenken*, A skilful guide, a field-mouse.
قنك *konk*, A fruit or herb-worm.
قنو *kenoo*, Mixing milk with water, very red.
قنوا *kenwà*, Having a hawk nose.
قنوب *konoob*, Setting (sun,) a bud.
قنوت *kenoot*, Praying to God, obedience.
قنوة *kenoot*, Obtaining.
قنوج *kenooj*, A long-necked glass bottle.
قنود *kenood*, Presuming in saying or doing any
قنور *kenawwer*, Large-headed. [thing.
قنوط *konoot*, Despair. قنوع *kenoa*, Satisfied.
قنه *konneh*, A tower. قنهور *kenehwer*, Tall.
قني *kenee*, Obtaining, acquisition.
قنيار *keneyar*, Cinnabar.
قنيان *keneyàn*, Acquired wealth (in flocks, &c.)
قنية *kenyet*, Power, force, vigour.
قنيف *keneef*, Eating little (a man).
قنين *keneen*, The Grecian lyre.
قنينة *kenneenet*, A phial, a glass bottle.
قـــو *kawà*, Uncultivated ground.
قوات *kowat*, Aliment, nourishment. قواد *kewad*, A
قوادم *kewadim*, Plur. of قادم [ruffian, a cut-throat.
قوادي *kewàdee*, Plur. of قادية *kàdeyet*.

قوارة *kowàret*, A slice (of a melon, &c.)
قوارح *kawàreh*, Plur of قارح *kàreh*.
قواس *kawwàs*, A bow-maker.
قواشة *kowàshet*, The stump of a lopt vine.
قواط *kawwàt*, A shepherd.
قواع *kowà-a*, (fem قواعة) A hare.
قواعد *kawà-ad*, Plur of قاعد *kà-ad*.
قواف *kawwàf*, A shoe-maker.
قوام *kawàm*, Justice, equity, a pillar.
قوانين *kawàneen*, Plur. of قانون *kànoon*.
قوايم *kàwàim*, Plur. of قايم *kàyem*.
قوب *kaweb*, Flying, digging, breaking, approaching.
قوبة *koobet*, Remaining at home.
قوت *koot*, Nourishment, food.
قوتة *kootet*, Short.
قوخ *kawkh*, Corrupted internally.
قود *kawed*, Retaliation, having a long neck or back.
قور *kawer*, Purblindness. قورا *kawrà*, Large (house).
قوز *kooz*, Curved.
قوس *kawes*, Crook-backed.
قوسا *kawsà*, (fem ) Having a crooked back.
قوسي *koosee*, Troublesome.
قوش *koosh*, A word for checking dogs, short of stature.
قوصرة *kawserret*, A basket, a woman.
قوط *koot*, A flock of sheep.
قوطة *kootet*, A large date-basket.

قوع

قوع *kawa*, A piece of plain ground.
قوعان *kaw-àn*, Mounting (a camel). [ed.
قوعس *kaw-as*, Thick-necked and strong-back-
قوغا *kawghà*, Tumult. قوف *kawef*, Following
قوق *kook*, A species of bird. [the footsteps.
قوقاة *kaukàt*, Clucking (as a hen).
قوقل *kaukel*, The male partridge.
قوقي *kookee*, The unicorn-fish.
قول *kawl*, A word, consent, pronouncing.
قولاب *koolàb*, A hook. [cholick.
قولنج *koolenj*, A kind of disease, having a
قولي *kawlee*, Verbal. [a certain person.
قوم *kawm*, People, a tribe, family, somewhat,
قومة *kawemet*, Plur. of قايم *kàyem*.
قونة *koonet*, A thin plate of brass or iron.
قونج *konj*, A kind of beech mast used in tan-
قوول *ko-ul*, Loquacious. [ning leather.
قوهة *koohet*, Milk beginning to spoil.
قوهي *koohee*, A kind of cloth.
قوي *kawee*, (fem. قوية) Lust, strong, a rope.
قويم *kaweem*, Justice, equity, straight.
قه *keh*, Loud laughter, derision, scorn.
قهار *kehàr*, Mighty, avenging, a tyrant.
قهب *keheb*, Of a brown colour.
قهد *kehd*, A small ox, brown, dark. [nation.
قهر *keher*, Violence, oppression, severity, indig-

قهرانه *keheràneh*, By force, by authority.
قهربان *kehrebàn*, Amber.
قهرناك *kehernàk*, Angry, disturbed.
قهز *kehz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mix-
قهزب *kehzeb*, Short-bodied. [ture of silk.
قهستان *kohestàn*, A place full of trees, a forest.
قهطم *kehtem*, Timid, base, clamorous.
قهقاه *kehkàh*, Grinning, gnashing the teeth.
قهقب *kehkeb*, Tall, handsome. [old.
قهقر *kehkerr*, A hard stone; *kehker*, A goat,
قهقرة *kehkezet*, High-blooded (she-camel).
قهقم *kehkem*, Gluttonous. قهقهة *kehkehet*, Go-
قهل *kehel*, Ungrateful, inhuman. [ing hastily.
قهمزة *kehemezet*, A leap, slow-paced.
قهمزي *kehmezee*, Celerity, alacrity.
قهوة *kehwet*, Coffee, wine قهوس *kehwes*, Hand-
قهوسة *kehweset*, Quickness, speedy. [some.
قهول *kohool*, Shrivelling, nasty.
قهيز *keheez*, A coarse silk. قيات *keyàt*, Main-
قياد *keyàd*, A bridle, halter. [taining.
قيادة *keyàdet*, Leading.
قيار *keyàr*, Besmeared with pitch.
قياس *keyàs*, An opinion, comparison, measure.
قياسي *keyàsee*, Imaginary. قياصرة *keyàseret*,
قياظ *keyàz*, Summer, heat. [Plur. of قيصر *keeser*.
قيافة *keyàfet*, Representation, appearance.

قيال *keyàl,* Plur. of قايل *kàil.*

قيام *keyàm,* Assistance, dignity, application.

قياوار *keyàwar,* A badger, a jackall.

قيب *keeb,* Quantity, interval.

قيتار *keetàr,* A guitar, lyre. قيتة *keetet,* Food, [provision.

قيح *keeh,* Matter, pus.

قيحمان *keehmàn,* One who acts agreeably to his own will and pleasure.

قيد *keid,* Chain, ligament, compact.

قير *keer,* A kind of pitch or bitumen.

قيروان *kairavan,* A body of travellers, a ca-[ravan.

قيروطي *keerootee,* Plaister, cere cloth.

قيز *keez,* A grain mixed with camphire.

قيسري *keeseree,* Worn out, large.

قيسور *keesoor,* Silver, a stone.

قيسوس *keesoos,* A kind of shrub.

قيص *kees,* A commotion in the belly.

قيصانة *keesànet,* A kind of fish. قيصر *keeser,* An [emperor.

قيض *keez,* Breaking, cracking.

قيضة *keizet,* A hot stone. قيظ *keiz,* Midsum-[mer.

قيعة *ky-at,* Plain ground.

قيعلة *ky-alet,* A little hill, a hillock.

قيعم *ky-am,* A cat, worn out (camel).

قيفال *keefàl,* The cephalic vein. [sheep's skin.

قيق *keek,* Clucking (a hen.) قيقة *keeket,* The

قيل *keel,* A saying, a word.

قيل

قيلول keelool, Sleeping at mid-day.

قيمة keemet, Certain, proper, resurrection.

قين keen, Collecting together, composing, adapting.

قيو kiyoo, Vomiting, an emetick.

قيود keyood, Plur. of قيد keid.

قيور keyoor, Base, mean. قيوظ keyooz, Plur. of قيظ

قيول keyool, Milk drank at mid-day.

قيوم keyoom, Durable, lasting, firm, the eternal God.

قيهل keihel, An aspect, face, countenance.

ك kàf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-fifth of the Persian. In arithmetick, it expresses 20.

ك kà Is an inseparable adverb of similitude, prefixed to Arabick nouns or particles.

كاب kàb, An ox. كابة kibet, Sad, sorrowful.

كابتره kàbtereh, Foolish discourse.

كابر kàber, Great, glorious. كابس kàbes, Prominent.

كابوس kàboos, A bottle, the night-mare.

كابوك kàbook, A nest. كابول kàbool, A hunter's net.

كابي kàbee, Falling prostrate, great.

كابين kàveen, Matrimony, a marriage portion or settlement.

كاتم kàtem, Hiding.

كاثر kàser, Many, much.

كاثعة kàseat, Swelling with blood (a gum,) thick lip.

كاج kàj, A blow, a wild pine-tree.

كاح

كاچال *kàchàl*, Household furniture, silk cloth.
كاچك *kàchek*, A cousin, a nephew by the
كاچكينه *kàchkeeneh*, A magpie. [brother's side.
كاجي *kàjee*, Milk pottage. كاح *kàh*, The side
كاحبة *kàhebet*, Plenty, much. [of a mountain.
كاحص *kàhes*, Striking with the feet.
كاحط *kàhet*, Scarce, barren (season).
كاحيا *kàhia*, A vicegerent. كاخ *kàkh*, A hut, a house without windows.
كاخج *kàkhej*, Stain, rust. كاخنج *kàkhenj*, A vine,
كاخوال *kàkhwal*, A crow. [a leach.
كاخول *kàkhool*, A kind of bird.
كادا *kàdà*, Difficult of ascent. [brace.
كادح *kàdeh*, Attentive. كادن *kàdun*, To em-
كادية *kàdeyet*, Hard ground, ill-luck.
كاذان *kàzàn*, Large, corpulent.
كاذب *kàzeb*, False. كاذة *kàzet*, The groin.
كاذي *kàzee*, A species of tree. [a work.
كار *kàr*, A leather-bag; P. *kàr*, A business,
كارافژول A. *kàrefzshool* or كاراگاه A. An inspector.
كارانيدن *kàraneedun*, To cause to labour.
كاراوژول *kàrawzshool*, An overseer.
كاربا *kàrba*, An artificer.
كاربار *kàrbàr*, Work, labour, commerce.
كاربان *kàrbàn*, A caravan, a body of travellers.
كاربند *kàrbend*, Giving attention to any work.

کارة *kàret*, A large heap of corn.
کارتنه *kàrteneh*, Fenugreek.
کارچال *kàrçhàl*, The rump of a bird.
کارجنک *kàrjenk*, A cucumber. کارح *kàreh*, A
کارخ *kàrekh*, A conductor of water. [disposition.
کارخانه *kàrkhaneh*, A work-house, a shop.
کارد *kàrd*, A knife.
کاردان *kàrdàn*, Understanding, experien-
کاردکان *kàrdkan*, A walnut-tree. [ced.
کاردو *kardoo*, A fragment, the flower of the palm-tree.
کاران *kàrran*, A broker, factor, agent.
کارز *kàriz*, A public crier, a preacher.
کارزار *kàrzàr*, A fight, engagement.
کارزول *kàrzshool*, Inspecting, a workman.
کارساز *kàrsaz*, Experienced, dextrous, consent-
کارسازي *kàrsazee*, Dexterity, preparation. [ing.
کارفرما *kàrfermà*, A chief, minister. [house.
کارگاه *kàrgàh*, A weaver's instrument, a work-
کارگذار *kàrgozar*, Dextrous, skilful, an overseer.
کارگر *karger*, An intelligent man.
کارکون *kàrkoon*, An operator, labouring.
کارکت *kàrkat*, A crab. [any business, a cellar.
کارگیر *kàrgeer*, A man who bears the weight of
کارمند *kàrmend*, Performing work.

کارنامه *kàrnàmeh,* A design, specimen, commentary.

کارو *kàroo,* The poisonous egg of a bird.

کاروان *kàravan,* A large body of travellers, a caravan.

کارب *kàreb,* Detesting.

کاریدن *kàreedun,* To work, to sow.

کاریز *kàreez,* A subterraneous canal, a common shore.

کارین *kàreen,* Distant.

کاز *kàz,* Shears, scissars, the den of a wild beast.

کازر *kàzer,* A bleacher, a washer.

کازره *kàzoreh,* Wild saffron's seed.

کازه *kàzeh* or *gàzeh,* A hut in a garden, a milker.

کازیره *kàzeereh,* A small cauldron.

کاسانه *kàsaneh,* A green magpie.

کاسب *kàseb,* A gainer, an acquirer.

کاست *kàst,* Abating, decaying.

کاسر *kàser,* A breaker, a kind of eagle.

کاسع *kàsea,* Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

کاسف *kàsef,* Badly situated, frowning.

کاسکینه *kàskeeneh,* A species of bird.

کاسل *kàsel,* Slow. کاسموی *kasmooi,* Ignorant, improper.

کاسنی *kàsnee,* Endive, the sun-flower.

کاسو *kàsoo,* A cloth at the end of a long pole with which bakers wet their ovens, &c.

کاسه A. P. *kàseh,* A plate, a cup.

کاسه گر *kàsehger,* A maker or mender of cups,

كاش *kàsh*, Would to God! I wish to heaven!
A. *kàsh*, Affrighted.
كاشان *kàshan*, A winter habitation.
كاشانه *kàshàneh*, A house, a hall, balcony.
كاشتن *kàshtun*, To plough, to sow. [his family.
كاشد *kàshed*, A man who labours to support
كاشف *kàshef*, Revealer. كاشفته *kàshofteh*, Out
كاشكه *kàshk*, Sour milk. [of order.
كاشم *kàshem*, Lovage.
كاشني *kàshenee*, A sallad herb.
كاشو *kàshoo*, The crupper of a horse.
كاص *kàs*, Covetousness, going hastily.
كاظم *kàzem*, Restraining anger.
كاعب *kà-yb*, (A girl) with swelling breasts.
كاعي *kày*, Taking flight.
كاغ *kàgh*, Sucking greedily.
كاغد A. P. *kàghed*, Paper, a letter.
كاف *kàf* The letter ك, A crack in a wall.
كافة *kàfet*, Universal, all. كافتدن *kàftedun*, To
كافتن *kàftun*, To dig. [enter.
كافر *kàfer*, Denying God, an impious wretch.
كافل *kàfel*, One who fasts often, administrator.
كافلو *kàfloo*, A species of bird, a shirt.
كافي *kàfee*, Enough, perfect.
كافيلو *kàfeeloo*, A kind of Arabian thorn.
كاك *kàk*, The pupil of the eye, biscuit, bran.

کاك

کاکا *kàkà*, An Indian captive or slave.

کاکل *kàkel*, Marjoram, a rope.

کاکنج *kàkenj*, A kind of night-shade.

کاکیا *kàkeya*, A spider's web.

کاکیان *kàkeyan*, The seed of wild saffron.

کال *kàl*, Transferring, buying or selling, a debt.

کالا *kàla*, Any kind of household furniture.

کالاول *kàlawwel*, As, like, before, the first.

کالب *kàleb*, A form, model, mould, the body.

کالبد *kàlbed*, The human body, a model, form.

کالتیدن *kàlteedun*, To wallow.

کالح *kàleh*, Dreadful, terrible to look at.

کالسه *kàleseh*, Household furniture, a cotton [reel.

کالک *kàlek*, Ugly, dreadful.

کالم *kàlem*, A woman who marries a second husband, a virgin.

کالنک *kàlenk*, A farrier and his paring- [knife.

کالوج *kàlooj*, The little finger.

کالوز *kàlooz*, Going to sea armed.

کالوس *kàloos*, Dull, out of order.

کالویه *kàlooyeh*, Amazed. کاله *kàleh*, An unripe [melon or cucumber.

کالي *kàlee*, Debt.

کاليا *kàleyà*, An unripe melon.

کاليدن *kàleedun*, To defeat an army.

کاليو *kàlioo*, Senseless, out of order. [per lip.

کام *kàm*, Desire, intention, the palate, the up-

کام

کامبین *kàmbeen*, Prosperous. [negar.

کامخ *kàmekh*, Meat or fish prepared with vi-

کامگزار *kàmgozàr*, Fortunate, happy, rich.

کامل *kàmel*, Entire, full, complete.

کامو *kàmoo*, A kind of skin.

کاموریژه *kàmooreezsheh*, Appetite, desire.

گاموس *gàmoos*, A buffalo کامي *kàmee*, Armed,

کامیدن *kàmeedun*, To desire, wish. [brave.

کان *kàn*, A sheath; A. *kàna*, It was.

کاناز *kànàz*, A bunch of dates.

کاندر *kànder*, Because within. [ox.

کانس *kànes*, A star, a planet, an eagle, a wild

کانفة *kànefet*, A fortification, bulwark.

کانگاه *kàngah*, The nuptial bed. کانور *kànoor*, A

کانون *kànoon*, Chafing-dish. [fruit-basket.

کاني *kànee*, Calling by a figurative name.

کاو *kàw*, Examination, digging, courageous.

گاواره *gàwàreh*, A cradle, an ox's head.

کاواک *kàwàk*, A hollow thing.

کاواهن *kàwàhen*, A ploughshare.

گاوبان *gàwbàn*, A buffalo, a blacksmith.

گاودشتي *gàwdeshtee*, A deer, a wild ox.

گاودم *gàwdem*, A trumpet, a tube.

گاودوش *gàwdoosh*, A churn, milking pail.

گاوروشه *gàwroosheh*, An urn or bucket of wool or leather.

گاو

[(a cow).

گاوريش gàwreesh, Fool, besmeared with dung

گاوزبان gàwzoban, Bugloss (an herb).

گاوزن gàwzen, A large deer.

گاوشنك gàwshenk, An ox-goad.

گاو عنبر gàw-ambere, Ambergris.

گاوميش gàwmeesh, A buffalo. [gistrate.

گاوه gàweh, A wooden wedge, a chief ma-

كاويدن kàweheedun, To agitate, to shake.

گاوي gàwee, A bull.

كاه kàh, Straw, diminishing; gàh, Time, place, a throne, a bed, office, a bridegroom,

كاهبان kàhbàn, Stubble. [sometimes.

كاهدان kàhdàn, A hay or straw loft.

كاهربا kàhrobà, Yellow amber. [the wind.

كاهريز kàhreez, Dust blown into the eyes by

كاهسته شدن kàhesteh-shodun, To be diminish-

كاهكشان kàhkshàn, The milky way. [ed.

كاهگل kàhgel, Clay mixed with straw for plaistering walls.

كاهل kàhel, Idle, negligent, languid, slow.

كاهن kàhen, A conjurer, an administrator.

كاهو kàhoo, Lettuce. كاهوار kàhwàr, A cra-

گاهي gàhee, Sometimes. [dle.

كاهيدن kàheedun, To diminish. [many ?

گايان gàiyan, A buffalo. كاين kàin, How

[vaunt, tottering.
كب kebb, Inverting, tumbling; P. kob, A-
كبا keba, Filth, the wood of aloes.
كباب kebàb, Roasted meat.
كبابة kebàbet, An aromatick. [shop.
كبابخانه kebàb-khàneh, A kitchen, a cook's
كباث kebàs, The ripe fruit. [كبيرا kebeer.
كباد kobàd, A disease. كبار kebàr, Plur. of
كباره gobàreh, An herd of oxen.
كپازه kepàzeh, A strong bow.
كباس kobàs, Large-headed. كباسة kebàset, A
كباش kebàsh, Plur. of كبش. [bunch of dates.
كبان kebàn, A camel's disease.
كبب kebeb, Plur. of كبة kobbet.
كبت kebet, A bee [crowd, an attack in battle.
كبة kobbet, A troop, a body of men; kebbet, A
كبث kobs, Strong. [a part, a garden.
كبج kebj, A small ass; P. kebej, Self-praise,
كبر gebr, An ancient Persian, a priest of the
worshippers of fire.
كبرا koberà, Plur. of كبير kebeer.
كبرة kebret, The last born son or daughter.
كبروا kebrwa, Meat dressed with capers.
كبره kebreh, A coat of mail.
كبري gebree, The religion of the magi.
كبريا kebreyà, Grandeur, power, pride.

کبر

کبریت *kebreet*, Sulphur. کبز *kebz*, Great, thick, fat.
کبس *kebs*, A house of mud.
کبش *kebsh*, A ram, a commander.
کبع *keba*, Distinguishing, restraint, cutting off.
کبک *kebk*, A partridge.
کبکبة *kebkebet*, A troop of horses, overturning.
کبل *kebl*, A large chain or fetter.
کبنة *kebonnet*, Niggardly.
کبنوره *kebnooreh*, A speech delivered with rage.
کبو *keboo*, Ignorant.
کبوة *kebwet*, The stumbling of a horse.
کبوتر *kobooter*, A pigeon, a dove.
کبود *kebood*, Blue, a species of willow.
کبودر *kebooder*, An animalcule living in water, which the fish devours.
کبوده *keboodeh*, A species of tree or plant.
کپوش *kepoosh*, Lame, crooked.
کبوک *kebook*, A nest, a cuckow.
کبول *kebool*, Plur. of کبل *kebel*.
کبوله *kebooleh*, A kind of medicine.
کبه *kobbeh*, A cupping-glass.
کبي *kebee*, An ape, a baboon.
کبيتا *kobeeta*, A kind of sweetmeat.
کبيث *kebis*, Stinking (meat).
کبير *kebeer*, (fem. *kebeeret*,) Large bodied, great in power & wealth.

کبي

کبيس *kebees*, A species of date.

کت *ket*, A royal throne, a bee; *kett*, Whispering, abusing, numbering, boiling, being pacified.

کتاب *ketàb*, A book, a writing, letter.

کتاب خانه *ketàbkhaneh*, A library, museum.

کتابه *ketàbet*, The title of a book, an inscription, writing.

کتاره *ketàreh*, A shear.

کتاف *ketàf*, A chain, fetter. کتال *kotàl* Short.

کتان *kotàn*, A species of red animal.

کتب *keteb*, A bee, amazed; A. *keteb*, Describing, joining.

کتبة *kot'et*, Sewing.

کتبستان *kotobstàn*, A library, a museum.

کتبه *kotbeh*, A cupping-glass.

کتج *kotj*, A garden-house, a palace.

کتخدا *kotkhodà*, A vicegerent, deputy.

کتخداي *kotkhodài*, A lord-lieutenant, viceroy.

کتر *keter*, A camel's bunch, quantity, dignity.

کتران *ketràn*, Liquid pitch.

کتره *kottreh*, A cast among the Hindoos.

کتستو *ketestoo*, A species of herb.

کتع *kotà*, A young hare of a bad kind, a wolf, base.

کتعال *ketal*, A whore-monger, a worthless fellow.

کتفان *kotfàn*, A locust beginning to fly.

کتکات *ketkàt*, A blabber.

کتکة *ketket*, The voice of the bustard.

كتك

ككتة *ketketet*, Acting wrong.

كتل *ketel*, A mountain plum. كتلة *kotlet*, A mass of clay.

كتم *ketem*, A kind of herb.

كتمان *ketman*, Concealing, covering, hiding.

كتن *keten*, Dirty, nasty. كتو *ketoo*, Short-stepped.

كتوال *kotwal*, The porter of a castle, a kind of officer of police or magistrate, who apprehends rogues, inspects taverns and houses of promiscuous entertainments, and determines many disputes of inferior moment.

كتور *ketoor*, A large basket incrusted with clay.

كتول *ketool*, High ground.

كتوو *ketoou*, A vein under the neck of a horse.

كتيب *keteeb*, A chain, a manacle.

كتيبة *keteebet*, A troop, an army.

كتيت *keteet*, Any gentle noise, telling, whispering.

كتيع *ketia*, Any thing, any body.

كتيف *keteef*, Broad (sword).

كتيفان *keteefàn*, Going hastily.

كتيفة *keteefet*, Malevolence, an iron bar for a door.

كتيلة *keteelet*, A palm-tree.

كتيم *keteem*, Well sewed (bottle).

كتينة *keteenet*, An odoriferous tree.

كث *kess*, Having a thick beard.

كثا *kesà*, Cream of milk, a species of flow-
كثاب *kosàb*, Plenty; *kessàb*, An arrow. [er.
كثاث *kesàs*, Plur. of كث *kess*.
كثاثا *kesàsà*, Ground of a strong deep soil.
كثار *kosar*, Many, much. كثافة *kesàfet*, A-
كثب *keseb*, Neighbourhood. [bundance, thick.
كثبان *kosban*, Plur. of كثيب *keseeb*.
كثبة *kosbet*, A pail of milk.
كثث *kesset*, Cream of milk, scum.
كثح *keseh*, Collecting, taking.
كثحم *kos-hom*, A man having a thick bushy
كثر *keser*, Abundance. [beard.
كثرة *kesret*, Superfluity, multitude.
كثري *kosree*, Much addicted to wine. [mud.
كثع *kesa*, Red, tumid (lip). كثعة *kes-at*, Clay,
كثعم *kes-am*, A panther, a rough spotted
كثف *kesf*, A multitude. [wolf.
كثم *kesem*, (fem. *kesemet*,) Thick.
كثمة *kesemet*, Drunk (woman).
كثنة *kosnet*, Any thing made of myrtle, osier, palm leaves, &c.
كثو *kesoo*, A little, a heap of earth.
كثي *kosee*, Plur. of كثا *kesà*.
كثيب *keseeb*, A hill of sand.
كثير *keseer*, (fem. *keseeret*,) Plentiful, abun-
كثيف *keseef*, Much, dense. [d....

[mel litter.
كجا *kojà*, Where? whither? كجابه *kejàbeh*, A ca-
كجرو *kejrow*, Going obliquely. [phants.
كجك *kejek*, A hook used in driving ele-
كجگر *kejguer*, A plaisterer. كجلك *kejelek*, A
گچن *gechen*, Elapsed. [magpie.
كجول *kejool*, A juggler's art, a game.
كچون *kechoon*, A coat of mail.
كچه *kecheh*, A ladle, an iron hook. [mortar.
كجى *kejee*, Raw silk. كجير *kejeer*, A maker of
كح *kohh*, True, aboriginal (Arabian). [rium.
كحال *kehal*, A species of antimony, a colly-
كحثلة *kohselet*, Protuberance of belly.
كحكح *kohoh*, An old decrepid woman.
كحص *kehes*, Defacing, running round, a spe-
كحط *keht*, Barrenness, vileness. [cies of plant.
كحكح *kehkeh*, Worn out (camel,) a decrepid old woman. [black eye-lashes or brows.
كحل *kehel*, The blackness of the eye, having
كحلا *kehlà*, (fem. of *kehel*,) Having naturally black eyes, eye-brows, and eye-lashes.
كحوص *kohoos*, Spoiling, blotting out, disappearing.
كحيل *keheel*, A collyrium or colour for the
كخج *kekhj*, Broom, vitriol. [eye-brows, &c.

كدخ

كخكخ *kekh-kekh*, Labour, crying, heat.
كد *ked*, A den; A. *kedd*, A house, trouble, endeavour, vexing.
كدا *kedà*, A kind of plant.
كداة *kedàt*, A collection of meat and drink.
كداختن *godàkhtun*, To melt, clean.
كداد *godàd*, A worn habit, a wide garment.
كداز *godàz*, Melting, consuming.
كدازش *godàzesh*, A disease.
كدازيدن *godàzeedun*, To melt.
كدازنده *godàzendeh*, Melting, dissolving.
كداس *koddàs*, A shock of unthreshed corn.
كداسة *kodàset*, Any thing collected from different quarters.
كدام *kodàm*, An old man; P. Who? which?
كدامة *kodàmet*, Fragments, a kind of pear.
كدانة *kedànet*, Unintelligible speech.
كدانيدن *kodàneedun*, To value, to nourish.
كداي *gedài*, Poor, indigent.
كدايد *kedàyed*, An habitation, a bed-chamber.
كدايش *kodàyesh*, A disease in the navel.
كدح *kedeh*, A scratch, a scar, scratching (the face,) combing (the hair,) studying.
كدخدا *kedkhodà*, God, a bridegroom, magistrate.
كددة *kededet*, The sediment of butter.
كدر *keder*, Trouble, vexation, grief, darkness.
كدرا *kedrà*, Dark (colour or night,) brown.

كدرة *kederet*, A thin cloud, the largest sail
كدري *kodree*, A kind of bird. [of a ship.
كدس *kodes*, Going fast (a camel,) accumulat-
كدش *kedesh*, Striking, gaining. [ing.
كدفة *kedefet*, The noise of feet, or of any
كدك *gedek*, A little, small. [thing unseen.
كدم *kedem*, Biting, marking with an iron in-
كدمة *kedemet*, An impression. [strument.
كدن *keden*, (fem. *kednet*,) Corpulent; *keden*,
An upper garment, a camel's saddle.
كدو *kodoo*, A plant of the nature of melon.
كدوبة *kedoobet*, Fair (woman).
كدوح *kodooh*, Plur. of كدح *kedeh*. [A well,
كدوخ *kedookh*, Unripe, a bath. كدود *kedood*,
كدودانه *kedoodàneh*, A fatal disease.
كدور *kedoor*, Trouble. كدورة *kedooret*, Afflic-
كدون *kodoon*, Plur. of كدن *keden* [tion.
كدونيمه *kedooneemeh*, A wine decanter.
كدي *kedee*, Biting, vomiting, coughing (a dog).
كديزاد *kedeezàd*, The son of a man of dis-
tinction by his female slave.
كدية *kedeet*, Ill-luck, hard ground.
كديد *kedeed*, Trouble, fatigue, endeavour.
كديرا *kedeerà*, Drinking, milking.
كذا *kezà*, This, that. [or observed.
كذاب *kezàb*, Lying, necessary to be done

[performing,

گزار *gozàr*, A passage, nimble, payment,
گزارانیدن *gozàràneedun*, To cause to pass,
گزاردن *gozàrdun*, To perform, to pay, to pass.
گزارش *gozàresh*, Payment, tribute. [ger,
گزارنده *gozàrendeh*, Transmitting, a messen-
گزاریدن *gozàreedun*, To pay, to perform, to pass, to discern.
گزاف *gozàf*, Vain, inconsiderate word.
كذب *kezel*, A falsehood.
كذبان *kezban* or كذبت *kezbet*, A liar.
گزرش *gozeresh*, Payment, tribute.
گزرگاه *gozergah*, A ferry, passage. [proceed.
گزریدن *gozereedun*, To pass over, pass by,
گزلک *gezlek*, A pen-knife. كذوب *kezoob*, A liar.
کر *ker*, Desire, will, deaf; A. *kerr*, Repeating, returning.
كراب *keràb*, Ploughing and sowing land,
كرات *keràt*, Plur. of كرت *keret*. [vexed.
كراث *korràs*, A leek. کراجی *keràjee*, A renter,
كراخة *keràkhet*, A rug, a mat. [an hirer.
كراديد *keràdeed*, Plur. of كرديدة *kerdeedet*.
كراديس *keradees*, Plur. of كردوس *kordoos*.
كرار *kerar*, A little bead, a shell.
كراز *keraz*, A little bottle; P. *goraz*, A hog, a shovel, a large iron mace.

كرازيدن *koràzsheedun*, To fly away.
كراس A. P. *koràs*, The Coran, or a section
كراسة *korraset*, A volume, writing, &c. [of it.
كراستن *gerastun*, To believe.
كراسي *kerasee*, Plur. of كرسي *korsee*.
كراسيدن *keraseedun*, To be an impostor.
كراش *keràsh*, An impostor, a horse-hirer.
كراشيدن *keràsheedun*, To be disturbed in mind.
كراع *korà-a*, A friend to the poor, giving a flock rain-water. [&c. of cattle,
كراعي *kerà-y*, A dresser and vender of the feet
كراف *keràf*, A follower of women.
كراك *koràk*, A wagtail, a kite. كراگر *keràger*,
كرام *keràm*, Noble. [A cupper, a bleeder.
كرامي *keràmee*, Authority, dignity. [nerable.
كرامة *keràmet*, Generosity, excellence, ve-
كراميدن *keràmeedun*, To honour, respect.
كران *keràn*, A lute, dulcimer, or psalter.
كران سير *kerànseer*, Going slowly.
گراني *geràneе*, Gravity, weight.
گرانيدن *geràneedun*, To weigh, to be heavy.
كراوين *keràween*, Plur. of كروان *kerewàn*.
كراه *koràh*, Of the same kind. [chandize.
گراي *geràï*, Inclination, diminution, mer-
كرايد *keràyed*, Involution, ivy. [hides.
كرايستن *kerayestun*, To scatter, to soften

گرایندہ *gerayendeh*, One who diminishes.

کرایه *kerayeh*, Adverse (fortune).

گراییدن *gerayedun*, To examine, to love, to have an affection.

کرب *kereb*, Unfortunate, melancholy.

کرباس *kerbàs*, Fine linen; P. *kerbàs*, A green African lizard. [is separated from the pods.

کربال *kerbàl*, A large bow, with which cotton

کربان *kerbàn*, Almost full (vessel).

کربة *kerebet*, A water-course thro' a valley; *korbet*, Distress, affliction.

کربج *korbej*, A ware-house, a shop.

کربحة *kerbehet*, Throwing down on the ground, a load.

گربجو *kerebejoo*, The night-mare.

گربر *korbor* or *gorbor*, A flatterer, cheat, skilful, lusty, strong.

گربش *kerbesh*, A lizard. [with the feet bound.

کربشة *kerbeshet*, Binding, going or leaping

کربلة *kerbelet*, Relaxation, travelling slowly

گربو *kerboo*, A lizard. [or languidly.

گربه *korbeh*, Ill-luck, sadness, a work-house.

کرة *kerret*, Once, entire, whole.

کرتان *kertan*, Morning and evening.

کرتحة *kertehet*, Going like a dwarf, throwing one on the ground.

کرت

کرتک *kertek*, A wooden mallet; *kortek*, A species of sewing or embroidery.
کرتلان *kertelan*, An instrument used in spinning.
کرتنبه *kertembeh*, A spider's web.
کرته *korteh*, A short waistcoat or shift.
کرتیم *korteem*, A hatchet. کرتینه *kerteeneh*, A spider's web.
کرثي *kersee*, An egg-shell.
کرچ *kerech*, A piece cut off from something.
کرج *korrej*, A horse colt, a foal.
کرچغر *kerchegher*, A kind of owl.
کرجوان *kerjevan*, A kind of crown, adorned with gold & jewels.
کرح *kerh*, A hermit's cell.
کرخ *kerkh*, An abiding or dwelling place.
کرخانه *kerkhàneh*, A work-house, a shop.
کرد *kered*, Persecuting, cutting.
کردا *kerda*, Yesterday, encircling.
کرداب *gerdàb*, A whirlpool, gulf.
کردار *gerdàr*, Mangey; A. *kerdàr*, A building.
کرداکرد *gerdàgerd*, Round about.
کردان *gerdàn*, The neck, changing, turning.
کردانه *gerdàneh*, An iron ring, a child's curricle.
کردانیدن *gerdàneedun*, To change, turn, convert, to cause any thing to be done.
کردباذ *gerdbàd*, A whirlwind.
کردبالش *gerdbàlish*, A pillar. [shirt collar.
کردبان *girdbàn*, A commander in chief, a

گردبر *gerdber*, A gimlet. [ing to mid-thigh.
كردبية *kordebeyet*, A half-sleeved tunick, reach-
كردحة *kerdchet*, Waddling.
گردر *gerder*, A small rugged hill.
كردسة *kerdset*, Leaping with the feet bound.
گردش *gerdish*, Revolution, conversion, turning
گردگار *gerdikàr*, God the omnipotent. [round.
گردگان *gerdegàn*, A walnut.
گردگاه *gerdgàh*, A track or beaten way.
گردكنا *gerdkonà*, A collector, surrounding.
كردم *kerdem*, Short-bodied. [ing or running.
كردمة *kerdmet*, Leaning to one side when walk-
كردن *kerdun*, To do, to perform, to prepare.
گردنا *kerdna* or *gerdna*, A spit, a wheel.
گردنكش *gerdenkesh*, Disobedient, stubborn.
گردنه *gerdeneh*, A musical instrument.
كردوس *kerdoos*, A troop of horsemen, a
گردون *gerdoon*, Heaven. [number of horses.
گردوي *gerdooi*, A nut, a walnut.
كرده *kerdeh*, Made, a maker.
كردياس *kerdeyas*, A cardinal.
كرديدة *kerdeedet*, A hamper of dates.
گرديدن *gerdeèdun*, To turn, to return.
كرديه *kordeyeh*, A short coat. گرز *kerz*, A boy.
گرزبان *kerzebàn*, Heaven. گرزش *korzesh*, A
كرزم *kerzem*, A large hatchet. [sigh.

كرزمان *gerzeman*, Religious abstinent people.
كرزيم *kerzeem*, Short-bodied. كرسب *kerseb*, Cel-
كرسة *korset*, A button, a clasp. [lery.
كرستن *girestun*, To cry, to weep.
كرستون *korestoon*, A large public standard.
كرسعة *kersat*, A troop. كرسفة *korsefet*, Ham-
كرسنگى *gorseneguee*, Hunger. [stringing cattle.
كرسوف *korsoof*, Cotton or any thing similar.
كرسي *korsee*, A throne, a chair, a seat.
كرسيدن *kereseedun* or *gerescedun*, To endea-
كرش *kersh*, Reflected light. [vour, to arrive].
كرشا *kershà*, Having a big belly (a woman).
كرشب *korshebb*, Aged, old.
كرشة *kershet*, Seed of a melon.
كرشفة *kershefet*, Hard, uncultivated ground.
كرشمه *gereshmeh*, A wink, consenting.
كرشوم *korshoom*, Deformed in face.
كرص *keres*, Mixing milk with dates.
كرضمة *kerzemet*, Marching against an enemy.
كرظ *kerz*, A slanderer. [row or horn of a bow.
كرظة *korzet*, A notch in the head of an ar-
كرع *kera*, Slender limb'd. كرعية *kereyet*, De-
كرفاة *kerfàt*, Compact. [sire.
كرفت *gereft*, Detention, seizure.
گرفتار *giriftàr*, A captive, slave. [er, to begin.
گرفتن *giriftun*, To take, catch, to make prison-

کرفحة *kerfehet*, Any thing roasted.
کرفس *kerefs*, Parsley, cotton.
کرفگه *kerefgeh*, A double cuirass. [wolf.
کرک *kerk*, A species of red goat; *gork*, A
کرگان *gorgàn*, Plur. of کرک *gork*.
کرگو *gergaw*, The scab, the itch.
کرگر *kerger*, An attribute of God.
کرکرة *kerkeret*, Re-entering, repetition.
کرگش *kergesh*, A species of bird.
کرکم *kerkem*, Saffron. کرکمان *korkomàn*, A
کرگن *gergen*, The scab. [kind of trefoil.
کرکند *kerkend*, A gem like a ruby.
کرکه *kerkeh*, A loose upper garment.
گرم *germ*, Hot; *kerem*, Liberality, nobleness.
گرما *gormà*, Summer, warmth; A. *keremà*,
Plur. of کریم *kereem*. [or bagnio.
گرمابدان *gormàbdan*, The keeper of a bath
گرماوه بان *gormawehban* The keeper of a bath.
گرمایه *gormàyeh*, A hot bath. [A vine.
گرماهی *germàhee*, A shad-fish. کرمة *kermet*,
گرمخانه *gorm-khàneh*, A hot-house.
گرمخیز *gormkheez*, Nimble, swift.
گرمسیر *germseer*, A warm climate.
گرمش *gormesh*, A fever, heat.
کرمک *kermek*, A small worm.
کرمکار *keremkàr*, Most generous, benevolent.

گرمگاه *gormgàh*, Warm place or season.
گرمگستر *keremkoster*, Meekness, diffusing libe-
گرمند *kermend*, Being swift. [rality.
گرموش *kermoosh*, A mole, a mouse.
گرمه *gormeh*, Hot, white bread.
گرمي *kormee* or گرميت Heat, warmth.
گرميدن *gormeedun*, To be hot.
کرنا *kernà*, The red gooseberry, a trumpet.
کرناف *kornàf*, Having a thick nose.
کرنب *kerenb*, Cabbage.
گرنج *kerenj*, Pottage made of rice and milk;
*korenj*, Rice, black pepper, a hawk.
گرنجو *kerenjoo*, Night-mare.
گرنگ *koronk*, A rendezvouz.
گرنه *gerneh*, Unless. [ging, tottering.
گرو *gerow*, A wager, a pledge ; A. *keroo*, Dig-
کروا *kerwà*, Slender-limb'd woman.
گرواده *kerwàdeh*, The foundation of a wall.
کروان *kerawàn*, A species of bird ; *kara-van*, A caravan.
کروب *koroob*, Near setting (the sun,) ap-
گروته *kerooteh*, A thorny herb. [proaching.
گروچه *goroocheh*, A cartilage.
گروداز *gerawdàr*, A layer of betts.
کرور *koroor*, Plur. of کر *kerr*. [ness, play.
گروز *kerewez*, Cellery. گروژ *koroozsh*, Glad-

[and legged (a camel).

کروس *kerawwes*, Large-headed, large hoofed

کروکر *kerooger*, An attribute of God.

کروم *koroom*, Plur. of کرم *kerm*.

کرون *koroon*, Adorning, [duct.

کرونامه *nameh*, A pass-port, a safe con-

کروه *gerweh*, A species of herb, a medicine.

کروهه *korooheh*, A ball, a clew.

کرویا *karwià*, Caraway seeds or plant,

کرویدن *geraweedun*, To follow, to believe, to

کرویه *keroyeh*, A species of herb. [return.

کره *kerh*, Abomination, difficulty; P. *kereh*, Rust, froth; *gereh*, A knot, a joint, a button.

کرها *kerhàn*, Inconveniently.

کره بند *gerehbend*, A knot or button-maker.

کرهة *kerhet*, Hard ground.

کرهکشا *gerehkoshà*, A looser of knots,

کرهکه *kerekeh*, A loose upper garment. [&c.

کری *keree*, Slumbering, a hirer of mules, horses,

کریا *kerya*, A species of red gooseberry.

کریان *geryàn*, Crying; A. *keryan*, Somnolent,

کریانیدن *geryàneedun*, To cry, lament. [sleepy.

کریب *kereeb*, Cultivated, sorrow.

کریبان *gereebàn*, A collar, the opening of a

کریبة *kereebet*, Ill-luck, distress. [garment.

کریث *kerees*, Troublesome.

[cellar, a closet.
کريج *kereej*, Any fragment کريچه *koreecheh*, A
گريختن *gereekhtun*, To take refuge, to retire.
گريدن *gereedun*, To itch, to surround.
کريز *kereez*, Tender, sour cheese.
گريز *gereez*, Fugitive, an eloqu[ent man].
کريزة *kereezet*, Preaching.
گريزگاه *gereez-gàh*, A place of refuge.
گريزنده *gereezendeh*, Running away, flying.
گريزيدن *gereezeedun*, To fly, to flee.
کريستس *Kereestus* The Lord Jesus Christ.
کريش *kereesh*, A lizard. کريغ *kerigh*, Dis-
کريمانه *kereemàneh*, Generous. [tance, absence.
کريمة *kereemet*, Generous, a lady.
کرينة *kereenet*, A female musician.
گرينده *gereendeh*, Bewailing.
گريوان *geryowàn*, A collar. [garment, a path.
گريوه *gereeweh*, A pen for cattle, the collar of a
کريه *kereeh*, Abhorrent, dirty. [purblind.
کز *kez*, By what, from which, whence, bitter,
کژ *kezsh*, Crooked, deaf, a slave. کزا *kezà*, Biting.
کژابه *kezshàbeh*, A camel litter, a kind of
palanqueen used by women.
گزار *gozàr*, A pass, a passage.
گژار *gozshàr*, The crop of a bird.
کزاز *kezàz*, Dry, shrivelled; *kozàz*, A desire.

کزاش *kozàsh*, Severe cholick.
کژاغند *gozshàghend*, A quilt, a covering.
کزاف *kozàf*, The cholick. [quilt.
کژاکند *kezshàkend*, A covering, counterpane,
کزان *gezàn*, Biting. [nature.
کزانگبین *kezàngobeen*, Bitter honey, male,
کژاوه *kezshàweh*, A camel litter, or a kind of palanqueen.
کزایستن *gozàyestun*, To pervade, to pass.
کزایش *gozàyesh*, An injury, ivy.
کزاییدن *gozayedun*, To injure, to desire.
کزة *kezzet*, Contracted, shrivelled (woman).
کژ چشم *kezsh-cheshm*, Squint-eyed.
کژد *gezshed*, The sea coast. کژدم *kezshdem*, A
کزده *kozdeh*, A wrestler. [kind of scorpion.
کژدیدن *kezshdeedun*, To be changed, to stretch.
کزر *gozer*, A carrot. کزرنک *gezrenk*, White.
کزرنه *gozerneh*, A root.
کزز *kezez*, Contracted, shrivelled.
کزغ *kozegh*, A medicine, a kind of herb.
کزف *kozf*, Liquid pitch.
کژکره *kozshkoreh*, A coat-button.
کزم *kezem*, Covetousness, shortness of nose, fingers or lips; *kezm*, A kind of herb.
کزمازک *kezmàzek*, The tamarisk.
کژمژ *kezshmezsh*, Crooked. کزن *kezen*, A crown.

کزنبو *kezenboo*, Manna. کزند *kezend*, A swan,
کزو *kezoo*, A tamarisk. [a cygnet.
کزوان *kezwàn*, A species of herb.
کزود *kezood*, A kind of worm.
کزوم *kozoom*, A toothless camel.
کزوني *kozoonee*, A currier's instrument, the
کزيت *kozeet*, A poll-tax. [top of a house.
کزيد *gozeed*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
کزيدن *gozeedun*, To bite, to sting. [ing.
کژيغ *kezsheegh*, Departure. کزين *kozeen*, Bit-
کزيه *kezyeh*, A poll-tax. کس *kes*, A man, any
کسا *kesà*, A part of the night. [one.
کساب *kessàb*, Gaining much.
کسابر *kesàber*, Plur. of کسبر *kosber*.
کساحة *kosàhet*, Rubbish, purgation.
کسار *kessàr*, A hewer of wood.
کساريدن *kesàreedun*, To carry off.
کسافة *kesàfet*, An eclipse. کسالة *kesàlet*,
کسان A. P. *kesàn*, Plur. of کس *kes*. [Slowness.
کسانه *kesàneh*, Humanity. کسب *kosb*, Sedi-
کسبت *kesbet*, A robe, figure, form. [ment.
کسبحة *kesbehet*, Flying. کسبر *kosber*, An ivory
کسبرة *kosberet*, Coriander. [bracelet.
کسبند *kosbend*, A girth.
کست *kost* or *gest*, Corrupted, shameful.
کستاخ *kostakh*, Courageous, cruel.

کست

کستر *koster*, A spreader, a strewer, scatterer.
کسترانذن *kosterandun*, To spread, to strew.
کستردن *kosterdun*, To expand, to diffuse.
کستردنی *kosterdenee*, A carpet, cushion, bed, pillow.
کستري *kosteree*, Scattering.
کستريدن To scatter. کسته *kosteh* or *gosteh*, Fasting.
کسح *keseh*, Sweeping.
کسحان *keshàn*, Infirm in hands or feet, lame.
کسختن *gosekhtun*, To break, to burst, to be broken.
کسر *keser*, A rupture, breach, rout, putting to flight, affliction, anguish, contrition, the vowel point *kesr* or *kesra* ( ِ ) or *i*.
کسرة *kisret*, A fragment; *kesret*, See کسر.
کسروز *kosroz*, Gladness, fond of women.
کسس *keses*, Shortness of teeth.
کستکي *kosesteguee*, Breach, interruption.
کسط *kost*, Justice, equity. کسطار *kestàr*, Dust.
کسعة *kesat*, A white spot upon a beast's forehead.
کسکاس *keskàs*, Short-bodied.
کسکسة *keskeset*, A man, any one.
کسل *kesel*, Slowness, cowardice.
کسلي *keslee*, Laziness, cowardly.
کسم *kesam*, Labour, endeavour, rubbing.
کسملة *kesmelet*, Going slowly.
کسنده *kesendeh*, Wish, appetite.

گسنگی *gosneguee*, Hunger. کسنه *kesneh*, A purse.
کسنی *kesnee*, The sun-flower, an herb.
کسوات *keswat*, Plur. of کسوة *koswet*.
کسوب *kesoob*, Gaining much.
کسوة *keswet*, A robe, a habit, manner.
کسوف *kesoof*, Eclipsed. کسول *kesool*, Sloth-[ful, dull.
کسوم *kesoom*, Passed away.
کسه *keseh*, A purse. کسی *kesee*, Any one.
کسيح *keseeh*, Lame, impotent.
کسيد *keseed*, Worthless, deficient in quantity.
کسير *keseer*, Broken, torn off.
کسيس *kesees*, Date wine, broken bread.
کسيل *keseel*, Broken by tearing off.
کسيلا *keseelà*, Binding forcibly.
کش *kesh*, Drawing. کشا *koshà*, Opening, [making cheerful.
کشاة *koshàt*, Vice.
کشاح *keshàh*, A brand.
کشادگی *koshadehguee*, Openness, cheerful-[ness.
کشاط *koshàt*, A skin, a covering.
کشاف *keshàf*, A discoverer, a detector.
کشامر *koshamer*, Ugly, out of form (man).
کشان *keshàn*, Drawing, a drawer.
کشانيدن *keshàneedun*, To cause to draw.
کشاورز *keshàwerz*, An husbandman.
کشايانيدن *koshàyaneedun*, To cause to open.
کشايش *koshàyesh*, An opening, clearness.

کشاینده *koshayendeh*, An opener, opening.
کشب *kesheb*, Glutton. کشپر *keshper*, A goat.
کشتار *koshtar*, Killing. کشتاور *keshtawer*, A husbandman.
کشتره *koshtereh*, A hatchet, an ox.
کشتگیر *koshtgueer*, A wrestler.
کشتگی *gesht guee*, Seducing, corrupting, over-throwing.
کشتن *geshtun*, To return, to depart.
کشته *gushteh*, Seduced, prevented, become.
کشتی *keshtee*, A ship, vessel, bark.
کشج *keshej*, A species of mushroom, a kind of arrow.
کشد *keshed*, Biting off, plenty, gain.
کشدانک *keshdanek*, Rust, smoke.
کشر *kesher*, A smile; *kesher*, A bunch of grapes.
کشرة *keshret*, Showing the teeth when laughing.
کشش *keshesh*, Tempting, the hissing of a serpent.
کشط *keshet*, The partakers.
کشع *kesha*, Vexation, great trouble of mind, solicitude.
کشغیر *koshgheer*, Shell-fish, a goat, a breeches-string.
[*keshef*, A tortoise.
کشف *keshf*, Discovering, declaration; P.
کشفتن *koshoftun*, To dissolve, separate.
کشفه *keshefeh*, A flat wooden dish.
کشک *keshek*, Barley broth; P *keshk*, Butter-milk, a magpie.
کشکاش *koshkash*, The hissing of a serpent.
کشکرت *keshkeret*, A talking bird.

كشكك *keshkek*, Barley or wheat boiled with [meat.
كشكول *koshkool*, A cup, a goblet.
كشكوچه *koshkooheh*, A sparrow.
كشكها *keshkehà*, A kind of milk diet.
كشكين *keshkeen*, Wheat macerated in sour milk and dried in the sun. [off the nose.
كشم *keshem*, An error in calculation, cutting
كشمخة *koshmekhet*, A kind of herb.[bitter kernel.
كشمش A P. *kishmish*, The Armenian apricot with a
گشن *goshen*, The male of any animal, a stal- [lion, many.
گشنبر *goshonbor*, A goat.
كشنش *keshnesh*, Coriander.
كشندگى *koshendeguee*, Slaughter.
كشنده *koshendeh*, Murdering.
كشنك *keshenk*, A rope, a large melon.
كشنه *koshneh*, Pease, pulse, a goat.
كشوت *keshwet*, Flax-seed. كشودن *koshoodun*, [To open.
كشور *keshwer*, A climate, country.
كشوف *keshoof*, Dispersing. كشه *kesheh*, A [poor man, a girth.
كشتى *koshtee*, Murdering.
كشي *keshee*, Overloaded with food, repletion.
كشية *kesheyet*. The fat of a crocodile or Lybian [lizard.
كشيخ *kesheekh*, A kind of mushroom.
كشيدن *kesheedun*, To draw, attract, to bring, [to exhaust.
كشين *kesheen*, The lip.
كص *kess*, A congregation, an assembly.

كصو

كصوم *kosoom*, Retiring, driving.

كصه *kesseh*, A worm, a beetle.

كصيص *kesees*, Thunder, shrinking with fatigue, [a shrill small voice.

كضكضة *kezkezet*, Going fast.

كظ *kezz*, Indisposed, confounded.

كظاظ *kezàz*, Doing business with difficulty, [delaying, trouble.

كظام *kezàm*, Solidness.

كظة *kezzet*, Being filled, vomiting.

كظكظة *kezkezet*, Distended (as a bag with water, or the belly with victuals).

كظم *kezem*, The mouth, restraint.

كظوب *kozoob*, Full of fat. كظوم *kozoom*, To abstain, to be silent.

كظيظ *kezeez*, Over fatigued.

كظيم *kezeem*, A porter, afflicted, checking, rage.

كع *ka*, Fearful, restraining.

كعاب *ka-àb*, Ill-lucked. [building.

كعبة *ka-bet*, A kind of comb, a die, a square

كعبدة *kà-bedeh*, A place for public spectacles.

كعبرة *kaberet*, A species of flesh, restless (woman).

كعبشة *ka-beshet*, Seizing and binding, leaping with bound feet. [or compact.

كعبورة *ka-booret*, Any thing drawn together

كعت *ka-at*, (fem. *ka-tet*,) Short-bodied.

كعتان *katan*, The stopper of a glass bottle.

كعترة *ka-toret*, A bird resembling a sparrow.

كعد *kad*, A bag made of coarse cloth.

كعد

كعدب *ka-deb*, Fair, faint-hearted, cowardly.
كعدبة *ko-debet*, A bubble of water.
كعرة *ko-ret*, A glandulous tumour.
كعز *kaz*, Scraping any thing together with
كعسم *kasem*, An onager or wild ass. [the fingers.
كعسوم *kasoom*, A domestick ass. [the nails.
كعطل *katel*, Stretching the body, expanding
كعك *kak*, Biscuit. [of any animal.
كعل *kal*, A careless shepherd, the fresh dung
كعم *kam*, Kissing, a sheath, closing, stopping.
كعنة *ka-net*, Short, a lion. كعوع *ku-u*, Faint-
كعوم *ku-om*, Kissing. [hearted, feeble.
كعيت *ku-ait*, The nightingale.
كعيرة *ka-yret*, Large-nosed.
كعيص *ka-ys*, The peeping of a chick or mouse.
كعيظ *ka yz*, Short bodied.
كعيم *ka-ym*, A bridled camel. [foot.
كف *kef*, The hand, a handful, the sole, the
كف مريم *kefmereem*, A species of flower, the
hand of Mary. [Resembling, comparing.
كفا *kefi*, Calamity, misery, disease; *kefà*,
كفاة *kefàt*, A place where any thing is collected and contained, going fast.
كفاح *kefàh*, Opening; undertaking, battle.
كفار *kefar*, A sickness, trouble.
كفاف *kefaf*, Enough, equal to.

كفالة *kefàlet*, Security, a pledge.

كفاية *kefàyet*, Sufficiency. كفت *keft*, Diverting

كفة *keffet*, The bason or scale of a balance [from.

گفتار *goftàr*, Conversation, speech.

گفتاريدن *goftàreedun*, To speak.

گفتان *koftàn*, Speaking. كفتر *keftor*, A pigeon.

گفتن *goftun*, To speak, to say, to repeat.

كفچاليز *kefchàleer*, A skate, a ray.

كفچك *kofjok*, or كفچوك A saddle-cushion.

كفچليز *kefcheleez*, A mullet. كفچه *kefchè*, A saddle.

كفح *kefeh*, Revealing, discovering.

كفخ *kefekh*, Striking with a spear or stick.

كفخة *kefkhet*, Froth, foam. [ty, a village.

كفر *kefir*, Concealing, hiding; *kefr*, Obscuri-

كفرا *kofrà*, The envelope of a flower.

كفران *kofràn*, Ingratitude.

كفرة *kofret*, Ingratitude; *kefret*, Darkness.

كفره *kefreh*, A lock. كفسا *kefsà*, Deviating from

كفسك *kefsek*, Froth, foam. [the right way.

كفش *kefsh*, A slipper, a shoe. كفشير A boot,

كفكوك *kefkook*, An old cap [shoe, lead, tin.

كفل *kefel*, The crupper (of a horse); *kefel*,

Educating; *kefl*, Resembling, conveniency.

كفليز *kefleez*, A ladle, skimmer.

كفن *kefen*, Winding-sheet.

كفنة *kefnet*, A kind of tree, a cultivated ground.
كفو *kefoo*, Resembling, alike.
كفور *kofoor*, Ungodly, profane, lewd.
كفول *kefool*, Being in security.
كفولة *kefoolet*, Sitting badly on horse-back.
كفه *kefeh*, A bunch of herbs, a melon, a walnut.
كفيء *kefeei*, Resembling, alike, equal.
كفيح *kefeeh*, Equal, alike. كفيد *kefeed*, Broken asunder.
كفيدن *kefeedun*, To break, crack,
كفيل *kefeel*, A cautioner, security.
كك *kek*, One who exonerates himself.
كل *gol*, Any flower, a rose ; A. *koll*, All, universal.
كلاب *kelàb*, A keeper of dogs ; *kelàb*, Insanity ; P. *kelàb*, A reel, a clew ; *golàb*, Rose-water.
كلابدان *golàbdàn*, A vase for rose-water.
كلاپيسه *kelàpeeseh*, A dimness in the eyes from rheum.
كلابيه *golàbeyeh*, A wafer, march-pane.
كلاته *kolàteh*, A small village ; *kelàt*, A fire hearth, an opening, aperture.
كلاج *kolaj*, A wafer, march-pane.
كلاجود *kelàjood*, A small dish, a plate.
كلاح *kolàh*, A sour grinning countenance.
كلاخ *kelàkh*, An hair-lace or ribbon to tie up the hair.
كلاره چشم *kelàreh-cheshm*, The fore part of the eyes.

كلا

كلاژ *kelàzsh*, Hoariness, rust.

كلاسنك *kelàsenk*, A stone for a sling.

كلاش *kelàsh*, Mustiness, a watchman, a cock,

كلاغ *kelàgh*, A raven, a crow [a night owl.

كلاك *kolàk*, A winter day, with frost and [snow.

كلاگر *kelàger*, A kind of food.

كلاكل *kelàkel*, The breast, a bracelet.

كلال *kelàl*, Feebleness, fatigue.

كلالة *kelàlet*, Weak, blunt (sword).

كلاله *kelàleh*, Hair, a nosegay.

كلام *kelàm*, A saying, a word, discourse.

كلان *kelàn*, A great bulk, a large public standard for weights or measures.

كلانه *kelàneh*, A necklace, a fire hearth.

كلاو *kelàw*, A reel, a clew.

كلاوي *kelàwee*, Plur. of كلية *kolyet*.

كلاه *kolàh*, A cap, a night-cap, a cowl.

گلبانك *golbànk* or گلبنك Fame, rumour, [sound.

كلبة *kelbet*, A little dog or bitch.

كلبتان *kelbetàn*, A blacksmith's or farrier's [forceps.

كلبث *kolbes*, Avaricious.

گلبرك *golberk*, A rose-leaf.

كلبستان *kelbestàn*, A tooth-drawing instru- [ment.

گلبشكر *golbesheker*, Conserve of roses.

گلبن *golbon*, A rose-bush.

كلبه *kolbeh*, A closet, a cell, a house.

کلت *kellet*, A collection, congregation.
کلة *kellet*, A large blunt knife. کلتب *kolteb*, Hy-
کلتة *keltet*, A portion of meat or corn [pocrisy.
کلتحة *keltehet*, A mode of walking. [titillation.
کلتنک *geltenk*, Liquid. کلتوج *keltoojeh*, A fool, ti-
کلته *kolteh*, Curtailed; *kelteh*, Any animal that can no longer hunt from age.
کلثمة *kelsemet*, Plump-cheeked.
کلج *kelej*, Generous, celebrated, strenuous.
کلجبة *keljebet*, The crackling of fire.
کلچکار *kelchekard*, Having the scald (a fox).
کلچه *kelcheh*, A talking bird. کلحم *kelhem*, The
کلخان *kolkhàn*, The chimney. [earth, dust.
کلخج *kelkhej*, The filth of the body [titillation.
کلخرجه *kelkhrejeh*, The pouring out of liquor,
گلدار *goldàr*, A rose-garden, full of clay.
کلدة *keledet*, A tract of hard ground.
کلدحة *keldehet*, A mode of walking.
گلدسته *goldesteh*, A handful of roses.
کلدم *keldem*, Hanging.
گلرخ *golrokh*, Rosy-cheeked. [rose.
گلرعنا *golrana*, A beautiful delicate-scented
گلروي *golrui*, Rosy-faced, having a blooming complexion.
گلزار *golzàr*, A garden or bed of roses.

كلس

كلس A P *kels*, Quick-lime, also mixed with sand or formed into plaster.

كلسيت *kolset*, A blackish ash-colour.

كلستان *golistàn*, A rose-garden.

كلسو *kelsoo* or كلشو A piece of wood fastened round a dog's neck.

كلشان *golshàn*, A place abounding with roses.

كلشكر *golsheker*, Conserve of roses.

كلشمة *kolshemet*, An old woman. [person enjoys.

كلشن *golshen*, A rose garden, any place where a

كلطة *keletet*, Limping, halting.

كلع *kelia*, (fem. *keliat*,) Filth adhering to the feet, vessel, bottle, &c. fissures in the feet.

كلعزار *gol-yzàr*, Rosy-cheeked.

كلغنچه *golghoncheh*, A rose-bud.

كلف *kelf*, Inclining to a dirty black red, attending carefully to any thing.

كلفا *kelfa*, Of a blackish red colour.

كلفام *golfàm*, Of a rose-colour.

كلفشان *golfeshàn*, Scattering roses [teazing.

كلفة *kolfet*, A blackish red colour, tormenting.

كلفت *koleft*, The bill or beak of a bird.

كلفخشنك *kelf-khshenk*, or كلفرشنك An icicle.

كلفونه *golfooneh*, Of a vermilion or rose-colour, paint for the face.

گلقند *golkend*, Candied conserve of roses.

كلك *kelok*, A bad melon, a wolf.

گلكار *golkar*, A potter.

گلگشت *golgesht*, A pleasant place for walking or recreation, an evening walk.

گلگورستان *golgooresta̕n*, A fungus.

گلگون *golgoon*, Of a rose-colour, paint for the face.

گلكوي *gelkooi*, Mud, dirty.

گلكيس *kelkees*, Turned about.

گللك *gollek* A rose-garden ; *gellek*, A place full of mud or clay.

كلم *kelem*, Cabbage, cauliflower ; *kelem*, Wounding.

كلما *kolloma̕*, Every time, whatever.

كلمات *kelma̕t*, Plur. of كلمة *kelmet*.

كلماني *kelma̕nee*, Full of talk, prating.

كلمة *kelmet*, A word, saying, discourse, part of speech.

كلمج *gelmej*, The fin of a fish.

كلمچ *kelmeh*, The earth, dust.

گلميخ *golmeekh*, A large-headed nail.

گلنار *golna̕r*, A sour cherry.

كلند *kelend*, Hard, solid, stout, swift, shovel, a mattock.

كلنده *kelendeh*, A measure.

كلنز *kelnez*, Of a squat shape, with a plump jolly countenance.

كلنك *kolenk*, A crane.

كلو *keloo*, Watchful, guarding ; P. *goloo*, The gullet, throat.

كلوب *kooloob*, Forceps, pincers.

كلو

كلو بند *golobend*, A neck-cloth.
كلوج *kelooj*, A cake, a biscuit, filth, rust.
كلوخ *kelookh*, A slinger, a brick, a turf.
كلودن *goloodun*, To fill.
كلوشه *kolooshah*, A wound. [pease.
كلوك *golook*, A clew, a globe, a ball for bows,
كلول *kelool*, Blunt, an impediment.
كلوله *kolooleh*, Pease. كلوم *koloom*, Plur. of كلم.
كلوه *keloweh*, A stone for a sling.
كلوي *gelwee*, The capital or cornice of a pillar.
كله *geleh*, A flock, a heap. [by young girls.
كله پوش *kelleh-poosh*, A square bonnet worn
كلهون *gelhoon*, Ploughed or dug up ground.
كلي *kelee*, (Ground) covered with plenty of herbage, ; *kollee*, All, universal.
كليب *keleeb*, A pack of dogs.
كليت *keleet*, An oblong stone.
كليچه *koleecheh*, A bar or mass of gold or silver, flour, the disk or body of the sun or
كليد *kileed*, A ploughshare, a key. [moon.
كليدان *keleedàn*, A lock, stocks.
كليده *keleedeh*, Scattered.
كليسا *keleesà*, A church, the shrine of an idol,
كليك *keleek*, Short-sighted. [a disease.
كليگر *keleeger*, One who makes mortar. [ed
كليل *keleel*, A crow, an ox. كليم *keleem*, Wound-

كم *kem*, Defective, less; poor; *gum*, Absent, missing, confounded; A. *kem*, How much, [many.
كما *kemà*, A mushroom.
كمأة *kemà-at*, Plur. of كما *kema*.
كماشر *komàser*, Short-bodied.
كماج *komàj*, Unleavened bread.
كماخ *komàkh*, Pride. كماد *kemàd*, Hot bread.
كماش *kemàs*, A lock, a wooden peg, defect.
كماشة *kemàshet*, Swift, active (man), cutting.
گماشتگی *gomàshteguee* A minister, agent, factor.
گماشتن *gomàshtun*, To dismiss, to commit, consign, to trust to another (any business).
گماشته *gomàshteh*, A vizier, superintendant, [agent, factor.
گماشه *gomasheh*, Silver.
كماشير *gomàsheer*, An Indian gum. [ality.
كمال *kemàl*, Completion, conclusion, punctu-
كمالية *komàleet*, Perfection. كمام *kemàm*, An [halter.
كمان *kemàn*, A bow.
گمان *gomàn*, Thoughtfulness.
كماندار *kemandàr*, An archer.
كماندان *kemàndàn*, A quiver, a bow-case.
كمانساز *kemànsàz*, An archer. كمانگر A cross-[bow.
كمانكش *kemànkesh*, An archer.
كمانه *kemàneh*, A lute, an harp.
گمانيدن *gomàneedun*, To think, to doubt.
كمپايه *kempàyeh*, In a mean condition.

كمت

کمبها *kembehà*, Low-priced.

کمتر *kemter*, Less, viler, meaner.

كمترة *kemteret*, Taking short steps.

كمترين *kemtereen*, Least, most defective, rab- [ble.

كمتل *kemtel*, Solid, strong, stout.

كمثرات *kemesràt*, A pear.

كمثرة *kemesret*, Squeezing or pressing toge- [ther.

كمثري *kemesree*, A pear.

كمثل *kemesle*, Equal, according to.

كمج *kemej*, The hip joint, the point of the [huckle-bone.

کمخا *kemkhà*, Damask silk.

كمخت *komokhet*, The back of an horse or ass.

كمد *komed*, Fomenting, oppressed.

کمر *kemer*, An arch, a belt.

کمرا *kemrà*, A sheep-fold.

گمراه *gomràh*, Fearless, fearing neither God nor [man, wandering.

كمري *kemeree*, Having a short body.

کمز *kemez*, Rolling any thing into a globular [form.

كمش *kemesh*, Amputating.

كمع *kema*, Feeble, going slow (a horse).

كمكام *kemkàm*, Compressed in body.

كمكم *komkom*, A tankard, an hillock of sand.

كمل *kemel*, The whole. كملك *gomlek*, A shirt.

كملول *komlool*, A desert, an herb.

کملي *kemlee*, A piece of leather which the dervises tie round their middle.

كمن

كمنام *kemnàm*, Unknown, nameless.
كمنة *komnet*, A dullness in the eye-sight.
كمند *kemend*, A halter.
كموس *kemoos*, Surly, peevish.
كمول *kemool*, An area, an inclosure or fold for [cattle.
كمون *komoon*, Concealing, hiding.
كمه *kemeh*, Mitre, cap, fillet.
كمهلة *kemhelet*, Tucking up the garments, hid-[ing.
كمهني *kemehnee*, Wandering at large.
كمي *kemee*, Sleep; *kemmee*, How much? P.
*kemee*, Deficiency, an ambush.
كميا ب *kemyab*, Uncommon, hard to be got.
كميت *kemyet*, A chesnut or bay horse.
كميدن *kemeedun*, To be lessened, to suck.
كميز *kemeez*, Urine, dung.
كميزه *komeezeh*, Clover mixed with grass.
كميزه *kemeezsheh*, A bay horse with a black
كميز يدن *kemeezeedun*, To urine. [mane or tail.
كميش *kemeesh*, Hasty, quick, active.
كميع *kemia*, A bed-fellow.
كمين *kemeen*, Baser, lesser, deficient [defective.
كمينه *kemeneh*, In a mean condition, servile,
كنا *konà*, Hardness, a sickness, doing.
كنا بد *konàbed*, Ugly, out of form.
كناة *konàt*, Plur. of كني *kànee*.
كناج *kenàj*, Deliberation, consultation.

## ک

کنار *kenàr*, A port, side, brink, coast, edge.
کنارة *kennàret*, A lute, a harp, a drum.
کنار گیر *kenànguser*, A circle, hoop, ring.
کنار نگ *kenàrank*, The governor, weeping in secret, whispering.
کناره *kenàreh*, See کنار *kenàr*. کنارین *kenàreen*, The end, edge, brink.
کناز *kenàz*, The stalk.
کناس *kenàs*, The place where a deer lies.
کناسة *kenàset*, A congregation or religious assembly among the Jews, or the place where they meet.
کناص *konàs*, Robust.
کناعر *ken à-yr*, Plur of کنعر *ken ar*.
کناغ *konàgh*, Silk, a thread of silk, a silk-worm's clew or cone.
کنافث *kenàfes*, Short.
کنافج *kenàfej*, Plentiful, copious, fat.
کنام *konàm*, The den of a wild beast.
کنان *kenàn*, A round tent.
کنانیر *kenàneer*, Plur. of کنارة *kennàret*.
گناه *gonàh*, A sin, crime, an error, a fault.
گناهکار *gonàh-kàr*, A sinner.
کنایة *kenàyet*, An allusion, metonymy.
کنایس *kenà-yes*, Plur of کنیسة *keneeset*.
کنابن *kenàyen*, Plur. of کنة *kennet*.
کنبار *kenbàr*, A rope made of the fibres of a cocoanut.
کنبث *konbos*, Strong, contracted.
کنبد *kombed*, An arch, a vault, a leap.

کنب

کنبدانه *konebdàneh*, Hemp-seed.

کنبل *kombol*, Hard, robust. کنبوره Sound; conversation.

کنت *kenet*, A bee, hemp.

كنة *kennet*, The wife of a son or brother.

کنتال *kontàl*, Short-bodied. كنتج *kentej*, Foolish.

كنتع *kontua*, A dwarf.

كنتي *kontee*, Large, hard. كنثب *konseb*, Strong, robust.

كنثر *konsor*, Short, contracted.

كنثرة *kenseret*, The braying of an ass.

کنج *gonj*, Treasure; *kenj*, Speaking, chosen; *konj*, A corner, a narrow street.

کنجا *konjà*, A place, a repository.

کنجایش *konjàyesh*, Authority.

کنجد *konjod* or کنجید *konjeed*, The grain same.

کنجده *konjedeh*, A kind of gum.

کنجشنج *konjshonj*, A subterraneous passage, a ditch.

کنجشک *konjoshk*, A sparrow, a pigeon.

گنجلنج *gonjolonj*, Any thing small.

کنجیدن *konjeedun*, To be filled, to be contained.

گنجینه *gonjeeneh*, A magazine, a treasury.

کنخ *konokh*, Sour milk thickened.

کند *kend*, Hemp, a village; *guend*, A bad smell.

کندا *kondà*, Wise, learned.

کنداب *gundàb*, Fetid, a pool, a ditch.

کند

کندار *kendàr*, A kind of fish.
کندانه *gondàneh*, A leek, a bed.
کنداور *kondàwar*, Fearless, hero.
کنده *kendeh*, A part. کندش *kondos*, Strong.
کندخانه *kendkhàneh*, Humble, depressed.
کندره *kenderet*, A nest, high, rough ground.
کندروج *konderooj*, A bee-hive.
کندروش *kenderoosh*, A stony road.
کندز *kondez*, An old castle.
کندزان *kondezàn*, An angel.
کندس *kondes*, A talking bird, a medicinal root.
کندسه *kondeseh*, A poisonous weed.
کندش *kondosh*, A clew or hank of cotton.
کندک *kendek*, A fortification, a ditch.
کندگی *kendeguee*, Engraving. [a rotten egg.
کندلاش *kendelàsh*, A kind of dulcimer or harp,
کندم *kendom* or *gondom*, Wheat. [ling.
کندمه *gondomeh*, A kind of small hard swel-
کندن *kendun*, To dig, tear up, root out, to skin, to carve.
کندنا *kendenà*, A species of bitter herb, a leek.
کندو *kondoo*, A spade, a hoe, a shovel, a bee-
کندواره *kondwàreh*, Valour, hero. [hive.
کندواله *kondwàleh*, Fast, strong, stout.
کندوج *kondooj*, A bee-hive, a hook, a hoe, a spade, a corn sack.

كند

کندور *kondoor*, A large basket.
کندوز *kondooz*, A large needle. [root.
کندوس *kendoos*, A magpie, a medicinal
کندوک *kondook*, A ware-house, a shop.
کندوله *kondooleh*, A basket. [ling. a freckle.
کندومه *kendoomeh*, A kind of small hard swel-
کنده *kondeh*, A ditch or furrow, carried away, engraved, misfortune.
کندیدن *kendeedun*, To dig, pluck, extirpate; *guendeedun*, To stink, to putrify.
کندیر *kendeer*, Big-bodied ass. [tude.
کندیرة *kondeeret*, Greatness, bigness, magni-
کنزا *kenza*, Learned, wise, a species of herb or
کنس *kenes*, Sweeping (a house). [flower.
کنش *konesh*, An auction, business.
کنشتو *keneshtoo*, An unripe fruit, an alkaline.
کنظ *kenez*, Grieved, troubled.
کنظة *konzet*, Excessive pain or grief, misery.
کنع *kenia*, An old man. کنعد *kenad*, A kind of
کنعر *ken-ar*, A large she-camel. [sea fish.
کنف *kenef*, A brink, shore, edge, margin, a wing of a bird; *kenif*, Guarding.
کنفا *kenfa*, A hump-backed sheep.
کنفال *kenfàl*, Fond of women, a hero.
کنفة *kenefet*, A part, coast, brink, &c.
کنفس *konfos*, Short.

کنفرة *kenferet*, The tip of the nose.
کنفليل *kenfeleel*, Having a large thick beard.
کنک *kenek*, Hump-back'd, a cock, a cat; *kink*, A mandate; *gonk*, Dumb, stupid.
کنکاله *konkàleh*, An old man.
کنگر *kengir*, A kind of artichoke; *konkor*, A large owl, mean.
کنگران *kongeràn*, An owl.
کنگرژد *kongerzshed*, The gum of the lentisk tree.
کنگل *guenguel*, Jest, joke.
کنگوش *kengoosh*, A demon, genii.
گنگي *genguee*, Dumbness.
کنند *kenend*, An instrument for turning up ground, a shovel.
کننده *kenendeh*, An instrument for digging up stones, a digger, a hatchet.
کنو *kenoo*, Hemp.
کنوب *kenoob*, Blundering.
کنوة *konwet*, An allusion, metonymy.
کنود *kenood*, Ungrateful. کنور *konoor*, Hemp.
کنوز *konooz*, Plur. of کنز *kenez*.
کنوع *kenoo-a*, Approaching, humble.
کنون *kenoon*, Now, God willing.
گنه *goneh*, A fault, sin, crime.
کنها A. P. *kenhà*, The turpentine-tree.
کنهدر *kenehder*, An instrument upon which they carry grapes.
کنهدل *kenehdel*, Hard, bigness.
گنهکار *gonehkar*, A sinner.
کنهور *kenehwer*, Tall, large (man).

كنهورة *kenehweret*, A large she-camel.
كنيب *keneeb*, A kind of Egyptian wheat.
كنية *konyet*, A metaphor. كنيدر *keneeder*, Big, [corpulent.
كنير *koneer*, A greedy eater.
كنيز *keneez*, A maid-servant. [temple.
كنيسة *keeneeset*, Beautiful woman, a pagan,
كنيع *kenia*, Straying from the right path.
كنيف *keneef*, A curtain, veil, a shield.
كو *kaw*, Fearless, honoured, strength.
كوا *kawà*, Feeble, crazy.
گواب *gowàb*, A ditch, a cushion.
كواح *kowah*, A good manager of cattle.
كواحص *kawahes*, To blot out or raze out of [memory.
گوار *gowàr*, Digesting.
كوارة *kowàret*, A bee-hive.
گوارته *gowarteh*, A butterfly. [assisting digestion.
گوارش *gowàrish*, Any kind of electuary for
گواره *gowàreh*, Digesting, a fruit-basket.
گواريدن *gowàreedun*, To digest; *kowàreedun*, To quench thirst, to leap.
گواژنك *kowàzsheyk*, Short hair hanging over
گوازه *gowàzeh*, A poached egg. [the fore-head.
گوازيدن *gowàzeedun*, To cease, relinquish.
كواش *kowàsh*, Fish dressed with rice.
كواعب *kowà-yb*, Plur. of كاعب *kà-eb*.
گواك *kowàk*, A wagtail.

کواکب *kewàkeb*, Plur. of کوکب *kowkeb*.
کوال *gowàl*, A private chamber, a sack, a carp.
کوالنده *gowàlendeh*, An infant creeping on hands and feet. [to gain.
کوالیدن *gowàleedun*, To creep (as an infant),
کوالز *kowàlez*, Plur. of کالوز *kàlooz*.
کواه *gowàh*, A testimony, witness.
گواهی *gowàhee*, Evidence, testimony.
کواب *kewàb*, Large-headed.
کوپار *kowepàr*, A multitude, a troop.
کوبال *koobàl*, A shoemaker, a builder.
کوبة *kowbet*, The game of chess, a sigh for any thing lost.
کوپر *kooper*, Pepper; the corn marigold.
کوبه *koobeh*, A vessel in which butter is separated from the milk.
کوبیدن *koobeedun*, To strike, to beat.
کوت *koot* or *goot*, A hill, unable to rise.
کوتاه *kootàh*, Short.
کوتلان *kootlàn*, A butcher's chopping block,
کوتی *kowtee*, Short-bodied. [a garrison soldier.
کوث *kaws*, A shoe, an half-boot.
کوثة *kawset*, Full of fruit. [phecy, a liberal man.
کوثر *kawser*, The Mahomedan religion, pro-
کوثل *kawsel*, The stern or hoop of a ship.
کوچ *kooch*, A night-bird, an assassin.

کوچال *koochàl*, Household furniture.
کوچد *kooched*, Flesh, meat. کوچک *koochek*, Small, little.
کوچه *koocheh*, A thread, market place
کوح *kaweh*, Overcoming, plunging into water.
کوخ *kookh* Hateful, a small hut.
کود *kawed*, Hardly being able to accomplish.
کوداب *koodàb*, Roasted meat.
کودة *kawdet*, An heap of earth.
کودر *kooder*, Thin leather for lining boots and shoes.
کودک *koodek*, A boy, child, a youth, an infant.
کودن *kawdun*, Weak in mind.
کوده *kodeh*, The bow of a saddle, a nail.
کودهیان *kodehyàn*, A club.
کوذن *kozen*, A wooden mallet.
کور *kawer*, Swift, indisposition, copious; P. *kór*, Blind.
کورة *kawret*, One spiral fold of the turban sash.
کورجا *korjà*, A burying ground.
کورخانه *korkhàneh*, A tomb, a cavern.
کورد *kord*, A curd. کوردل *kordel*, Mad, senseless.
کورزه *korzeh*, A club, a mace.
گورستان *gorestàn*, A burying ground.
کورسي *korsee*, A pulpit.
کورشبک *korshbek*, The mole.
کورک *korek*, A hen with chickens.
گورکن *gorken*, A digger-up of graves.

گور گندم *gorguendom*, A kind of wheat [niture.
گورنين *gawerneen*, A furrow, household fur-
كورنه *koreneh*, An onion. كوري *koree*, Blindness.
كوز *kawez*, Assembling, drinking out of a
كوژ *kowzsh*, A bad smell, a nail, crooked [cup.
گوزدار *goozdàr*, Hump-backed, deformed.
گوزستان *gozestàn*, Trembling.
كوزسكاونه *kozesekàweneh*, A hard nut.
كوزش *kozish*, Pity, suffering.
كوزكاني *kozkànee*, Goat-leather.
كوژگره *kozshguereh*, A button, a button-hole.
گوزمين *gauzemeen*, A ditch. [in the chin.
گوزن *gozen*, A deer, a doe. گوزنخ A dimple
گوزوان *gozwàn*, An under-garment.
كوزوره *kozooreh*, A glass bottle.
كوزه *koozeh*, Earthen ware, pot.
كوژه *koozsheh*, A plain flaggon or bottle.
كوزهر *koz-her*, The head and tail of the dragon.
كوزينه *koozeeneh*, A large hammer.
كوست *kawest*, An ass, a coloquint. [tocks.
كوسرون *koseroon*, The fleshy part of the but-
كوسفند *kosfend*, A sheep, a ram, a goat.
كوسه *koseh*, Beardless (a man).
كوسي *koosee*, Wise, virtuous woman.
كوشاب *koshab*, New wine boiled with herbs, syrup of grapes.

گوشاد *gooshàd*, Gentian root or herb.
کوشادن *koshàdun*, To open.
کوشاست *koshàst*, A nocturnal phantom.
کوشالنک *koshàlenk*, The crane.
کوشت *kosht* or *gosht*, Flesh, meat.
کوشتابه *koshtàbeh*, Soup made of minced meat.
کوشتین *koshteen*, Fleshy.
گوشچی *goshchee*, A hearer, a spy. [tion, work.
کوشش *koshesh*, Study, endeavour, applica-
کوشک *koshk*, A place, a village. [cuffing ears.
گوشمال *goshmàl*, Chastisement by pulling or
گوشوار *goshwàr*, An ear-ring, a large pearl.
گوشه *gosheh*, A corner, an angle.
گوشیدن *gosheedun*, To hear, to listen.
کوغ *koogh*, The elbow and wrist.
کوف *kowef*, Doubling down and sewing the edges
کوفتگی *kooftegee*, Split, bruised. [of leather.
کوفتن *kooftun*, To break, bruise.
کوفجیان *koofjeyàn*, The throat, the neck.
کوفه *koofeh*, A coffin, a basket. کوک *kuk*, Lettuce.
کوکب *kawkeb*, A star, the white of the
کوکبة *kawkebet*, Shining as a star. [eye.
کوکرد *kokerd*, Sulphur. کوکنار *koknàr*, Poppy.
گوگو *googoo*, A ring-dove or wood-pigeon.
کوکوة *kawkewet*, Being swift in motion.
کوکی *kawkee*, Mean, base, a gap.

کول *kawel*, A baggage horse, a skin of coarse [leather.
کوله *kooleh*, Measured corn.
کولان *koolàn*, A kind of herb [cholick.
کولاغ *kawlà*, Uncleanness کولنج *kolonj*, The
گوله *gooleh*, A cannon ball. کولیدن To bark.
کوم *kawem*, Mounting on horse-back.
کومه *koomet*, A heap of earth.
کومجه *koomjeh*, A narrow street, a cell.
کومن *koomen*, An owl, a kind of goose.
کومه *koomeh*, A coat of mail.
کون *kawn*, Happening, becoming.
کونام *koonàm*, A lion's den, pasturage.
کونج *kawenj*, A falcon, a sparrow-hawk.
کونجي *kawenjee*, Mighty, excellent, noble.
گونده *gawendeh*, A corn sack; *kondeh*, A basket.
گونه *goneh*, Form, external appearance, manner.
کونیز *kawneez*, A measure, a basket.
کوه *koh*, A mountain, hill; *kowè*, A sky-light a
کوهباره *kohbareh*, A troop of horse. [cupping glass.
کوهان *koohàn*, A camel's bunch.
کواج *kohej*, The oxyacanth fruit.
کوهد *kawhed*, Tremulous from age.
گوهدان *gohdàn*, A necessary. [a noble family.
گوهر *goher*, A jewel, a precious stone, a man of
گوهر آبگينه *goheràbgueeneh*, A turquoise.
گوهرتاب *gawhertàb*, Transparent.

كوة

كوهرني *koohernee*, Honourable.
كوهريدن *koohereedun*, To exchange.
كوهسار *kohsàr*, Mountainous, a hilly country.
كوهل *kohel*, A kind of fruit. كوهه *koheh*, The
كوهي *kohee*, A mountaineer [bunch of a camel.
كوهيج *koheej*, Burnt lime, gravel.
كوهين *koheen*, A ditch, a channel. [bourhood.
كوي *kooi*, A town, a village, a farm, a neigh-
گويا *goyà*, A speech, a magpie, talkative.
كويافت *koyàft*, Mean.
كويچه *koicheh*, A narrow street. [tune.
كوير *koweer*, A barren ground, a stave, a for-
كويز *keweez* or *geweez*, A ditch, a corner of a
كويست *koist* Struck, [house.
كويه *koyeh*, A stable. [tain, dung.
كه *keh*, Straw; *keh*, Slender; *koh*, A moun-
كهاة *kehàt*, An old she-camel.
كهام *kehàm*, Blunt, slow in speech.
كهان *kohhàn*, Plur. of كاهن *kàhen*.
كهانة *kehànet*, Turning prophet.
كهب *keheb*, An old buffalo.
كهبد *kohbed*, A broker, a treasurer.
كهبر *kehber*, The little finger. كهة *kehhet*, A large
كهتر *kehter*, Very small. [old camel.
كهتري *kehteree*, Smallness.
كهترين *kehtereen*, The least, the smallest.

کهج

کهج *kohj*, A large strawberry.

کهد *kehd*, Endeavour. | کهدا *kehdà*, A female servant.

کهدان *kehedàn*, Haste, nimble.

کهدل *kehdel*, A plump girl.

کهر *keher*, Advancing (as the day), laughing; *goher*, A precious stone, a jewel.

گهري *goheree*, A grateful return, a recompense.

کهسار *kohsàr*, Mountainous, a hilly country, a forest.

کهف *kehef*, A large cavern.

کهکامة *kehkàmet*, Fearful (man).

کهکاهة *kehkàhet*, To-morrow.

کهکشان *kehkoshàn*, The milky way, the galaxy.

کهکل *kehkel*, Mud mixed with straw for plaistering walls.

کهکم *kehkem*, Fearful, old.

کهکهة *kehkehet*, Braying, roaring.

کهلات *kehelàt*, Plur. of کهلة *kehlet*.

کهلب *kehleb*, The love-apple.

کهله *kehleh*, An old woman, uncoined or unstamped money.

کهم *kehem*, Spoiling, dejecting one (misfortune).

کهمس *kehmes*, Ugly, short-bodied, the lion.

کهمل *kehmel*, A dwarf. کهن *kehen*, Ancient, old, a priest.

کهنج *kohonj*, A kind of fruit.

کهند *kehend*, A villager.

کهنگي *kěhneguee*, Old, worn. [ancient.

کهنه *kohneh*, Having no beard, a youth, old,

كهود *kehood*, Nimble-handed. [der.
كهور *kehwer*, A large cloud كهول *kehwel*. A spi-
كهوه *kohooh*, Decrepid. كهي *kehee*, Feeble.
كهيج *keheej*, A mushroom, a wild plum.
كهيز *koheez*, A ring, a handle.
كهيله *keheeleh*, Unskilful, unlearned.
كي *keei*, That, in order to ; P. *kai*, When, a great king, a stout giant.
كيا *keyà*, Timid ; P. *keyà*, A king, defender, the four elements, the devil.
كياج *keyàj*, Madness. كياح *keyàh*, A manager
كيار *keyàr*, An assistant, slowness. [of cattle.
كيارا *keyàrà*, Affliction, pain. [army.
كيارنگي *keyàrenguee*, The commander of an
كياص *keyàs*, Faint, weak.
كيال *keyàl*, A measurer of grain.
كيان *keyàn*, Existing, essence.
كيانة *keyànet*, Existence, defender. [dicine.
كياني *keyànee*, Royal. كيانيات *keyàneyat*, Me-
گياه *gueyàh*, Grass, herbage. [to another.
كياهن *keyàhon*, Respect or service conveyed
كيبو *keepoo*, Lettuce, unskilful, senseless.
كيپوس *keepoos*, A crooked tree or stick.
كيبه *keepeh*, A cupping-glass [much, a bee.
كيت *keet*, Thus, only ; P. *keet*, Amazed, how
گيتي *guetee*, The world, the globe, fortune, time.

کیج

کیجک keejek, Twisting. کیج keeh, The side of a mountain.
کیخ keekh, A mask.
کیخم keekhem, A king of kings.
کیخور keekhoor, Treasure.
کید keed, Cheat, adopting, vomiting.
کیر keer, A smith's bellows; guer, Keeping, holding, a taker.
کیرا gueerà, A captive, treating.
کیراس keeràs, A cherry.
کیران keeyeràn, Plur. of کیر keer.
کیرانیدن gueràneedun, To cause one to take, to hold together.
کیرة keeret, Plur. of کیر keer.
کیردارو keerdàroo, Fern, brake.
کیرفتن guereftun, To hold, take.
کیری gueeree, Taking, holding.
کیس keis, Inventive, skilful, physic, beneficence.
کیسان keisàn, Cheat, deceit.
کیستاره kistàreh, Affliction, pain.
کیستان keestàn, A wine-press کیستو keestoo, A wild gourd.
کیسینه keiseeneh, A rope.
کیسو keisoo, A small ring, a circle.
کیش keish, Wedlock, fine cloth.
کیشت keesht, The flank.
کیشن keishen, A leather fetter, lead.
کیع keya, Avoiding, desisting.
کیغا keeghà, Adversity, cruelty.
کیغار keeghàr, A punishment, correction.

كيغره *keeghreh*, Sorrowful for having com
كيف *keifa*, How? [mitted any sin.
كيفة *keif t*, A segment, a part, section.
كيفتن *keeftun*, To lean towards, to bend to.
كيفما *keefemà*, In whatever manner, how.
كيفه *keefeh*, The palm of the hand.
كيك *keek*, The pupil of the eye.
كيكا *keekà*, Worthless, good for nothing.
كيل *keel*, Weighing, a measure, warmth.
كيلا *keelà*, Lest. كيلاس *keelàs*, Meal, flour.
كيلان *keelàn*, A sort of large water-fowl,
كيلة *keelet*, Measure. [a swelling.
كيلو *keeloo*, A royal mandate.
كيلت *keelet*, A measure of corn.
كيما *keemà*, Why? in order to.
كيمخت *keemekht*, The back leather of an horse
كيموح *keemooh*, Warmth. [or ass.
كيموس *keemoos*, Chyle. [philosopher's stone.
كيميا A. P. *keemeyà*, Chymistry, alchymy, the
كين *keen*, Running slowly, becoming fat.
كينور *keenewer* Malevolent, inimical.
كينونة *keenoonet*, Being, happening, suspecting.
كيو *keoa*, When, a king, a genii, a hero.
كيوذات *keyozàt*, A mountain.
كيوس *keyoos*, Crooked, ingenious.
كيوص *keyoos*, Abstaining, cautious from fear.

كيول *ke yool*, High ground, fearful, the rear of an army. [Persia.

كيوه *gueeveh*, A kind of cotton shoe used in

كيه *keeheh*, In this manner; *gueyeh*, Mastich.

كيهال *keehàl*, Lofty. كيهان *keehàn* or *gueehàn*, The world.

كي *kee*, Terrible, timid.

كييب *keeb*, Sadness, afflicted.

ل *làm*, The twenty-third letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-seventh of the Persian. In arithmetick, it denotes 30.

لاام *là-am*, Union, agreement, peace.

لاب *làb*, A supplication, a root, a jest.

لاباس *làbasa*, It is not bad, there is no harm.

لابة *labet*, A stony place. لابث *làbes*, Delaying.

لابد *làbed*, Copious.

لابن *làben*, Abounding in, or drinking milk.

لابه *làbeh*, Earnest and submissive prayer, ridicule, a root.

لات *làt*, Name of an idol worshipped by the pagan Arabians.

لاتج *làtê*, Hungry. لاثم *làsem*, Breaking, hunting.

لاجرم *làjerem*, Doubtless, compelled, defence.

لاجل *lajel*, Because. لاجورد *làjowerd*, Blue.

لاچين *làcheen*, A slave. لاح *làhh*, Narrow place.

لاحب *làheb*, A beaten path, a broad patent road.

لاحسة *làhes t*, Calamitous (year).

لاحق *lahek*, Adhering, conjoined, adjoining.

لاحم *làhem*, Eating flesh, giving meat. لاحن Pro-
لاحوس *làhoos*, Unhappy. [nouncing improperly.
لاخ *làkh*, A stony place, hard, a stone.
لاد *làd*, Soft thin silk, a wall, the foundation
لادم *làdem*, Repairing, striking. [of a wall.
لاده *làdeh*, Fool, blockhead. [ing trough, a bin.
لاذة *làzet*, Surrounding. لارنك *làrenk*, A knead-
لاري *làree*, A Persian silver coin.
لاريب *làreeb*, Unquestionable, certainly.
لاز *làz*, Quaking (hands).
لازال *làzàl*, May it last for ever! [hering.
لازب *làzeb*, Fixed, strong. لازق *làzek*, Ad-
لازم *làzem*, Necessary, proper, important.
لازمة *làzemet*, Necessity, obligation.
لازورد *làzewerd*, Lapis lazuli, a blue colour.
لازوردي *làzewerdee*, Azure, cerulean. [silk.
لاژه *làzsheh*, Wild saffron. لاس *làs*, A kind of
لاش *làsh*, A dead body, bread. [doubtedly.
لاشبيه *làshebeeh*, Incomparable. لاشك *làshek*, Un-
لاشه *làsheh*, Uncivil, slow. لاشي *làshee*, Nothing.
لاشيدن *làsheedun*, To spread by scattering.
لاصق *làsek*, Joined. لاصية *làsyet*, A wound in
لاطم *làtem*, Boxing, striking. [the head.
لاع *là-a*, Timid, distempered. [man.
لاعب *là-ab*, A player. لاعة *là-at*, Prudent wo-
لاعج *là-aj*, Passionate love, inflaming with love.

لاغ

لاغ *làgh*, Play, jest, burlesque. [rabbit.
لاغر *làgher*, Lean, meager. لاغم *làghem*, A
لاغية *làgheyet*, A shameful or foolish saying.
لاغيدن *làgheedun*, To jest, play.
لاف *làf*, Boasting, vain-glory.
لافح *làfeh*, Scorching (wind).
لافزن *làfzen*, A boaster. لافظة *làfezet*, A mill,
لافيدن *làfeedun*, To boast. [the sea, the world.
لاقح *làkeh*, Distressing, cruel (war).
لاقط *làket*, A freed man, a mender of cloaths.
لاك *làk*, A tincture for dying cloths red.
لاكلام *làkelam*, Let it pass, I agree, there is no more to be said, undoubtedly.
لاكن *làken*, Nevertheless, but. لاكي *làkee*, A mes-
لال *làl*, Dumb; A. *làl*, A pearl. [senger.
لالا *làlà*, No, not at all; P. *làla*, A slave.
لالان *làlàn* or لالي, Plur. of لال *làl*.
لالك *lalok*, A fritter. [flower.
لالكا *làlka*, A slipper. لاله *làleh*, A beautiful
لام *làm*, The letter ل *làm*, consolidating (a wound,) putting feathers to an arrow; *loam*, Miserable, unlearned; *li-am*, A peace between two persons.
لامان *làman*, Avaricious; P. *làman*, Swift,
لامة *làmet*, A coat of mail. [active.
لامع *làmeh*, Looking, shining.

لام

لامحال *làmehàleh*, Not to be shunned or avoided.
لامس *làmes*, Feeling. لامع *làma*, Shining, splendid.
لامكان *làmekàn*, Having no abode. [splendid.
لامه *làmeh*, An ornament. [order to.
لان *làn*, A hole in the ground, because, in
لانظير *lànezeer*, Incomparable.
لانه *làneh*, A nest, slothful, a guide.
لاوا *làwà*, Distress, calamity, pain.
لاوار *làwar*, Painful, labour.
لاوك *làwek* A kind of tub, a kneading trough.
لاوه *làweh*, Supplication. لاوي *làwee*, Levitical.
لاويدن *làweedun*, To ask. [tical.
لاهز *làhez*, A high ground.
لاهف *làhef*, Abused, damaged. [head.
لاهوت *làhoot*, The divine nature, the Godhead.
لاي *là-aee*, Detained, slow, adverse fortune.
لا يتبدل *làyet-beddel*, Unchangeable.
لا يتحمل *làyet-hemmel*, Intolerable.
لا يجوز *làyjooz*, Prohibited.
لايح *làyeh*, White, clear, appearing, shining.
لا يحصي *làyehsee*, Innumerable.
لا يدرك *là-yedrek*, Incomprehensible. لا يحل Illegitimate.
لا يذاب *là-yezab*, Indissoluble. [Illegitimate.
لا يزال *là-yezal*, Eternal, durable.
لايس *làis*, A greedy eater. لا يعد *lài-add*, Innumerable.
لا يعقل *lài-ukel*, Senseless, mad. [numerable.

لا يفوت *làyefoot*, Everlasting.
لا يفهم *là-yefhem*, Unintelligible. [convenient.
لايق *làyek*, Worthy, suitable, proper, due,
لايم *làyem*, A murderer. لا يموت Everlasting.
لاين *làyen*, A short shirt with narrow sleeves.
لا ينبغي *làyembeghee*, Unbecoming, imperti-
لا ينفك *làyenfek*, Indivisible. [nent.
لا ينكسر *làyenkeser*, Infrangible.
لاييدن *làyeedun*, To howl, to beat a dog.
لب *lebb*, Rational, discreet; *leb*, Stopping;
*lobb*, The heart, the soul, the lip, marrow, the
لباب *lebàb*, A little fodder. [best part of any thing.
لبابة *lebàbet*, Full of wit or invention.
لباث *lebàs*, Delaying. لباج *lebàj*, Feeble, ter-
لباچه *lebàcheh*, An habit. [rified.
لباخية *lobàkheyet*, Fleshy, tall, handsome.
لباد *lebàd*, A kind of woollen cloth.
لبادة *lebàdet*, A woollen coat. لبادي *lebàdee*,
لباس *lebàs*, A robe, garment. [Slothful, slow.
لبالب *lebàleb*, Full to the lip, running over.
لبان *lebàn*, The breast, bosom milk; P. *lebàn*,
لپان *lepàn*, Splendid. [A partner in labour.
لبانة *lebànet*, Business, urgent.
لبتب *lobteb*, Plenty of water.
لبة *lebet*, A lioness. لبث *lebs*, Delay.
لبج *lebej*, Striking, throwing on the ground.

لبج *leleh*, Courage, ability.
لبخ *lebekh*, Laying snares, killing. [bly,
لبخنده *lebkhendeh*, Gladness, smiling agreea-
لبد *lebed*, Teazing, stopping, lasting; *lebed*,
Woollen cloth.
لبدة *lebdet*, A species of woollen cloth.
لبريز *lebreez*, Full to the brim.
لبز *lebez*, Fleshy, long bodied (a man).
لبس *lebs*, Putting on a garment. [fusion.
لبسة *lebset*, A kind of habit, obscurity, con-
لبط *lebet*, Throwing upon the ground, striking
لبتك *lebek*, Skilful, prudence. [the ground.
لبك *lebek*, Confounding, mixing.
لبلاب *leblab*, Ivy, bind-weed, pellitory.
لبلوب *leblob*, Kindness.
لبم *lebem*, A tremour of the shoulders.
لبن *leben*, Milk; *lebn*, A brick or tile.
لبنة *lebenet*, A brick, abounding in milk (a ca-
لبني *lebnee*, Black frankincense. [mel or sheep).
لبو *leboo*, Plur. of لب *lobb*. [a lioness.
لبوة *leboot*, An iron covering for the head, brave,
لپوت *lepoot*, The interior part of the cheek.
لبود *lebood*, Lighting (as a bird on the ground).
لبوس *leboos*, Putting on a garment, a coat of
لبون *leboon*, Abounding in milk (cattle). [mail.
لبوه *lebweh*, Rennet for curdling milk.

لبي

لبي *lebee*, Consuming a great deal of meat.
لبيب *lebeeb*, Discreet, understanding, sagacious.
لبيبة *lebeebet*, A kind of cloak.
لبيسة *lebeeset*, A multitude, delay.
لبيخة *lebeekhet*, A bag of musk.
لبيس *lebees*, Clothed, equal.
لبيق *lebeek*, Wise, prudent, skilful.
لبيك *lebeek*, Here I am, I wait your commands.
لبيكة *lebeeket*, A heap.
لبينا *lebenà*, A certain musical mode. [or sheep).
لبينة *lebeenet*, Full of milk (the udder of camel
لت *lett*, Mixing, bruising; A *lt*, A mace,
لتات *lotàt*, The bark of trees. [splitting.
لتاح *letàh*, Hunger. لتالت *letàlet*, In pieces.
لتب *leteb*, Fixed, striking with a spear.
لتح *leteh*, Hunger.
لتخ *letekh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
لتد *leted*, Striking (with the hands).
لترح *letreh*, In pieces, torn, mean.
لتم *letem*, Striking with a spear, beating.
لتنبر *letenber*, Sluggish, a greedy eater. [linen.
لتنة *letnet*, A hedge-hog. لته *leteh*, In pieces,
لتين *leteen*, Latin. [blesome.
لث *les*, Raining for several days, dew, trou-
لثام *lesàm*, A veil. لثة *leset*, The gum.
لثدة *lesdet*, A crowd, a multitude.

لثا *lest*, A throw. [roots of the teeth.

لثعة *los-at*, That part of the lip adhering to the

لثغة *lesghet*, The mouth. [Slow, tumbling.

لثق *lesek*, Moistening, bedewing. لثلاث *leslàs*,

لثلثة *lesleset*, Stopping, hindering, tumbling.

لثم *lesem*, Kissing, breaking, veiling the face.

لثي *lesec*, Moistening (a garment).

لثية *leseet*, Sweating.

لج *lej*, Making a noise, sharp (sword); *lojj*, Plenty, a great body of water.

لجاب *lejab*, Plur. of لجبة *lejbet*.

لجاج *lejàj*, Quarrel, litigation.

لجاف *lejaf*, The upper lintel of a door.

لجام *lejam*, A bridle, reins. لجب *lejeb*, Roaring

لجة *lojjet*, The middle of the shore; *lojjet*,

لجذ *lojez*, Licking. [Noise.

لجز *lejez*, Blind of an eye.

لجك *lejek*, The fringe. [which one errs.

لجلج *lejlej*, Any thing embarrassing, or in

لجلجه P. *lejlejeh*, A perfume.

لجم *lejem*, A frog. لجمة *lejmet*, A mountain,

لجن *lejen*, Licking. [a valley.

لجنة *lejnet*, A number of men consenting to, or proving any thing.

لجوج *lejooj*, Contentious, quarrelsome.

لجون *lojoon*, Stubborn (camel).

لجي *lejee*, The ocean, the deep.
لجيف *lejeef*, An arrow, the side of a door.
لجين *lejeen*, Silver, a leaf. [cutting (eyes).
لح *lehh*, (fem. *lehet*,) Twinkling of the eye,
لحا *lehà*, The bark. لحادة *lehàdet*, A piece
لحاسة *lehàset*, A lioness. [of meat.
لحاسم *lehàsem*, Plur. of لحسم *lohsem*.
لحاظي *lehàsee*, Ill-luck, distress. [serving.
لحاظ *lehàz*, Looking with half-shut eyes, ob-
لحاف *lehàf*, An upper garment, a counterpane.
لحاق *lehàk*, A bow-case. لحام *lehhàm*, A
butcher, a seller of meat. [impropriety.
لحان *lehàn*, One who pronounces with great
[illegible] *hel*, Going straight, throwing on the
ground, drawing flesh from a bone.
لحج *lehej*, Sticking in the scabbard (a sword);
لحح *leheh*, Narrow (place). [*lehj*, A crow.
لحد *lehed*, Leaning, burying, disputing.
لحز *lehez*, Covetousness, niggardliness.
لحس *lehes*, Licking (a dish,) eating.
لحسم *lohsom*, A narrow water-course.
لحص *lehes*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.
لحصان *lehesàn*, Swiftness, jumping.
لحط *lehet*, Sprinkling with water or oil.
لحق *lehek*, Any thing following and joining
another.

لحك *lehek*, Joining, striking.
لحكا *lehkà*, An animalcule like a lizard.
لحلح *lehleh*, Narrow (place.)
لحلحة *lehlehet*, Dry bread.
لحمة *lehemet*, A piece of meat; *lohmet*, Bait.
لحن *lehen*, Wise, understanding, deviating.
لحنة *lehenet*, One sound, one barbarism.
لحو *lehoo*, Stripping the bark off a branch.
لحوجة *lehwejet*, Mixing together.
لحوح *lohooh*, A kind of Arabian cake.
لحود *lehood*, Deep (the water of a well).
لحوس *lehwes*, Greatly or passionately de-
لحوق *lehook*, Reaching. [siring or wishing for.
لحوي *lohoi*, Belonging to the beard or jaw.
لحي *lehee*, Defaming, the chin.
لحياني *lohyànee*, Having a large or long beard.
لحيب *lehee'*, Having little flesh on the back
لحية *lehyet*, A beard, whiskers. [(a camel).
لحيج *leheej*, Cheat, deceit.
لحيزا *loheizà*, A treasure. [ness, looking back.
لحيص *lehees*, Narrow, strait. لحيزة *leheez*, Like-
لحيف *leheef*, The upper lintel of a door.
لحيم *leheem*, Full of flesh, slain; *lyheem*, Sil-
لخ *lekh*, Full of tears (an eye.) [ver, gold.
لخا *lekhà*, To talk or chat, a gally-pot;
لخب *lekheb*, Bruising. [*lokhà*, A shoe, sandal.

لخت *lekht*, A boot, shoe, slipper, a piece, an iron mace. [pillars.

لختينه *lekhteeneh*, A place raised on wooden

لخج *lekhj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes; *lekhej*, Vitriol.

لخجم *lekhjem*, Large-bellied (a camel).

لخز *lekhz*, A sharp knife. [an asylum.

لخشان *lekhshàn*, A supporter, an underset,

لخشه *lekhsheh*, A burning coal. [abominate.

لخشيدن *lekhsheedun*, To support, to move,

لخع *lekha*, Weakness, feebleness.

لخف *lekhef*, Thin foam or froth, a hard blow.

لخفة *lekhfet*, A thin white stone.

لخقوق *lekhkook*, A crack in the earth.

لخلخ *lekhlekh*, Feeble, weak, debilitated.

لخلخان *lekhlekhàn*, Speaking improperly.

لخلخة *lekhlekhet*, Perfume, odour.

لخم *lekhm*, A kind of sea-fish.

لخن *lekhen*, Stinking, uncircumcised.

لخنيش *lekhneesh*, A kind of blue flower.

لخوي *lekhwee*, A prating woman. [ther.

لخي *lekhee*, Having one knee larger than ano-

لد *led*, To, with, at, after, nigh; A. P. *lod* or *lodd*, Contending, disputing, a bag.

لدات *ledàt*, Plur. of لدة *ledet*.

لداد *ledàd*, Plur. of لدد *leded*.

لداغ *ledàgh*, A sharp thorn, a sting.
لداغة *lodàghet*, A curse, a cutting speech.
لدام *leddám*, A cobler.
لدانة *ledànet*, Soft or limber, pliant.
لدة *ledet*, A birth-day, begotten, cotempo- [rary.
لدد *leded*, A formidable enemy, a violent con- [test.
لدس *ledes*, Licking, a blow with the hand.
لدغ *ledegh*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) biting [(as a serpent).
لدك *ledek*, A plaister.
لدنة *lodonnet*, Any thing necessary to be done.
لدود *ledood*, An enemy, a pain in the mouth [or throat.
لدي *ledee*, At, after, near, by.
لديد *ledeed*, Physic. لديدة *ledeedet*, A flou- [rishing garden.
لديس *ledees*, Fleshy, fat.
لديم *ledeem*, A garment. لذ *lezz*, Oratorical, [agreeable.
لذات *lezzàt*, Plur. of لذت *lezzet*.
لذاذ *lezàz*, Taking delight, sweet, volupt- [ous.
لذايذ *lezàyez*, Plur. of لذيذة *lezeezet*.
لذة *lezzet*, Delight, pleasure, sweetness, taste, [savour.
لذح *lezeh*, Sipping, importunate.
لذع *leza*, Burning, reproaching.
لذلاذ *lezlàz*, Swift, active.
لذلك *lezleka*, On account of, because.
لذم *lezem*, Pleasing. لذوب *lozoob*, Stopping.
لذي *lezee*, That. لذيذ *lezeez*, Sweet, delightful.
لر *lor*, Old, aged, a rugged (ground).

لرج

لرجي *lerjee*, Odour. لرز *lerz*, Trembling, dread.
لرزان *lerzàn*, Tremulous. [ble.
لرزانيدن *lerzàneedun*, To frighten, to trem-
لرزه *lerzeh*, Trembling, tremour.
لرزيدن *lerzeedun*, To tremble, to be moved.
لرس *lers*, A blow, a cuff. [rating cotton.
لرک *lorek*, A bow for cleaning and sepa-
لرلر *lerler*, One of the names of Omnipotence.
لره *lereh*, The leprosy. لز *lezz*, Joining, fastening.
لزاق *lezàk*, Glue. لزام *lezàm*, Reproachful, af-
لزج *lezej*, Extensive, long and limber. [front.
لزجة *lezjet*, Keeping much at home.
لژدان *lezshdàn*, Black mud or clay.
لزم *lezem*, Urgent, adhering. [luck.
لزن *lezen*, Pressure in a narrow place, ill-
لژن *lezshen*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
لزنة *leznet*, Need, poverty.
لژنيچه *lezsheencheh*, A clew or hank of thread.
لزوب *lezoob*, Fast, settled. [for wound.
لزوق *lezook*, Adhering; *lezook*, A medicine
لزوم *lezoom*, Necessity, debt. لژه *lesheh*, Thick,
لزيچه *lezeecheh*, A clew of thread. [aged.
لزيزة *lezeezet*, Neighbouring.
لزيق *lezeek*, An inseparable companion.
لزيقي *lezeekee*, Any thing agreeable (in speech) which adheres or is remembered.

لس *los*, An agreeable flavour.
لساست *lessàset*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
لسام *lesàm*, Tasting. [a book.
لسان *lesàn*, The tongue, language, the stile of
لسب *leseb*, Stinging (as a scorpion,) persisting.
لست *lest*, Fast, solid, hard.
لسد *lesed*, Sucking, eating (honey).
لسع *lesa*, Stinging, abusing, travelling.
لسلاس *leslàs*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
لسم *lesem*, Dumb. لسن *lesen*, Orator. [ing.
لسوب *lesoob*, Somewhat. لسوق *lesook*, Adher-
لسيدن *leseedun*, To lick. [illegible] *lesia*, A punc-
لش *leshsh*, Compelling. [ture, a sting.
لشت *losht*, Fast, hard, altitude, a battlement.
لشكر *leshker*, An army.
لشلاش *leshlàsh*, Interrupted, fearful man.
لشلاشة *leshlàshet*, Restness, commotion.
لشن *leshen*, A prop, support.
لشي *leshee*, Becoming wretched after being in
لشينه *lesheeneh*, The ring-worm. [a high station.
لص *less*, Robbing, shutting a door.
لصاصة *lesàset*, Robbery. [bard,) adhering.
لصب *leseb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scab-
لصت *lest*, A robber. لصتة *lesset*, A female rob-
لصص *lesses*, Robbing, robbery. [ber.
لصف *lesf*, The caper-tree or root.

لصق *lesek*, The side. لعلعة *lesleset*, Motion.
لصوب *lesoob*, Plur. of لصب *leseb*. [junction.
لصوصية *lesooseyet*, Robbery. لصوق *lesook*, Con-
لصيف *leseef*, Lightning. لصيق *leseek*, Neighbour-
لض *lezz*, Assiduous, persevering. [ing.
لضلاض *lezlàz*, Intelligent. [left.
لضلضة *lezlezet*, Looking to the right or to the
لضي *lezee*, An intelligent guide.
لط *lett*, Necessary, fastening to, shutting a door,
لطا *letà*, Adhering to. [concealing news.
لطاة *letàt*, The forehead, a place.
لطافة *letàfet*, Beauty, elegance, grace.
لطام *letàm*, Giving a box or blow.
لطث *leteṡ*, Corruption, assembling.
لطح *leteh*, Striking gently on the back with the palm of the hand.
لطخ *letekh*, Staining, defaming, accusing (of a crime).
لطس *letes*, Dashing, kicking. لطط *letet*, Toothless.
لطع *letà*, Licking, kicking. لطفان *letfàn*, Beneficent.
لطفة *letfet*, A small present. [ficent.
لطلط *letlet*, Toothless (woman).
لطم *letem*, Striking with a palm twig. [stain.
لطمي *letmee*, Aromatick. لطوخ *letookh*, Filth,
لطيف *leteef*, Beautiful, elegant, genteel, pene-
لطيم *leteem*, Cut with blows. [trating.

لظا *lezz*, Diligent, continual.

لظاظ *lezlàz*, Warm, hot (day). [indignation.

لظلظة *lezlezet*, Coiling, turning the head with

لظي *lezee*, Hell or hell-fire.

لع *la*, Of a bad disposition and mean original

لعاع *loà-a*, Herbage just sprouting [(a man).

لعاق *la-àk*, Licking the lips or teeth.

لعام *liàm*, Out of form, ugly.

لعان *la-àn*, Cursing, sentencing (as a judge).

لعب *làb*, Playing, game.

لعبة *la-bet*, A game; *lo-bet*, Play of any thing.

لعبتباز *la-bet-bàz*, A player.

لعبي *lo-bee*, Belonging to play.

لعة *latt*, Beautiful, chaste (woman).

لعث *las*, Slow. لعج *laj*, Agitated. [tive.

لعذمة *la-zemet*, Delaying, hesitating, atten-

لعص *las*, Hardness, severity.

لعض *laz*, Taking (with the tongue).

لعط *lat*, Equal, resembling.

لعطة *lotet*, A malignant eye. [Licking.

لعظمة *lazemet*, Devouring (flesh). لعق *lak*,

لعل *lal*, A gem, a ruby of the most brilliant

لعلاع *lalà-a*, Fearless. [lustre.

لعلع *la-la*, A wolf. لعله *la-leh*, A tulip.

لعلين *la-leen*, Ruby, of a ruby colour.

لعماظ *le-màz*, A vain boaster.

لعمظ *la-mez*, A gluttonous man.
لعن *lan*, Cursing. لعنة *la-net*, An imprecation,
لعوب *la-ob*. A beautiful (girl). [curse.
لعوة *la-wet*, Excess of hunger.
لعوس *laos*, A wolf, some, a man suddenly devour-
لعوض *lawez*, A kind of animal. [ing any thing.
لعوق *la-wek*, Licked, ignorant. [of millet.
لعي *la-y*, Ill-disposed. لعيعة *la-yat*, Bread baked
لعين *la-yn*, Abhorred, hated, execrable.
لغا *leghà*, Sinning, attentive.
لغابة *loghàbet*, Feebleness, folly.
لغات *loghàt*, Plural of لغة *loghet*.
لغاز *leghghàz*, Slandering (man).
لغاط *leghàt*. Name of a mountain.
لغام *leghàm*, A shoe; *loghàm*, A bridle, the foam (of a camel).
لغب *leghel*, Wearing, injuring. [a dictionary.
لغة *loghet*, The tongue, idiom, speech, language,
لغد *leghed*, Keeping in order, erecting the ears.
لغز *leghez*, Changing, distorting.
لغزان *leghzàn*, Apt to make one slip.
لغزانيدن *leghzàneedun*, To make any thing slip, slide, fall.
لغزيدن *leghzeedun*, To lean against, to slide,
لغسر *leghser*, The scald. [fall, slip.
لغط *leghet*, Making a murmuring noise.

لغف *leghef*, Making up meat into balls.
لغا *leghfà*, Plur. of لغيف *legheef*.
لغلغة *leghleghet*, Stammering.
لغم *leghem*, Foaming (camel,) uncertain news;
P. *leghem*, A bridle, reins. [milk and fried.
لغنون *loghnoon*, A species of cake steeped in
لغو *leghoo*, An inconsiderate speech, barking.
لغوب *leghoob*, Foolish, feeble.
لغوبة *leghoobet*, Folly, feebleness. [of herb.
لغوس *leghoos*, Some, a wolf, a robber, a kind
لغوسة *leghweset*, Tottering from weakness.
لغوي *leghwee*, Foolishly spoken. [triflingly.
لغي *leghee*, An inconsiderate speech, talking
لغيب *legheeb*, A bad palm. (with barley).
لغيث *leghees*, Mixed, adulterated (as wheat
لغيف *legheef*, A friend, a receiver of stolen goods.
لغيفة *legheefet*, Broth, a kind of sweet cake.
لف *leff*, Wrapping, folding, collecting, deny-
لفات *lefàt*, Of a bad temper, foolish. [ing.
لفاظ *lefàz*, A kind of sweet herb.
لفاع *lefà-a*, An upper garment of a man or woman, a covering.
لفاف *lefàf*, A mixture of sour and sweet.
لفافة *lefàfet*, Any kind of bandage wrapt round the feet.

لفاق *lefàk*, Two cloths sewed together.
لفام *lefàm*, A veil which covers the tip of the [nose.
لفايف *lefàyef*, Plur. of لفافة *lefàfet*.
لفت *lefet*, Crooked (as a horn,) bending.
لفتا *leftà*, Having crooked horns (a goat).
لفتة *lefetet*, Striking cruelly.
لفتية *lefteyet*, A dish of carrots or grapes.
لفج *lefj*, Distress, misery. لفح *lefh*, Burning, [fomenting.
لفخ *lefekh*, Giving one a blow.
لفش *lefesh*, Hanging down. لفظ *lefez*, A word, [pronunciation, ejecting.
لفف *lefef*, Stammering.
لفق *lefek*, Sewing two things together.
لفگر *lefguer*, Smoke, soot.
لفلف *leflef*, Infirm, weak [mouth (a woman).
لفم *lefem*, Binding a fillet over the nose or
لفوت *lefoot*, Perverse. لفوح *lefooh*, Scorching [(wind).
لفيتة *lefeetet*, A kind of thick soup.
لفيظ *lefeez*, (fem. *lefeezet*,) Spoken, thrown [out.
لفيك *lefeek*, Of a bad temper.
لق *lekk*, Striking with the hand. [assailing.
لقا *lekà*, Meeting, opposing, seeing; *lekà*, Face,
لقاة *lekat*, The pavement, the middle of the [road.
لقاس *lekàs*, Railing, calling names.
لقاط *lekàt*, Meeting from opposite quarters.
لقاع *lokkà-a*, A kind of garment.
لقاعات *lokkà-àt*, Sound, noise.

لقانة *lekànet,* Having a quickness of apprehen-
لقب *lekeb,* A title of honour, a surname. [sion.
لقث *lekes,* Confounding, mixing.
لقح *lekeh,* A mountain, a horse.
لقوح *lekooh,* A he-camel. لقوم *lekoom,* The
لقي *lekee,* Reproaching. [middle of the road.
لقيح *lekeeh,* Ugly, out of form.
لقيط *lekeet,* Collected, a foundling boy.
لقيطي *lekeetee,* A tell-tale, a spy.
لقيف *lekeef,* Tumbled down or sunk at the
لقيم *lekeem* A globular morsel. [bottom (a well).
لك *lak,* A hundred thousand.
لكا *lekà,* A stain upon cloths, a calf's skin.
لكاث *lokàs,* A sparkling stone amidst plaister.
لكاثي *lekàsee,* White. [sembling it.
لكاش *lekàsh,* Money, or any thing round re-
لكاع *lekà-a,* Throwing, enraging.
لكاك *lekàk,* Compression.
لكام *legàm,* A bridle, the reins.
لكامه *lekàmeh,* A pudding, a sausage.
لكان *legàn,* A water-pot, a bridle, the reins.
لكپد *lekped,* A kick.
لكپك *lekpek,* A fool, running up and down.
لكتا *lektà,* Gruel, pottage. [camel).
لكث *lekes,* Having pustules in the mouth (a
لكد *leked,* Striking with the foot.

لكز

لكز *lekez*, Winking, striking, covetous.
لكس *lekes*, Stubborn.
لكع *leka*, Dirt, filth, biting (a snake or scorpion,) suckling.
لكعا *leku-à*, Mean, servile (woman).
لكم *lekem*, Boxing.
لكن *leken*, Stammering; P. *leguen*, A washing vessel, a candlestick.
لكوپك *lekoopek*, Foolish, running up and down, an old carpet.
لكود *lekood*, Nasty, dirty.
لكوع *lekoa*, Vile, wretched.
لكه *lekeh*, A stain, a spot, fearful.
لكهن *lekehen*, A fast-day, hunger.
لكي *lekee*, Addicted to. لكية *lekkeyet*, Fleshy.
لكيع *lekia*, Abject, vile, mean, wretched.
لم *lemm*, Collecting, assembling; *lem*, Not; *lemà*, Why? for what?
لما *lemà*, Not yet, why, after that, when; *lemà*, Why?
لمات *lemmat*, Plur. of لمة *lomet*.
لماج *lemaj*, A small bit of meat, a taste, a morsel.
لماخ *lemàkh*, Striking.
لماذا *lemazà*, For what reason? why?
لماز *lomaz*, A slanderer, detractor.
لماعة *lemma-at*, Shining; *lomet*, A body of men.
لماق *lemak*, Any thing.
لماما *lemamà*, Sometimes, from time to time.
لمة *lemet*, A small body of men, of robbers.
لمتر *lemter*, Fearless. لمجان *lomjan*, A nation

لمع

لمع *lemeh*, Twinkling, flashing.
لمحة *lomhet*, A glance, a wink.
لمد *lemed*, Submission. لمدان *lemdàn*, Sub-
لمزة *lemzet*, A slanderer. [missive.
لمس *lemes*, The touch, feeling.
لمطر *lemter*, A bold intrepid man.
لمظ *lemez*, Having white on the under lip
لمع *lema*, Glittering. [(a horse).
لمعات *loma-àt*, Plur. of لمعة *lem-at*. [&c.
لمعة *lem-at*, One flesh. لمك *lemek*, Kneading leaven,
لمو *lemoo*, Eating the whole.
لموح *lemooh*, Looking slily but attentively,
لموس *lemoos*, Base-born, bastardly. [shining.
لمي *lemee*, A brown or blackish colour of the
لميا *lemià*, Having brown or black lips. [lips.
لميج *lemeej*, A greedy eater.
لميس *lemees*, (A woman) soft to the touch.
لميك *lemeek*, Painted eyes. [never, not at all.
لن *len*, A particle preceding the future, no,
لنبر *lember*, Salt, strife, quarrel.
لنبه *lembeh*, Full of flesh (a man). [cheek, a lip.
لنتر *lenter*, A corpulent man. لنج *lonj*, The
لنجه *lonjeh*, Waving from side to side. [ing.
لند *lend*, Membrum virile. لندا *lendà*, Murmur-
لنديدن *lendeedun*, To limp, to boast, to mur-
لنك *lenk*, Lame. [mur.

لنكاك *lengàk*, Abusive.
لنكان *lengan*, Limping, sneezing.
لنكر *lenker*, An anchor.
لنگونه *lengooneh*, A cloth wrapped round the middle when in the bath.
لنمه *lenmeh*, Fleshy (man). لو *law*, If, but if.
لوا *lawà*, The coiling of a serpent, a banner.
لواب *lewàb*, Spittle. لواة *lawàt*, Pudenda [pubes.
لواح *lowah*, Thirst.
لواخ *lewakh*, Butter melted amongst milk.
لواذ *lawaz*, Taking refuge.
لوار *lawwaz*, A fruit-seller.
لوازم *lawazem*, Plur, of لازم *lazem*.
لواس *lawwas*, A greedy eater; *lawas*, Any thing agreeable to the palate.
لواسة *lawaset*, A morsel. لواش *lawash*, A cake, [a biscuit.
لواص *lawas*, Pure honey.
لواعج *lawa-aj*, Plur. of لاعج *la-aj*.
لواف *lawwaf*, A maker of carpets.
لواك *lawak*, What is eaten or chewed.
لوالب *lawaleb*, Plur. of لولب *lawleb*.
لوام *lawwàm*, An accuser.
لوايت *lawayet*, The spear staff of a banner.
لوايح *lawayeh*, Plur. of لايح *layeh*.
لوب *loob* or *loob*, Thirst a bee. [pulse,
لوبة *loobet*, A Lybian. لوبيا *loobeyà*, A species of

لوت *loot*, Manifesting; P. *loot*, Victuals.
لوث *lowes*, Surrounding, taking refuge, wrapping a turban round the head. [feebleness.
لوثا *lowsà*, Feeble. لوثة *looset*, Might, strength,
لوجا *loojà*, Need, wanting.
لوح *loweh*, Plank or table of bone, thirsty.
لوحة *lowhet*, One table. لوحي *lowhee*, Thirsty.
لوخ *lookh*, A reed. لوخن *lookhen*, The moon.
لوذ *lowez*, Taking refuge, the edge, skirts of
لوذعي *lowza-yee*, Eloquent, ingenious. [a field.
لوز *lowz*, The almond.
لوزله *loozleh*, Seduction. [tion of almonds.
لوزينج *lowzeenej*, A confection or prepara-
لوس *lows*, Tasting; P. *loos*, Deceiver, full of
لوسانه *loosàneh*, Swiftness, speed. [clay, mud.
لوش *loosh*, Black thin clay, mud adhering to cattle, impotent, flattery.
لوشناک *looshnàk*, Muddy, black thin clay.
لوشيدن *loosheedun*, To be insensible, careless.
لوص *lowes*, Peeping through a chink or win-
لوط *lowt*, An inclination. [dow, &c.
لوع *lowa*, Covetous, niggardly.
لوعة *lowat*, Inflaming with love.
لوغ *loogh*, Drinking, milking.
لوف *lowef*, Chewing, eating.
لوق *lowk*, Senselessness, dullness.

لوقاب lookab, A large pot. لوقة looket, Butter.
لوقن lowken, The paunch.
لوك lowk, Chewing, gnawing.
لوكه lookeh, Cotton taken from the pods.
لولا lowlà, Unless. لولب lawleb, A screw, a
لولر looler, One of the names of God. [canal.
لولع lawla, Blackness round the nipples.
لولو looloo, A pearl. لولوي looloi, Belonging to
لوله looleh, A canal, tube. [pearls.
لولين looleen, A vessel, a jug.
لوم loom, Of mean birth, base, niggardly.
لوما lowmà, Reproach. لومة lowmet, Blaming,
لومي lowmee, Upbraiding, disgracing. [accusing.
لون lown, The colour or external form.
لوه loweh, Creating, creation. [A vessel.
لوي lowee, A disease, a crooked arrow; P. loi,
لويا loyà, A kind of plant. لويسة loweeset, A
لويد loweed, Large cattle. [mixed multitude.
لويطة loweetet, A dish of different kinds of meat.
له lehu, For him. لها lehà, For her.
لهاب lehàb, Burning, flaming (fire).
لهيب leheeb, Burning clear, flaming (fire).
لهاة lehàt, The uvula. لهاث lohàs, Strength.
لهاد lohàd, A sigh. لهاذم lehàzem, Plur. of لهذم
لهازم lehàzem, Plur. of لهزمة lehzemet.
لهاس lohàs, A little food. لهاسم Plur. of لهسم

لهاءة *lehà-at*, Weakness, carelessness.

لهاف *lehàf*, Plur. of لهيف *leheef*.

لهاق *lehàk*, Whiteness a white cow.

لهام *lohàm*, A numerous army.

لهاميم *lehàmeem*, Plur of لهموم *lohmoom*.

لهب *leheb*, Thirst, flaming (fire,) flying (dust,) a valley.

لهبرة *lehberet*, Unintelligible speech, going slow.

لهبله *lehbeleh*, Senseless, ignorant, a brute.

لهث *lehes*, Thirsting. لهثان *lehesàn*, Thirst.

لهثة *lohset*, Lassitude, thirst لهج *lehej*, Nig-

لهجة *lehjet*, The tongue [gardly, avaricious.

لهجم *lehjem*, A cup, a goblet, a high-way.

لهچه *lehcheh*, Ugly, tremour.

لهد *lehet*, Distressing, licking, eating, a grave.

لهذا *lehazà*, Because of, therefore.

لهذم *lehzem*, Sharp, penetrating (spear,) amplum pudendum mulieris.

لهز *lehez*, The first appearance of grey hairs.

لهزمة *lehzemet*, The jaw bone projecting un-

لهس *lehes*, Licking. [der the ears.

لهسة *lehset*, Somewhat, a little.

لهسم *lohsom*, A narrow part of a stream.

لهط *lehet*, Shooting an arrow. [mouring.

لهطة *lehtet*, Doubtful news. لهع *lehia*, Hu-

لهف *lehef*, Oppressive, lamenting.

لهق *lehek*, White, whiteness. لهله *lehleh*, Flimsy.
لهم *lehem*, Eating; *lehemma*, Out-stripping
لهمة *lehmet*, A grain of barley [(a horse,) liberal.
لهموم *lohmoom*, Full of milk (a camel,) a fine
لهنه *lehenneh*, Because you [horse, a liberal man.
لهو *leho*, Playing, amusing.
لهوب *lehoob*, Plur. of لهب *leheb*.
لهوة *lehwet*, A present of great value.
لهوق *lehwek*, A vain boaster. لهي *lohee*, Lov-
لهيب *leheeb*, Ardour, heat. [ing, dismissing.
لهيد *leheed*, A large cauldron or kettle.
لهيدة *leheedet*, Pottage, panado, &c.
لهيف *leheef*, Afflicted, injured (woman).
لهيم *leheem*, Ill luck, distress, death.
لي *lee*, A vessel, a casket; *lee*, To me; *lee*,
Bending, denying, dissembling, preferring
ليا *leya*, A beautiful woman.
لياب *leyab*, A mouthful.
لياح *leyah*, White, a white bull.
لياخ *leyakh*, Butter melted amongst milk.
لياط *leyat*, Lime, plaister, colour.
لياع *leya-a*, Violent strong (wind).
لياغة *leyaghet*, Foolish, in love.
لياق *leyak*, Flame, heat.
لياقة *leyaket*, Dignity, skill, merit, excellence.
لياة *liyat*, Plur. of ليه *leeh*.

لیام *leyam*, Base, foul. [humanely.
لیان *leyan*, Softness, conveniency, behaving
لیت *leet*, Beguiling.
لیة *leyet*, One ply or fold.
لیث *lees*, A spider, a lion; *lees*, A kind of
لیجور *leejoor*, The bank, shore. [plant.
لیس *leyes*, Fearless, courage, valour. [ticle,
لیسش *leesesh*, Licking. لیسه *leeseh*, A tes-
لیسیدن *leeseedun*, To lick. لیط *leet*, Any
لیطان *leetan*, Satan. [thing agreeable, colour.
لیطة *leetet*, The bark of a cane or reed.
لیعان *leeya-ăn*, Oppressing, melancholy.
لیعة *leeyat*, Flaming, starving.
لیف *leef*, A kind of herb, a loose cloak.
لیغانی *leefànee*, Large-bearded. [fuge.
لیقه *leek*, Containing, reserving, taking re-
لیک *leek*, Notwithstanding, but, neverthe-
لیل *leel*, Night, bustard. [less.
لیلك *leelek*, A fowl. لیمة *leemet*, Resembling,
لیمون *leemoon*, A citron. [equal.
لین *leen*, Soft, gentle, smooth, slippery, but if
لیو *lioo*, Butter-milk. لیوان *lewan*, A royal
لیوك *lewek*, A kind of moth. [tent.
لیوه *leweh*, Fawning, flattery.
لیه *leeh*, Hiding, covered, eminent.
لییم *leem*, Base, worthless, ignoble, avaricious.

م *meem*, The twenty-fourth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-eighth of the Persian. In arithmetick, it denotes 40, and in almanacks, is the character for Sunday.

ما *mà*, No, not, if, what, whatsoever, that, which, why, wherefore, often, always, somewhat.

ماء *mà-a*, Water.

ماب *màb*, A repository, a center or point.

ماباقي *màbakee*, The remainder, the rest.

مابد *màbed*, A place, a mansion.

مابض *màbez*, The back part of the knee-joint.

مابوت *màboot*, Flaming with rage.

مابور *màboor*, The aspersion of the male flowers on the female palm, and thereby rendering it fruitful.

مابول *màbool*, A well surrounded by a parapet.

مابون *màboon*, Scandalous, base.

مابي *màbee*, Abhorred, pestiferous.

مابين *màbeen*, Between, an interval.

مات *màt*, Conquered, reduced to extremity (especially at chess).

ماتح *màteh*, Drinking water.

ماتع *màtia*, Long, well twisted (a rope,) very red (wine,) excellent, preponderating (the scale of a balance.)

ماتم *màtem*, Mourning.

ماتونا *màtoonà*, Asses.

ماتي *màtee*, Came, a place to which one comes, coming.

ماثاة *màsat*, Whispering, slander.
ماثد *màsed*, A beholder, an observer.
ماثر *màser*, Plur. of اثر *eser*.
ماثل *màsel*, Adhering to the ground [Relation.
ماثم *màsem*, Sinning, iniquity. ماثور *màsoor*,
ماثوم *màsoom*, A guilty or suspected person.
ماج *màjj*, Full of salt; P. *mà*, The moon.
ماجد *màjed*, (A man) conspicuous for honour,
ماجرا *màjerà*, Event, past. [nobility.
ماجل *màjel*, A pond, a ditch.
ماجن *màjen*, Fearless, speaking, speech [paid.
ماجوج *màjooj*, Magog. ماجور *màjoor*, Requited,
ماجوشون *màjooshoon*, A ship shaped like the
ماح *màh*, The white of an egg. [moon.
ماحش *màhesh*, A greedy eater.
ماحصل *màhesel*, Any thing collected, the harvest,
ماحض *màhez*, Having pure milk [produce of fruit.
ماحضر *màhezer*, Whatever is ready.
ماحك *màhek*, Hot (day,) excessive hot.
ماحل *màhel*, Barren (country or season).
ماحوز *màhooz*, A kind of fine scented herb.
ماحي *màhee*, Spoiling, blotting out, obliterating.
ماخ *màkh*, A perfidious man, a scoundrel, adulterated gold or silver.
ماخذ *màkhez*, A receptacle. [Momentary.
ماخض *màkhez*, Bringing forth. ماخل *màkhel*,

ماخوذ *màkhooz*, Received, taken.
ماخور *màkhoor*, A tavern, a company of drunk-
ماخوليا *màkhoolia*, Mad, senseless. [ards.
ماد *màd*, Soft plant. مادام *màdam*, During,
مادبة *màdebet*, Punishment [whilst, until that.
مادة *màddet*, An article, subject, argument.
مادچين *màdcheen*, A loop. مادح *màdeh*,
مادخ *màdekh*, Precious. [Praising.
مادر *màder*, A mother. مادري *màderee*, Ma-
مادور *màdoor*, Having a rupture. [ternal.
مادوم *màdoom*, (Bread) dressed with meat, or fish.
مادون *màdoon*, Short (in the neck or hands).
ماده *màdeh*, A praiser; P. *màdeh*, A woman, a
مادي *màdee*, Belonging to a woman. [female.
ماديان *màdeyan*, A mare, a she-ass.
ماديته *màdeeneh*, Female in general.
مازر *màzer*, A mother.
مار *màr*, Envoying; P. *màr*, A snake, serpent.
مارا *màra*, Us, to us [of the Persian month.
مارسفند *màràsfend*, The twenty-ninth day
ماران *màran*, Plur of مار *màr*. [sary business.
مارب *màreb*, The time or place for any neces-
ماربة *màrbet*, Want of the comforts of life.
مارج *marej*, Flaming [or flower.
مارچوبه *màrchopeh*, A kind of yellow herb

مارد *màred*, Stubborn, obstinate, puffed with [pride.
ماردي *màrdee*, Red.
مارز *màrez*, A lurking place.
مارستان *màrestan*, An hospital, a place abounding with serpents.
مارقة *màreket*, Schismaticks. [flower.
مارگيا *màrgeyà*, Asparagus, a yellow herb or
مارانه *màrmaneh*, Like a serpent, a female snake.
مارمهره *màre-mohreh*, A shining stone found in the head or brain of a large serpent.
مارناك *màrnak*, A place full of serpents.
ماروش *màroosh*, Created, formed.
ماروض *màrooz*, Afflicted with a lethargy.
ماروط *màroot*, Tanning (leather).
ماروق *màrook*, (Corn) mildewed.
ماروك *màrook*, A foundation, root. [serpent.
ماروم *màroom*, A field. ماره *màreh*, A large
ماري *màree*, A white young bullock, a worn garment.
ماريانه *màryaneh*, A bit of sugar, a confection.
ماريده *màreedeh*, A nurse.
مارين *màreen*, The bridge of the nose.
ماز *màz*, A chink in a wall or gate. [confection.
مازباري *màzbaree*, A kind of sweet dish or
مازفة *màzefet*, Unclean, of a bad disposition,
مازق *màzek*, A narrow place, [excrement.

ماز

ماز‌م *màzem*, A valley, narrow place.
مازن *màzen*, The eggs of ants.
مازو *màzoo*, A gall or oak-apple. [marrow.
مازه *màzeh*, The bark of a tree, the spinal
مازي *màzee*, Asunder. [confection.
مازياره *màzyàreh*, A kind of sweet dish or
ماس *màs*, Light; *màas*, Inflaming. [dog.
ماست *màst*, Sour milk. ماستي *màstee*, A lap-
ماسح *màseh*, A liar. ماسخي *màsekhee*, A bow-
ماسدة *màsedet*, A lion's den. [maker.
ماسنه *màset*, Corrupted water.
ماسك *màsek*, Holding. [tains.
ماسل *màsel*, A dwelling between two moun-
ماسلف *màselef*, The past, the before-mention-
ماسوا *màswà*, The outside. [ed.
ماسور *màsoor*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.
ماسوكة *màsooket*, An uncircumcised woman.
ماسه *màseh*, Pulse, pease. ماسي *màsee*, One
ماش *màsh*, Gram, pulse. [who listens to no advice.
ماشطة *màshet*, A tire-woman, comber or dresser
(of a bride, &c.) [a stick.
ماشو *màshoo*, Drawing (a rope,) striking with
ماشوري *màshooree*, Cloth, a weaver's reed.
ماشكه [illegible]skeh, A weaver's instrument, round
[illegible]h the threads are winded, a smith's
[illegible]àshee, Wandering, walking. [forceps.

ما ش

ماشية *màsheyet*, (A woman) having many children, (a she-camel) having many colts.

ماص *màss*, Drinking a little, sucking, the moon.

ماصة *màset*, A disease.

ماصر *màser*, (A sheep) giving little milk.

ماصح *màsea*, Glittering, salt water.

ماصل *màsel*, Little milk, small (present)

ماضر *màzer*, (Milk, wine, &c) becoming acid, pricking the tongue.

ماضغة *màzeghet*, The jaw. ماضي *màzee*, Past.

ماطخ *màtekh*, Running (a horse.)

ماطر *màter*, Raining.

ماطع *màtia*, Eating with the fore-teeth.

ماطورة *màtooret*, Any thing crooked.

ماعدا *mà-adà*, The sequel, besides, except.

ماعز *mà-az*, A he-goat, the skin.

ماعون *mà-on*, Rain, pure water, obedience, [submission to God.

ماعي *mà-yee*, Soft meat.

ماغچه *màghcheh*, The pack-saddle of a horse.

مافات *màfat*, That which is past.

مافوك *màfook*, Feeble, inconsiderate, rotten.

ماق *màk*, The corner of the eye near the nose. [iner part.

ماقبل *màkebel*, That which precedes, the fore-

ماقط *màket*, A field of battle; *màkel*, [tion, bridle. [ent.

ماكد *màked*, Eternal, immortal.
ماكر *màker*, A deceiver. ماكل *màkel*, Eat-
ماكلة *màklet*, Food, victuals. [ing.
ماكمة *màkemet*, (A woman) having a protuberance of hips.
ماكوب *màkoob*, A weaver's shuttle.
ماكول *màkool*, Food, eaten, inhabitant, subject.
ماكي *màkee*, Hissing.
مال *màl*, Wealth, estate, riches; *màl*, A bearer.
مالل *màlel*, Fast. [ready in doing any thing.
مالامال *màlàmàl*, Full, heaped up.
مالاياني *màlàyanee*, Useless. مالة *màlet* Plur. of
مالج *màlej*, A plaisterer's trowel. [مال *màl*.
مالح *màleh*, Salt water, salted fish.
مالخ *màlekh*, A fugitive. مالدار *màldar*, Rich
مالزم *màlezem*, That which is necessary [man.
مالش *màlesh*, Cleaning, rubbing. [A flatterer.
مالغ *màlegh*, Dreadful (man). مالق *màlek*,
مالك *màlek*, A king, lord, master, possessing.
مالكانه A. P. *màlekàneh*, Possessing, in sole property, with despotic power.
مالكية *màlekayet*, Property. [ned leather.
ماليز *màlmeez*, A blood-sucker. مالو *màloo*, Tan-
مالبس *màloos*, Out of order, demoniacal;
*màloa*, Insane. P. *màloos* A kind of lizard.
مالوف *màloof*, Customary, familiar.

مالوق *màlook*, Out of order, mad.
مالوم *màloom*, Sorrowful. مال *màleh*, A street.
مالي *màlee*, Belonging to riches, wealthy.
مالیخولیا *màleekhooleà*, Mad, sadness.
مالیدن *màleedun*, To furbish, to anoint.
مالیر *màleer*, A blood-sucker.
مام *màm*, A mother, mamma.
ماضي *màmezee*, That which is past.
مامک *màmek*, A little mother.
مامن *màmen*, A place of security. [term.
ماموت *màmoot*, Fixed. مامود A boundary,
مامور *màmoor*, Determined, commanded.
ماموریة *màmoreyet*, Commanded. [expectation.
ماموس *màmoos*, Fire. مامول *màmool*, Hope,
ماموم *màmoom*, A follower (in prayer).
مامون *màmoon*, Rendered secure, the name of a king; P. *màmoon*, An uncle by the
مامیران *màmeeràn*, A medicine. [mother's side.
مان *màn*, Good opinion, collecting, a family.
مانا *màna*, Resembling, lest. [bestower.
مانة *mànet*, The lower belly. مانح *màneh*, A
ماندن *mandun*, To remain, to be fatigued.
مانع *màna*, Hindrance, refusing.
مانند *mànend*, Like, resembling.
مانند اب *mànendab*, The rain-bow.
مانک *mànk*, The moon. مانو *mànoo*, The ech

مانوت *mànoot*, One who is envied.
مانوس *mànoos*, A friend, companion.
مانوسة *mànooset*, Fire. مانوف *mànoof*, Having [a sore nose.
مانگاو *mànehgaw*, A cow.
مانيدن *màneedun*, To forget, to err, to wander.
ماو *màw*, Enlarging, stretching.
ماوا *màwa*, An habitation.
ماوة *màwet*, Low ground.
ماود *màwed*, Distress, misfortune.
ماورا *màwerà*, That which is behind or after.
ماوز *màwez*, (A place) abounding with ducks.
ماوقع *màweka*, An accident.
ماوي *màwee*, A dwelling place.
ماه *màh*, The moon, a month, water.
ماهتاب *màhtàb*, Moon-light, the moon.
ماهيابه *màheyàbeh*, The jelly of fish.
ماهيت *màheyet*, Worth, quality.
ماهيچين *màheechcen*, Catching or gathering fish, a cormorant, a cataract.
ماهينه *màheeneh*, Monthly pay or pension.
ماي *mài*, Enlarging, stretching, whispering; [P. *mài*, A city in India.
مايان *màyan*, We, us.
مايتة *màyet*, Dying. مايج *màyej*, Tossed by [the waves.
مايدة *màyedet*, Table.
مايس *màyes*, Walking with pride. [liquor.
مايتلة *màyeth*, Milking. مايع *màiya*, Melted,

مای

مایل *màyel,* Crooked, affectionate.
مایلة *màyelet,* (A woman) walking gracefully.
مایلتر *màyelter,* More affectionate.
مایه *màyeh,* Ferment, the origin.
مباءة *meba-at,* A mansion.
مباحتة *mebahetet,* Honesty, uprightness.
مباد *mebad,* Let it be, by no means.
مباداة *mebàdàt,* Publishing, discovering.
مبادر *mebàder,* Swift, speed, commencing.
مبادلة *mebàdelet,* Exchange.
مبار *mebàr,* A pudding, a sausage.
مبارز *mobàrez,* A warrior, a brave soldier, a hero.
مبارك *mobàrek,* Happy, august, blessed.
مباسطة *mebàsctet,* Gladness, mirth.
مباسق *mebàsek,* Plur. of مبسق *mobsek.*
مباشر *mobàsher,* Agent, procurator.
مباشرة *mebàsheret,* Agency, a beginning.
مباصرة *mobàseret,* Endeavouring to spy.
مباطشة *mobàteshet,* Seizing by force.
مباع *mobà-a,* Exposed to sale.
مباعدة *mobà-adet,* Removal, separating.
مباقاة *mobàkat,* Fighting.
مبالاة *mobàlàt,* Thinking. مبالدة *mobàledet,* [Comb[illegible]g.
مبالصة *mebàleset,* Rushing upon.
مبالغة *mobàleghet,* Heaping up, endeavo[illegible]
مبالهة *mobàlehet,* Behaving foolishly.

مباوك *melàwok*, One who interferes in his neighbour's concerns. [boasting.

مباهاة *mobàhat*, Renown, reputation, pride,

مباهل *mobàhel*, (A she-camel) free from marks (of burning, &c.)

مباهلة *mobàhelet*, Cursing or banning, wishing mischief to one, a dreadful oath.

مباهي *mobàhee*, Puffed with pride, boast.

مبايضة *mobàyezet*, Contending for whiteness, and having the superiority.

مبايعة *mobàye-at*, A trade.

مباينة *mobàyenet*, Forsaking, parting with.

مبتدا *mebtedà*, Commenced, begun.

مبتدر *mobteder*, Rushing to seize any thing.

مبتدع *mobtedia*, An author, inventor of new

مبتدي *mobtedee*, Beginning. [opinions.

مبتذل *mobtezel*, Mean, deserving, to be des-

مبترك *mobterek*, Being swift, running. [pised.

مبتري *mobteree*, Hewing, chipping. [er).

مبتزل *mobtezel*, Bursting (the bud of a flow-

مبتسر *mobteser*, Doing, or desiring to do any thing unseasonably, beginning.

مبتشر *mobtesher*, Receiving good news.

مبتغا *mobteghà*, A debt, duty.

مبتقل *mobtekel*, Changed.

مبتلا *mobtelà*, Tried or inured to distress.

مبتلة *mobetellet*, A beautiful woman.
مبتلع *mobtela*, A greedy eater.
مبتني *mobtenee*, Erected, a builder.
مبتهج *mobtehej*, Being merry or glad.
مبتهر *mobteher*, Imputing falsely, assiduous (in prayer).
مبتهل *mobtehel*, Supplicating, cursing.
مبتيس *mobtees*, Complaining of fortune.
مبثوث *mobsoos*, Scattered, displayed.
مبجل *mobejjil*, Venerable.
مبحث *mobhes*, Tracing, diligent search.
مبحر *mebher*, Salt water. مبخر Perfumed.
مبخرة *mobekheret*, A censer, burning incense.
مبخضة *mobkhezet*, A churn.
مبخوت *mobkhoot*, Prosperous, felicitous.
مبخور *mobkhoor*, Any thing perfumed.
مبدا *mobdà*, Principle; the beginning.
مبدان *mobdàn*, Inclined to corpulence.
مبدع *mobda*, A finding out, discovery.
مبدل *mobeddel*, Turned, changed.
مبدن *mobedden*, Fat, gross, big.
مبدو *mebdaw*, A rural place; *mebdoo*, A beginning.
مبده *mobdeh*, All on a sudden, immediately, without premeditation.
مبدي *mobdee*, Doing any thing first, beginning.
مبذر *mobezzir*, Profuse, wasteful.
مبذقة *mobziket*, More by words than de[eds]

متابع *motàba*, A follower, obedient. [sance.
متابعة *motàbat*, Readiness to oblige, complai-
متابك *motàbek*, Hid, concealed, refusing.
متابه *motàbeh*, Bold, contemptuous.
متاتي *motàttee*, Prepared, arriving, happening.
متاثث *motàsses*, Wealthy, opulent.
متاثر *motàsser*, Disturbed, preferring, thinking.
متاثم *motàssem*, Repenting, avoiding sin.
متاجج *motàjjej*, Burning, angry, enraged.
متاحد *motàhhed*, Unity, one action.
متاخر *motàkhkher*, The last.
متاخمة *motàkhkhemet*, Bordering upon.
متادب *motàdeb*, Well-bred, learned.
متادد *motàdded*, Strong, restored to health.
متادي *motàddee*, Prepared, arranged, perform- [ing.
متاذن *motàzzen*, Signified.
متاذي *motàzzee*, Abused, blamed.
متاره *motàreh*, A flexible leather, a drinking cup used by travellers.
متاربة *motàrebet*, A companion.
متارض *motàrrez*, Befalling, cropt (grass,) whatever occurs, meets, opposes.
متاركة *motàreket*, Dismissing, unmolested.
متازز *motàzzez*, Boiling vehemently.
متازخ *motàzekh*, Slow, stopping by the way.
متازي *motàzee*, Retiring, abstaining from.

متاسأ *motàsat*, Injuring, wounding.
متاسد *motàssed*, Furious. متاسر *motàsser*, Hesitating, slow.
متاسف *motàssef*, Groaning.
متاسل *motàssel*, Resembling (a father.)
متاسن *motàssen*, Changed.
متاسي *motàssee*, Assisting, comforting reciprocally.
متاشب *motàsheb*, Mixed.
متاصر *motàser*, Neighbouring, contiguous.
متاع *metà a*, Furniture, merchandize.
متافن *motàffen*, Abused.
متاق *motàk*, Lusty, stout, brisk.
متاكد *motàkked*, Corroborated, strengthening.
متاكر *motàkker*, Digging.
متاكل *motakel*, Eaten, glittering.
متالف *motàllef*, Conjoined, familiar.
متالق *motàlek*, Shining. متالم *motàllem*, Pained, afflicted.
متامع *motàma*, Feeble, weak.
متامم *motàmem*, Attempting. متامل *motàmel*, Contemplative.
متامن *motàmen*, Secure,
متامي *motàmee*, Buying a female slave.
متانة *motànet*, Firm, a castle.
متانث *motànes*, Of the feminine gender, soothing.
متانخة *motànekhet*, Opposing in battle.
متانس *motànes*, Tamed, familiarized.
متانف *motànef*, Seeking, seizing.
متاني *motànen*, Agreeable, pleasing.

متأني *motànnee*, Deliberate, waiting.
متاود *motàwwed*, Crooked. متاوق Defective.
متاول *motàwel*, An interpreter, the first.
متاوه *motàweh*, Sighing.
متاوي *metàwee*, Assembled. متاهب Ready, prepared.
متاهل *motàhhel*, Worthy, marrying. [prepared.
متاهه *mottàhheh*, Sadness, afflicted.
متايد *motàyed*, Strengthened. متايس Softened.
متايم *motàyem*, Unmarried (man or woman.)
متباد *motbàd*, Attacking singly in battle.
متبادر *motebàder*, Rising, making haste.
متبادي *motbàdee*, Rustick, rural.
متبارز *motebàrez*, Striving, quarrelsome.
متباري *motebàree*, Absolving one another, striving.
متبازج *motebàzej*, Boasting, glorying. [ing.
متباشر *motebàsher*, Telling good news.
متباطي *motebàtee*, Weak in mind, delaying.
متباعد *motebà-yd*, Absent, distant.
متباغض *motebàghez*, Mutually persecuting.
متباغي *metebàghee*, Wished, suitable.
متباقي *metebàkee*, The remainder.
متبال *metebàl*, A tumultuous crowd.
متباهج *motebàhej*, Verdant, flowery.
متباهي *motebàhee*, Boasting, glorying.
متباي *motbai*, Equalling one another.
متبايش *motebaish*, Taking, receiving.

متبب *metebbeb*, Losing, destroyed.
متبحر *motebeher*, Very learned.
متبخر *motebekhkher*, Perfuming one's self.
متبدد *motebedded*, Dispersed.
متبدل *motebeddel*, Changing, altered.
متبر *motber*, Prohibited, cut or broken off.
متبرص *moteberres*, (A field) quite eaten up.
متبرك *moteberrek*, Blessed, consecrated, happy.
متبرم *moteberrem*, Languid, sullen.
متبري *moteberree*, Freed, intervening.
متبزل *motebezzel*, Cloven, split.
متبس *motebbes*, Dry, dried.
متبسر *motebesser*, Being cold (a day.) [ating.
متبسط *motebesset*, Extended far and wide, expati-
متبسل *motebessel*, Contracting the visage.
متبسم *motebessem*, A smile.
متبصبص *motbesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.
متبصر *motbesser*, Discreet, considering.
متبضض *motebezziz*, Performing by degrees.
متبطح *motebetteh*, Extensive plain, (water) diffused over a plain.
متبطن *motebettin*, Internal, walking.
متبطي *motebettee*, Being tedious.
متبعل *moteba-yl*, Obedient (wife.)
متبغض *motebeghghiz*, Showing hatred.
متبغم *motebeghghim*, Crying.

متبقر *motebekker*, Profoundly learned.
متبقل *motebekkel*, Feeding cattle with herbs.
متبكر *motebekker*, Preceding, going before.
متبكل *motebekkel*, Speaking perplexedly, opposing, conquering.
متبكم *motebekkem*, Stuttering, wavering.
متبل *motbel*, Weakening, wasting. | Proud, lofty.
متبلج *motebellej*, Laughing متبلخ *motebellekh*,
متبلد *motebelled*, Blackish, senseless.
متبلل *motebellel*, Moistened, wet.
متبله *motebelleh*, Simple, ignorant.
متبن *motebben*, Intelligent, intent on any thing.
متبنج *motebennej*, Boasting, a noble race.
متبنك *motebennek*, Standing, remaining firm.
متبني *motebennee*, Adopting.
متبوش *motebawwesh*, Confused (crowd)
متبوع *moteboa*, A commander, chief, lord.
متبوق *motebawwek*, A mortal epidemical distemper (amongst cattle)
متبول *motebawwol*, Making water.
متبهج *motebehhej*, Rejoicing, cheerful.
متبهر *motebehher*, Glittering, filled.
متبهش *motebehhesh*, Assembling, meeting.
متبهم *motebehhem*, Doubtful, concealed.
متتابع *motetâbia*, Consecutive.
متتارك *motetârek*, Abandoning.

متتالع *motetàlia*, Walking erect.
متتالي *motetàlee*, One following in succession.
متتمم *motetamem*, Coming or drinking all [together.
متب *moteb'*, Making feeble.
متبب *motebbeb*, Destroying.
متتحتح *moteteht h*, Moving, moved.
متترب *moteterreb*, Staining.
مترح *motetereh*, Sad, mournful.
مترتر *moteteter*, Staggering, agitated.
مترس *moteterres*, Arming with a shield.
مترف *moteterref*, Affluent, enjoying plenty.
متتلي *moteteelee*, Following one another.
متمم *motetemmem*, Split, walking lame.
متنج *motetennej*, Oppressing the stomach.
متيع *moteteya*, Rushing, plunging into vice.
متثابر *motesàber*, Rushing upon one another.
متثاقل *motesàkel*, Heavy, slow, gravitating to-
متثاون *motesawen*, A cheat. [wards the earth.
متثبت *motesebbet*, Fixed, delaying, perform-
متثتم *motesettem*, Speaking obscenely. [ing.
متثئم *motesa ym*, Pleasing.
متثلل *motesellel*, Ruined house. [or dish.)
متثلم *motesellem*, Broken in the edges (as a sword
متثمل *motesemmel*, A protector, devouring, ab-
متثني *motesennee*, Folded, doubled. [sorbing.
متثور *metesawwor*, Being in commotion, boiling.

متثول *metesawwol*, Getting the better, fruitful (woman.)
متثيب *moteseeh*, Negligent.
متجاثي *motejàsee*, Sitting with joined knees.
متجاحف *motejàhef*, Fencing-sticks
متجر *metjer*, Commerce; *motjer*, Trading; *mottejer*, Taking medicine
متجزي *motejezzee*, Dividing into parts.
متجسد *mottejessed*, Incarnate, corpulent.
متجسم *motejessem*, Embodied, incarnate.
متجعم *motejaem*, Greedy, eagerly desiring.
متجفر *motejeffer*, A kid four months old.
متجلل *motejellel*, Concealed, covered, overcoming, sitting on horseback.
متجمد *motejemmed*, Congealed, concrete.
متجمي *motejemmee*, A congregation.
متجه *motejeh*, Falling upon, recollecting.
متجي *motejee*, Packed together (dates.)
متح *meteh*, Drawing water, advancing (as the day.)
متحات *motehàtt*, Flowing, scattered.
متحاش *motehàss*, Reciprocal imitation, inspiring one another with desire.
متحجر *moteheljer*, Having the cholick.
متحترش *motehteresh*, Assembling.
متحتك *motehettek*, Swift-paced.
متحسر *motehesser*, A plant beginning to bud.
متحد *mottehed*, United, made one.

متحذق *motehezzek*, Skilful, wise.
متحرك *moteherrek*, Moved. moving one's self.
متحصن *motehessen*, Retiring to garrison, for-
متحف *mot-hef*, Devoting. [tifying one's self.
متحفي *moteheffee*, Leaping for joy, rejoicing.
متحقق *motehekek*, Indeed, certain, true.
متحلحل *motehelhel*, Scattered, removing.
متحمور *motehemmer*, Speaking, called. [in religion.
متحمس *motehemmes*, Resisting firmly, constant
متحمل *motehemmel*, Supporting, bearing a bur-
متحير *moteheyer*, Amazed, astonished. [den.
متحيش *moteheyesh*, Terrified, fearing, hastening.
متحيف *moteheyef*, Abating, decaying, dimi-
متحين *moteheyen*, Past time. [nishing.
متخ *metekh*, Removing, fixed.
متخاصم *metekhàsem*, An opposer, an enemy.
متخالف *motekhàlef*, Opposing. [bage.
متخايل *motekhail*, (Ground) abounding in her-
متخذ *motekhkhez*, Choosing, taking, assum-
متخصص *motekhesses*, Appropriated. [ing.
متخضخض *motekhezkhez*, Moving, moved.
متخلي *motekhellee*, At liberty, free, disengaged.
متخم *motkhem*, Having an indigestion.
متخيل *motekheel*, Conceiving, supposing, a cloudy sky. [pressing.
متداعم *motedà-am*, Heaped up, oppressed, op-

[sition.

متداكس *motedàkes*, Abundance, of a bad dispo-

متداكي *motedakee*, Crowding one upon another.

متداعي *moteda-ay*, Disputing, agreeing.

متدبر *motedebber*, Considering with attention.

متدحدر *motedehder*, Tumbled, rolling about.

متدحي *motedehhee*, Pacing or walking softly,

متدع *motteda*, Gentle, placid. [extended.

متدعكس *moted-akes*, Dancing with joined hands.

متدفق *motedeffek*, Spreading wide.

متدلث *motedelles*, Rushing upon.

متدلس *motedelles*, Hid, eating a little.

متدلق *motedellek*, Driven out, cutting off. [Bald.

متدلك *motedellek*, Rubbing. متدلمص *motedelmes*,

متدله *motedelleh*, (Love) driving to madness.

متدلي *motedellee*, Coming near, toying.

متدن *motteden*, Moistened, macerated.

متدهوه *motedewweh*, Rushing upon, corrupted.

متدهقن *motedehken*, Appointed chief of the husbandmen.

متدهكر *motedehker*, Fallen down, rolled.

متدهن *motedehhen*, Anointing.

متديث *motedeeyes*, Playing the bawd.

متدين *motedeeyen*, Orthodox.

متذري *motezerree*, Fanned or cooled.

متذعب *motezab*, Terrified by demons.

متذعذع *motezazez*, Wasted, divulged (secret.)
متذعر *motez-aer*, Fearful.
متذعاق *motezalek*, Withdrawing privately.
متذكر *motezekker*, Recollecting, recorded
متذي *motezzee*, Reproached, chid [try.
متر *moter*, Amputating, cutting, leaving a coun-
مترءف *moteraf*, Compassionate, merciful.
متراجع *moteràja*, Returning. متراد *moterad*,
مترادف *moteràsef*, Placing regularly [Thrusting.
متراغي *moteràghee*, Braying together (camels).
مترافي *moteràfee*, Mutual. [ed.
متراكب *moteràkeb*, Joined, compact, arrang-
متراكم *moteràkem*, Condensed, heaped up.
متراوح *moteràweh*, Favourable, beneficent.
متراوغ *moteràwegh*, Struggling, wrestling.
متربب *moterebbeb*, Assembled, educating.
متربس *moterebbes*, Delaying, separated.
متربج *moterebbej*, A good mother, foolish.
متربي *moterebbee*, Educating, preserving.
مترتب *moteretteb*, Fast, solid.
مترجرج *moterejrej*, Trembling, tottering, fa-
مترجم *moterjem*, Interpreted, translated. [tigued.
مترجي *moterejjee*, Expecting, hoping.
متردد *matereded*, Despised, refused.
مترز *moterez*, Hardening, drying.
مترسب *moteresseb*, Leaving a sediment.

مترشي *motereshshee*, Treating kindly.

مترص *moteres*, Confirming, rectifying.

مترصد *moteressed*, Beholding.

مترضب *moterezzeb*, Sucking, kissing.

مترضح *moterezzeh*, Bruising, pounding.

مترضي *moterezzee*, Satisfying, contenting.

مترطل *moterettel*, Having a soft nose or loose flagging ears.

مترع *moterra*, Shutting (a door,) filling.

مترغب *moteregh-gheb*, Wishing.

مترف *motref*, Lavish, profuse.

مترقب *moterekkeb*, Expecting, guarding.

مترقش *moterekkesh*, Dressed, adorned,

مترکن *moterekken*, Fast, hard, firm.

مترمرم *moteremrem*, Grumbling, silent.

مترنخ *moterennekh*, Adhering firmly.

مترنن *moterennen*, Resounding.

مترني *moterennee*, Gazing as a lover.

متروك *metrook*, Left, abandoned.

مترهب *moterehheb*, Of God, threatening.

متزاز *motezzàz*, Roaring (lion,) murmuring.

متزايد *motezàyd*, Multiplied, encreased.

متزايغ *motezàygh*, Bowing, shaking.

متزايل *motezàyel*, Separated, departing.

متزبي *motezebbee*, Digging.

متزتت *motezettel*, Adorning (a bride.)

متزجي *motezejjee*, Satisfied with a little.
متزحزح *motezehzeh*, Retiring, distant.
متزحف *motezehhef*, Advancing towards.
متزحل *motezehhel*, Avoiding, shunning, depart-
متزر *mottezer*, Committing a crime. [ing from.
متزرم *motezerrem*, Bearing a child.
متزلخ *motezellekh*, Throwing down, sliding
متزند *motezenned*, Squeezed, pressed [down.
متزندق *motezendek*, Ungodly.
متزيل *motezeeyel*, Scattered, separated.
متزين *motezeeyen*, Adorned. متزيي *motezeeyee*,
متساءل *motesàil*, Asking one another. [Dressed.
متسارع *motesàrea*, Hastening together.
متساقط *motesàket*, Falling or throwing one's
متساوي *motesàwee*, Equal. [self.
متساهم *motesàhem*, Casting lots.
متسبسب *motesebseb*, Flowing (water).
متسجم *motesejjem*, Raining.
متسحج *motesehhej*, Excoriated, peeled.
متسدي *moteseddee*, Ascending.
متسع *mottesea*, Large, broad. متسقي Imbibing.
متسلي *motesellee*, Contented, cônsoled.
متسم *mottesem*, Signing, sealing.
متسني *motesennee*, Old, corrupted.
متش *metsh*, A defect in the eye-sight.
متشابك *moteshabek*, Intangled, perplexed.

متش

[sembling, a parable.

مَتشابه *moteshàbeh*, In the same manner, re-

متشارش *moteshàresh*, Hurtful, mischievous.

متشاطي *moteshàtee*, Reviling one another.

متشام *moteshàm*, Smelling, snuffing up.

متشبث *moteshebes*, Grasping strongly.

متشبع *moteshebia*, Boasting, a diligent searcher.

متشتي *moteshettee*, Wintering any where.

متشخص *moteshekhkhes*, Torn away, separated.

متشرد *motesherred*, Scattered, put to flight.

متشرع *motesherrià*, Skilled in the laws.

متشكل *motesh kkel*, Transformed.

متشكي *motesh kkee*, Sorrowful.

متشلشل *moteshelshel*, Dropping

متشمس *moteshemmes*, Exposed to the sun.

متشي *motteshee*, Cured, restored to health.

متصات *motesàt*, Combating, fighting

متصاعد *motesà-ed*, Higher, superior, ascend- [ing.

متصدي *m teseddee*, Turning (the face,) objecting, imagining, conjecture.

متصرخ *moteserrekh*, Crying out.

متصرف *moteserref*, Occupying, enjoying, a

متصعصع *motesasea*, Timorous, fearful [master.

متصعلك *motesalek*, Poverty.

متصف *mottesef*, Induced with, describing.

متصل *mottesel*, Close, adjoining.

O 6

متصور motesewiwer, Conjecturing, thinking,
متضجر motezejer, Abused, grieved [supposing.
متضح mottezeh, Apparent, clear, re[illegible]ish.
متضرر mottezerrer, Abused, injured, scattered.
متضرع motezerria, Supplicating.
متضع motezia, Base, mean, humbled.
متضعضع motezgzia, Submissive, overthrown.
متضرك motezewwek, Stained.
متطاوح mottawweh, Throwing at one ano-
متطربل moteterrib, Moving. [ther.
متطرف moteterrik, Meeting, opposing.
متطغم moteleghghem, Madness, sulliness.
متطن moteten, Dwelling in. [ened.
متظلم motezellem, Afflicted, troubled, dark-
متعاقب mota-àkeb, Successive.
متعب mot-eb, Tiring, overworking.
متعيب mot-abeb, Addicted to wine.
متعبد motabed, Stubborn (a camel, &c.) reli-
متعة motoat, Advantage. [gious.
متعدد mota-added, Copious, plenty, ready.
متعدي mota-adee, Pitiful.
متعذر mota-azzer, Spotted, defiled.
متعسر motasser, Impossible, difficult. [longing to.
متعلق mota-allek, Dedicated, a kinsman, be-
متعوش mota-awwes, Admired, confounded.
متعين mota-aiyeen, Clear, easy to be seen.

متغ

متغب *motgheb*, Ruining, destroying.

متغلب *moteghelleb*, Ruling, predominant.

متغير *moteghееyer*, Interrupted.

متفاوت *motefawet*, Different, separate.

متفحص *motefehhes*, Searching, examined.

متفر *mottefer*, Copious, numerous.

متفق *mottefek*, Consenting, conspiring.

متفكر *motfekker* Admired, considering, contemplative.

متفوق *motefewwek*, Sucking, superior.

متقاعد *motekaid*, Sedentary, stationary, abstaining from.

متقدم *motekeddem*, Old, ancient.

متقن *motekken*, Thick muddy water.

متكا *motekà*, A day-bed, couch, carpet.

متكبر *motekebber*, Lofty, haughty.

متكلم *motekellem*, Speaking, an advocate.

متكي *mottekee*, Supported, reclining.

متكيدن *motkeedun*, To murmur, to chide.

متل *metel*, Stirring.

متلاءم *motelà-am*, Returning to favour.

متلاحق *motelàhek*, Following, succession, added.

متلاشي *motelàshee*, Disappearing, worthless.

متلاطم *motelàtem*, Vexing one another, dashing together.

متلالي *motelàlee*, Shining.

متلاهي *motelàhee*, Amusing one another, playing.

متلج *motlej*, Entering, opening, relaxing.

متلد *motled*, Indigenous; *motelled*, Assembling.

متلص *motelles*, Softening, smoothing.
متلع *motlia*, Raising the head.
متلف *metlef*, A place of danger; *motlif*, Destroy-
متلون *motelewwin*, Variable. [ing, a prodigal.
متلهث *motelehhes*, Quick, haste.
متم *motem*, Finishing, the full-moon. [pocrite.
متمادي *motemàdee*, Prolonging. متمات An hy-
متمدهن *motemedhen*, Filling or receiving a cruise of oil.
متمر *motmer*, Abounding in dates, eating dates.
متمرد *motemerred*, Obstinate, beardless.
متمك *motmek*, Fattening (a pasture). [siding.
متمكن *motemekken*, Mighty, an inhabitant, re-
متمم *motemem*, Finishing, consuming, cleave.
متمني *motemennee*, Wishing, asking, desired.
متموج *motemewej*, Framing, overflowing.
متمير *motemeer*, Long, strong (spear.)
متميل *motemeel*, Tall, erect.
متن *moten* or *motenet*, Wandering, blowing.
متناهي *motenàhee*, Compleated.
متنبج *motenebbej*, Tumour.
متنبه *motenebbeh*, Taking notice of, circumspect.
متنتن *motenten*, Abandoning relations.
مترجوشه *moterj osheh*, Mint, spearmint. [meat)
متنخ *motennekh*, Oppressing the stomach (fat
متنفر *motnuffer*, Abominating, hastening, flying.

متن

متنقل *moteneklel*, Translated, transported, portable.
متزايد *motewaied*, Advancing by degrees
متواتر *motewater*, Successively, one after another.
متوارد *motewared*, Following
متواري *motewaree*, Hiding, withdrawing.
متواعص *motewa-es* Meeting, assembling.
متواصل *motewasel*, Connected, joined.
متواضع *motewazi*, Respectful, humble, affable.
متوالي *motewalee*, Continued, following.
متوج *motewwej*, Crowning.
متوجه *motewejjeh*, Wandering, walking fed.
متورع *moteweerra*, Continent, abstinent, rejecting.
متوطن *motewetten*, Abiding, fixing the mind upon.
متوفر *moteweffer*, Abundance, copious
متوفي *motewffee*, Deceased, dead, satisfied.
متوق *motewwek*, Desired, wished-for.
متوقع *motewwekia*, Expecting. [expecting.
متوقف *motewek'ef*, Persevering, delaying,
متولد *motewelled*, Ingendered, born [ritable.
متولي *motewelkee*, Alliance, turning back, charitable.
متوم *motewem*, A collar, a necklace.
متون *motoon*, Remaining in a place.
متويه *moewweh*, Destroying, confounding.
متوي *metwee*, Lavishing, spending or wasting, dissipating. [Misleading, error.
متة *meteh*, A rope-maker, a worm; A. *meteh*,

متع

[waving.
متهالك motehàlek, Walking, destroying, falling,
متهجد motehejjed, Walking, rising at night.
متهم mothem, Perceiving, thinking.
متهور motehouwer, Angry, stumbling.
متهي motehee yee, Ready, preparing one's self.
متي metee, When متيح moteeh, Unfit, disagreea-
متياخ meteekh, A long and soft branch. [ble.
متير moteer, Repeating, inspecting.
متيس metees, Breaking or exercising a horse.
متيع motyn, Vomiting.
متيفع moteefa, Raised, lifted up. [mining.
متيقن moteeken, Knowing for certain, exa-
متيم moteem, Reducing to slavery or servitude.
متين moteen, Firm, strong (castle.)
مث mess, Wiping the hands. [Lining.
مثاب mesàb, A premium. مثافيد mesàfeed,
مثال mesàl, Comparison, likeness, a form, man-
ner, a fable, a bed.
مثالة mesàlet, Standing erect, rare, choice.
مثانة mesànet, The urine-bladder.
مثاني mesànee, The first section (of the Alco-
مثانية mosàneyet, Plur. of مثناة mesnat. [ran.)
مثاوي mosàwee, Plur. of مثوي meswee. [ing.
مثبت mosbet, Confirming, tormenting, know-
مثبجة moselbejet, An owl.

مشب

مشبر *mesber*, An assembly, a place of slaughter.
مشبط *mosbet*, A distemper. [ance.
مشبي *mosbee*, Meeting, assembling, persever-
مشج *mosej*, Exhausting.
مشجم *mosjem*, Raining incessantly.
مشخبج *moskhebej*, Flabby loose flesh.
مشخن *moskhen*, Weakening, fainting, conquer-
مشخنت *moskhenet*, Big-bodied (a woman.) [ing.
مشدام *moseddam*, A strainer. [Multiplying.
مشدن *mosedden*, Fat, fleshy. مشراة *mosrat*,
مشراد *mesrad*, Breaking or crumbling (bread.)
مشرشر *moserser*, Talkative.
مشرب *mosreb*, Finding fault with, covetous.
مشرد *mosred*, Crumbling (bread.)
مشرم *mosrem*, Rendering toothless (disease.)
مشرنط *mosernet*, Heavy in body. [with rain.
مشرود *mesrood*, Crumbled, slightly sprinkled
مشري *moserree*, Wearing a garment.
*most*, Pressing. مشطع *mosetlia*, Breaking.
مشعب *mos-eb*, A pipe for conveying water.
مشعر *mos-er*, Taking notice of any novelty.
مشعنجر *mosanjer*, Flowing (blood or tears.)
مشعد *mosaid*, A smooth-skined youth.
مشغم *mosghem*, Burning with rage, joyful, fill-
مشغور *mosghoor*, Shedding teeth (a child.) [ing.
مشغي *mosghee*, Bleating.

[two other wives,
مسسفات mosesfàt, A woman whose husband has
مسفد mosefed Lining with cloth (a ... of
مسفر mosefer, Driving [mail)
مسفل mosfil Eating bread with milk.
مسفن mosfen, An intimate companion.
مسفي mosfee, Having many wives. [genius.
مسقافة mosekàfet, Contending for superiority of
مثقال meskàl, A gold coin, a kind of flute, weighing.
مثقب mosheb, Subtle, shrewd, a large road.
مثقف mosekkef, Making straight (a spear)
مثقل moskel, Grieving, troubling, disquieting,
مثكل moskel, Childless woman [distressing.
مثل mesl, A history, proverb, resembling.
مثلات meselat, Plur of مثلة meselet
مثلب moselleb, Becoming old and weak (a
مثلبة meslebet, Abuse, offence. [camel)
مثلة meselet, Punishment, proverb, fable.
مثلث mosles, Making three, triple.
مثلج moslej, Merry, joyful, snowy (day)
مثلل mosesellel, Gathering, collecting.
مثم mosem, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.
مثماث mosmàs, Troubling, vexing, perplexing.
مثمج mosmej, Making various coloured vests,

مثم

مثمر *mosmer*, Fruitful (a tree,) increasing in [wealth.
مثمغد *mosmeghed*, Fleshy (kid.)
مثمل *mosmel*, A place of refuge.
مثملة *mesmelet*, A large well.
مثمود *mesmood*, Being ruined مثمور *mesmoor*, [Wealth.
مثن *mesen*, Pained in the bladder.
مثناة *mesnàt*, Bending.
مثنطة *mosennet*, Cleaving, cutting asunder.
مثنوي *mesnewee*, Rhyme, poetry.
مثني *mesnee*, Two and two; *mesnee*, Doubled, folded; *mosnee*, Dropping, ejecting.
مثوب *mesoob*, Slothful, sluggish; *moswib*, Re- [quiting.
مثوبة *mesoobet*, A reward.
مثول *mosool*, Moving, standing, sticking.
مثوي *meswee*, An habitation.
مثيب *moseeb*, Prostituted, deflowered.
مثير *moseer*, Ploughing, forcing.
مج *mej*, A species of herb. مجاب Reply.
مجاثي *mojàsee*, Sitting opposite to another.
مجاج *mojàj*, Saliva running from the mouth.
مجاح *mejjàh*, Puffed with pride.
مجاحسة *mojàheset*, Pressing, removing.
مجاحشة *mojàheshet*, Fighting, hindering.
مجاحفة *mojàhefet*, Squeezing. مجاد Bragging.
مجادبة *mojàdebet*, Barren, scarce (year).
مجادعة *mojàda-at*, Disputing, reviling.

مجاذبة *mojàzebet*, Fighting, contending.
مجار *mojàr*, Teazing, oppressing, delaying.
مجارحة *mojàrehet*, Wounding one another.
مجارف *mojàref*, Gaining little profit or praise.
مجابع *mojàrea*, Having little milk.
مجاز *mojaz*, A way, lawful, convenient.
مجازات *mojàzat*, Recompense, making amends [for a good turn.
مجازة *mojàzet*, A metaphor.
مجازي *mejàzee*, Metaphoric, insincere (love.)
مجاسد *mejàsed*, (Cloth) well dyed.
مجاعة *mejà-at*, Ridicule, mockery.
مجال *mejàl*, Ability, vigour, a field of battle.
مجالبة *mejàlebet*, Assisting.
مجالة *mojàlet*, Competition, quarrel.
مجالحة *mojàlehet* Opposing with vehemence, displaying enmity.
مجالدة *mojàledet*, Combating, fighting.
مجالس *mejàles*, Plur. of مجلس *mejles*.
مجالطة *mojàltet*, Opposing. [or at game.
مجالعة *mojàlat*, Contending in hard drinking,
مجالي *mejàlee*, Very bald on the fore-head.
مجامع *mojàma*, Plur. of مجمع *mejma*.
مجاملة *mojàmelet*, Courteously, politely.
مجان *mejàn*, Plur. of مجن *mejen*.
مجانبة *mojànebet*, Approaching.
مجاوب *mojaweb*, A proposer, an answerer.

مجاوتة mojàwetet, Calling camels to water.
مجاودة mojàwedet, Beneficence.
مجاور mojàwer, A neighbour.
مجاورة mojàweret, Neighbourhood, intimacy.
مجاوز mojàwez, Passing, transgressing.
مجاوعة mojàwat, Hunger.
مجاولة mojàwelet, Contention, competition.
مجاهاة mojàhàt, Bragging. مجاهد A fighter.
مجاهرة mojàheret, Upbraiding, conquering.
مجاهلة mojàhelet, Unskilful, ignorant.
مجايل mojàyel, Power, strength. [Entire.
مجبة mojebbet, A high way. مجبر mojber,
مجبن mojben, Coagulated milk. [force.
مجبوب mejboob, Gelded. مجبور Obliged by
مجبول mejbool, Inbred, natural. [jecting.
مجتب mojteb, Walking. مجتبه mejtebeh, Re-
مجتبي mojtebee, Culling, collecting.
مجتحف mojtehef, Seizing, plucking.
مجتذذ mojtezez, Cut, broken.
مجترر mojterer, Chewing the cud. [ing.
مجترح mojtereh, Wounded. مجترس Acquir-
مجترم mojterem, Fault, crime.
مجتري mojteree, Courageous, undaunted.
مجتز mojtez, Cut off. مجتزر Slaughtering.
مجتزم mojtezem, Receiving (part,) buying.
مجتزي mojtezee, Distributing.

مجتعل *mojta-al*, Performing. مجتني Pulling,
مجتلد *mojteled*, Fencing, drinking. [rejecting.
مجتمر *mojtemer*, Fumigated with odours.
مجتن *mojten*, Hiding, burying.
مجتنب *mojteneb*, Declining, halting.
مجتنج *mojtenej*, Hanging down, inclining.
مجتني *mojtenee*, Collecting.
مجتور *mojtewer*, Neighbouring.
مجتوز *mojtewez*, Departing.
مجتوي *mojtewee*, Abhorring, disliking, indis-
مجتهر *mojteher*, Considering. [posed.
مجتيف *mojteef*, Fetid (carcase).
مجثل *mojseel*, Erect. مجج *mojej*, Conceiving.
مجحف *mojhef*, Having the flux.
مجحل *mojehhel*, Throwing.
مجخي *mojekhkhee*, Far spent (the night.)
مجد *mojd*, Greatness, glory.
مجدب *mojdeb*, Distressed, barren (ground.)
مجدح *mejdeh*, A kind of ladle.
مجدرة *mojderet*, Worthy, fit. [py.
مجدع *mojeda*, A crop. مجدود *mejdood*, Hap-
مجدور *mejdoor*, Having the small pox.
مجدول *mojdool*, Slender (man.)
مجدي *mojdee*, Bleeding. مجذاف *mejzâf*, A
مجذر *mojzer*, Eradicating. [scourge, an oar.
مجذع *mojza*, Ignoble, irresolute.

مجذ

مجذوب mojzoob, Attracted, lessened.
مجذوذ mojzooz, Interrupted.
مجذوم mejzoom, Leprous.
مجذي mejzee, Erecting, beholding.
مجر mejer, Much understanding.
مجرا mejrà, A channel. مجرة mejerret, Galaxy.
مجرد mojerred, Stripping naked.
مجرز mojrez, Barren ground.
مجرض mojrez, Suffocating. مجرع mojria, [Drinking.
مجرفة mejrefet, A wooden shovel.
مجرم mejerem, Criminal, sinner.
مجروح mojrooh, Confused, reproached, wound-[ed.
مجرود mejrood, Skined.
مجره mojerreh, Divulging, publishing.
مجرهم mojrehem, Diligent, active.
مجزل mojzel, Liberal. مجزم mejzem, Fill-[ing, clever.
مجزم mejzom, Abrupt, cut.
مجزي mejzee, A convenient mansion.
مجسة mejesset, Feeling, handling.
مجسد mojsed, Cloth well dyed.
مجسم mojessem, Corpulent, incorporated.
مجش mojesh, A hand-mill.
مجشاب mejshàb, Coarse.
مجشوش mejshoosh, Broken into large pieces.
مجصص mojesses, Opening (eyes,) plaistering.
مجفض mojzez, Going hastily.

مجزير *mojzeer*, Tall, strong.

مجع *meja*, Foolish, delirious.

مجعة *mejat*, Impudent, immodest (woman.)

مجعد *mojad*, Curling hair. مجعل *mojel* Grant-

مجعم *mej-am*, A refuge. [ing, finishing.

مجفخ *mojfekh*, Bragging.

مجفر *mojfer*, Shunning, dismissing.

مجفل *mojfel*, Going hastily. مجفو *mojfoo*, Ig-

مجكر *mojker*, Haggling. [norant, injuring.

مجل *mojel*, Revering, magnifying.

مجلا *mojellà*, Polished. مجلاح *mejlah*, Hardy

مجلح *mojelleh*, Transacting. [(camel.)

مجلد *mejled*, A leather strap, skining.

مجلس *mejles*, An assembly, council. [Splendid.

مجلف *mojellef*, Destroying. مجلو *mejloo*,

مجلي *mejlee*, Bald; *mojlee*, Banishing, libe-

مجم *mojem*, Approaching. [rated.

مجمد *mojemed*, Congealed.

مجمع *mejma*, A concourse, convention.

مجمل *mojemmel*, A summary, abridgement.

مجموع *mejmoo-a*, Contained, collected.

مجموعة *mejmoo-at*, A collection, magazine.

مجن *mojen*, Hard and thick.

مجنب *mejneb*, Copious, plentiful. [clining.

مجنة *mejennet*, Insanity. مجنح *mojneh*, In-

مجند *mojenned*, Assembled (troops.)

مجنوب *mejnoob*, Having a pain in the side.
مجني *mojnee*, Ripe fruit, much.
مجو *mejoo*, A lentil. مجوب *mejoob*, A shield.
مجوجن *mejoojen*, Stinking water.
مجود *mojewwed*, Learned.
مجوز *mojewwez*, Dismissing, holding.
مجوس *mejoos*, Having small ears.
مجوف *mejoof*, Having a large belly.
مجول *mejool*, A shield, a necklace.
مجوه *mojewweh*, Raising to dignity.
مجوهر *mojewher*, Adorned. مجوي *mejwee*,
مجه *mocheh*, The eye-brow. [Hanging (a kettle.)
مجهار *mejhàr*, Speaking distinctly.
مجهاض *mejhàz*, Miscarrying (she-camel.)
مجهد *mojhed*, Vexing, injuring.
مجهر *mojher*, Speaking publicly.
مجهز *mojehez*, Endowed. مجهش *mojhesh*, Jump-
مجهل *mojhel*, A desert. [ing, fearing.
مجهود *mojhood*, Care. مجهور *mojhoor*, Cleaned,
مجهي *mojhee*, A high road. [purified.
مجي *mojee*, Arrival, adducing.
مجيب *mojeeb*, Accepting, granting. [noble.
مجيح *mejeeh*, Ruining. مجيد *mejeed*, Glorious,
مجيدن *mojeedun*, To wash, to fry.
مجيز *mojeez*, Approving, granting liberty.
مجيش *mojeesh*, Raising an army.

محجيض *mojeez*, Declining.
محجيع *mojee-a*, Starved.
محجيف *mojeef*, Concave, shutting, [connivance.
مح *meh*, Old garment. محابا *mohàba*, Regard,
محابة *mohàbbet*, Loving, regard.
محابس *mohabes*, Plur. of محبس *mohebes*.
محابيب *mohàbeeb*, Plur. of محبوب *mohboob*.
محاجاة *mohàjàt*, Overcoming.
محاجة *mohàjet*, Pleading a cause.
محاجزة *mojàjezet*, Prohibiting.
محاجف *mohàjef*, Combating, opposing. [liar.
محاح *mohàh*, Hunger; *mehàh*, A cheat, a
محاد *mohàd* Preventing, opposing, angry.
محادثة *mohàdeset*, Conversation.
محاذاة *mohàzàt*, Opposite.
محاذرة *mohàzeret*, Shunning.
محاذي *mohàzee*, Opposite objects. [warrior.
محار *mehàr*, Returned. محارب *mohàreb*, A
محارز *mohàrez*, A governor, keeper.
محارشة *mohàreshet*, Irritating.
محارف *mohàref*, Unfortunate.
محارقة *mohàreket*, Burning one another.
محارم *mohàrem*, Plur. of محرم *mehrem*.
محاريب *mehàreeb*, Plur. of محراب *mehràb*.
محاس *mohàss*, A follower.
محاسب *mohàseb*, Calculating, computing.

محا

محاسبة *mohàsebet*, Calculation.

محاش *mehàsh*, Furniture, wealth, burned.

محاشاة *mohàshàt*, Abstaining.

محاص *mehàs*, Flashing. محاصر *mohàser*, Surrounding.

محاضة *mohàzzet*, Compelling.

محاط *mohat*, Comprehended, surrounded.

محاطب *mohàteb*, Eating dry thorns.

محافاة *mohàfàt*, Fighting, disputing.

محافظ *mohàfez*, A defender, governor.

محافظة *mohàfezet*, Custody, guardianship.

محاق *mohàk*, The wane of the moon.

محاكاة *mohàkàt*, Equal, like, little.

محاكة *mehàket*, A weaver's shop.

محاكمة *mohàkemet*, Citing before a judge.

محال *mohàl*, Deceit, art, a large pulley.

محالات *mohàlàt*, Behaving kindly.

محالبة *mohàlebet*, Assisting.

محامد *mohàmed*, Plur. of محمدة *mehmedet*.

محامقة *mohàmeket*, Acting foolishly.

محامل *mohàmel*, Plur. of محمل *mehmel*.

محاوتة *mohàwetet*, Ensnaring, lurking.

محاورة *mohàweret*, A conversation.

محاوزة *mohàwezet*, Commerce.

محايدة *mohàyedet*, Abstaining.

محايصة *mohayeset*, Seizing insidiously.

محايقة *mohàyeket*, Envying.

محاينة *mohàyenet*, Fixing a time.
محب *moheb*, A friend, a lover.
محبار *mehbàr*, Quickly producing herbage.
محبة *mohebbet*, Friendship, love, affection.
محبج *mohbej*, Appearing unexpectedly.
محبر *mehber*, An ink-holder. محبرم *mohebrem*,
محبس *mehbes*, A prison. [Pomegranate soup.
محبش *mohbesh*, Black; *mohebbesh*, Assembling.
محبك *mohbik*, Fastening, strengthening.
محبل *mohabel*, Impregnating.
محبوب *mehboob*, Beloved, beautiful.
محبور *mehboor*, Cheerful, fortunate.
محبوس *mehboos*, Detained confined.
محبول *mehbool*, Taken in a net. محبون *mehboon*,
محت *mehet*, Vehement, excessive. [Angry.
محتاج *mohtaj*, Necessitous, indigent. [cheat.
محتاط *mohtat*, Surrounded. محتال *mohtal*, A
محتبس *mohtebes*, Imprisoned, containing.
محتبن *mohteben*, Having a dropsy.
محتبي *mohtebee*, Binding the legs or thighs.
محتتن *mohteten*, Congruous.
محتثث *mohteses*, Instigating.
محتجب *mohtejeb*, Sequestered, veiled.
محتجج *mohtejej*, Bringing proof, pleading a
محتجر *mohtejer*, Rocky ground. [cause.
محتجن *mohtejen*, Drawing.

محتذي *mohtezee*, Imitating. محتذر *mohtezer*,
محتر *mohter*, Tying a knot. [Abstaining.
محترب *mohtereb*, Contending, fighting.
محترث *mohteres*, Tilling, a sower.
محترز *mohterez*, Cautious, safe.
محترس *mohteres*, Guarding against, preserved.
محترص *molteres*, Desirous, studious.
محترف *mohteref*, An artificer.
محترق *mohterek*, Burnt, kindled.
محترم *meheterem*, Venerable, revered.
محتزز *mohtezez*, Notched, cutting.
محتزم *mohtezem*, Armed, putting on clothes.
محتزن *mohtezen*, Afflicted.
محتسب *mohteseb*, Comparing, numbering.
محتشم *mohteshem*, Powerful, bashful.
محتشي *mohteshee*, Crammed, filled.
محتضن *mohtezen*, Embracing, a sheep reclining.
محتظي *mohtezee*, A conqueror, happy.
محتفد *mohtefed*, Sharpened (a sword).
محتفر *mohtefer*, Digging a well.
محتفظ *mohtefez*, Provoked to anger.
محتفل *mohtefel*, Meeting, assembling.
محتفن *mohtefen*, Eradicating.
محتفي *mohtefee*, Tearing up, pulling.
محتقد *mohteked*, Deficient, failing. [governing.
محتقر *mohteker*, Mean, base. محتكم Ruling,

محتلب *mohteleb*, Milking. محتلط *mohtelit*, Swear-
محتلقف *mohtelek*, Hairy, shaggy (vest.) [ing.
محتلل *mohtelel*, Staying, descending.
محتلم *mohtelem*, Dreaming.
محتمد *mohtemed*, Praising one's self.
محتمش *mohetemesh*, Inflaming to rage.
محتمل *mohtemel*, Doubted, seemed.
محتملات *mohtemelat*, Suspicious.
محتمم *mohtemem*, Anxious.
محتمي *mohetemee*, Avoiding, cautious.
محتنك *mohtenek*, Skilfully, eradicating.
محتوش *mohtewish*, Frightening.
محتوط *mohtewet*, Besieged, surrounded.
محتوي *mohtewee*, Embracing, comprehending.
محتي *mohtee*, Strong, firm. محثة *mohesset*, Urg-
محثحث *mohes-his*, Moved, instigating. [ing.
محجا *mehjà*, A place of refuge.
محجاة *mehjat*, Worthy, proper.
محجة *mohejet*, A way, road.
محجحج *mohej-hej*, Retiring, retreating.
محجر *mohjer*, Stony, forbidden, the socket.
محجف *mohjef*, Going out.
محجم *mohjem*, A glass, pusillanimous.
محجن *mohjen*, A club, a large stick.
محجوب *mohjoob*, Covered, modest.
محجور *mohjoor*, Hindered, prohibited.

محجوز *mohjooz*, Having the feet bound.
محاجي *mohjee*, Substituting. محد *mohed*, Sharp-
محدث *mohdes*, An innovator, a relater. [ening.
محدج *mohdej*, Beholding.
محدد *mohded*, Terminated.
محدر *mohder*, Swelling from a blow (the skin.)
محدق *mohdek*, Surrounding.
محدود *mohdood*, Bounded, forbidden.
محدي *mohdee*, Endeavouring.
محذلم *mohzelem*, Quick-paced.
محذم *mehzem*, A sharp sword.
محذورة *mohzooret*, Dread, a hobgoblin.
محذوف *mehzoof*, A bottle. محذق *mehzook*,
محر *moher*, Fervent, warm. [Cut.
محراث *mehras*, A coal-rake or malkin for
محراف *mehraf*, A surgeon's probe. [ovens.
محران *mehran*, A honeycomb, honey.
محرج *mohrej*, Prohibiting. محرد *moherred*, Bent,
محرر *moherrer*, Consecrated to God. [arched.
محرز *moherez*, A sparrow.
محرض *mohrez*, Distracted with love.
محرف *mohref*, In good condition.
محرق *mohrek*, Incentive, inflaming.
محرك *mohrek*, Moving.
محرم *mohrem*, Unlawful, a spouse.
محروب *mohroob*, Robbed of possessions.

محر

محرور *mehroor*, Cholerick, written. [Worse.
محروس *mehroos*, Preserved. محروض *mehrooz*,
محروف *mehroof*, Changed.
محروم *mehroom*, Debarred.
محري *mehree*, Proper, fit, worthy.
محزن *mehzen*, Afflicted, vexed. [ceiving.
محزون *mehzoon*, Grieved. محس *mohess*, Per-
محسا ب *mehsàb*, A banker's counter.
محسب *mohseb*, Enough, contenting.
محسمة *mehsemet*, Cutting off any thing, cau-
محسن *mohsen*, Benefiting. [terizing.
محسوب *mohsoob*, Calculated.
محسور *mehsoor*, Discovered, tired.
محسوس *mehsoos*, Feeling, perceiving.
محسوف *mehsoof*, Wealth, abundant.
محسول *mehsool*, Mean, vile.
محسوم *mehsoom*, Badly nourished (a child).
محش *mehesh*, Grassy (ground.)
محشف *mehshef*, A palm producing bad dates.
محشم *mohshem*, Respecting.
محشوش *mehshoosh*, Having swelling sides.
محصاة *mehsàt*, Stony (ground.)
محصاف *mehsàf*, Passing suddenly by.
محصد *mohessed*, Steady, twisted (rope.)
محصر *mohser*, Forbidden, prevented. [naging.
محصف *mehsef*, Running, twisting a rope, ma-

محصل *mohessel,* Collecting, producing, di-
محصن *mohsen,* Married, continent. [gesting.
محصود *mehsood,* Harvest, cut down.
محصور *mehsoor,* Restrained, surrounded.
محصولدار *mehsooldàr,* Fruitful.
محصوم *mehsoom,* An infant. [Farting.
محصون *mehsoon,* Fortified. محصي *mohsee,*
محض *mehez,* Pure, sincere (love,) milk.
محضار *mehzàr,* Running much.
محضض *mohezzez,* Stimulating, provoking.
محضن *mohzen,* Disdaining. محطب *mohteb,*
محطمر *mohetmer,* Angry. [A pruning-hook.
محظرب *mohezreb,* Vehement in speech, crook-
محظور *mohzoor,* Prohibited, prevented. [ed.
محظوظ *mohzooz,* Mirth, merry, contented.
محف *mohef,* Overloading (a horse, &c.)
محظي *mohzee,* Preferring, favouring.
محفد *mehfed,* A measure for corn.
محفس *moheffes,* Moving in bed.
محفظ *mohfez,* Provoking to anger.
محفظة *mehfezet,* A magazine, a hoard.
محفود *mehfood,* A master.
محفور *mehfoor,* A mark, carved. [mory.
محفوظ *mehfooz,* Preserved, committed to me-
محفوف *mehfoof,* Oppressed by poverty, covered.
محفي *mohfee,* Barefoot, disputing, kindness.

محتك *mehek*, Cancelling, flaming.
محقان *mehkàn*, Pissing.
محقر *mohker*, Scorning, disdaining.
محقرة *mehkeret*, Baseness, vileness. [ing good.
محقق *mohekkek*, Affirming, proving or mak-
محقن *mehken*, A churning bottle or hook.
محقوق *mehkook*, Worthy, deserving.
محك *mehek*, Brawling, a wrangler.
محكد *mehked*, Foundation, original, a re-
محكك *mehekkik*, Truth, certainty. [fuge.
محكل *mehkel*, Dark, doubtful.
محكم *mohkem*, Confirming, strengthening; *mohkem*, Fortified, robust.
محكمة *mehkemet*, A tribunal, a court of jus-
محكوك *mehkook*, Cancelled. [tice.
محل *mehel*, Fraud, adversity, dust, laying snares; *mehell*, Post, situation, time, adapted, de-
محلا *mohellà*, Roasted meat. [scending.
محلاب *mehlàb*, A milking-pail.
محلات *mehellàt*, Plur. of محلة *mehellet*. [grain.
محلب *mohleb*, Assembling; *mehleb*, A kind of
محلة *mehlet*, Barren (ground); *mehellet*, Street, square, an inn. [drops.
محلس *mehles*, Raining incessantly in small
محلط *mohlet*, Swearing, enraged, quick. [affair.
محلف *mohlef*, Exacting an oath, a doubtful

محلقب *mohellek*, Scraped, shaved, shorn.
محلقن *mohleken*, Half-ripe dates.
محلم *mohlem*, Slumbering, dreaming.
محلوف *mohloof*, An oath, swearing.
محلول *mehlool*, Absolved, lawful, empty.
محم *mehem*, A vessel for warming water.
محمحم *mohemhem*, Neighing.
محمج *mohemej*, Beholding, looking steadfastly.
محمد *mohmed*, Acting laudably.
محمدة *mehmedet*, Praising, proclaiming.
محمر *mehmer*, A pack-horse.
محمس *mohemmes*, Toasting.
محمض *mohemmez*, Diminishing, lessening.
محمق *mohmek*, Bringing forth.
محمل *mehmel*, Velvet, satin. محمود *mehmood*,
محمودي *mehmoodee*, A silver coin. [Laudable.
محموز *mehmooz*, A spur.
محموق *mehmook*, Having the small pox.
محمول *mehmool*, Loaded, charged.
محموم *mehmoom*, Feverish, warmed.
محمي *mehmee*, Guarded, protected.
محن *mehen*, Lashing, tempting, bestowing.
محنا *mohemnà*, Bent, crooked. [row.
محنة *mehnet*, Calamity, misery, trouble, sor-
محنث *mohnes*, Perjured, wicked.
محنج *mohnej*, Distorting, squinting.

مهنز *mohnez*, Mixing water with wine,
محننط *mohennet*, Burying.
محنظي *mohenzee*, Affronting, abusing.
محنق *mohnek*, Wrath, anger, passion.
محنك *mohennek*, Experience, tried. [annihilating.
محني *mohnee*, Affectionate. محو *mehoo*, Defacing,
محوة *mehoot*, A shower, an erazure.
محور *mehoor*, A rolling-pin.
محوز *mohewwez*, Driving camels to water.
محوض *mohewwez*, Making a pond.
محوط *mohewwet*, Surrounding with a fence.
محونة *mehoonet*, Inflaming, abolishing.
محوي *mohewwee*, Seizing, detained.
محي *mehee*, Obliterating. محيا *meheyà*, Life.
محياة *moheyàt*, Infested by serpents.
محيث *mohees*, Subverting, turning up.
محيج *moheej*, Making poor, indigent.
محيد *meheed*, A place of refuge.
محير *moheer*, Admiring, wondering.
محيص *mehees*, Glittering (helmet,) a strong ca-
محيط *moheet*, Embracing, knowing. [mel.
محيف *moheef*, Diminishing.
محيق *meheek*, Enclosing, sharp spear.
محيك *moheek*, Making an impression, having
محيل *moheel*, Defrauding, a cheat. [an effect.
محيم *meheem*, An ingenious boy.

مخي

محين *moheen*, Destroying, stopping.
محيي *mohyee*, Reviving, saluting.
مخ *mokh*, A bridle, marrow.
مخابز *mekhàbez*, Plur. of مخبزة *mekhbezet*.
مخاتمة *mokhàtemet*, Finishing, ending.
مخاتيم *mokhàteem*, A measure for corn.
مخاخة *mokhàkhet*, Marrow. مخادش A cat.
مخادشة *mokhàdeshet*, Excoriating, scratching.
مخادعة *mokhàda-at*, Cheating, circumventing.
مخادم *mekhàdem*, Serving, being a slave.
مخاذيل *mekhàzeel*, Poor, destitute.
مخارج *mekhàrej*, Plur. of مخرج *mekhrej*.
مخارجة *mekhàrejet*, Separating.
مخارم *mokhàrem*, The brow of a hill.
مخازاة *mokhàzàt*, Disgracing.
مخازي *mekhàzee*, Plur. of مخزي *mokhzee*.
مخاصلة *mokhàselet*, Shooting, throwing.
مخاصم *mokhàsem*, Contentious.
مخاصمة *mokhàsemet*, Enmity, competition.
مخاض *mekhàz*, The pains of birth.
مخاضرة *mokhàzeret*, Selling herbage.
مخاط *mokhàt*, The mucus of the nose. [son.
مخاطب *mokhàteb*, A speaker, the second per-
مخاطبة *mokhàtebet*, Speaking, conversation.
مخاطرة *mokhàteret*, Danger, hazard, gaming.
مخاطم *mekhàtem*, Plur. of مخطم *mekhtem*.

مخافة *mekhàfet*, Fearing, danger.
مخافتة *mekhàfetet*, Whispering.
مخالاة *mokhàlat*, Dismissing, bidding adieu.
مخالب *mekhàleb*, Plur. of مخلب *mekhleb*.
مخالبة *mokhàlebet*, Deceiving. [ing.
مخالة *mokhàlet*, Showing an affection, favour-
مخالجة *mokhàlejet*, Anxious, doubtful.
مخالسة *mokhàleset*, Snatching.
مخالصة *mokhàleset*, Sincerity, candid.
مخالطة *mokhàletet*, Commerce, confusion, per-
مخالف *mokhàlef*, Contrary, adverse. [plexed.
مخالفة *mokhàlefet*, Contradiction, transgression.
مخامرة *mokhàmeret*, Concealing, covering, al-
مخاوف *mekhàwef*, A dangerous place. [tering.
مخايرة *mokhàiret*, Boasting, glorying.
مخايل *mokhàil*, Plur. of مخيلة *mekheelet*.
مخبب *mokhebbeb*, Destroying, seducing.
مخبث *mokhbes*, Corrupting, wicked.
مخبر *mokhber*, Announcing, certifying, tell-
مخبزة *mekhbezet*, A bake-house. [ing news.
مخبصة *mekhbeset*, A kind of ladle.
مخبل *mokhebbel*, Fortune, time, insane.
مخبو *mokhboo*, Concealed.
مخبون *mekhboon*, Embraced, preserved.
مخبي *mokhbee*, Pitching a tent. [ed.
مخبت *mokhet*, Depressing, diminishing, asham-

مختار *mokhtàr*, Excellent, selected [Cheated.
مختال *mokhtàl*, Haughty, vain. مختان *mokhtàn*,
مختبر *mokhteber*, Export, intelligent.
مختبز *mokhtebez*, Feeding with bread.
مختبس *mokhtebes*, Possessed by conquest.
مختبش *mokhtebesh*, Collecting, receiving.
مختبط *mokhtebet*, Asking with importunity, shaking the leaves of a tree.
مختبك *mokhtebek*, Strengthening.
مختبل *mokhtebel*, Corrupting or depraving the
مختبي *mokhtebee*, Hid, lurking. [mind.
مختتم *mokhtetem*, Completion, conclusion, end.
مختتي *mokhtetee*, Cheating.
مختجج *mokhtejej*, Inclining.
مختدر *mokhteder*, Kept, covered, or concealed.
مختدع *mokhteda*, Cheated, circumvented.
مختدف *mokhtedef*, Snatching.
مختدم *mokhtedem*, Employment as a servant.
مخترج *mokhterej*, Extracting, deriving.
مخترش *mokhterish*, Scratching, seeking provision for one's family. [cluster of grapes.
مخترط *mokhteret*, Drawing (a sword,) a small
مخترع *mokhtera*, Cheating, an author, deriving
مخترف *mokhhkteref*, Gathered (fruits.) [from.
مخترق *mokhterek*, Blast of wind.
مخترم *mokhterem*, Tearing, destroying, losing.

مختزز *mokhtezez*, Piercing with a spear.
مختزع *mokhteza*, Rescinding, tearing away.
مخترق *mokhtezek*, Unsheathed (sword.)
مخترل *mokhtezel*, Retaining, separated,
مخترم *mokhtezen*, Preserved, laid up.
مختشب *mokhtesheb*, Composing careless unpolished verses.
مختشع *mokhtesha*, Humbled.
مختص *mokhtes*, Worthy, peculiar, elected.
مختصب *mokhteseb*, Abundance, fruitful.
مختصر *mokhteser*, Abridged.
متصف *mokhtesef*, Sewing (a slipper,) crowning (one's self) with leaves.
مختصم *mokhtesem*, Disputing.
مختصي *mokhtesee*, Castrating.
مختضب *mokhtezeb*, Tinged, painting one's self.
مختضع *mokhteza*, Passing, depressed.
مختضم *mokhtezem*, Amputating, giving,
مختط *mokhtet*, Drawing, a lion.
مختطب *mokhteteb*, Asking (a woman) in marriage for a son, affiancing.
مختطف *mokhtetef*, Seizing, snatching.
مختطي *mok[illegible]etee*, Stepping.
مختفق *mokhtefik*, Blowing loud. (wind.)
مختفن *mokhtefin*, Assuming.
مختفي *mokhtefee*, Absconding.
مختل *mokhtell*, Extenuated, disturbed.

مخت

مختلب *mokhteleb*, Plucking, wounding.
مختلج *mokhtelej*, Abstracting, winking.
مختلس *mokhteles*, Snatching, seizing.
مختلط *mokhtelet*, Perplexed.
مختلف *mokhtelef*, Different, discordant.
مختلك *mokhtelek*, Feigning. مختلم *mokhtelem*, [Chusing.
مختلي *mokhtelee*, Sharp sword.
مختم *mokhtem*, Sweeping. مختمر *mokhtemer*, [Fermented.
مختمل *mokhtemel*, Lame.
مختوبت *mokhtewet*, Failing. مختوم *mokhtoom*, [Sealed; signed.
مختون *mokhtoon*, Circumcised.
مختوي *mokhtewee*, Travelling, taking.
مخثم *mokhesam*, A lion having a plump face.
مخثم *mokhessem*, A shoe broad in the point.
مخجخج *mokhejkhej*, Concealing a design.
مخجل *mokhjel*, Admiring.
مخد *mokhed*, Emaciated, shrivelled.
مخدرة *mokhedderet*, A virtuous lady.
مخدش *mokheddesh*, Scratching, excoriating.
مخدع *mokhda*, A store-house.
مخدم *mokhdem*, Ordering to serve.
مخدود *mekhdood*, Lean camel.
مخدوع *mekhdo-a*, Beguiling, defrauding.
مخدوم *mekhdoom*, A lord, a master, an infant.
مخدي *mokhdee*, Walking step by step.
مخذرق *mokhezrek*, Filling a vessel.

مخزع *mokhezzia*, Mincing, circumcising.
مخزة *mekhzat*, A knife. مخزق A sling.
مخزل *mokhezzil*, Despising, disgracing.
مخزم *mokhezzim*, Cutting well.
مخزول *mekhzool*, Forsaken, frustated.
مخزي *mekhzee*, Humbling.
مخراق *mekhràk*, Twisted wreaths.
مخرب *mekhreb*, A destroyer, desolating.
مخربص *mokhrebes*, Wise.
مخربق *mokhrebek*, Cutting, tearing, spoiling.
مخرة *mekhret*, Chosen. مخرت *mokhret*, A
مخرج *mokhrej*, Leading forth. [straight road.
مخرد *mokhred*, Bashful, modesty.
مخردل *mokherdel*, Cutting in pieces.
مخرز *mekhrez*, A shoe-maker's awl.
مخرطم *mokhertem*, Boxing. [the autumn.
مخرف *mekhref*, A road; *mokhref*, Beginning
مخرفة *mokhrefet*, A fruit-garden, a road.
مخرق *mokhrek*, Admiring, confounding. [limbs.
مخرنشم *mokhrenshem*, Proud, contracted in the
مخرنق *mokherneck*, A country full of hares.
مخروب *mekhroob*, Split, plundered.
مخروط *mekhroot*, Long-faced or bearded, peel-
مخروطة *mekhrootet*, A cone. [ed.
مخروف *mekhroof*, Pulled, gathered.
مخزة *mokhezzet*, The form of a hare.

مخز

مخزم *mokhezzem*, A bird having a perforated
مخزن *mokhzen*, A magazine, a granary. [bill.
مخزول *mekhzool*, A camel having broken
مخزون *mekhzoon*, Hid. [back.
مخزي *mekhzee*, Despising, ruining.
مخسر *mokhser*, Injured.
مخسل *mekhessol*, Reprobated, rejected.
مخسن *mokhsen*, Becoming ignominious.
مخسور *mokhsoor*, Stained, abused.
مخسول *mokhsool*, Wicked.
مخسي *mokhsee*, Playing. مخش *mokhesh*, Bold,
مخشاة *mokhshàt*, Timid, fear. [brave.
مخشع *mokhsha*, Humbling.
مخشف *mokhshef*, Bold, a lion, a doe.
مخشم *mokheshshem*, Drunk, corrupted (flesh.)
مخصب *mokhseb*, Becoming populous.
مخصر *mokhesser*, Thin, slender.
مخصص *mokhesses*, Appropriating, retaining.
مخصف *mekhsef*, A cobler's awl.
مخصل *mekhsel*, A sharp sword.
مخصوص *mekhsoos*, Dedicated, private.
مخصوصية *mokhsooseyet*, Property, friendship.
مخضخ *mokhzekh*, Finishing, dissolving.
مخضر *mokhezzer*, Verdant. [Humbling.
مخضرم *mokhezrem*, Spurious. مخضع *mokhza*,
مخضل *mekhzel*, Wetting.

مخضوع *mekhzoo-a*, Depressed, a subject.
مخط *mekhet*, A prince; *mokhet*, Shot off, ex-
مخطب *mokhteb*, (Prey) approaching. [tending.
مخطرب *mekhterel*, Bending (bow,) twisting
مخطرف *mokhteref*, Striking. [a rope.
مخطط *mokhettet*, A young man.
مخطل *mokhtel*, Speaking indecently.
مخطم *mokhtem* or مخطوم *mekhtoom*, The nose.
مخطوب *mekhtoob*, Betrothed, promised.
مخطور *mekhtoor*, Supposed, imagined.
مخطي *mokhtee*, Causing one to step.
مخف *mokhef*, Easy, nimble.
مخفر *mokhfer*, Protected (by a patron.)
مخفف *mokheffif*, Alleviating.
مخفق *mokhfik*, Repulsed. مخفقة *mokhfeket*, A
مخفوض *mekhfooz*, Submissive. [scourge.
مخفوع *mekhfoo-a*, Insane. [Mad.
مخفوف *mekhfoof*, Alleviated. مخفوق *mekhfook*,
مخفي *mekhfee*, Covered, concealed, secretly.
مخل *mokhel*, Spoiling, disturbing.
مخلا *mekhlà*, A sickle. مخلاة *mekhlàt*, A wal-
مخلاط *mokhlàt*, A busy-body. [let, a saddle-bag.
مخلب *mekhleb*, A claw, nail.
مخلبس *mokhelbes*, Going mad.
مخلة *mokhellet*, Herbage ground.
مخلخل *mokhelkhel*, Laying bare, a bone.

مخلد *mokhled*, Perennial, leaning upon, sup-
مخلس *mokhles*, A kind of herb. [ported.
مخلص *mokhles*, An asylum, a surname adopt-
ed by poets.
مخلصانه *mokhlesaneh*, Sincere, candid.
مخلط *mekhlet*, A busy-body.
مخلف *mokhlof*, A young pigeon.
مخلفات *mokhel-fat*, Succession.
مخلفة *mekhlefet*, A willow ground.
مخلوب *mekhloob*, A deceiving (woman.)
مخلوجة *mekhloojet*, A just opinion.
مخلوط *mekhloot*, Mixed, confused.
مخلوع *mekhloo-a*, Rejected by friends. [ed.
مخلوق *mekhlook*, Smoothed, produced, creat-
مخلي *mokhlee*, A solitary place, a desert.
مخم *mokhem*, Sweeping, corrupted flesh.
مخمد *mokhmed*, Quenching a fire.
مخمر *mokhmer*, Conceiving, covering.
مخمصة *mokhmeset*, Hunger, wretchedness.
مخمل *mekhmel*, Velvet or satin.
مخمور *mekhmoor*, Drunk.
مخموم *mekhmoom*, Free from envy.
مخنب *mokhneb*, Running, losing.
مخنة *mokhennet*, A nostril. مخنتب A dwarf.
مخنث *mokhennes*, A fool, infamous.
مخندق *mokhendek*, Making a ditch.

مخن

مخنس *mokhnes*, Repelling, rejecting.
مخنشل *mokhenshel*, Depressing.
مخنع *mokhnia*, Humbling.
مخنق *mekhnek*, A collar, a chain for the neck.
مخوش *mokhewwesh*, Diminishing.
مخوص *mokhewwes*, Receiving a gift.
مخوض *mekhooz*, A pot used to stir wine.
مخوع *mokhewwia*, Diminishing, paying debt.,
مخوف *mekhoof*, Dreadful, horrible, a road of danger.
مخوق *mokhewwek*, Enlarging.
مخول *mokhewwel*, Having many uncles.
مخيخ *mokheekh*, Little, lurking.
مخيذ *mokheez*, Pushing.
مخير *mokheer*, Turning, bending.
مخيس *mokhees*, A prison. مخيض *mokheez*, Fording.
مخيط *mokheet*, A needle.
مخيف *mokheef*, Terrible.
مخيق *mokheek*, Walking, rambling.
مخيلة *mokheelet*, Supposing, perceiving.
مخيم *mokheem*, Pitching a tent.
مد *medd*, Extension, lengthening.
مداجاة *modàjàt*, Counterfeiting, defrauding.
مداجرة *modàjeret*, Running off.
مداجنة *modàjenet*, Counterfeiting, dissembling.
مداح *meddàh*, A praiser. مداحلة Cheating.
مداخل *medàkhel*, Plur. of مدخل *modkhel*.

مدا

مداد *medàd*, Ink, dye.

مدار *medàr*, Dwelling, a circumference.

مدارا *modàrà*, Civility, dissimulation.

مدارات *modàràt*, Affability, gentleness.

مدارس *medàris*, Plur. of مدرسة *medreset*.

مدارسة *modàreset*, Giving or taking a lesson.

مداركة *modàreket*, Insatiable in lust.

مداري *medàree*, A dissembler.

مداس *medàs*, A kind of shoe. مداص *medàs*, [Pearl fishery.

مداعبة *modà-abet*, Jesting.

مداعكة *modà-aket*, Making war, opposing.

مداعلة *modà-alet*, Circumventing. [treachery.

مداغشة *modàgheshet*, Crowding, ensnaring,

مداغصة *modàgheset*, Hastening. [man.)

مدافات *modàfàt*, Rushing upon (a wounded

مدافع *modàfia*, One who repels or averts.

مداق *medàk*, A field of battle.

مداقة *modàket*, Calculating.

مداقع *modàkia*, Eating herbage (cattle.)

مداقيس *medakees*, Plur. of مدقس *medkés*.

مدالات *modàlàt*, Kindling.

مدالة *modàlet*, Cheating, beguiling.

مدالسة *modàleset*, Defrauding.

مدام *modàm*, Perpetual, always.

مدامجة *modàmiejet*, Dissembling, flattering.

مدامسة *modàmeset*, Lying hid.

مدامله *medàmelet*, Treating with kindness.
مدان *modàn*, Condemned.
مداواة *modàwat*, Remedying, restoring.
مداورة *modàweret*, Going about.
مداولة *modàwelet*, Changing, turning.
مداوم *modàwem*, Assiduous.
مداهرة *modàheret*, A grotto, a cavern. [black.
مدبر *modber*, Retiring. مدبس *modbes*, Reddish
مدبغ *moddebegh*, Tanned, dressed (skin)
مدبكل *modebkel*, Gathering together (cattle.)
مدبه *modebbeh*, Stumbling.
مدبوغ *medboogh*, Tanned (bag or bottle.)
مدبول *medbool*, Dressed, tanned.
مدثر *modesser*, Making a nest (a bird.)
مدجج *modejej*, Cloudy sky, covering.
مدجدج *modejdej*, A dark night.
مدجن *modjen*, Cloudy day, raining.
مدح *medeh*, Commendable. مدحة *modhet*, Ap-
مدحرج *modehrej*, Revolving. [plauding.
مدحض *modhez*, Rejecting, damning.
مدحق *modhek*, Reprobating, repelling.
مدحلط *modehlet*, Speaking confusedly. [ing.
مدحلم *modehlem*, Failing. مدحمر *modehmer*, Fill-
مدحمل *modehmel*, Placing under.
مدخ *modekh*, Large, support.
مدخدخ *modekhdekh*, Submissive.

مدخر *modekher*, Scorn.
مدخرص *modekhres*, Declaring, opening.
مدخل *medkhel*, Entering, entrance.
مدخمر *modekhmer*, Filling a bottle, concealing.
مدخمس *modekhmes*, Dissembling.
مدخول *medkhool*, Benefit. مدد *meded*, Assist-
مددكار *mededkàr*, An assistant. [ance, help, aid.
مدر *meder*, A cloud. مدرا *medrà*, Large-bellied.
مدراج *medràj*, A barren camel.
مدرار *medràr*, Great rain. مدراس *medràs*, An
مدران *medràn*, Dirty. [university, a college.
مدرب *moderreb*, Patience, trained, disciplined.
مدرج *modrej*, Folding, rolling.
مدردب *moderdeb*, Humbling, running.
مدرس *medres*, A book, a commentary. [college.
مدرسة *medreset* or *medreseh*, An university, a
مدرع *moderkù*, Flying, running from danger.
مدرقل *moderkel*, Obedient, walking.
مدرك *modrek*, Comprehensive.
مدركة *moderket*, Memory, understanding.
مدرمة *modermet*, A hare, soft.
مدرمس *modermes*, Concealing, silent.
مدرمك *modermek*, Breaking, making smooth.
مدرن *modren*, Dry wood, dirty, soiling.
مدروس *medroos*, Defaced, indistinct.
مدروك *medrook*, Comprehended.

مدرهم *mederhem*, Worn out, rich.
مدري *medree* A horn, a comb.
مدس *medes*, Rubbing (a skin.)
مدسع *medsa*, Conductor, a narrow place.
مدسف *medsef*, An ambassador.
مدسق *medsek*, Filling.
مدسم *medsem*, Corking a bottle, stopping.
مدسي *modessee*, Covering, corrupting.
مدش *medesh*, Dimness of the eyes.
مدصدص *modesdes*, Moving, or shaking a sieve.
مدعاة *meda-àt*, Invocation, calling.
مدعثر *mod-aser*, Demolishing, throwing down.
مدعر *mod-ar*, Any dirty colour.
مدعس *med-as*, A lace; *mod-as*, A furnace.
مدعسج *mod-asej*, Quick-paced.
مدعك *med-ak*, A rubbing instrument.
مدعلج *mod-alej*, Collecting water in a cistern.
مدعلق *mod-alek*, Engaging in business.
مدعم *mod-am*, Supporting.
مدعمص *mod-ames*, (Water) full of worms.
مدعو *med-aw*, Invited, called.
مدعوق *med-awok*, Worn, beaten path.
مدعي *meda-yee*, Called; *modda-ee*, An adversary, pretending.
مدغر *modeghgher*, A dirty colour.
مدغص *modghes*, Angry, contending.

مدغ

مدغفق *modeghfek*, Raining, flowing (water).
مدغل *modghel*, Hiding one's self.
مدغم *modghem*, Covering a vessel, eating [fast.
مدغمر *modeghmer*, Absconding.
مدغمش *modeghmesh*, Walking fast. [country.
مدف *modeff*, Running. مدفاة *medfat*, A warm
مدفان *medfan*, Hid, concealed (well.)
مدفع *medfa*, A canal, conduit, &c. [lerating.
مدفعة *medfat*, A repulse. مدفف *modefef*, Acce-
مدفق *modfek*, Pouring water. [cealed, flying.
مدفن *modfin*, A burial place; *modeffen*, Con-
مدفنس *modefnes*, Heavy bodied.
مدفوع *medfoo-a*, Repulsed. مدفون *medfoon*,
مدفي *modfee*, Rushing upon. [Hid, buried.
مدق *medek*, Breaking (a stone.)
مدقس *medkes*, Strong (camel.) [ing a man.
مدقع *medka*, Meager, swift, (poverty) depress-
مدقل *modkel*, A slender-boned sheep.
مدقم *medkem*, Mulier laxo pudendo.
مدك *medek*, Strong, lusty.
مدكس *modkes*, Ground producing herbage.
مدكش *medkesh*, Wire-drawing machine.
مدكوبة *medkoobet*, War. [(a horse.)
مدكوع *medkooa*, A disease in the breast of
مدل *medel*, Mean, base.
مدلث *medles*, Concealing, cloathing.

مد

مدلج *modlej*, Setting out in the evening.
مدلع *modelea*, Thrusting out the tongue.
مدلف *modlef*, Scolding.
مدلل *medellel*, Wheedling, toying (lovers.)
مدلنظي *modlenzy*, Full of flesh.
مدلنفق *modlenfek*, Swiftness of motion.
مدلول *medlool*, Straight, demonstration.
مدله *medelleh*, Insane, distracted with love.
مدلهس *modelhes*, Going fast.
مدلهم *modlehem*, Dark night.
مدلي *modlee*, Drawing, sitting down.
مدماجة *medmàjet*, A turban.
مدماك *modmak*, A row of stones in a wall.
مدمث *modmes*, Mollifying.[strengthened, even.
مدمج *modmej*, Veiled, confirming, rolled,
مدمحل *modemhel*, Compact, rolled up.
مدمحق *modemhek*, Starching linen.
مدمحل *modemhel*, Involving.
مدمحلة *modemhelet*, A beautiful woman.
مدمخق *modemkhek*, Going slowly.
مدمدم *modemdem*, Diffusing, ruining.
مدمسق *modemsek*, A garment.
مدمغ *modemmegh*, Foolish.
مدمك *modmek*, A baker's rolling-pin.
مدمل *medmel*, Drying up wound.
مدملج *medemlej*, Round and smooth.

مدم

مدملك *modemlek*, Smooth, worn stone or
مدملك *modemlek*, Polished arrow. [hoof.
مدمن *modemmen*, Assiduous, frequent.
مدموغ *modmoogh*, Foolish, stupid.
مدموم *medmoom*, Red, fleshy, burthened.
مدمي *modmee*, Wounding.
مدنح *modenneh*, Low, hanging down.
مدنخ *modennekh*, Humbling, weak.
مدنق *modennek*, Contemplating.
مدنقس *modenkes*, Promoting discord.
مدنكس *modenkes*, Keeping constantly at
مدنية *modneyet*, Near the birth. [home.
مدوح *medooh*, Dissipating (wealth).
مدوخ *medookh*, Expedient. [with worms.
مدود *modewed*, (Meat, cloth, &c.) infested
مدور *medewer*, Converting. مدوف *medoof*, Mix-
مدوي *modewee*, Throwing into a distemper. [ed.
مدهام *modhàm*, A kind of plant.
مدهدق *modehdek*, Cutting, breaking.
مدهس *modhes*, Walking, travelling.
مدهض *modhez*, Making haste. [indisposed.
مدهق *modhek*, Filling. مدهم Unfortunate,
مدهمج *modehmej*, Going slowly.
مدهمرة *modehmeret*, A short-bodied woman.
مدهمس *modehmes*, Concealed.
مدهمك *modehmek*, Cutting, breaking.

مده

مدهوش *medhoosh*, Admired, wondered.
مدهي *medhee*, Declaring one to be ingenious.
مدي *medee*, A boundary, goal.
مديث *medees*, Rendering abject, enslaving.
مديخ *medeekh*, Precious, excellent.
مديد *medeed*, Tall, long.
مديق *medeek*, Loathing forage or pasture
مديل *medeel*, Aiding, helping. [(cattle.)
مديم *medeem*, Raining; *medeen*, A servant,
مدينة *medeenet*, A city. [mean.
مديون *medeewon*, Involved in debt.
مذ *moz*, Light, unsteady. [wolves.
مذاب *mozàb*, Melted; *mezàb*, Abounding in
مذابح *mezàbeh*, Plur. of مذبح *mezbeh*.
مذاخر *mezàkher*, The lower part of the belly.
مذار *mozàr*, Vicious (a she-camel.)
مذاري *mezàree*, Plur. of مذري *m*[illegible]*ee*.
مذاق *mezàk*, Tasting. [tion.
مذاكرة *mozàkeret*, Remembering, conversa-
مذاير *mozàir*, Confident, over-bold.
مذب *mezeb*, Infested with flies (a place.)
مذبب *mozebbeb*, Going fast (a horseman.)
مذبح *mezbeh*, A sacrificing knife.
مذبذب *mozebzeb*, Hesitating, irres[illegible].
مذبر *mozebber*, Written, painted ga[illegible]ent.
مذبل *mozbel*, Making lean, languid.

مذب

مذبوب *mezboob*, Insane.

مذبوح *mezbooh*, Slaughtered.

مذبور *mezboor*, Written. مذبول *mezbool*, Extenuating.

مذر *mezer*, Corrupted egg. مذرب *mezerreb*, Sharp.

مذرع *mezerria*, Confessing, strangling.

مذرف *mozerrif*, Encreasing, augmented.

مذرق *mozerrek*, Milk and water.

مذروب *mezroob*, Sharp, having an edge.

مذري *mezree*, A fan. مذع *meza*, Colouring.

مذعذع *mozazia*, Dissipating, squandering (wealth,) divulging.

مذعر *mozar*, Frightening.

مذعف *moz-af*, Killing.

مذعوف *moza-oof*, Poisoned victuals.

مذقن *mozken*, Aiding, helping.

مذكر *mozker*, Applauding, commendable.

مذكرة *mezkeret*, A memorable deed.

مذكور *mezkoor*, Remembered.

مذكي *mezkee*, Stirring (the fire.)

مذل *mezel*, Liberal, confounded.

مذلة *mezellet*, Meanness, contempt.

مذلغ *mezlegh*, The penis. مذلل *mezellel*, Vilifying.

مذم *mezem*, Abject, protecting.

مذمة *mozemmet*, Scorn, contemptible.

مذمذم *mozemzem*, Giving little.

مذموم *mezmoom*, Disdained, scorned.

مذوه *mezweh*, Constrained, forced.

مذو

مذود mezwed, The tongue.
مذور mozwer, Frightening.
مذهل mezhel, Causing one to forget.
مذهن mozhen, Overcoming by ingenuity, [man.
مذياع mozeyà-a, Full of chinks.
مذيب mezeeb, Melting. مذية mezeyet, A wo-
مذيخة mezeekhet, A wolf.
مذير mozeer, Provoking to anger.
مذيم mezeem, Defiled or polluted.
مر merr, Passing thro' or by.
مرا merà, Fighting, disputing.
مراباة meràbàt, Avoiding, guarding.
مرابع meràbia, Plur. of مربع merba.
مرابي meràbee, Plur. of مربا merbà.
مراة moràt, A woman.
مراتب meràteb, Plur. of مرتبة mertebet.
مراتع meràta, Plur. of مرتع morta.
مراثي meràsee, Plur. of مرثاة mersàt.
مراجحة meràjehet, Excelling.
مراجمة meràjcmet, Contending.
مراجيح meràjeeh, Plur. of مرجاح merjàh.
مراح meràh, Cheerfulness.
مراحل meràhel, Plur. of مرحلة merhelet.
مراحلة meràhelet, Assisting in lifting a load.
مراحم meràhem, Plur. of مرحمة merhemet.
مراحيض moràheez, Plur. of مرحاض merhàz.

مراخاة meràkhàt, Dropping.

مراد moràd, Wish, affection.

مرادات moràdàt, Plur. of مراد moràd.

مرادة moràdet, Saucy, bold, proud.

مرادعة moràda-at, Staining, fighting.

مرادغ moràdegh, Plur. of مردغة merdeghet.

مرادفة moràdefet, Succeeding.

مرادي moràdee, Plur. of مردي mordee.

مرارة meràret, Bitterness, the gall bladder.

مراز meràz, A hempen rope.

مرازي meràzee, A species of tutty.

مرازيب meràzeeb, Plur. of مرزاب merzàb.

مراس merràs, Potent, robust.

مراسل meràsel, Plur. of مرسلة morselet.

مراسلة meràselet, Corresponding.

مراشة moràshet, Raining in small drops.

مراشد meràshed, Plur. of مرشد mershed.

مراشقة moràsheket Stretching out the neck.

مراصدة moràsedet, Seizing or attacking (an enemy.)

مراض meràz, Plur. of مرض merez.

مراضاة moràzat, Being agreeable.

مراضع meràzia, Plur. of مرضع merza.

مراضعة moràza-at, Sucking, avaricious.

مراط meràt, Plur. of مرط mort.

مراعاة moràa-àt, Reflecting.

مراعز morà-az, Rebuking, brawling.

مراعزة morà-azet, Contracted. مراغ meràgh, ...

مراغب meràgheb, The necessaries of life. [stable

مراغبة meràghebet, Propensity, affection.

مراغمة moràghemet, Fighting, shunning.

مراغيدن meràgheedun, To wallow.

مرافاة moràfat, Renewing, agreeing.

مرافد meràfed, Plur. of مرفد mor...fed.

مرافعة meràfa-at, An action, a law suit.

مرافق meràfek, Plur. of مرفق merfek.

مرافقة meràfeket, Crowd, society.

مرافهة moràfehet, Shewing compassion.

مراقب meràkeb, Inspecting, perceiving.

مراقبة meràkebet, Fearing God, observation.

مراقة moràket, Plucking out (hair.)

مراقي meràkee, Plur. of مرقاة merkàt.

مراك meràk, Ignorant, foolish.

مراكضة meràkezet, Running a race.

مراكل meràkel, Plur. of مركل merkel.

مراكي moràkee, Perennial, unfading.

مراكية meràkeyet, A kind of tree.

مرام meràm, Curiosity, intention.

مرامات moràmat, Fighting, assaulting.

مرانة merànet, Evenness, suppleness ; ...
ranet, A year,

مرانقة meràneket, Turbid (water ...

مرانيه moràneeh, A species of herbage.

مراود merà[illegible]edet, Desiring, carryin[illegible] away.
مراوض mer[illegible]wezet, Endeavouring to[illegible]onciliate.
مروغة mor[illegible]weghet, Frauding, wrestling.
[illegible]راهم m[illegible]ràhem, Plur. of مرهم merhem.
[illegible]اهنة [illegible]eràhenet, Fighting, contending.
[illegible]اياة me[illegible]àyat, Beholding, advising.
مرايل meràyel, Going haste. [proaching.
مرب mereb, A stable for camels; moreb, Ap-
مربا merbà, A raised ground. مرباذ merbàz,
مرپاس merpàs, Strong, hard. {A blunderer.
مرباع merbà-a, Rain, a fourth part.
مربب morebbeb, Educating, making sweet.
مربة morebbet, A preserve.
مربخ morbekh, A sandy place in a desert.
مربذ morbez, Cutting.
[illegible]بش mo[illegible]besh, Bringing forth leaves (a tree.)
مربط merbet, A stable; merbet, A halter, rope,
مربع merba, A spring habitation. [bridle.
مربقة merbeket, A lizard.
مربوب merboob, Educated, encreased.
مربوط merboot, Fastened, depending upon.
[illegible] merboo-a, Short-bodied.
[illegible], Brought up, multiplied.
[illegible]ij, A bar-bolt.
[illegible]tàsh, Enjoying good fortune. [flicting.
[illegible]تاض mortàz, Disciplined. مرتب mortel, Af-

مرتبة mortebet, A degree, dignity, office.
مرتبس mertebes, Separated.
مرتبط mortebet, A ligament, chain, friendship.
مرتبي mertebee, Learned. مرتئي merte[illegible]e, Thick
مرتج mortej, (A field) full of plants. [milk.
مرتجز mortejez, Rumbling.
مرتجع mortejea, Bringing back.
مرتجم mortejem, Heaped.
مرتحض mortehez, Rendered ignominious.
مرتخ mortekh, Disturbed, remiss.
مرتخش mortekhesh, Moved, in commotion.
مرتخص mortekhes, Buying at a low price.
مرتد morted, An apostate.
مرتدع mortedea, Abstaining, contaminated.
مرتدن morteden, Making a spindle.
مرتز mortez, Immoveably tenacious (miser).
مرتزي mortezee, Injured. مرتس mortes, Publish-
مرتسم mortesem, Praying to God. [ed.
مرتشي morteshee, Suborned, bribed.
مرتصع mortesea, Sticking together (teeth.)
مرتضخ mortezekh, Aimed at or hit with stones.
مرتضع mortezea, Sucking. [approved,
مرتضي mortezee, Satisfied; mor[illegible]a, [illegible]
مرتطم mortetem, A troublesome busi[illegible]
مرتع morta, A meadow. [illegible]
مرتعش morta-as, Putting on ear-rings. [illegible]

مرتعد *morta-ad*, Trembling. [juring.

مرتعش *morta-ash*, Frightened. مرتعب Con-

مرتفد *mortefed*, Gaining.

مرتفع *mortefea*, Lifted, exalted.

مرتفق *mortefek*, Leaning, firm, assisted.

مرتقب *mortekeb*, Guarding, hanging over.

مرتقش *mortkesh*, Mixed in battle.

مرتقع *mortekea*, Attentive.

مرتقن *morteken*, Tinged with saffron.

مرتقي *mortekee*, Addition, advancement.

مرتكب *mortekeb*, Engaging in, perpetrating.

مرتكح *mortekeh*, A dish quite full, leaning

مرتكز *mortekez*, Steady, solid, fixed. [upon.

مرتكس *mortekes*, Inverted, precipitated.

مرتكض *mortekez*, Disturbed, confused.

[illegible] *mortekem*, Augmented, heaped up.

مرتكي *mortekee*, Relying upon.

مرتل *morettel*, Reciting with a clear voice.

مرتمض *mortemez*, Indisposed, rushing upon.

مرتمم *mortemem*, Eating, devouring.

مرتمي *mortemee*, Thrown, cast forth.

[illegible] *mortenet*, Bread kneaded with fat.

مرتوي *mortewee*, Quenched, strong rope.

مرتهس *mortehes*, Pressing upon one another.

مرتهش *mortehesh*, A thin limber bow, galled.

مرتهن *mortehen*, Pledge, a surety or bondsman.

## مرث

مرثاة *mersàt*, Bewailing, mourning.
مرثط *morset*, Sitting or riding languidly.
مرثم *mersem*, The nose.
مرثود *mersood*, Laid one upon another.
مرثوم *mersoom*, Having a bruised or sore nose.
مرج *merej*, Mingling, confounding.
مرجاح *merjàh*, Prudent man.
مرجام *merjàm*, Stretching the neck (a camel.)
مرجان P. A. *morjàn*, A small pearl, coral.
مرجب *morejjeb*, Honouring, respecting, supporting (the branches of trees.)
مرجح *merejjeh*, Preponderating, excellent.
مرجع *merja*, Refuge, repetition, return.
مرجل *merjel*, A vessel, pot. [Hard, strong.
مرجم *morejjem*, Doubtful suspicion; *merjem*,
مرجو *merjoo*, Suspended, last.
مرجوب *merjoob*, Reverenced.
مرجوح *merjooh*, Preferring, prevailing.
مرجوع *merjoo-a*, Returned, answered.
مرجول *merjool*, Bound, seized.
مرح *mereh*, Gladness, active. [water.
مرحاض *merhàz*, A washer or bleacher's beetle,
مرحان *merhàn*, Corrupted, hurt (eye.)
مرحب *merheb*, Convenient, large.
مرحل *merhel*, A day's journey; *merhel*, Strong, lusty (camel.)

مرحلة *merhelet,* An inn, a day's journey.
مرحم *merhem,* Pity, compassion.
مرحمة *merhemet,* Mercy, favour, compassion.
مرحوض *merhooz,* Washed. [body with oil.
مرخ *merekh,* A kind of tree, anointing the
مرخاة *merkhàt,* A fox, laxative.
مرخشه *merekhsheh,* Ashamed, sordid, dung.
مرخص *merkhes,* Permitted.
مرخم *morkhem,* A hen sitting on eggs.
مرد *mered,* Stubborn, smooth, bald.
مرد *mored,* Returning, dead, rejecting.
مردار *mordàr,* Impure, obscene, deadly.
مرداس *merdàs,* A hand-mill.
مرداسا *merdàsà,* Tall, manly (youth.)
مرداش *merdàsh,* Relation, an history.
مردام *merdàm,* Mean, base, worthless.
مردانگی *merdàneguee,* Boldness, valour.
مردانه *merdàneh,* Courageously, brave.
مردبان *merdobàn,* A stair-case, a ladder.
مردد *moredded,* Repelling, opposing.
مردري *morderee,* Vacant, lazy.
مردشوي *mordshewee,* A washer of dead-bodies.
مردع m[illegible]a, An arrow, short.
مردغة me[illegible]deghet, A flourishing garden. [ther.
مردف *mordef,* Following, carried after ano-
مردك *merdek,* A little man, occasioning death.

مردگان mordegàn, Plur. of مرده mordeh,
مردگوش merdegoosh, Marjoram.
مردم merdom, A man.
مردمک mordomek. A dwarf, a little man.
مردمي merdomee, Humanity, courtesy.
مردن mordun, To die.
مردوبوم merdooboom, An habitation.
مردود merdood, Returned, rejected, excluded.
مردودية merdoodeyet, Rejected, repulsed.
مردوش merdoosh, Difficult.
مرده mordeh, Dead, defunct.
مردي mordee, An oar. مرذ morez, Dewy.
مرذول merzool, Contemptible.
مرذي morzee, Abject. [A limit, border.
مرز merez, Disparaging, disgracing; P. merz,
مرزا morezzà, Injured, munificent.
مرزاب P. A. merzàb, A warrior, a canal.
مرژان morzshàn, A narcissus.
مرزبة merzebet, A way, a mode.
مرزبوم merzoboom, A dwelling place.
مرزة merzet, Arriving at, a piece of paste.
مرزج merzeh, Level ground, a vine pro[illegible]p.
مرزز morezzez, Glazed paper, meat d[illegible]ssed with
مرزغ morzegh, Rain turning dust to [illegible]mud. [rice.
مرزه merzeh, A mouse.
مرزئة merzeyet, Detriment, evil.

مرزيح *merzeeh*, Having a strong voice.
مرسال *mersàl*, A short arrow, swallowing.
مرسريس *merserees*, Misfortune. [eye-lids.
مرسع *morressa*, Having a distemper in the
مرسغ *moressegh*, Infirm (in mind.)
مرسلة *morselet*, An epistle, a letter.
مرسم *mersem*, An argument, a mark.
مرسي *mersee*, Confirmed, fixed.
مرش *meresh*, Kneading, scratching.
مرشا *mershà*, Hurtful, mischievous.
مرشح *mersheh*, A saddle-cloth. مرشد The
مرشقة *mersheket*, A ring-worm. [right way.
مرصاد *mersàd*, A broad patent way.
مرصافة *mersàfet*, A hammer.
مرصص *moresses*, Covered with lead.
مرصع *moressa*, Covered with gold.
مرصن *mersen*, An iron for burning cattle.
مرصوص *mersoos*, Solid, fixed.
مرض *merez*, Falling sick.
مرضا *merzà*, The weaker part of the nation.
مرضاة *merzàt*, Satisfied. مرضافة *morzàfet*, A fire-
مرضة *morezzet*, A hammer or mallet. [stone.
مرضع *merza*, A nipple, teat. [stone.
مرضوف *merzoof*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot
مرضي *merzee*, Agreeable, laudable.
مرط *mort*, Light, active of body.

مرطب *morteb*, Wet, humid.

مرطل *mortel*, Long, tall (man.)

مرطلة *mertelet*, Staining with mud, injuring by [slander.

مرطوب *mertoob*, Wet.

مرطومة *mertoomet*, Jealous, unchaste.

مرع *mera*, Cultivated ground.

مرعاة *mera-àt*, Pasture, a meadow.

مرعب *morab*, A camel's bunch cut into [pieces.

مرعبة *mer-abet*, A desert. مرعد *mor-ad*, Terri- [fying.

مرعش *mor-esh* A kind of dove.

مرعص *mer-as*, A mean man. مرعل *mer-al*, A [sharp sword.

مرعوب *mer-aweb*, Fearful.

مرغ *meregh*, Pasturing forage; P. *morgh*, A bird.

مرغاد *merghad*, Angry, indisposed, confused.

مرغان *morghan*, Plur. of مرغ *morgh*.

مرغانه *morghaneh*, An egg.

مرغر *morgher*, A goat, a buck.

مرغزن *merghzen*, A Jewish burying-ground.

مرغس *merghes*, Enriching. مرغم *merghem*, The [nose.

مرغمة *merghemet*, A kind of game.

مرغوا *merghewà*, A bad situation, evil.

مرغوب *merghoob*, Beautiful, lovely.

مرغوس *merghoos*, Prosperous, felicitous.

مرغول *merghool*, Elegance of shape.

مرغه *morgheh*, An egg.

مرغي *merghee*, Cloudy-minded, dull.

مرفا *morfà*, The mooring of a ship. [A fan.
مرفد *morfed*, A cup, dish, goblet. مرفش *merfesh*,
مرفق *merfek*, The elbow, a cubit.
مرفقة *merfeket*, A carpet, cushion.
مرفوت *morfoot*, Broken, bruised.
مرفوع *merfewa*, Lifted up, raised.
مرفه *moreffeh*, Satisfied, prosperous.
مرقاة *morkàt*, A stair-case, ladder.
مرقاق *merkàk*, A baker's rolling-pin.
مرقال *merkàl*, Quick, curvetting.
مرقة *mereket*, A quantity of broth.
مرقد *merked*, A tomb, a monument, a bed.
مرقدي *morkeddee*, Active, diligent.
مرقع *morekka*, Patched, mended.
مرقعان *merka-àn*, Ignorant. [pen, a style.
مرقل *morkel*, Swift, prancing. مرقم *merkem*, A
مرقوم *merkoom*, Written, predicted, marked.
مرقي *merkee*, Defended by magic.
مرگ *merg*, Death. مركب *merkeb*, Riding,
مركز *merkez*, A centre. [a carriage.
مركض *merkez*, A coal-rake.
مركل *merkel*, A way; *merkel*, The foot.
مركوز *merkooz*, Concealed, buried, fastened.
مرما *mermà*, A small arrow.
مرمات *mermàt*, Plur. of مرمة *meremmet*.
مرماخوز *mermàkhooz*, A kind of herb.

مرم

مرمار *mormàr*, A pomegranate.
مُرمارة *mermàret*, A beautiful girl.
مرمازه *mermàzeh*, An elegant thing.
مرماش *mermàsh*, Winking.
مرمة *meremmet*, Reparation, mending.
مرمد *mormed*, Meat broiling upon the coals.
مرمر A P. *mermer*, Marble; *mermer*, A murmur.
مرمس *mermes*, A tomb, a grave.
مرمش *moremmesh*, Having blear eyes.
مرمض *mermez*, A place where meat is roasted.
مرمع *merma*, A white stone.
مرمل *mermel*, A kind of small fetter.
مرموثا *mermoosà* A confusion of things.
مرموض *mermooz*, Roasted meat.
مرموق *mermook*, Looking back.
مرمهز *mormehhez*, Any thing wished for.
مرمي *mermee*, Cast forward.
مرن *meren*, Tumult, nature, state.
مرنان *mernàn*, A stiff bow. مرنب A kind of garment.
مرنج *mernej*, Aloes.
مرنجة *mernejet*, The prow of a ship.
مرنعت *merna-at*, Convenience, liberty.
مرنف *mornef*, Making haste.
مرنق *merennek*, Dim-sighted from hunger, (a bird) having broken wings.
مرنك *merenk*, A lock, bar, bolt.

مرو

مرو *merow*, Do not go!
مروا *merwà*, Felicity, good fortune, a good omen.
مرواريد *morwàreed*, A pearl.
مرواس *merwàs*, The first in a race, &c.
مروب *merweb*, A milk-vessel.
مروة *merwet*, Do not go! fresh ambergris.
مروح *merooh*, Shaken by the wind.
مروحة *merwehet*, A fan. مروده *morwed*, A looking-glass.
مرودة *moroodet*, Bare, beardless.
مرور *meroor*, A pass, passage.
مرورات *merweràt*, A barren desert.
مروش *meroosh*, A loud cry, lamentation, crying.
مروص *meroos*, Speedy, swift (she-camel.)
مروق *morook*, Deviating.
مرون *meroon*, Subjected; *moroon*, Slow.
مرووس *meroos*, Hurt on the head.
مروي *merwee*, Alledged, told, having the thirst quenched.
مره *morreh*, Calculation, measure, number.
مرها *merhà*, Bright (wine).
مرهات *merhàt*, Quick-paced (a horse.)
مرهبل *morehbel*, Speaking unintelligibly.
مرهج *morhej*, (A star) portending rain.
مرهصة *merheset*, Dignity, rank, degree.
مرهطا *morehhet*, Inflamed.
مرهفة *merhefet*, A thin-edged sword.
مرهم A. P. *merhem*, Plaister. مرهمس Hid, secret.

مرهوب *merhoob*, A lion, fearful.
مرهوك *morehwek*, Weak, perplexed business.
مرهوم *merhoom*, Raining. مرهون Pawned.
مريب *mereeb*, Suspected, hesitated.
مريه *mereet*, Suspected. مريث *morees*, Dull, heavy
مريج *mereej*, Troublesome, confused. [(eyed.)
مريح *mereeh*, A long arrow. [A philosopher.
مريد *mereed*, Obstinate, disobedient; *moreed*,
مريدانه P. *mooreedaneh*, Like a scholar.
مريدن *mereedun*, To freeze, to congeal.
مرير *mereer*, Hard, firm. مريض Indisposed,
مريع *meree-a*, Cultivated (place.) [disease.
مريق *mereek*, Saffron.
مريله *mereelet*, A she-ostrich having young
مز *mez*, Sucking; *miz*, Excellence. [ones.
مزا *mezà*, A species of wine.
مزابره *mozàberet*, Hairy.
مزابق *mezàbek* or *mozebbek*, Base money.
مزاج *mezàj*, Temperament, constitution, a
مزاح *mezàh*, A jest, playing. [mixture.
مزاحم *mozàhem*, Hindering.
مزاحمه *mozàhemet*, Disturbing, a crowd.
مزاخره *mozàkheret*, Proud, glorying. [a bag.
مزاد *mezàd*, Auction. مزاده *mezàdet*, A purse,
مزار *mezàr*, A tomb, sepulchre. [ment.
مزارسنك *mezàrsenk*, A tomb-stone, a monu-

مزا

مزارستان *mezàristan*, A burying-ground.
مزارع *mezàra*, Plur. of مزرع *mezra*.
مزاع *mezà-a*, An hedge-hog.
مزاعم *mezà-am*, Plur. of مزعم *mez-am*.
مزاق *mezàk*, Quick, swift (a camel.)
مزاك *mezàk*, Ignorant, stupid.
مزامنة *mozàmenet*, Fixing a time.
مزامير *mezàmeer*, Plur. of مزمار *mozmàr*.
مزان *mozzàn*, Adorned.
مزانخة *mozànehet*, Applauding.
مزاوجة *mozàwejet*, Joining, coupling.
مزاود *mezàwed*, Plur. of مزود *mezwed*.
مزاولة *mezàwelet*, Curing, managing.
مزاهمة *mozàhemet*, Approaching to fifty.
مزايد *mezàid*, Plur. of مزادة *mezàdet*.
مزاين *mezàin*, Plur. of مزان *mozzàn*.
مزبد *mozbed*, Foaming (sea) [adorned.
مزبر *mozber*, A pin. مزبرج *mozebrej*, Dressed,
مزبلة *mezbolet*, A dunghill.
مزبور *mezboor*, Above-mentioned, written.
مزبورة *mezbooret*, (A well) filled with stones.
مزج *mezej*, Mixing wine with water, honey,
مزجل *mezjel*, A short spear. [almond.
مزجوج *mezjooj*, Pierced with a spear. [playing.
مزجي *mezjee*, A small thing. مزح *mezeh*, Jesting,
مزحاف *mezhaf*, Fatigued (camel.)

مزح

مزحف *mozhef*, Having tired cattle.
مزحل *mezhel*, Declining, departing from. [man.
مزحم *mezhem*, Pressing. مزخة *mezekhkhet*, A wo-
مزخرف *mozekhref*, Painted, varnished, de-
مزخلب *mozekhleb*, A buffoon, a wag. [ceitful.
مزد *mozed*, A salary, reward.
مزدانه *mozdàn*, Dressed, adorned.
مزدبي *mozdebee*, Taking up a burden.
مزدجر *mozdejer*, Prohibiting.
مزدحق *mozdehek*, Sliding, falling. [ing.
مزدحم *mozdehem*, A crowd. مزدرد Swallow-
مزدرع *mozderia*, Cultivating (ground.)
مزدرم *mozderem*, Swallowing. [speed.
مزدري *mozderee*, Disdaining. مزدع Quick,
مزدعب *mozda-ab*, Taking up, carrying.
مزدفر *mozdefer*, Lifting up, carrying.
مزدقم *mozdekem*, Sucking, swallowing.
مژدگان *mozshdegàn*, Good news, joyful.
مزدكي *mezdekee*, Receiving what is due.
مزدلف *mozdelef*, Coming near.
مزدلم *mozdelem*, Cutting off (the head, nose.)
مزدمم *mozdemem*, A wolf hunting prey.
مزدور *mezdewer*, Visited. مزدول *mezdewel*,
مژده *mozshdeh*, Good news. [Moving, removing.
مزدها *mozdehà*, Plur. of مزد *mozed*.
مزدهد *mezdehed*, Esteeming moderate.

مزدهر mozdeher, Taking care, being fond of.
مزدهف mozdehef, Destroying, making haste.
مزدهي mozdehee, Disdaining, slighting. [er.
مزر mezer, Sipping. مزرا mezrà, A slander-
مزراب mezràb, A canal. [ing.
مزراة mozràt, Chiding, censuring, reproach-
مزراق mezràk, A javelin. مزرح mezreh, De-
مزرع mezra, A sown field. [clivity.
مزرق mezrek, A cup, a phial.
مزرود mezrood, Choaked, squeezed (in the
مزرور mezroor, A plated bridle. [throat.)
مزروع mezroo-a, Sown, seed.
مزرية mezrèyet, Reproaching, blaming.
مزريم mozreem, Constipated.
مزعاج meza-àj, A restless woman.
مزعة moz-at, A draught, an hedge-hog.
مزعفر moz-afer, Yellow.
مزعم mez-am, Matter of doubt or opinion.
مزعوق mez-awek, Affrighted. مزغف mezghef,
مزفة mezeffet, A camel litter. [A greedy eater.
مزق mezek, Defaming, tearing cloth.
مزقة mozket, A kind of small arrow.
مزقم mozkem, Ordering to swallow.
مزقوق mezkook, Skined from head to foot.
مزك mezek or mozshek, The eye-lid, the
مزكت mezkeb, A small mosque. [hair.

مزكن *mozekken*, Performing, perceiving.
مزكوت *mezkoot*, Filled.
مزكي *mezeguee*, Dainty, sweetness.
مزلاج *mezlàj*, A bar, bolt, latch of a door.
مزلاق *mezlak*, The key, a bolt.
مزلة *mezellet*, A slippery place.
مزلقة *mezleket*, A slippery place, lubricity.
مزمار *mozmar*, A flute, a psaltery.
مزمرة *mozmeret*, Tall big (woman.)
مزمع *mozma*, Steady, resolute.
مزمن *mozmen*, Delaying, continuing long.
مزمور *mezmoor*, A psalm, a canticle.
مزمهر *mozmeher*, Furious. مزمهل *mozmehel*,
مزميج *mozmeej*, Very angry. [Pure water.
مزن *mezen*, Condition, situation. مزنة *moznet*, A
مزنج *mozennej*, Small in quantity. [white cloud.
مزند *mozenned*, Avaricious, tenacious.
مزنك *mozshenk*, The wooden lock of a door.
مزني *mozenee* or مزنية An Arabian tribe.
مزواد *mezwàd* or مزود A traveller's provi-
مزوج *mozwej*, Conjoined, married. [sion bag.
مزور *mozwer*, A cheat, a knave, a liar.
مزوري *mozooree*, A beam, rafter. [Taste.
مزون *mezoon*, Shining, filling. مزه *mezeh*,
مژه *mezsheh* or *mezshgan*, The eye-lids.
مزهد *mozhed*, Poor.

مزهو *mezhoo*, Puffed with pride. مزي *mezee*, [Elegant.
مزية *mezeyet*, Excellence.
مزيج *mezeej*, A bitter almond.
مزيد *mezeed*, Increased, augmented.
مزيدن *mezeedun*, To taste, to suck.
مزير *mezeer*, Firm, bold, generous.
مزيل *mezeel*, Witty; *mozeel*, Repelling.
مزين *mezeen*, A dresser. [handled.
مس *mes*, Brass, copper; A. *mess*, Touching,
مسا *mesà*, Froward, saucy, discord.
مساءة *mesàt*, A fault, a crime.
مساب *mesàb*, A large bottle.
مسابة *mosàbet*, Provoking by reproaches.
مسابقة *mosàbeket*, Excelling, surpassing.
مساح *messàh*, A land-measurer. [ting ashore.
مساحة *mesàhet*, Feeling. مساحلة *mosàhelet*, Get-
مساحي *mesàhee*, Plur. of مسحاة *mes-hàt*.
مساخفة *mesàkhefet*, Showing madness.
مساس *mesàs*, Worthy, a foundation.
مسارب *mesàreb*, Plur. of مسربة *mesrebet*.
مسارة *mosàret*, Whispering.
مسارعة *mosàra-at*, Quick, velocity.
مسارقة *mesàreket*, Turning the face.
مساطر *mesàter*, Plur. of مسطر *mosetter*.
مساعد *mesà-ad*, Aiding, assisting.
مساعدة *mosà-adet*, Aid, assistance, favour.

مساعدة *mosà-afet*, Succour, help.
مساعي *mosà-yee*, Plur. of سعي *se-yee*.
مسافاة *mesàfàt* or مسافهة *mesàfehet*, A reproach.
مسافة *mosàfet*, Distance, an interval.
مسافحة *mosàfehet*, Debauched, whoring.
مسافر *mosàfer*, A stranger, a foreigner.
مسافعة *mosàfa-at*, Driving, repulsing.
مساق *mesàk*, Impulse. [guid.
مساقطة *mosàketet*, Filling up, becoming lan-
مساكاة *mesàkàt*, Perplexed.
مساكة *mesàket*, Avarice, stinginess.
مساكن *mesàken*, Plur. of مسكن *mesken*.
مساكين *mesàkeen*, Plur. of مسكين *miskeen*.
مسالة *mesàlet*, A question.
مسالف *mesàlef*, Plur. of مسلفة *moslefet*.
مسالك *mesàlek*, Plur. of مسلك *meslek*.
مسالمة *mosàlemet*, Making peace or friendship.
مساليط *mesàleet*, Plur. of مسلاط *meslàt*.
مسامح *mosàmeh*, Negligent, languid.
مسامرة *mosàmeret*, Conversation.
مسامع *mesàma*, Plur. of مسمع *mesma*.
مسامير *mesàmeer*, Plur. of مسمار *mesmàr*.
مساناة *mosànàt*, Satisfying, acting kindly.
مساند *mesàned*, Plur. of مسند *mosnod*.
مساندة *mosànedet*, Embracing. مسانهة A sti-
مساواة *mosàwàt*, Equation. [pend, salary.

مساور *mesàwer*, Plur. of مسورة *mesweret.*
مساورة *mosàweret*, Springing upon another.
مساومة *mosàwemet*, Bidding against.
مساهاة *mosàhàt*, Careless.
مساهرة *mosàheret*, Watching (with another.)
مساهل *mosàhel*, Negligent, indifferent.
مساهم *mosàhem*, Concerting with, a compa-
مسايفة *mesàifet*, Fencing, duelling. [nion.
مسايل *mesàil*, Plur. of مسيلة *meselet*.
مسبا *meslà*, A way through mountains.
مسبب *mosebbeb*, Causing. مسبت *mosbet*, Caus-
مسبح *mosebbeh*, A praiser of God. [ing deep sleep.
مسبرة *mesberet*, Shape, manner, form.
مسبط *mosbet*, Hanging the head (in grief.)
مسبتر *mosebter*, Inspector, superintendant.
مسبع *mosba*, Blind.
مسبغ *mosbegh*, Compleating, armed. [boy.
مسبكر *mosbeker*, A beautiful girl, a handsome
مسبوت *mesboot*, Overjoyed, in an ecstasy,
مسبوعة *meslewat*, A wild cow. [swooning, dead.
مسبوق *mesbook*, Prevented.
مستابط *mostàbet*, Digging, making a ditch.
مستاتن *mostàten*, Buying or taking an ass.
مستاتي *mostàtee*, Desiring the male (a she-camel.)
مستاسج *mostàsej*, Coveting the whole of any thing, much wealth.

مستأثر *mostàser*, Sole, eminent, electing.
مستاجر *mostàjer*, Hired.
مستاجل *mostàjel*, Begging time or delay.
مستاحد *mostàhed*, Remaining alone.
مستادب *mostàdeb*, Studying.
مستادم *mostàdem*, Asking victuals. [ed.
مستادي *mostàdee*, Begging assistance, distress-
مستاذن *mostàzen*, Asking permission.
مستارب *mostàreb*, Overloaded with debt.
مستاسد *mostàsed*, Bold, rushing upon. مستارض
مستاسر *mostàser*, Prisoning, binding. [Sticking.
مستاصل *mostàseb*, Eradicating.
مستافر *mostàfer*, Passing by, running, leaping.
مستاكل *mostàkel*, Taking any thing to eat.
مستام *mostàm*, Receiving as a high priest.
مستامر *mostàmer*, Asking advice.
مستامع *mostàma*, Weak in mind.
مستامن *mostàmen*, Imploring protection, free.
مستامي *mostàmee*, Buying or receiving as a maid-servant.
مستانس *mostànes*, Accustomed, familiar. [ous.
مستانف *mostànef*, Beginning. مستاني Industri-
مستاهل *mostàhel*, Agreeable, worthy. [the sea)
مستبحر *mostebeher*, Long in speech, extensive (as
مستبد *mostebed*, Doing alone, claiming exclu-
مستبدل *mostebdel*, Changing. [sive property.

مستبرز *mostebrez*, Calling forth, appearing.
مستبري *mostebree*, Dismissing a wife.
مستبصر *mostebser*, Considering attentively.
مستبضع *mostebza*, Exposing to sale in a market.
مستبق *mostebek*, Endeavouring to outstrip.
مستبقي *mostebkee*, Reserving, leaving a remainder.
مستبكي *mostebkee*, Forcing to weep.
مستبل *mostebel*, Recovering.
مستبي *mostebee*, Carrying away captive.
مستبيت *mostebeet*, A poor man.
مستبيح *mostebeeh*, Eradicating. مستبيل Making water.
مستبين *mosteben*, Appearing manifest.
مستتبع *mostetbia*, Drawing after.
مستتلي *mostetlee*, Calling one to follow.
مستثقل *mosteskel*, Oppressed with disease.
مستثمد *mostesmed*, Enquiring.
مستثوب *mostesweb*, Asking a reward.
مستجاب *mostejab*, Acceptable.
مستجرح *mostejreh*, Spoiled, marred.
مستجعل *mostej-al*, Full of lust (she-camel.)
مستجفي *mostejfee*, Pulling away.
مستجلب *mostejleb*, Causing, attracting.
مستجم *mostejem*, Resting comforted.
مستجن *mostejen*, Glad, protected, covered with a garment.
مستجهل *mostejhel*, Despising, considering as ignorant.
مستجيد *mestejeed*, Finding.

مستجير *mostejeer*, Imploring, protecting.
مستجيش *mostejeesh*, Desiring an army.
مستحب *mosteheb*, Loving. مستحجر (Clay) becoming hard.
مستحد *mostehed*, Sharpening.
مستحدث *mostehdes*, Novelty, an invention.
مستحسر *mostehser*, Fatigued.
مستحسن *mostehsen*, Approved, beautiful.
مستحضر *mostehzer*, Forcing to run.
مستحفظ *mostehfez*, Committing to memory.
مستحق *mostehek*, Worthy, deserving.
مستحل *mostehel*, Esteemed lawful.
مستحيل *mosteheel*, Impossible.
مستخرج *mostekhrej*, Exacting. مستدبر *mostedber*, Retiring.
مستدير *mostedeer*, Round, circular.
مستديم *mostedeem*, Perpetual, ancient.
مستذرع *mostezrea*, Coming nearer.
مستذري *mostezree*, Suing for protection.
مستذكر *mostezker*, Recollected, recorded.
مستذكي *mostezkee*, Inflaming.
مستذل *mostezel*, Rendering contemptible.
مستذم *mostezem*, Despised, disdained.
مستذمي *mostezmee*, Receiving a remainder.
مستراح *mosterah*, A necessary, perfumed.
مستربع *mosterbea*, Raised (dust,) going well (a camel.)
مسترتج *mostertej*, Unable to speak or read.
مسترجل *mosterjel*, Wishing to walk.

مسترحل *mosterhel*, Wishing to travel.
مسترخص *mosterkhes*, Estimating.
مسترخي *mosterkhee*, Relaxed, languid.
مستردف *mosterdef*, Begging permission to ride behind another.
مسترسل *mostersel*, Affable, polite.
مسترفد *mosterfed*, Asking assistance.
مسترفض *mosterfez*, Torn, dispersed.
مسترفع *mosterfea*, Wishing to carry off.
مسترق *mostrek*, Removeable, carried off.
مسترقع *mosterkea*, Requiring to be mended.
مستروح *mosterweh*, Snuffing.
مسترهن *mesterhen*, Demanding a hostage or a pledge.
مستزاد *mostezad*, Increased. مستزري Disdained.
مستزير *mostezeer*, Asking one to visit.
مستسخر *moteskher*, Mockery, jest.
مستسر *mosteser*, Disappearing.
مستسري *mostesree*, Nocturnal ramble.
مستسعد *mostes-ad*, Blessed, favoured.
مستسقي *mosteskee*, A drawer of water.
مستسل *mostesel*, Unsheathing.
مستسلف *mosteslef*, Desiring to borrow.
مستسمن *mostesmen*, Supposing. مستسمي Going a hunting.
مستسند *mostesned*, Supported.
مستسهل *mostes-hel*, Equal, making easy.
مستشار *mosteshar*, One who is consulted.
مستشرد *mosteshred*, Being distempered.

مستشري *mosteshree*, Attentive to business.
مستشعر *mostesh-ar*, Hairy, putting on a gar- [ment.
مستشفي *mosteshfee*, Wishing health.
مستشلي *mosteshlee*, Being enraged.
مستشير *mostesheer*, Fat, a stallion camel.
مستشيط *mostesheet*, Angry, becoming fat.
مستصرف *mostesraf*, Wishing to change, pre- [vent.
مستصعب *mostesab*, Difficult.
مستصفي *mostesfee*, Purified, brightened.
مستصلح *mostesleh*, Being agreeable, pleasing.
مستضري *mostezree*, Cheating, surprizing.
مستضهل *mostezhel*, Enquiring.
مستطاب *mostetàb*, Good, elegant.
مستطرد *mostetred*, Wishing to repulse.
مستطيل *mosteteel*, Behaving proudly, conquer- [ing.
مستظل *mostezel*, Sitting in the shade.
مستعار *mosta-àr*, Borrowed. مستعان *mosta-àn*, [Aid, help.
مستعد *mostad*, Capable, apt, worthy.
مستعذب *mostazeb*, Hindering, sweet.
مستعر *mosta-ar*, Seizing and spreading.
مستعرض *mosta-rez*, Enquiring, killing (men.)
مستعرف *mosta-ref*, Rolling in wa[illegible] (the [illegible]el.)
مستعز *mosta-az*, Firm (flesh,) defunct.
مستعقب *mosta-keb* Railing at any one, [illegible]il (a
مستعلب *mosta-leb*, Stinking (meat.)
مستعمل *mosta-mel*, Usurping, using.

مستغرب *mosteghreb,* Laughing with vehe-
مستغرق *mosteghrek,* Plunged, filling. [mence.
مستغش *mosteghesh,* Lie, untruth.
مستغفر *mosteghfer,* Repenting.
مستغني *mosteghnee,* Fortune, rich, satisfied.
مستفاد *mostefàd,* Understood. مستفاض Spread.
مستفتي *mosteftee,* Consulting wise men.
مستفخر *mostefkher,* Buying any thing excel-
مستفضل *mostefzel,* A remainder. [lent.
مستفيد *mostefeed,* Gaining, acquiring.
مستفيض *mostefeez,* Spread, diffused.
مستقتل *mostektel,* Wishing for death.
مستقد *mosteked,* Continuing.
مستقدم *mostekdem,* Unquestioned, preceding.
مستقذر *mostekzer,* Blotted, dirtied.
مستقر *mosteker,* Abiding, resolute.
مستقرع *mostekrea,* Hiring a stallion camel.
مستقص *mostekes,* Asking one to retaliate.
مستقصي *mosteksee,* Desirous.
مستقفل *mostekfel,* Covetous, niggardly.
مستقل *mostekel,* Precise, express.
مستقي *mostekee,* Drawing water.
مستقيد *mostekeed,* Being submissive.
مستقيم *mostekeem,* Certain, truth. [drunkard.
مستك *mostek,* Becoming deaf. مسكر A
مستكره *mostekreh,* Hateful, abhorred.

مستكري *mostekree*, Hiring, renting. [Sucking.
مستلبس *mostelbes*, Dilatory. مستلبي *mostelbee*,
مستلحق *mostelhek*, Assuring, adopting.
مستلحم *mostelhem*, Broad way, enlarging, fol-
مستلزم *mostelzem*, Motive, an author. [lowing.
مستلطف *mosteltef*, Joining to the side.
مستمتع *mostemtea*, Possessed of, enjoying.
مستمر *mostemer*, Solid, strong, constant.
مستمسك *mostemsek*, Apprehending.
مستمشي *mostemshee*, Having a flux.
مستمصل *mostemsel*, Laxative. مستمطر *mostemter*,
مستمل *mostemel*, Disliked. [Praying for rain, quiet.
مستملي *mostemlee*, Endeavouring to be rich.
مستمن *mostemen*, Asking a favour.
مستمند *mostemend*, Poor, plaintive, lamenta-
مستمي *mostemee*, Going a hunting. [ble.
مستمين *mostemeen*, Preserving, supporting.
مستنبط *mostenbet*, Overflowing, appearing.
مستنبي *mostenbee*, Enquiring after news. [fat.
مستنثر *mostenser*, Attracting. مستنجع Becoming
مستند *mostened*, Supported by, leaning upon.
مستنسر *mostenser*, Becoming like a vultures (?).
مستنشي *mostenshee*, Smelling.
مستنصف *mostensef*, Receiving payment of a
مستنصل *mostensel*, Producing, shaking. [debt.
مستنطق *mostentek*, (God) making rational.

مستنغض *mostenghez*, Shaking the head.
مستنفر *mostenfer*, Frightened. [drawing.
مستنفض *mostenfez*, Prying, searching into,
مستنفق *mostenfek*, Spending, laying out mo-
مستنقش *mostenkesh*, Painting. [ney.
مستنهج *mostenhej*, Made open.
مستنهض *mostenhez*, Exciting, rousing.
مستنير *mosteneer*, Glistering.
مستنيم *mosteneem*, Reposing, trusting to.
مستوثر *mostewser*, Surprize, asking much.
مستوثق *mostewsek*, Strong, lusty, steady.
مستوجب *mostewjeb*, Condemning to death, meriting, an author.
مستوحش *mostewhesh*, Troubled, grieved.
مستوحل *mostewhel*, A muddy place. [mitting.
مستودع *mostewdea*, Recommending, com-
مستودق *mostewdek*, (A mare) desiring the
مستودي *mostewdee*, Owning, declaring. [male.
مستور *mostoor*, Concealed, veiled.
مستوري *mostewree*, Striking fire from steel.
مستوزر *mostewzer*, Conveying, choosing.
مستوزع *mostewzea*, Praying (God) to inspire (a person with any sentiment.)
مستوزي *mostewzee*, Ascending.
مستوسع *mostewsea*, Broad, wide.
مستوسق *mostewsek*, Assembled in a body.

مستوسن *mostewsen*, Lazy, beginning to sleep.
مستوضم *mostewzem*, Ruining, injuring.
مستوطن *mostewten*, Frequenting (a place).
مستوطي *mostewlee*, Agreeable.
مستوعر *mostew-ar*, Finding to be difficult.
مستوغل *mostowghel*, Washing the groins.
مستوفر *mostowfer*, Taking or paying the whole.
مستفض *mostowfez*, Going haste. مستوفي Plen-
مستوقد *mostowked*, Kindling fire. [ty.
مستوقر *mostowker*, Fattened, receiving.
مستوقع *mostowkea*, Waiting for, sharpened.
مستوقف *mestowkef*, Standing.
مستولي *mostowlee*, Surmounting, overcoming.
مستوهب *mestowheb*, Asking a present.
مستوي *mestewee*, Likeness, direct.
مسته *mosteh*, A little food for cattle.
مستهام *mostehàm*, Surprized, wandering.
مستهان *mostehàn*, Mean. مستهبش *mostehbesh*,
مستهزي *mostehzee*, Jesting. [Gaining, accepting.
مستهل *mostehel*, Glad, raining.
مستهلك *mostehlek*, Destroying, consuming.
مستهم *mostehem*, Casting lots. مستهني *mostehnee*,
مستي *mestee*, Drunkenness. [Asking assistance.
مستيسر *mosteeser*, Haste, arranged.
مستيقظ *mosteekez*, Watching, provident.
مستيمن *mosteemen*, Fortunate, adjuring.

مسجج *mosejjeh*, Pardoning.
مسجد *mesjed*, A mosque, temple.
مسجف *mosejjef*, Dark (night.)
مسجل *mosjel*, Free. مسجوح *mosjooh*, Nature.
مسجود *mesjood*, Adorned.
مسجومة *mesjoomet*, (Ground) watered by [rain.
مسجون *mesjoon*, Imprisoned.
مسح *meseh*, Cleaning, cutting off.
مسحاة *mes-hàt*, A shovel, rake, hoe.
مسحت *mes-het*, Rich, dissipated.
مسحر *mosehher*, Enchanted.
مسحط *mes-het*, Slaughtering expeditiously.
مسحل *mes-hel*, A file. مسحن *mos-hen*, A beauti- [ful horse.
مسحور *mes-hoor*, Enchanted.
مسحوط *mes-hoot*, Wine diluted with water.
مسحوف *mes-hoof*, Consumptive man.
مسحوق *mes-hook*, Brayed, bruised.
مسحول *mes-hool*, A ready eloquent tongue.
مسخ *mesekh*, Metamorphosing, changing.
مسخر *mosekhkher*, Conquered, subdued.
مسخرة *meskheret*, A jester, pleasantry.
مسخوط *meskhoot*, Odious, angry.
مسداة *mesdàt*, A weaver's instrument.
مسدد *mesedded*, Well directed, rec tified.
مسدع *mesda*, One who goes where he pleases.
مسدوح *mesdooh*, Idle, careless, negligent.

مسر *moser*, Hiding, disclosing.
مسراد *mesràd*, Permitted by religion.
مسرار *moserràr*, Good tempered. مسرب Long.
مسربة *mesrebet*, A meadow, pasture.
مسرة *meserret*, Cheerful, happy. [lamp,
مسرج *moserrej*, Saddled horse. مسرجة A
مسرد *moserred*, A coat of mail strongly form-
مسرع *mesrea*, Expeditious, nimble. [ed.
مسرف *mosref*, Extravagant.
مسرور *mesroor*, Joyful, content.
مسروق *mesrook*, Robbed, stolen. مسطار New,
مسطاح *mestch*, The pillar. [new wine.
مسطر *mosetter*, Writing, a writer. [neck.
مسطع *mosetta*, (A camel) marked on the
مسطور *mestoor*, Expressed, delineated.
مسطوع *mestewa*, Raised (dust.)
مسع *mesa*, The north wind. [ment.
مسعار *mes-àr*, A poker, long (neck,) vehe-
مسعل *mes-al*, The throat.
مسعود *mes-awed*, Lucky, formidable, august.
مسعور *mes-awer*, Angry, covetous.
مسعوط *mes-awet*, A snuff-box.
مسغبة *mesghebet*, Famished, hungry.
مسف *mesef*, Beholding.
مسفر *mesfer*, Travelling fast (a camel.)
مسفن *mesfen*, An axe, a hatchet.

مسف

مسفه *mosfeh*, Drinking often.
مسفوك *mesfook*, Shed (blood.)
مسقاب *meskàb*, (A she-camel) bringing forth.
مسقام *meskàm*, Infirm, often sick.
مسقط *mesket*, Falling. مسقطة *mosketet*, A patron.
مسقوم *meskoom*, A disease.
مسقوي *meskewee*, A subterraneous aqueduct.
مسك *mesek*, Hard ground; *mesek*, Holding fast, restraining. [of leather.
مسكة *meseket*, A bracelet; *mesket*, A piece
مسكر *mosker*, Making drunk; *mosekker*, Drunk.
مسكن *mesken*, An habitation.
مسكنة *meskenet*, Wretched, poverty.
مسكور *meskoor*, Intoxicated.
مسكوك *meskook*, Coined, struck.
مسكون *meskoon*, Appeased, inhabited.
مسكه *meskeh*, Fresh butter. مسكي Musky.
مسكير *meskeer*, Intoxicated.
مسكين *meskeen*, A beggar, a poor man;
مسلاخ *meslakh*, A skin. [P. *meskeen*, Musky.
مسلاط *meslàt*, The tooth or ward of a key.
مسلاق *meslàk*, Eloquent [large needle.
مسلة *meselet*, A question, action; *mesellet*, A
مسلح *mosalleh*, Armed. مسلحب Extensive, broad way. [and skin animals.
مسلخ *meslekh*, A place where they slaughter

مسلس *mosles*, Bringing forth, an abortion.
مسلسل *moselsel*, Enchanted, coherent, placed
مسلط *mosellet*, A ruler, governor. [in order.
مسلع *mosla*, A leader of men or cattle. [linder.
مسلف *moslaf*, Thick. مسلفة *moslefat*, A cy-
مسلك *meslek*, A road, way. [liever.
مسلمان *mosolman*, A Mahometan, a true be-
مسلماني *moslemànee*, The Mahometan religion.
مسلوب *mesloob*, Corrupted, snatched away.
مسلوت *mesloot*, Shaved on the head.
مسلوخ *meslookh*, Skin'd.
مسلوس *mesloos*, Out of order, mad.
مسلوط *mesloot*, Having thin hairs on the jaws.
مسلوع *meslewa*, A swelling. مسلوف *mesloof*,
مسلوك *meslook*, A road, inserted. [Levelled.
مسلول *meslool*, Drawn, unsheathed.
مسليب *mosleeb*, Plenteous rain.
مسما *mosemmà*, Called, named.
مسمات *mosemmàt*, Plur. of مسما *mosemmà*.
مسمار *mesmàr*, A nail, peg, stake. [A road.
مسماك *mesmàk*, A tent-pole. مسمدر *mosemder*,
مسمط *mosemmet*, Dismissed, discharged.
مسمطر *mosemter*, Huge head.
مسمع *mesma*, The handle of a bucket, the ear.
مسمغلة *mosmeghellet*, Long (camel.)
مسمكر *mosmeker*, Excessive heat of a day.

مسم

مسمن *mosmen*, Naturally fat.
مسمور *m smoor*, Fixed together with nails, &c.
مسموع *mesmewa*, Audible, heard.
مسمه *mosemmeh*, Mad with love.
مسمهل *mosemhel*, Slender round the belly.
مسمي *mosemmee*, Named, called.
مسميل *mesmeel*, Extenuated in the belly.
مسن *mesen*, Whipping, lashing, scourging.
مسناب *mesnàb*, A water-bottle made of lea- [ther.
مسناة *mosennàt*, A bank, dike.
مسناع *mesnà-a*, A well-shaped camel.
مستبخ *mosembekh*, Travelling.
مسند *mosnod*, A throne, a prop, a large cushi- [on.
مسنطل *mosentel*, Liable to stumble.
مسنفة *mosnefet*, A mare outstripping horses.
مسنو *mesnoo*, Watered ground.
مسنون *mesnoon*, Changed, formed.
مسو *mesoo*, A restive ass. مسوح *mesooh*, Oint- [ment, or liquid salve.
مسود *mesood*, A disease.
مسورة *meswveret*, A leather-cushion.
مسوس *mesoos*, Water somewhat salt.
مسوق *moswek*, Pressing on prey.
مسول *mesool*, Demanded, requested, a petition.
مشوم *mesoom*, Signed, sent. مسهب Prating, [Talking much.
مسهبة *mos-hebet*, Deep well. مسهج *mes-hej*,
مسهد *mosehhed*, Roused.

مسهف *mos-hef*, Meat creating thirst.
مسهل *mos-hel*, Laxative. مسهوم *meshoom*, In-
مسيب *moseeb*, Set at liberty. [disposed.
مسيح *meseeh*, Bare, smooth. مسيحا *meseehà*,
مسيخ *meseekh*, A monster. [A christian.
مسيدن *meseedun*, To pluck.
مسير *meseer*, Travelling, going.
مسيط *meseet*, Clay, impure water,
مسيعة *mesee-at*, A plaisterer's trowel.
مسيف *meseef*, Bearing a sword.
مسيك *meseek*, Covetous, niggardly.
مسيل *meseel*, A channel, a stream of water.
مسين *meseen*, Brazen. مش *mesh*, Milking a ca-
مشا *meshà*, A kind of plant, a carrot. [mel.
مشاءة *meshà-at*, Being willing.
مشابه *meshàbeh*, Plur. of شبه *shebeh*.
مشابهة *meshàbehet*, Likeness, comparison.
مشاجة *meshàjjet*, Contending.
مشاجر *meshàjer*, Plur. of مشجر *meshjer*.
مشاجرة *meshàjeret*, Resisting, controverting.
مشادة *meshàddet*, Fighting, contending.
مشادن *meshàden*, Plur. of مشدن *moshden*.
مشار *meshàr*, A hive of bees; *meshàr*, Indi-
مشارجة *meshàrejet*, Resembling. [cated.
مشارزة *meshàrezet*, Viewing, disputing.
مشارع *meshàra*, Plur. of مشرع *meshra*.

مشارق *meshàrek*, Plur. of مشرق *meshrek*.
مشاريط *meshàreet*, Plur. of مشرط *meshret*.
مشاطرة *meshàteret*, Halving with another.
مشاع *moshà-ă*, Published, spread, proclaimed.
مشاعر *meshà-ar*, Plur. of مشعر *mesh-ar*.
مشاعرة *meshà-aret*, Disputing, contending.
مشاغب *meshàgheb*, Bashfulness, politeness.
مشاغبة *meshàghebet*, Backbiting, discrediting.
مشافر *meshàfer*, Plur. of مشفر *meshfer*.
مشاق *meshàk*, A servant.
مشاقاة *meshàkàt*, Contending, opposing.
مشاكرة *meshàkeret*, Showing gratitude.
مشاكل *meshàkel*, Likeness, worthy.
مشاكلة *meshàkelet*, Suiting, agreeing with.
مشام *meshàm*, The palate, the smell.
مشامة *meshàmet*, The left hand or side.
مشان *meshàn*, A sweet date; *meshàn*, An impudent woman.
مشاولة *meshàwelet*, Lifting up.
مشاهة *meshàhet*, (A place) abounding in sheep.
مشاهد *meshàhed*, Contemplating.
مشايخ *meshàikh*, Plur. of شيخ *sheikh*.
مشبك *meshebbek*, Grated, latticed.
مشبوب *meshboob*, Blazing (fire.)
مشبهة *meshebbeh*, Counterfeited.
مشبي *meshbee*, A boy like his father.
مشتار *meshtàr* A bee-hive.

مشت

مشتاق *meshtàk*, Derived, full of desire.
مشتبه *meshtebeh*, An ambiguity, obscure.
مشتجر *meshtejer*, Contending; leaning on the
مشتد *meshted*, Increasing in strength [elbow.
مشتدح *meshtedeh*, Fullness, freedom.
مشتدخ *meshtedekh*, Any thing hollow.
مشترط *meshteret*, Making a condition.
مشترك *meshterek*, A partner, an accomplice.
مشتري *meshteree*, Buying, a buyer.
مشتغر *meshtegher*, Copious, plenty.
مشتغل *meshteghel*, Employed.
مشتفي *meshtefee*, Recovering health.
مشتق *meshtek*, Taking the half, scolding.
مشتكر *meshteker*, A milky udder, raining.
مشتم *meshtem*, Discovered by the smell.
مشتمر *meshtemer*, Adhering strongly to the jaw.
مشتمل *meshtemel*, Containing, embracing.
مشتوب *meshteweb*, Mixed.
مشتهر *meshteher*, Famous, named.
مشج *meshej*, Mingling, disturbing.
مشجر *meshjer*, A grove. مشحط *mesh-het*, Dis-
مشحون *mesh-hoon*, Full, repelled. [tant, absent.
مشخته *meshekhteh*, A kind of sweatmeat.
مشدخ *meshoddekh*, Broken. مشدن *meshdun*,
مشدود *meshdood*, Fortified, bound. [A dog.
مشذب *meshzeb*, A pruning-hook.

مشرب meshreb, Intoxicating, imbibing.
مشوح meshreh, Heat, warmth.
مشرز moshezrez, Punished, intricate.
مشرع meshra, A road, street.
مشرف moshref, Approaching, rising, ground.
مشرق meshrek, The east. مشرقي Oriental.
مشروط meshroot, Prefixed, agreed upon.
مشط meshet, Combing; moshot, A comb.
مشع mesha, Attaining, milking, striking.
مشعر mesh-ar, The temple of Mecca.
مشعوذ meshawed, A conjurer. مشعور meshawer, [Perceiving.
مشغب meshghel, A tumult, noise.
مشغول meshghool, Diligent.
مشفتر moshefter, Standing erect.
مشفر moshfer, Hindrance, vehemence.
مشفق moshfek, Pitying, merciful.
مشق moshk, An example; meshek, Piercing [with a spear.
مشقت moshekket, Calamity, distress.
مشك meshk, A leather-bottle; p. moshk, Musk.
مشكل moshkil, Difficult, doubtful.
مشكلة moshkilet, Difficult, obscure.
مشكور meshkoor, Laudable, rewarded.
مشكوك meshkook, Doubtful.
مشكود meshkood, Marked. مشل moshel, A lit- [tle milk.
مشلوز meshlowz, An apricot, kernel.
مشلق meshlaek, Laughing.

مشم *moshem*, A verse, alienated.
مشمال *moshmàl*, A woman's head-dress.
مشمع *moshemma*, Wax-cloth.
مشمعل *moshmal*, A swift camel.
مشمول *meshmool*, Surrounded, comprehended.
مشموم *meshmoom*, Musky, odoriferous.
مشن *meshen*, Marriage, milking.
مشنا *meshnà*, Odious, disagreeable. [Adorned.
مشنة *meshnet*, An excoriation. مشنف *moshennef*,
مشنوة *meshnoot*, Hatred, deformed.
مشوف *meshoof*, Adorned, bright money.
مشوق *meshook*, Desirous.
مشوك *moshwek*, Bearing thorns.
مشوم *meshoom*, Unlucky, miserable.
مشوي *meshwee*, Roasted, toasted.
مشهبر *moshehber*, Having a large head.
مشهد *mesh-hed*, A burying place, a place for
مشي *meshee*, Travelling, going. [meeting.
مشيب *mesheeb*, Becoming old, hoariness.
مشيط *mesheet*, Pleasure, strength.
مشيج *mesheej*, Mingled. [fice, firm.
مشيد *mesheed*, Plaistered; *meshed*, An edi-
مشير *mosheer*, A senator, a councellor.
مشيم *mesheem*, Marked with a black mole.
مشين *mesheen*, Base, pitiful. [business,
مشيوحا *mesheeyohà*, Diligence, expediating

مص *mes*, Sucking. [sheath its
مصابة *mosàbàt*, Inverting a sword to
مصابرة *mosàberet*, Bearing patiently.
مصاحب *mesàheb*, A companion, a friend.
مصاحبة *mosàhebet*, Familiarity, society, com-
مصاد *mesàd*, The top of a mountain. [pany.
مصاداة *mosàdàt*, Counterfeiting, flattering,
مصادر *mesàder*, Plur. of مصدر. [disposing.
مصادف *mosàdf*, Finding, meeting.
مصادقة *mosàdeket*, Sincerity, mutual friend-
مصار *mesàr*, Entrails, bowels. [ship.
مصارح *mosàreh*, Acting openly.
مصارع *mesària*, Wrestler.
مصارف *mesàref*, Plur. of مصرف *mesref*.
مصاص *mosàs*, Sincere, pure.
مصاف *mosàf*, Plur. of مصف *mesef*.
مصافاة *mosàfat*, Sincerity, pure friendship.
مصافحة *mosafet*, Appearing before one another
مصافي *mosafee*, Plur. of مصفي. [in opposition.
مصالي *mosalee*, Plur. of مصلاة *meslat*.
مصام *mesam*, A dwelling-place.
مصان *mosan*, Guarded, preserved.
مصانعة *mosàna-at*, Endeavouring to conciliate.
مصاير *mesair*, Plur. of مصور *mesewer*.
مصب *moseb*, Smitten with love, hanging downwards.

مصبصب *mosebseb*, Spending money, disbanding an army.
مصبغ *mesebbegh*, Tinged.
مصبور *mesboor*, An oath.
مصبحة *mos-hat*, A cup, a silver goblet.
مصحة *meseh-het*, A plain, a wholesome thing.
مصحح *moseh-heh*, A corrector.
مصحر *mos-her*, Going into a desert.
مصحوب *mes-hoob*, Accompanied.
مصحية *mes-heyet*, Clear, fair, serene sky.
مصد *mesed*, Sucking, coiens (cum muliere.)
مصداق *mesdàk*, Rectifying.
مصدان *mosdàn*, Plur. of مصاد *mesàd*.
مصدة *mesdet*, Cold, refreshment.
مصدر *mesder*, An origin, theme.
مصدق *moseddek*, Proving. مصر *meser*, A large city.
مصراد *mesràd*, Soon sensible of cold.
مصراع *mesrà-a*, An hemistich.
مصرح *moserreh*, Open, pure, clean, serene day.
مصرخ *mosrekh*, Giving assistance.
مصرد *moserred*, Giving in a small quantity.
مصرف *mesref*, Expence, disbursement.
مصرم *mesrem*, A crooked knife. مصرور Tied round.
مصروف *mesroof*, Expended, turned out.
مصري *mesree*, An Egyptian.
مصطار *mestàr*, Sour wine. مصطب *mosteb*, Poured
مصطبح *mosteheh*, Taking a morning draught.

مصطبر *mosteber*, Pursuing, pretending to be pa-
مصطح *mesteh*, A desert without herbage [tient.
مصطخب *mostekheb*, Making a great noise.
مصطفة *mosted*, Covered, retired (a woman.)
مصطدم *mostedem*, Dashed together.
مصطرف *mosteref* Possessing, dextrous.
مصطلب *mosteleb*, Roasting meat, sucking marrow
مصطلم *mostelem*, Destroying utterly. [from bones.
مصطهر *mosteher*, Yielding. مصع *mesa*, Striking
مصعاد *mesa-àd*, A rope. [with a sword.
مصعد *mes-ad*, A ladder, a stair, merit.
مصعف *mesef*, A field of battle. [searce.
مصفا *mesfa*, An instrument of filtration, a
مصفح *mesfeh*, Leaned. مصفر Destitute, hissed.
مصفي *mesfee*, A strainer; *moseffee*, Purged,
مصقع *meskia*, Eloquent. [pure, clear.
مصقل *meskel*, Smooth, eloquent.
مصقول *meskool*, Polished, furbished.
مصل *mesel*, Distilling, a vessel made of palm
مصلات *meslàt*, An active man. [leaves.
مصلال *meslàl*, Lining leather.
مصلت *meslet*, Quick, nimble, ready to act.
مصلح *mosleh*, An empire, reconciler, corrector.
مصلخم *moselkhem*, Long, tall, hardy camel.
مصلق *moslok*, A covered water-bason or re-
مصلم *mosellem*, Having no ears. [servoir.

مصلوب meslool, Hung up.

مصلي meslee, Roasted, burnt; mosellee, Pray- [ed.

مصم mosem, Deaf, dumb.

مصمة mosmet, Solid, closing softly (door.)

مصمغد mosemghed, Swollen, rising up, lofty.

مصمقر mosmeker, Excessive hot day.

مصميلة mosmeelet, An ill-luck, an evil.

مصن mosen, Boiling with rage.

مصنف mosennef, The composer, editor of a [book.

مصنوع mesnewa, Produced, formed.

مصوا meswa, A woman extenuated in the hips [or thighs.

مصوان meswan, A bow-case.

مصور mesewer, Forming, a painter.

مصوص mesoos, A dish made of boiled meats.

مصون mesoon, Protected, defended.

مصهرج mosehrej, A cistern of rough stones.

مصياف meseyaf, (Ground) having plenty of [rain.

مصيد meseed, Taken by hunting.

مصير meseer, A dwelling-place, department.

مصيرة moseeret, A small city.

مصيص mesees, Wet, damp (earth or sand.)

مصيقل moseekel, Brightened, burnished.

مض mez, Grieved, pained, troubled.

مضا mezà, Transported. [Hurting one another.

مضارة mozaret, The whey (of milk); mozarret,

مضارحة mazarehet, Speaking opprobriously.

مضارع *mozàra*, The future tense. [bled.
مضاض *mozaz*, Pure. مضاعف Multiplied, dou-
مضاغ *mezagh*, Chewing, somewhat.
مضاف *mozàf*, Joined, added, a noun placed in regimine or construction.
مضافات *mozàfat*, Plur. of مضاف *mozaf*.
مضامة *mozammet*, Shortening, shrinking.
مضامير *mezàmeer*, Plur. of مضمار *mezmàr*.
مضاهات *mozàhàt*, Equaling.
مضبر *mozebber*, Firm in body, compact.
مضبز *mozebbez*, Fixed, solid, strong, bound.
مضبوح *mezbooh*, The flint of a tinder-box.
مضبور *mezboor*, Solid, compact, firm in body.
مضبوط *mezboot*, Occupied, held, checked, disciplined. [(a beast of burthen)
مضبون *mezboon*, Afflicted by age or labour
مضحاة *mezhàt*, A sun-shine place.
مضحاك *mezhak*, Mirth, laughing. [lently.
مضخم *mezkhem*, A noble man, striking vio-
مضد *mezed*, Ill-will, hatred, spite, binding the
مضر *mezer*, Sour, acid; *mozer*, Injurious. [head.
مضراب *mezràb*, Any instrument for striking.
مضرة *mozerret*, Injury, detriment.
مضرج *mezrej*, A thread-bare every day gar-
مضرح *mezreh*, A long-winged hawk. [ment.
مضرس *mezerres*, A rough strong place.

مضروب *mezroob*, Struck, forgot.
مضروجة *mezroojet*, (The eyes) wide opening.
مضري *mozree*, Training a dog to hunting, inciting him to attack a prey. [greatly.
مضريز *mezreez*, Loving or admiring one's self
مضز *mozez*, Fond, passionate. مضض *mozez*,
مضط *mozt*, A comb. [Afflicting.
مضطر *mozter*, Distressed, forced by necessity.
مضطرم *mozterem*, Causing to light or burn.
مضطلع *moztelea*, Making any thing possible,
مضتني *meztenee*, Ashamed. [powder.
مضغ *mezegh*, Chewing.
مضغة *mozghet*, A piece of meat.
مضل *mozel*, A seducer, causing one to err.
مضمار *mezmar*, A large plain.
مضمر *mozmer*, Hid, conceived in mind.
مضموم *mezmoom*, Joined, added.
مضني *moznee*, A man having many cattle.
مضو *mezow*, Going away, being carried too far.
مضور *mozoor*, (Milk wine, &c.) becoming acid,
مضوز *mezoz*, Aged woman. [pricking the tongue.
مضوود *mezewood*, Having a rheum in the head.
مضهب *mozeh-heb*, Meat cut and half roasted.
مضي *mozee*, Going away, illuminating.
مضياع *mezeyà-a*, Prodigal.
مضيم *mezeem*, Ravished, abused, damaged.

مط *met,* Extending. مطابة *motàbbet,* Curing.

مطابق *motàbek,* Agreeable, conformable, equal.

مطاحن *metàhen,* Plur. of مطحن *met-hàn.*

مطاخ *metàkh,* Blockheaded, senseless.

مطار *motàr,* Fled by force, split.

مطارب *motàreb,* Plur. of مطرب *metreb.*

مطارة *metàret,* A country abounding in birds.

مطارح *metàreh,* Plur. of مطرح *metreh.*

مطارق *motàrek,* Having one thing above another. [ther

مطاع *motà-a,* Humbled.

مطاف *metàf* A place round which they walk in procession in religious ceremonies.

مطال *metàl,* Hammering, extending.

مطالب *metàleb,* Plur. of مطلب *metleb.*

مطاوعة *motawat,* Consent.

مطاولة *motawelet,* Delaying payment.

مطاهر *metàher,* Plur. of مطهرة *met-heret.*

مطبخ *motbekh,* A kitchen.

مطبع *metba,* A place where any thing is imprinted or mark made.

مطبوب *metboob,* Fascinated.

مطبوخ *metbookh,* Dressed, fermenting.

مطحن *met-hàn,* A mill.

محطر *met-her,* A lion, an arrow flying far.

مطحلب *motehleb,* (Water) covered with moss or lentils.

مطحنة *met-henet,* A bake-house.

مطحو *met-hoo*, Wide spread (shade.)
مطحول *met-hool*, Splenetic, full (vessel.)
مطخ *metkh*, The remainder of dirty water in
مطر *meter*, Raining. [the bottom of a cistern.
مطراب *metràb*, Moving with alacrity.
مطرب *metreb*, A divided or narrow way.
مطرح *metreh*, A station, a place, situation.
مطرد *metred*, A short hunting spear; *motred*, Straight spear. [garments.
مطرز *meterrez*, A worker of lace or fringe for
مطرف *motref*, A species of garment, or
مطرقة *metreket*, A smith's hammer, a rod.
مطرمز *motermez*, A vain-boaster.
مطروح *metrooh*, Refused, despised.
مطروف *metroof*, Beholding. مطروق Languid.
مطري *motree*, Praising one to excess.
مطرير *metreer*, Shameless, graceless woman.
مطس *metes*, Giving a blow or box.
مطع *meta*, Journeying.
مطعام *meta-àm*, Hospitable, giving food.
مطعمة *mot-amet*, A bow, the top of the wind-
مطعن *met-an*, Piercing with a spear. [pipe.
مطف *moteff*, Being possible, standing above, comprehending, happening.
مطفر *motfer*, Causing a horse to leap.
مطفي *metfee*, Extinct.

[ing his wives.
مطلاق metlàk, A man frequently divorc-
مطلب metleb, A question, petition, desire, pro-
مطلع metla, Arising, appearing. [position.
مطلف motlef, Granting, permitting, unreta-
مطلك motlek, Supreme, absolute. [liated.
مطلي motlee, Detained, anointed.
مطمار metmàr or motmer, A mason's rule; metmar, Figure, form.
مطمان metmàn, A place of repose.
مطمرة motemmeret, Hazardous.
مطمور metmoor, Stored (grain.)
مطموس metmoos, Losing the sight.
مطمين motmeen, Quite secure, safe. [ridiculously.
مطنب metneb, The shoulder. مطنزة Behaving
مطنف motnef, Standing upon a pinnacle or a mountain's top.
مطو metoo, Going haste, making haste.
مطوا motwà, Yawning. مطواح metwàh, A
مطوة metwet, An hour. [staff.
مطور motoor, Wandering about.
مطوس metewes, Beautiful, ornamented.
مطوي metwee, Employed, folded.
مطهرة met-heret, A dentifrice, an ewer.
مطهم motehhem, Full, finished. مطيخ Vicious,
مطين meteen, Covered with clay. [corrupted.

مظ *mez*, The pomegranate, dragon's blood.
مظارة *mozàret*, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
مظاهر *mozàher*, Plur. of مظهر *mezher*.
مظروف *mezroof*, Contained, placed.
مظفر *mozeffer*, A conqueror, lucky, superior.
مظلل *mozellel*, Shaded.
مظلمة *mezlemet*, Oppression, cruelty.
مظلوم *mezloom*, Abused, damaged, soft, gentle.
مظمظة *mezmezet*, The noise of a drum.
مظموي *mezmewee*, A field watered by rain.
مظنون *meznoon*, Doubled, thought.
مظهر *mezher*, A theatre.
معا *ma-àn*, Along with, together.
معاب *ma-àb*, Disgrace, shame, vice.
معابر *ma-àber*, Plur. of معبر *maber*.
معاتب *ma-àteb*, Reprehended. [on, ceremony.
معاش *ma-às*, A sect, a religious order, regulati-
معاثر *ma-àser*, Plur. of معثرة *maseret*.
معاج *ma-àj*, Retiring, receding.
معاجزة *ma-àjezet*, Departing, excelling.
معاجلة *ma-àjelet*, Pursuing and catching, seizing. [ing from one to another.
معاداة *ma-àdàt*, Odius, enimity, hostility.
معادة *ma-àdet*, Counting, numbering.
معادل *ma-àdel*, Resembling, equal, opposed.
معادن *ma-àden*, Plur. of معدن *maden*.

معاذرة *ma-àzeret*, Making a false excuse.
معار *ma-àr*, Disgraceful. معارة Making a
معارج *ma-àrej*, Plur. of معرج *ma-rej*. [noise.
معارضة *ma-àrezet*, Contradiction.
معازة *ma-àzet*, Overpowering by words.
معاس *ma-às*, Fearless, brave. معاش *ma-àsh*, Liv-
معاصر *ma-àser*, Cotemporary. [ing, life.
معاصي *ma-àsee*, Plur. of معصية *ma-seyet*.
معاضدة *ma-àzedet*, Succour, mutual aid.
معاف *ma-àf*, Acquitted, discharged.
معافاة *ma-àfàt*, Safety, security.
معاقب *ma-àkeb*, Going behind.
معاقد *ma-àked*, Plur. of معقد *ma-ked*.
معاقرة *ma-àkeret*, Disputing, contending, at-
معاقصة *ma-àkeset*, A desert. [tentive.
معاقم *ma-àkem*, Plur. of معقم *ma-kem*.
معاقمة *ma-àkemet*, Altercation.
معالم *ma-àlem*, Plur. of معلم *ma-lem*.
معامل *ma àmel*, Trading. معان *ma-àn*, An ha-
معانة *ma-ànet*, Opposing, resistance. [bitation.
معاندة *ma-ànedet*, Stubborn.
معاون *ma-àwen*, Plur. of معون *ma-wen*.
معاونة *ma-àwenet*, Help, succour, assistance.
معاهد *ma-àhed*, United together.
معبد *ma-bed*, A church, temple. [a god.
معبر *ma-ber*, A pass, a ferry. معبود Adored,

معت *mat*, Rubbing or smoothing a skin.
معتاد *ma-tàd*, Custom, habit. [hunting.
معتاق *ma-tàk*, Causing a horse to gallop,
معتبد *ma-tebed*, Taking as a servant. [mel.
معتبط *ma-tebet*, Digging a well, killing a ca-
معتد *ma-ted*, Counted, computed.
معتدل *ma-tedel*, Temperate, sober.
معتذل *ma-tezel*, Reproaching.
معتر *ma-ter*, Miserable, wretch. [ed.
معترس *ma-teres*, Separate, different, dispers-
معترك *ma-terek*, Pressing one upon another in battle. [a favour.
معتري *ma-teree*, Surprising, approaching to ask
معتزل *ma-tezel*, Abdicating, separating.
معتزي *mo-tezee*, Related, denominated.
معتسف *ma-tesef*, Iniquity, oppression.
معتش *ma-tesh*, Building a nest.
معتصب *ma-teseb*, Content, firm, a company
معتصر *ma-teser*, Squeezing one's self. [of men.
معتفر *ma-tefer*, Covered with dust.
معتفس *ma-tefes*, People in commotion.
معتفي *ma-tefee*, One who approaches another to ask a favour or what is due. [slave.
معتق *mo-tek*, Manumitted, emancipated
معتلك *mo-telek*, Loving, a lover. [on the back.
معتقر *ma-teker*, Hurt, (a camel or horse) galled

معتكب *ma-tekeb*, Raised (dust.)
معتل *ma-til*, Feeble, indisposed.
معتلج *ma-telej*, Contending, making war.
معتلط *ma-telet*, Litigating.
معتمر *ma-temer*, Visiting, putting on a turban.
معتمل *ma-temel*, Doing any thing by one's
معتنق *ma-tenek*, Embracing. [self.
معتنك *ma-tenek*, Shutting the door.
معتني *ma-temee*, Careful, watchful. [ing loud.
معتور *matewer*, Borrowing. معتول *matewel*, Cry-
معتوي *ma-tewee*, Twisting hair, making a noise.
معثرة *ma-seret*, A snare, a noose.
معثلب *ma-seleb*, Filled up (a ditch.) [(wind.)
معج *maj*, Going hastily, blowing furiously
معجال *ma-jàl*, Hastening, causing to make haste.
معجر *ma-jer*, A woman's head-dress, a veil.
معجرد *ma-jered*, Naked. [living.
معجز *ma-jez*, Weak, maimed, unable to get a
معجم *ma-zem*, Speaking or writing arabick in-
معد *mad*, Wandering about. [correctly.
معدة *ma-det*, The stomach. معدل *ma-del*, Law-
معدم *ma-dem*, Depriving. [ful, just.
معدن *ma-den*, A mine, a quarry.
معدني *ma-denee*, Mineral, metal.
معذار *ma-zàr*, A pardon, a covering.
معذب *ma-zeb*, Tormented, punished.

معذج *ma-zej*, A slanderer, a rival.
معذر *ma-zer*, Making an apology.
معذرة *ma-zeret*, A pardon, an apology.
معذلج *ma-zelej*, A handsome boy.
معراج *ma-ràj* or معرج *ma-rej*, A step, ladder,
معراض *ma-ràz*, An arrow. [stair-case.
معرة *ma-ret*, A crime, fault, treachery.
معرس *ma-res*, An inn.
معرص *ma-res*, Flesh exposed to the sun to dry.
معرض *ma-rez*, An occasion, a place of meeting.
معرف *ma-ref*, The face of a woman.
معرق *ma-rek*, Gnawing or pricking a bone.
معرك *ma-rek*, A field of battle.
معرو *ma-row*, Seized with an ague.
معروش *ma-roosh*, Shaded by a tree.
معروض *ma-rooz*, Presented, exposed, explana-
معروف *ma-roof*, Famous, celebrated. [tion.
معروك *ma-rook*, Heaped together.
معرون *ma-roon*, A leather bottle or bag.
معري *ma-ree*, Deprived, naked. [Weak.
معز *maz*, Hardness of soil. معزال *ma-zal*,
معزف *ma-zef*, A musical instrument.
معزم *ma-zem*, Undertaking.
معزي *ma-zee*, Covetous, niggardly.
معس *mas*, Any thing sought or asked after.
معسا *ma-sà*, Marriageable (girl.)

معسرة *ma-ser*, A rigid exacter of debt.

معسرة *ma-seret* or معسور *ma-soor*, Difficult.

معسل *ma-sel*, Preserved with honey.

معشاب *ma-shàb*, A ground abounding with herbage.

معشار *ma-shàr*, The tenth part.

معشب *ma-sheb*, Adult, grown up.

معشر *ma-sher*, A society, company.

معشق *ma-shek*, Affection, love.

معصال *ma-sàl*, A hooked pole, a curved club.

معصل *ma-sel*, An arrow. معصم *ma-sem*, The wrist.

معصور *ma-soor*, Squeezed.

معصوم *ma-soom*, Defended, an infant.

معصية *ma-seyet*, Disobedience. معض *ma-z*, Enraged, sick.

معضد *ma-zed*, A bracelet.

معضل *ma-zel*, Troublesome.

معضوب *ma-zoob*, Feeble, unable to move.

معطا *ma-tà*, One who gives liberally.

معطار *ma-tàr*, Perfuming.

معطال *ma-tàl*, A woman without ornaments or jewels.

معطب *ma-teb*, A place of danger.

معطرة *ma-teret*, Excellent (she-camel.)

معطس *ma-tes*, The nose. معطشة *ma-teshet*, Dry.

معطل *ma-tel*, Uninhabited, neglected, obsolete.

معطوف *ma-toof*, Turned, distorted, coupled.

معطي *ma-tee*, Bestowing, giving.

معظمة *ma-zemet*, An important event.

معفاق *ma-fàk*, Frequent in visiting.
معفو *ma-foo*, Forgiven.
معفوس *ma-foos*, Imprisoned, shut up.
معق *mak*, Distance, depravity, deep.
معقة *mak-ket*, Obstinate, disobedient. [founded.
معقد *mak-ked*, Obscenity, perplexed, con-
معقر *ma-ker*, Barrenness of woman.
معقص *ma-kes*, A crooked arrow.
معقل *ma-kel*, Refuge, a man.
معقم *ma-kem*, A knot on reeds, straw, &c.
معقوب *ma-koob*, Wrapped round with a nerve.
معقود *ma-kood*, Tied, fastened. [ther.
معك *mak*, Senseless, demurring, rubbing lea-
معكد *ma-ked*, A holy or sanctified place.
معكم *ma-kem*, Fleshy, a stout man.
معكوس *ma-koos*, Reversed, preposterous.
معكوف *ma-koof*, Combed, one who is detain-
ed or confined.
معل *mal*, Ravishing, diverting, hastening.
معلا *ma-là*, Elevating, exalting.
معلاق *ma-làk*, Any thing hung up.
معلس *ma-les*, Essayed, tried, well skilled.
معلق *ma-lek*, A small milk-dish.
معلم *ma-lem*, A sign, a mile-stone, certify-
ing; *mallem*, A tutor, preceptor, school-
معلن *ma-len*, A publisher, revealer. [master.

معلوف *ma-loof*, Fattened with fodder.
معلول *ma-lool*, Sick, produced, appeased.
معلوم *ma-loom*, Known, distinguished, famous, notorious, apparent.
معلي *ma-lee*, Lifting up, raising. [architect.
معما *mam-mà*, An enigma, an oracle. معمار An
معمد *mam-med*, Baptizing, a baptizer. [stood.
معمس *mam-mes*, Perplexed, hard to be under-
معمم *mam-mem*, Adorned with a diadem, tur-
معمود *ma-mood*, Sick with love. [ban, &c.
معمول *ma-mol*, Prepared, made.
معمي *ma-mee*, An enigma, an oracle.
معن *man*, Flowing (water,) active.
معناق *ma-nàk*, A fine-necked horse.
معناوي *ma-nàwee*, Significant, true, essential.
معنبر *ma-maber*, Perfumed with amber.
معنق *ma-nek*, A high raised ground. [bolt.
معنقة *ma-neket*, A collar. معنك A large bar,
معنم *man-nem*, Broad-growing (plant.)
معنوي *ma-newee*, Expressive, certain, essential.
معوان *ma-wàn*, Aiding, helping.
معوج *ma-wej*, Quick-paced (a horse,) crooked.
معود *ma-wed*, Indisposed, trained.
معوز *ma-wez*, A garment for daily use.
معوكة *ma-weket*, A combat, battle.
معون *ma-wen*, Assistance, favour.

معه

معهود *ma-hood,* Fixed, established, distinguished.

معيار *ma-eyàr,* The mark or standard of money.

معية *ma-eyet,* Affection, conjunction, favour.

معيد *ma-eyed,* Experienced.

معيص *ma-eyes,* A thick grove.

معيل *ma-eyel,* Wanting, indigent, frustrating.

معيون *ma-eyewen,* Touched or struck on the eye, fascinated.

مغابصة *moghàbeset,* Attacking unawares.

مغار *meghàr,* The covert of a deer.

مغاره *meghàràh,* A den, a cavern, grotto, a trench or ditch.

مغارب *meghàreb,* Plur. of مغرب *meghreb.*

مغارة *moghàret,* A den, a cavern.

مغازرة *meghàzeret,* Giving somewhat to receive more.

مغازلة *meghàzelet,* Soothing.

مغازي *meghazee,* Plur. of مغزي *meghzee.*

مغاسل *meghàsel,* Plur. of مغسل *meghsel.*

مغاض *meghàz,* Diminishing, causing to decrease.

مغاك *meghàk,* A pit, a ditch.

مغالة *meghàlet,* Perfidy, accusing.

مغالث *moghàles,* Fighting hand to hand.

مغامز *moghàmez,* Blaming, disgracing.

مغامض *moghàmez,* Plur. of مغمض *moghmez.*

مغاور *moghàwer* or مغوار, A warrior.

مغاياة *meghàyàt,* Defending with a sword.

مغاير *moghàyer*, Contrary, adverse.

مغايرة *moghàieret*, Exchanging (merchandize.)

مغايطة *meghàyetet*, Controversy.

مغبر *moghber*, Raining, straining every nerve to perform any thing.

مغبن *meghben*, The arm-pit. مغبوض *meghbooz*, [Odious.

مغبون *meghboon*, Beguiled.

مغتاذ *moghtàz*, Burning with rage. [garment.

مغتدف *moghtedef*, Taking much, tearing a

مغتذم *moghtezem*, A greedy eater. طغتذي [Nourished.

مغتزل *moghtezel*, Spinning cotton.

مغتزي *moghtezee*, Being willing, proposing.

مغتسل *moghtesel*, A bathing-tub.

مغتضر *moghtezer*, Dying young and healthy.

مغتلف *moghtelef*, Getting a sheath.

مغتلي *meghtelee*, Nimble, going haste.

مغتمد *moghtemed*, Nocturnal travel.

مغتمر *moghtemer*, Drowned.

مغتمز *moghtemez*, Defaming, wishing ill to.

مغتمس *moghtemes*, Subsiding, sinking.

مغتمض *mogtemez*, Winking. مغتمط Superior.

مغتنم *moghtenem*, Enriched, possessing, en- [joying.

مغتور *moghtewer*, Using.

مغتيل *moghteel*, Full and round in flesh (youth.)

مغث *meghes*, Macerating, submersion, injuring, combat.

مغد *meghed*, Educating, becoming fat, sucking; *meghd*, Tender, great and long.
مغداد *meghdàd*, Angry.
مغدر *meghder*, A pool, perfidious.
مغدرة *moghderet*, Dark night. [inclination.
مغدمر *moghezmer*, One who follows his own
مغرب *meghreb*, The west; *moghreb*, Whitish, having white eye-brows.
مغربل *mogherbel*, Killed and swollen body.
مغربي *meghrebee*, Western. طغرة *meghret*, Red
مغرف *moghref*, Swift horse. [clay or earth.
مغرق *moghrek*, Gilt or ornamented with sil-
مغرم *moghrem*, Desirous, drowned in debt. [ver.
مغرندي *moghrendee*, Conquering.
مغرور *meghroor*, Cheated, presumptuous.
مغروري *meghrooree*, Pride. مغروس *meghroos*,
مغري *meghree*, Glued. [Planted.
مغز *meghz*, The brain, marrow, the kernel, pith.
مغزا *meghzà*, A place whither one goes.
مغزر *moghzer*, Abounding in milk (a sheep.)
مغزل *meghzel*, A spinning spindle.
مغزلي *meghzelee*, A spindle-maker.
مغزور *meghzoor*, A field plentifully watered.
مغزي *meghzee*, A field of battle, war.
مغسل *meghsel*, A kind of bathing vessel.
مغسول *meghsool*, Washed, cleaned.

مغشوش meghshoosh, Cheated, adulterated.
مغشي meghshee, Disguised.
مغص meghs, The cholick. مغضب meghzeb,
مغضر meghzer, Leaning [Burned, furious.
مغضي moghzee, Dark. مغط meghet, Stretching,
مغطش moghtesh, Dark night. [extending.
مغطل moghtel, Cloudy sky. طغفر moghfer, A
مغفرة meghferet, Forgiving. [head-dress.
مغفل mogheffel, Destitute of genius, attention.
مغفور meghfoor, Forgiven.
مغلاط meghlat, Mistaking much.
مغلاق meghlàk, A key, bolt, &c.
مغلاك moghlàk, Wanted, poor.
مغلچين mogholcheen, A fine black eye.
مغلنبي moghlembee, A conqueror.
مغلوب meghloob, Conquered, subjected.
مغلوث meghloos, Mixed, adulterated.
مغلوق meghlook, Shut, barred.
مغما meghmà, Corrupted.
مغمر moghmer, Intoxicated with liquor.
مغمض meghemmez, A low ground.
مغمور meghmoor, Base, vile, obscure.
مغموز meghmooz, Faultless, without guilt.
مغموم meghmoom, Grieved, troubled.
مغناة meghnàt, Supplying the place of another.
مغناج meghnàj, Attractive, lovely.

مغن

مغنم *meghnem*, Corrupt. [wild beasts.

مغواة *meghewàt*, A ditch made for catching

مغوثة *meghooset*, Aiding.

مغوس *moghewes* Stript of thorns (a palm.)

مغوشا *meghoosha*, A sect of the Magi.

مغوشك *meghooshek*, Christian monks, Magi.

مغول *meghewel*, A sword. مغي *meghee*, Soft skin.

مغياز *megheyaz*, Alms. [*mogheeb*, Concealed.

مغيب *megheeb*, Absence, the sun-setting;

مغيث *meghees*, A field watered by rain. [rain.

مغير *megheer*, Changed; *megheer*, Watered by

مغيربان *mogheereban*, Beginning to go down

مغيرة *mogheeret*, Running swiftly. [(sun.)

مغيوب *megheeweb*, Concealed, invisible.

مغيوث *megheewes*, Watered by rain (a field,)

مفاتح *mefateh*, Plur. of مفتاح [auxiliary.

مفاحصة *mofàheset*, Inveighing against a com-

مفاخرة *mofàkheret* Boasting. [panion.

مفاد *mefàd*, A spit, a poker.

مفارزة *mofàrezet*, Breaking off, interrupting.

مفارصة *mofàreset*, Doing any thing alternately with another.

مفارطة *mofàretet*, Disputing, fighting.

مفارق *mefàrek*, Plur. of مفرق *mefrek*.

مفارقة *mefàreket*, Separation.

مفاركة *mofàrekel*, Dismissing, unmolested.

مفازة *mefàzet*, Flight.
مفاسد *mefàsed*, Plur. of مفسدة *mefsedet*.
مفاصل *mefàsel*, Plur. of مفصل *mĕfsel*.
مفاض *mefàz*, Large, extended.
مفاقر *mefàker*, Plur. of فقر *feker*.
مفاقهة *mofàkehet*, Discussing a point in religion, law or science.
مفاكهة *mofàkehet*, Joking.
مفالتة *mefàletet*, Coming unexpectedly.
مفانق *mefànek*, Easy, delicate life.
مفاويق *mefàweek*, Plur. of مفيق *mofeek*.
مفت *moft*, Gratis, without payment.
مفتاح *meftàh*, A key.
مفتح *mefteh*, A cellar, a store-house ; *mifteh*, A key.
مفتحم *moftehem*, Forbidding. مفتخر *moftekher*, Bragging.
مفترس *mofteres*, A lion tearing prey.
مفترش *mofteresh*, Beating down.
مفترص *mofteres*, Seizing an occasion.
مفترع *mofteria*, Violating, deflouring a virgin.
مفترغ *mofteregh*, Pouring out water.
مفترق *mofterek*, Scattered.
مفتري *mofteree*, A liar, lying.
مفتش *mofettesh*, A commissary, superintendant, visitor.
مفتصل *moftesel*, Transplanting a palm.
مفتقر *mofteker*, Reduced to poverty.
مفتل *mofettel*, Twisted; *moftel*, A spun thread.
مفتلذ *moftelez*, Partaking.

مفتلط *moftelet*, Seizing suddenly.

مفتلي *moftelee*, Educating, weaning.

مفتوت *moftool*, Broken, crumbled.

مفتوح *meftooh*, Open, occupied, a consonant marked with the vowel *fatha* (َ *a*)

مفتول *meftool*, Twisted.

مفتون *meftoon*, Out of order, mad with love.

مفتي *moftee*, Wise, discreet.

مفتخر *mofekhkher*, Praised, glorified.

مفخم *mofekhkhem*, Magnified, illustrious.

مفر *mefer*, Noble horse ready for flight.

مفراح *mefràh*, Cheerful.

مفراص *mefràs*, Scissars used for cutting silver [or iron.

مفرج *mefrej*, A hen having chickens, an archer.

مفرح *mofreh*, Insolvent, poor.

مفرخ *mofrekh*, A bird having young ones.

مفرد *mefred*, Huge, extraordinary.

مفردس *moferdes*, Propped vine, large.

مفرسخ *moferseklh*, Wide breeches.

مفرش *moferresh*, A camel without a bunch.

مفرط *mefret*, Exceeding vast, great, huge.

مفرطح *moferteh*, Huge-headed.

مفرغ *moferregh*, A melter of metals.

مفرغة *mofreghet*, Massive, firm.

مفرق *mofrek*, Combing the crown of the head.

مفرك *moferrek*, A man hated by women.

مفروج *mofrooj*, Cleft, cracked, broken.
مفروح *mefrooh*, Mirth, cheerful, rejoicing.
مفروز *mefrooz*, Separated, a cloth of an ele-
مفروس *mefroos*, Crook-back'd. [gant border.
مفروش *mefroosh*, Laid open, stretched out.
مفروض *mefrooz*, Necessary to be observed by di-
مفروق *mefrook*, Divided. [vine precept, notched.
مفره *mofreh*, Bringing forth (a she-camel.)
مفري *mofree*, Cutting leather, opening a vein.
مفزع *mofezza*, Fearful, bashful.
مفسد *mefsed*, Spoiling, a destroyer.
مفسدة *mefsedet*, Destructive, an evil.
مفسر *mofesser*, Declared, explained.
مفسو *mefsow*, Weak, broken-back'd.
مفسوخ *mefsookh*, Dissolved.
مفشوش *mefshoosh*, False, vain. مفصد *mefsed*,
مفصل *mefsel*, A joint. [A lancet.
مفضاج *mefzaj*, Thick, corpulent, soft.
مفضال *mefzàl*, A daily garment.
مفضض *mofezzez*, Silver-plated.
مفضل *mofzel*, Remainder, leaving somewhat.
مفضول *mefzool*, Conquered. مفطر *mofter*, Break-
مفطور *meftoor*, Created, innate. [fasting.
مفظيع *mofzea*, Shameful affair, sweet, cold
مفعم *mof-am*, Finished, full. [water.
مفعول *mefool*, Made, the passive voice.

مفغرة *mefgheret*, A cave. [in catching birds.
مفقاص *mefkàs*, A crooked piece of wood used
مفقود *mefkood*, Unlucky, disappointment.
مفقور *mefkoor*, Pierced in the nose (a camel,) going hastily, digging.
منقوص *mefkoos*, Broken egg.
مفكر *mofekker*, Appointed to manage any affair, one who deliberates. [cused.
مفكوك *mefkook*, Made a bondman, free, ex-
مفل *mofol*, The wild gourd, gum; A. *mofel*, Destitute, bankrupt.
مفلج *moflej*, One who escapes, free.
مفلح *mofleh*, Fortunate.
مفلس *mofles*, Deprived of wealth, poor.
مفلل *mofellel*, A blade or head of a sword notched or teethed like a saw.
مفلوج *meflooj*, One troubled with a palsy.
مفلوس *mefloos*, Shining like a fish scale.
مفلوك *meflook*, Unhappy, unlucky.
مفلي *meflee* or *mefleet*, A mare having colts.
مفناق *mefnàk*, A girl delicately brought up.
مفنخ *mefnekh*, A conqueror. [under the groin.
مفنون *mefnoon*, A camel having a tumour
مفود *mefoood*, Heartless, roasted meat.
مفوض *mefooz*, Committed to the care of any one, submitted for opinion.

مفوف *mefoof*, A coloured thin garment.
مفوي *mefewee*, Tinged with rubia.
مفهاق *mefhàk*, Full of water (a well.)
مفيد *mofeed*, Useful, salutary.
مفيص *mefees*, Shunning.
مفيض *mofeez*, Shedding tears, a bestower.
مفيق *mofeek*, & *mofeeket*, A wonderful poet.
مق *mekk*, Splitting the branch of a female palm in order to inject the male flowers.
مقا *mekà*, A mare having a long body, distant country.
مقابر *mekàber*, Plur. of مقبرة *mekberet*.
مقابل *mokàbel*, Over-against, opposite, meeting, collating, of noble parentage.
مقابلة *mokàbelet*, Opposition, comptroll, rencounter, exchange, retrospection.
مقاتل *mekàtel*, Plur. of مقتل *mektel*.
مقاتلة *mokàtelet*, A battle, slaughter.
مقادة *mekàdet*, Conduct.
مقادير *mokàdeer*, Plur. of مقدار *mekdàr*.
مقاديم *mekadeem*, Plur. of مقدم *mekdem*.
مقاذاة *mokàzàt*, Recompensing.
مقارب *mokàreb*, Neighbouring.
مقاربة *mokàrebet*, Approaching.
مقارة *mokàrret*, Resting, becoming firm.
مقارضة *mokàrezet*, Paying back, fighting.

مقارعة *mokàra-at*, Beating one another.
مقارن *mekàren*, Joined, domesticated.
مقارنة *mokarenet*, Joining together, familiarity.
مقاريب *mekareeb*, Plur. of مقرب *mokreb*.
مقاساة *mokàsàt*, Obstinate, tolerating.
مقاص *mekas*, A rafter, shears.
مقاصة *mokàset*, Retaliating, making equal.
مقاصد *mekased*, Plur. of مقصد *meksed*.
مقاصر *mokaser*, Plur. مقصرة *mekseret*.
مقاطر *mekàter*, Plur. of مقطر *mokter*.
مقاعدة *mokà-adet*, Sitting down by another.
مقال *mekal* or *mekalet*, A dialogue, speech, sentence, proverb.
مقاليد *mokaleed*, Plur. of مقلاد *meklad*.
مقام *mekàm*, A dwelling-place, state, a musical tone.
مقامت *mokàmet*, A society, a meeting.
مقامرة *mokàmeret*, Playing at dice.
مقاناة *mokànàt*, Fit, seasonable, suitable, continual.
مقاواة *mokàwàt*, Disputing, contending.
مقاوس *mekàwes*, Comparing, corresponding.
مقاول *mekàwel*, Plur. of مقول *mekool*
مقاوم *mekàwem*, An opposer, one that is against another.
مقاومت *mokàwemet*, Opposition, resistance.
مقايسة *mokàiset*, Running a race with others on the course.
مقايضة *mokàizet*, Exposing to sale.
مقايلة *mokàilet*, Retaliation.

مقايد *mekàyeed*, Plur. of مقيد *mekeed*.
مقابس *mekàbes*, A spark of fire.
مقبب *mokebbeb*, Vaulted, arched. [ground.
مقبرة *mekberet*, A monument, tomb, burying-
مقبري *mekberee*, Belonging to a monument.
مقبس *mokbes*, Granting, presenting.
مقبص *mokbes*, A goal, a starting place.
مقبض *mekbez* and *mekbezet*, The hilt or handle of a sword or bow.
مقبقب *mokebkeb*, A lion; *mokebkeb*, The fourth year from the present. [tracted.
مقبل *mokbel*, Happy, rich. مقبو *mokbow*, Con-
مقبوض *mekbooz*, Occupied, held, restricted.
مقبول *mekbool*, Acceptable, pleasing. [hatred.
مقبي *mekbee*, Fat, greasy. مقت *mekt*, Enmity,
مقتاد *mektàd*, Dutiful, submissive.
مقتال *mektàl*, Killing. مقتب *moktеb*, Saddling
مقتبس *moktebes*, Obtaining, getting. [a camel.
مقتبل *moktebel*, One in the flower of youth.
مقتتي *mektetee*, Taking, hiring as a servant.
مقتث *moktes*, Pulling away, tearing off.
مقتحف *moktehef*, Drinking all up.
مقتحي *moktehee*, Getting, receiving money.
مقتد *mokted*, Arranged, distinguished.
مقتدا *moktedà*, Imitable, followed. [ness.)
مقتدح *moktedeh*, Ordering, arranging (busi-

مقتدر *mokteder*, Strong, powerful.
مقتدي *moktedee*, A follower, an imitator.
مقتر *mokter*, Sparing, thrifty.
مقترب *moktereb*, Being nearer.
مقترح *mokteeh*, Asking, soliciting, repeating verses extempore.
مقترش *mokteresh*, Falling one upon another.
مقترض *mokterez*, Borrowing.
مقترع *mokteria*, Chosen to be stallion.
مقترف *mokter f*, Getting, censuring.
مقترن *mokteren*, Connected, associated, following immediately. [secuting, travelling.
مقتري *mokteree*, Designing, contending, pro-
مقتسر *mokteser*, Forcing unwillingly.
مقتشب *moktesheb*, Praising or blaming.
مقتص *moktes*, Relating truly, revenging.
مقتصد *moktesed*, Being in a moderate temperament of body or mind. [part any thing.
مقتضب *moktezeb*, Rude, untaught, cutting a-
مقتضي *mektezee*, Exacting, requiring. [seizing.
مقتعف *mokta-af*, Tumbling down (a wall,)
مقتف *moktef*, Shrivelled, contracted, shrunk.
مقتفر *moktefer*, Following footsteps.
مقتفي *moktefee*, A follower.
مقتل *mektel*, A place of slaughter.
مقتم *moktem*, Managing any thing properly.

مقتن *mokten*, Stout, strong man. [cupying.
مقتنص *moktenes*, Hunting. مقتني *moktenee*, Oc-
مقتول *mektool*, Slaughtered مقتوي *mektewee*, A
مقثرة *mokseret*, Rich. [servant, a domestic.
مقحاد *mek-had*, A camel's bunch, a large pulley.
مقحم *mok-hem*, Weak, changing the foreteeth
مقحو *mek-how*, A medicine. [(a camel)
مقد *moked*, Plain and even ground. [box.
مقداح *mekdah* & مقدح, A steel, flint, tinder-
مقدار *mokdàr*, Quantity, number, measure.
مقدر *mokedder*, (God) the predestinator.
مقدرة *mekderet*, Ability, authority.
مقدس *mekdes*, A holy place. مقدسة A staff.
مقدم *mekdem*, Coming, arriving; *mokdem*, Courage, diligence; *mokdem*, Fearless, attack-
مقدمات *mokeddemat*, Plur. of مقدمة. [ing.
مقدمة *mokeddemet*, The premise, preparation, the preface, the front.
مقدود *mekdood*, A handsome man.
مقدور *mekdoor*, Ability, possibility, fatal.
مقدي *mekedee*, Wine made of honey, mead,
مقذذ *mekezzez*, Of a fine stature. [metheglin.
مقذف *mekzef*, An oar.
مقر *moker*, Confessing, professing; *meker*, Taking, a place of rest or quiet, bitter; *mekerr*, Striking upon the neck.

مقر

مقراش *mekràsh*, Having a huge head.
مقراض *mekràz*, Scissars, shears, snuffers.
مقراع *mekrà-a*, A mallet, a hammer.
مقرب *mokreb*, Coming near, honoured; *mokrib*, Near the birth (a woman, sheep, &c.); *mokerreb*, Admitted, nearly related.
مقرة *mekerret*, A trough for watering cattle.
مقرر *mokerrer*, Established, confirmed.
مقرشة *mekerreshet*, A barren year.
مقرص *mokres*, Any ornament or jewel of a round form.
مقرض *mokrez*, Lending, an usurer.
مقرط *mokerret*, (fem. *mokerretet*,) Adorned with ear-rings.
مقرطس *mokertes*, An arrow hitting the mark.
مقرع *mokra*, Struck with fear.
مقرعب *moker-ab*, Hanging the head in anger.
مقرمة *mokremet*, A veil painted with figures.
مقرنص *mokernes*, A hawk kept for hunting.
مقرو *mekroo*, Legible. مقروض Cut, lent.
مقروظ *mekrooz*, Tanned or dressed leather.
مقروف *mekroof*, Blamed, suspected.
مقرون *mekroon*, Conjoined, bound, connected.
مقري *mekree*, The hospitable cup; *mokree*, Ordering to be read.
مقزع *mekezza*, Quick, brisk.
مقساة *meksàt*, Any thing causing hardness.

مقس

مقسط *mokset*, Just, equitable.

مقسم *meksem*, A portion; *moksem*, Swearing.

مقسوم *meksoom*, Distributed. مقش *mokesh*, Hastening.

مقشر *mokeshsher*, Barked, skin'd round.

مقشو *mekshow*, Peeled, barked.

مقص *mekes*, Shears, scissars.

مقصان *mekessàn*, The two blades of scissars.

مقصب *mokessel*, Twisted hair.

مقصد *meksed*, An idea, design.

مقصر *mekser*, The evening; *mokser*, Old sheep or goat.

مقصرة *mekseret*, The evening.

مقصو *meksow*, A camel having the tips of the ears cut off.

مقصود *meksood*, A design, desire, proposal.

مقصور *moksoor*, Deficient, contracted, diminished.

مقصورة *meksooret*, A large house, a woman kept at home.

مقصوص *meksoos*, Cut (the wings.)

مقصي *moksee*, Remote, removed.

مقضاب *mekzàb*, A pruning-hook, ground abounding with clover.

مقضي *mekzee*, (fem. *mekzeyet*,) Compleated, finished.

مقط *meket*, Breaking the neck.

مقطاع *mektà-a*, Inconstant in friendship.

مقطر *moketter*, Dropping.

مقطرن *mokteren*, Bedaubed with pitch.

مقطلفة *mokettefet*, Short-bodied.

مقطور *mektoor*, Dropped, bedaubed with pitch.
مقطوع *mektewa*, Amputated, mutilated, inter-
مقطول *mektool*, Slain, cut. [rupted.
مقع *meka*, Drinking eagerly. [arrow.
مقعاص *meka-as*, A lion. مقعسل *mek-asel*, An
مقعدة *mek-adet*, A seat, the buttocks. [on.
مقعر *mek-ar*, Concave, deep. مقعص *mek-as*, A li-
مقعط *mok-at*, A burden. [per.
مقعوصة *mekawesel*, A sheep having a distem-
مقفا *mokeffa*, Preferred before. مقفار A desert.
مقفع *mokeffa*, Having wrinkled.
مقفل *mokfel*, Locked, shut (door.) [by.
مقفي *mekfee*, Esteemed above or set more
مقلا *meklà*, A club used in a game. [sling.
مقلاد *meklàd*, A bolt, key. مقلاع *meklà-a*, A
مقلاق *meklàk*, Tottering, commotion.
مقلب *mekleb*, A spade. مقلد *mekled*, A key,
مقلدة *mekledet*, A granary. [a measure, forage.
مقلس *mekelles*, A drummer. [Making sail.
مقلص *mokelles*, A swift horse. مقلع *mekla*,
مقلف *moklif*, Uncircumcised.
مقلل *mokellel*, A sword with a pommel.
مقلمة *meklemet*, A pen-case.
مقلوب *mekloob*, Inverted, turned.
مقلهف *moklehef*, Thick, long. [unripe dates.
مقمار *mekmàr*, A palm-tree bearing white

مقم

مقمجر *mokemjer*, A bow-maker.
مقمر *mokmer*, A moon-night.
مقمقة *mekmeket*, Tender, gentle.
مقمن *mekmen*, Convenient, apt. [not shine.
مقناة *meknàt*, A place on which the sun does
مقند *mokenned*, A dish made of wheat and honey.
مقنر *mokenner*, Corpulent. مقنطر *mokenteret*, [Solid, firm.
مقنع *mekna*, A legal evidence.
مقنف *mokennef*, A large shield of leather.
مقنن *mokennen*, An author.
مقنوة *meknoot*, A place exposed to the sun.
مقو *mekoo*, Cleaning, polishing, guarding.
مقوال *mekwàl*, Full of talk, prating.
مقوس *mekwes*, A quiver, a warrior.
مقول *mekool*, A word, said, abovementioned.
مقوم *mekwem*, The tail or handle of a plough.
مقوي *mokwee*, Confirming, strengthened.
مقه *mekeh*, Grey or blue (the eyes.) [plants.
مقها *mekhà*, Blue, far off, a plain field without
مقهور *mek-hoor*, Oppressed, conquered.
مقياس *mekeyàs*, Quantity. [signed.
مقيد *mokeed*, Bound, fixed, diligent, registered,
مقيظ *mekeez*, A summer habitation.
مقيم *mokeem*, Dwelling, constant. مقيي *mekeyee*, [Vomitive.
مك *mek*, A javelin, spear.

مكا *mekà*, Swelling the hand with labour; P. *mekà*, The hole of a fox.

مكابسة *mekàbeset*, Leaning. [Hiding.

مكابرة *mokàberet*, Loftiness. مكاتمة *mokàtemet*,

مكاتيب *mokàteeb*, Plur. of كتاب *ketàb*.

مكاثبة *mokàsebet*, Approaching, acceding.

مكاثمة *mokàsemet*, Mixing, approaching.

مكاراة *mokàràt*, Hiring. [hiding there.

مكارزة *mokàrezet*, Running to any place and

مكاري *mokàree*, A camel-hirer or leader.

مكاساة *mokàsàt*, Contending for glory.

مكاشفة *mokàshefet*, Acting openly with ano-

مكاعمة *mokà-amet*, Kissing. [ther.

مكافاة *mokàfàt*, A recompense.

مكافتة *mekàfetet*, Surpassing, overcoming.

مكافلة *mokafelet*, Disputing. [happening before.

مكافي *mekàfee*, (fem. *mokàfeet*,) To be equal.

مكاك *mokàk*, Any thing sucked.

مكال *mekàl*, Sufficient in measure, enough.

مكالحة *mokàlehet*, Being severe, overcoming,

مكامت *mekàmet*, A married woman.

مكان *mekàn*, A place, habitation.

مكانفة *mokànefet*, Aiding, assisting.

مكاوحة *mekàwehet*, Conquering in fight.

مكاهاة *mekàhàt*, Contending.

مكاهلة *mokàhelet*, Aged, married.

مكائد *mekàid,* Plur. of مكيدة *mekeedet.*
مكايل *mekàil,* Plur. of مكيل *mekeel.*
مكبر *mekber,* Of an advanced age.
مكبل *mokebbel,* Chained.
مكبوث *mekboos,* Stinking, corrupted (meat.)
مكبورا *mekboorà,* Plur. of كبير *kebeer.*
مكتتب *mokteteb,* Writing. مكتتم *moktetem,*
مكتتن *mokteten,* Adhering. [Concealed.
مكترب *moktereb,* Troubled, pained.
مكتري *mokteree,* Renting, hiring.
مكتز *moktez,* Contracted with cold.
متسر *moktesgr,* Bruising, breaking.
مكتظ *moktez,* Distended with repletion.
مكتفل *moktefel,* Placing any thing behind.
مكتفي *moktefee,* Content, turning down (a ves-
مكتمع *moktema,* Drinking out (a bottle.) [sel.)
مكتن *mokten,* Concealed. مكتوب *mektoob,*
مكتوم *mektoom,* Dissembled, hid. [Written.
مكتهل *moktehel,* Completed.
مكتهي *moktehee,* Asking, speaking to.
مكث *mekes,* Delaying. مكثار *meksàr,* Talk-
مكثان *moksàn,* Delay. [ative.
مكثر *mokser,* Prosperous, rich.
مكثوب *meksoob,* Inserted, poured out.
مكدر *mokedder,* Grieved, disturbed.
مكدم *mokeddem,* Bit.

مكه

مكدية *mekdeyet*, A foolish woman.
مكذب *mokzeb*, Discovering a falsehood, accusing of lying.
مكر *meguer*, Except, perhaps, unless; A. *meker*, Cheat, treachery, a pretence.
مكربس *mokerbes*, Having a compressed head.
مكرر *mokerrer*, Repeated.
مكرز *mokerrez*, Mean, worthless.
مكرع *mokra*, A horse strong in the feet.
مكرم *mekrem*, Generous, liberal.
مكرمة *mekremet*, Honour, dignity.
مكرنف *mekernef*, Having a broad thick nose.
مكروب *mekroob*, Sorrowful.
مكرود *mekrood*, Shaved (sides of the beard.)
مكروه *mekreweh*, Hated, abominable.
مكري *mokree*, Hired. مكز *mokez*, Affecting severely with cold.
مگس *megues*, A fly.
مكساب *meksàb*, An obtainer, a winner.
مكسال *meksàl*, Slow, lazy, a girl delicately educated.
مكسب *mekseb*, To attain, gain.
مكسحة *meksehet*, A broom, brush.
مكسر *mekser*, Fracture, nature.
مكسح *meksa*, Unmarried man.
مكسل *meksel*, (Family) having few illustrious ancestors.
مكسو *meksow*, Cloathed.
مكسوب *meksoob*, Attained, won.

مكسور meksoor, Broken, cut. [Disclosed, open.
مكش mekesh, Sucking. مكشوف mekshoof,
مكظوم mekzoom, Sorrowful, melancholy.
مكر mok-ar, A fleshy camel.
مكعطل mek-atel, Stretching the body.
مكفو mekfoo, Overturned.
مكك mekek, A weaver's shuttle. [A leach.
مكل mekel, A well without water; P. mekel,
مكلا mokella, The banks of a river.
مكلب mokelleb, Fettered (captive.)
مكلس mekelles, Calcined, a lime burner, a ma-
مكلف mokellef, Choice, elegant. [ker of mortar.
مكلوم mekloom, Hurt, wounded.
مكلي meklee, Pained or hurt in the reins.
مكمل mekmel, A consummate man.
مكمون mekmoon, Dissembled, covered.
مكمهل mokemhel, A cotton nut.
مكن meken, A locust or lizard full of eggs.
مكنب mekneb, (Callous) hoof, claw or nail.
مكنثر mokenser, Thick, coarse (face.)
مكنر mokenner or مكنور, A turban, &c. loose upon the head. [soms.
مكنس mokennes, A maker or vender of be-
مكنع mokenna, Contracted, having the hand wrinkled.
مكنوز meknooz, Hid, laid up in a treasury.

مكنون *meknoon*, Dissembled, hid.

مكوة *mekwet*, The hole of a fox. [ed.

مكوث *mekoos*, Delay. مكوذ *mekwez*, Gird-

مكور *mekoor*, A cheat, a knave, an impostor.

مكوز *mekwez*, Long-headed.

مكون *mekoon*, A locust, lizard, or any similar animal full of eggs.

مكيال *mekyàl*, A measuring instrument or vessel either for dry goods or liquids.

مكيث *mekees*, Composed, undisturbed in

مكيدة *mekeedet*, Ensnaring, cheating. [mind.

مكيس *mekees*, Sagacity, medicine, beneficence.

مكيل *mekeel*, A measure. مكين *mekeen*, Abiding,

مكيول *mekeewel*, Measured. [grave, fixed firmly.

ملاان *melàn*, Complete, full.

ملابسة *melàbeset*, Commerce, transacting.

ملاث *melàs*, A tribe, family, man.

ملاجة *molàjet*, Contending, wrangling.

ملاح *melàh*, The head of a spear.

ملاحاة *molàhàt*, Litigating, contending.

ملاحف *molàhef*, Plur. of ملحف *molhef*.

ملاحم *molàhem*, Connected, a twisted rope.

ملاحي *molàhee*, A kind of oblong grapes.

ملاخ *melàk*, Fugitve slave.

ملادة *molàdet*, Contending, disputing.

ملاذ *melàz*, Refuge, protection, a protector,

ملاز *melàz*, A wolf. [rable.
ملازم *melàzem*, Assiduous, attentive, insepa-
ملازه *melàzeh*, The palate, the top of the wind-
ملاسنة *molàsenet*, Railing against. [pipe.
ملاص *melàs*, Sliding, a smooth white stone, a
ملاصق *melàsek*, Assembly, adjoining, [light girl.
ملاط *melàt*, Clay, mortar, the side of the body.
ملاطمة *molàtemet*, Boxing one another.
ملاظة *molàzzet*, Fearlessness, courage.
ملاعب *melà-ab*, Plur. of ملعب *mel-ab*.
ملاعق *melà-ak*, Plur. of ملعقة *mel-aket*.
ملاعنة *molà-anet*, Execrating one another.
ملاغ *molàgh*, Fearful, dreadful (man)
ملاقاة *molàkàt*, Meeting, conversation.
ملاقح *melàkeh*, Plur. of ملقح *molkeh*.
ملاقس *molàkis*, Calling one by any nick-name.
ملاقي *molàkee*, Meeting, joining.
ملاك *molàk*, An angel. ملاكة Occupation.
ملاكد *molàked*, Making a fetter.
ملال *molàl*, Sorrowful, melancholy.
ملام *melàm*, Dishonour, accusation.
ملانة *melànet*, Complete, full.
ملاوث *melàwes*. Plur. of ملث *melàs*.
ملاوذة *molàwezet*, Flying to one another.
ملاوصة *molàweset*, Looking thro' the chinks of doors, looking on all sides.

ملاة melàh, A bull-rush. ملاهاة Appro

ملا يس molàis, Dull, slow, tardy.

ملا يك melayek, Plur. of ملك melek.

ملايم molayem, Gentle, affable, tame, docile, tender, equitable.

ملبس molbes, Dark, doubtful. [with fat.

ملبق molebbek, Thick cake mixed or softened

ملبو ب melboob, Quick-witted, invention.

ملبوس melboos, Confused, cloathed.

ملبوط melboot, Having a rheum in the head.

ملبون melboon, Brought up or fed with milk.

ملبي molebee, A sheep having biestings in the

ملة mellet, Loathing, fatigue. [udder.

ملتثق moltesek, Moistened.

ملتثي moltesee, Collecting the gum of a tree.

ملتج moltej, Deep, furrowed (sea.)

ملتجي moltejee, Taking refuge with one.

ملتحس moltehes, Receiving a debt.

ملتحص moltehes, Compelling.

ملتحق moltehek, Added, numbered amongst.

ملتحي moltehee, Getting beard.

ملتخي moltekhee, An infant fed with soften-

ملتدم moltedem, Disturbed. [ed bread or pap.

ملتذ moltez, Pleasant garden near a city.

ملتذق moltezek, Connected, adhering, [ed to.

ملتزم moltezem, Compelled, conjunct, attach-

ملت

ملتسك *moltesek*, Convex, adhering.
ملتص *moltes*, Cemented, patched.
ملتط *moltet*, Scenting musk, hiding.
ملتظي *moltezee*, Burning, flaming.
ملتعج *molta-aj*, Indisposed.
ملتفم *moltefem*, Tying a fillet over the nose.
ملتقم *moltekem*, Swallowing.
ملتك *moltek*, Drinking much.
ملتمع *moltema*, Shining, withdrawing.
ملتمي *moltemee*, Electing, choosing. [fused.
ملتوث *moltewes*, Troubled, confounded, con-
ملتوح *molteweh*, Thirsting. ملتوخ Mingled.
ملتوي *meltewee*, Curved, perverse.
ملتهب *molteheb*, Inflamed, ardent.
ملتهس *moltehes*, Lolling out the tongue from thirst or fatigue.
ملث *meles*, Coaxing, making many promises.
ملثث *molses*, Importunate. ملج *melej*, Sucking.
ملجا *meljà*, A retreat, a place of refuge.
ملجاب *meljàb*, An arrow without a point.
ملح *meleh*, Whiteness mixed with black, an unnatural swelling in the hough of cattle.
ملحب *melheb*, An instrument for cutting.
ملحة *molhet*, Blue or grey, a story, narrative.
ملحد *molhed*, Impious, an heretic, pagan.
ملحس *melhes*, Avariciously, niggardly.

ملحس *melhes*, An asylum. [body.

ملحف *melhef*, The outward covering of the

ملحق *molhek*, Added, coherent, joined.

ملحم *molhem*, Fleshy.

ملحوس *melhoos*, Sucked, licked.

ملحوظ *melhooz*, Observing with love, contem-

ملحي *melhee*, Defamed, slandered. [plating.

ملخ *melekh*, A locust: ملخي *melkhee*, Pap for

ملد *meled*, Tenderness, tottering. [infant.

ملدا *meldà*, Tender, delicate girl or boy.

ملدغ *meldegh*, A slanderer or false accuser.

ملدم *moleddem*, Patched garment: [ning.

ملذ *melez*, Lying, throwing out the feet in run-

ملذان *melezàn*, A pretended friend. [(man.)

ملذم *molzem*, Addicted. ملز *melez*, Muscular

ملزاب *melzàb*, Extremely avaricious.

ملزز *molezzez*, Solid, strong (body.)

ملزم *molzem*, Conjoined, convinced.

ملزوم *melzoom*, Joined, inseparable.

ملسا *melsà*, Delicate wine, mid-day, bare; P.
*melsà*, A stretched rope. [A liar.

ملسق *molessek*, Adoptive. ملسون *melsoon*,

ملسي *melsee*, Swift camel, smooth.

ملص *meles*, Slipperiness, fickleness.

ملط *melet*, A hairless body. [to the brain

ملطم meltem, A floor-cloth especially of leather.
ملعب *mel-ab*, A play, show, a valley.
ملعظة *molazet*, A tall plump girl.
ملعقة *melaket*, A ladle, a skimmer.
ملعون *melawen*, Cursed, detestable.
ملغ *melgh*, Out of order, foolish.
ملغفة *molghefet*, A band of robbers.
ملغم *melghem*, Unguent for sores. [blanket.
ملغوس *melghoos*, Crude, raw. ملف *molef*, A
ملفج *molfej*, Wretched, a bankrupt.
ملفوف *melfoof*, Involved, collected.
ملق *melek*, Gentle, swift horse. [spider.
ملقا *melkà*, Meeting. ملقاط *melkàt*, A pen, a
ملقاع *melkà-a*, An obscene, impudent woman.
ملقح *molkeh*, A stallion.
ملقعة *melka-at*, Shameless, saucy (a woman)
ملقوحة *melkoohet*, A mother. ملقي A place.
ملك *melek*, An angel.
ملكبة *molkebeh*, A fleshy camel.
ملكة *meleket*, Possessing. ملكد A mallet.
ملكدار *molkdàr*, A great landholder, rich.
ملكعان *melka-àn*, Abject, vile.
ملكوت *melkoot*, Empire, dominion, power.
ملكي *melekee*, Orthodox, royal, one who follows the religion of the king.
ملم *melem*, Vile, base, worthless.

ملمة *molemmet*, An accident, misfortune.
ململم *molemlem*, A company, crowd, a hard
ملموة *melmoot*, A repository. [stone.
ملموم *melmoom*, Assembled, collected together.
ملو *meloo*, Going in haste.
ملوان *melwàn*, Day and night.
ملوب *moleweb*, Mingled, curved.
ملوة *molewet*, The day-time.
ملوث *molewes*, Stained, nasty.
ملوذ *melewez*, A pretended friend. [monds.
ملوز *melewez*, Beautiful face, stuffed with al-
ملوسة *meleweset*, Soft, smooth, bare.
ملوظ *melewez*, A whip, a stick.
ملوغة *melooghet*, Unclean, lewd, foolish wo-
ملوك *molook*, Plur. of ملك *melek*. [man.
ملوكانه *molookànch*, Royal, princely.
ملول *melool*, Weary, melancholy.
ملوم *meloom*, Reproached, blamed. [ed, bent.
ملون *melewen*, Coloured. ملوي *melewee*, Curv-
ملهاج *molhàj*, Confused affair. [white.
ملهد *molehhed*, Trodden. ملهق *molehhek*, Made
ملهم *melhem*, A place abounding with palm
ملهوب *melhoob*, Burnt. [trees.
ملهود *melhood*, Pushed away in contempt. [hairs.
ملهوز *melhooz*, The first appearance of grey
ملهوف *melhoof*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.

ملي *melee*, Lasting long; *mella*, A kind of cake.
مليث *melees*, (A man) corpulent, flabby and
مليج *meleej*, Giving to suck. [slow-paced.
مليخ *meleekh*, Elegant, charming.
مليط *meleet*, Fœtus without hair.
مليع *meleea*, Barren desert, an extent of
مليك *meleek*, A king. [level ground.
مليل *meleel*, Bread or meat baked in the ashes.
مليم *meleem*, Reproaching, reprehending.
ملين *meleen*, Softening, laxative.
مما *memmà*, From that, which. [dreds.
مماة *momàat*, Acting or computing by hun-
مماءرة *momà-aret*, Committing mutual hosti-
ممات *memàt*, Death. [lities, boasting.
مماتن *momàten*, Large, great, distant journey.
مماتنة *momatenet*, Retiring a great way off.
مماثل *momasel*, Resembling; alike, comparable.
مماجدة *momàjedet*, Disputing, boasting.
مماحجة *momàhejet*, Hammering, extending.
ماحل *momàhel*, Small-bodied. مادة Prolonging.
ماذقة *momàzeket*, Insincere love, engaging.
ممارة *momàràt*, Dispute, quarrel.
ممارسة *momareset*, Managing (affairs.)
ممازة *momazet*, Separation, distance.
مماس *momàs*, Touching, contiguous.
مماشقة *momasheket*, Accusing, blaming.

مماعكة *momà-aket*, Delaying.
ممال *memàl*, Inclining, deviating from.
مملاة *momalàt*, Aiding, assisted.
مالخة *momàlekhet*, Playing, joking.
مالقة *momaleket*, Flattering, soothing.
ماناة *momànàt*, Expecting, repaying.
مانح *momàneh*, Raining continually.
مانع *momàna*, Preventing, opposing.
متاز *momtàz*, Chosen, eminent, separate.
متثل *momtesel*, Submissive, dutiful.
متحض *momtehez*, Drink, pure milk.
ممتحك *momtehek*, Ruined, abolished.
ممتخر *momtekher*, Giving a preference to, choosing the best.
ممتد *momted*, Prolonged, protracted.
ممتدح *momtedeh*, Praising, commendable.
ممتدي *momteedee*, Extracting.
ممترس *momteres*, Scolding.
ممتري *momteree*, Doubting. ممترح Accustom-[ed.
ممتسل *momtesel*, Drawing a sword.
ممتشي *momteshee*, A numerous progeny.
ممتصع *momtesa*, Departing, travelling.
ممتطة *momteghet*, Long day. ممتقل *momtekel*, [Plunging.
ممتل *momtel*, Passing by.
ممتلط *momtelet*, Snatching to one's self.
ممتلي *momtelee*, Replete, heaped up.

ممتنح *momteneh*, Accepting a present.
ممجد *momejjed*, Famous, glorious.
ممجن *momejjen*, Wide road.
ممحس *momhes*, Elapsed, falling as a tumour.
ممحش *momhesh*, Burnt bread.
ممحص *momehhes*, Firm, strong (horse.)
ممحل *momhel*, (Earth) parched, [obliterated.
ممحو *memhow*, (fem. *memhewet*,) Defaced,
ممحوص *memhoos*, Shining (helmet,) strong
ممد *memedd*, A prolonger. [camel.
ممدج *momeddej*, Deferred, delayed.
ممدد *momedded*, Stretched, extended.
ممدوح *momdooh*, Commendable, praised.
ممذوق *memzook*, Milk mixed with water.
ممذيل *momzeel*, Amazed, surprised.
ممر *memer*, Going away, a passage, a canal.
ممراض *memràz*, One often indisposed.
ممرس *memres*, Enduring, patient. [singer.
ممرعز *momeraz*, A hairy garment. ممرق A
ممرن *momerren*, Of a rigid countenance.
ممري *memree*, In a proper train (business.)
ممزق *momezzek*, Lacerated. [avaricious.
ممسك *momsek*, Holding, retaining, seizing,
ممسوح *memsook*, Cleaned, wiped, anointed.
ممسود *memsood*, (fem. *memsoodet*,) Elegantly
ممشي *memshee*, A privy. [formed by nature.

ممصوص *memsoos*, Slender (pastern of a horse.)
ممضي *memzee*, Subscribed, authenticated.
ممطور *memtoor*, Wet with rain. [mach.
ممعوق *memawck*, Having a disordered sto-
ممغط *momeghghet*, Tall, handsome man.
ممكور *memkoor*, Steeped in salt water.
ممل *momel*, A worn thing, a beaten path.
مملس *momelles*, Smooth, bare. [Castrated (boy.)
مملو *memloo*, Replete, filled. مملوس *memloos*,
ممنح *momneh*, Bringing forth (a camel)
ممنوع *memnewa*, Prohibited.
ممنون *memnoon*, Obliged, abrupt, strong.
مموم *memoom*, Having a pleurisy.
مموه *momeweh*, Adulterated, insincere.
ممها *memhà*, How often? how? as often as.
ممهف *momhef*, Low. [signed.
ممهور *memhoor*, (fem. *memhooret*,) Sealed,
من *men*, I, me; A. *min*, From, of, for, on,
than, by; *menn*, Fate, cutting, weakness,
مناب *menàb*, Supplying. منابا‌ة Removing.
منابذة *monàbezet*, Carrying on a war openly.
منابر *menàber*, Plur. of منبر *member*.
منابح *menàteh*, Pores of the skin.
مناث *menàs*, Far off. مناجاة *monàjàt*, Speak-
مناجدة *monàjedet*, Assisting. [ing privately.
مناجزة *monàjezzet*, Preparing for battle.

مناحة *menàhet*, The house of mourning.

مناخ *monàkh*, A camel stable.

مناداة *monàdàt*, Proclaiming.

منادم *monàdem*, An intimate friend.

منادي *monàdee*, A crier, an herald, a pro- [claimer.

منازة *monàzzet*, Victory.

منازل *menàzel*, Plur. of منزل *menzel*.

مناسب *monàseb*, Conformable, apt.

مناسبت *menàsebet*, Proportion, relation.

مناسم *monàsem*, Plur. of منسم *mensem*.

مناشب *monàsheb*, Plur. of منشب *mensheb*.

مناشدة *monàshedet*, Praying, adjuring.

مناص *menàs*, A place of refuge, retiring.

مناصب *monàseb*, Plur. of منصب *menseb*.

مناصرة *monàseret*, Assisting reciprocally.

مناضحة *monàzehet*, Defending one's self.

مناط *menàt*, Distance.

مناطاة *monàtàt*, Contest, litigation, opposing.

مناظر *menàzer*, Plur. of منظرة *menzeret*.

مناظم *menàzem*, Plur. of نظم *nezem*.

مناعم *monàam*, Gentle, smooth. [boasting.

منافرة *monàferet*, Contending for honour,

منافق *monàfek*, An hypocrite, an atheist.

منافي *monàfee*, Dispelling, repugnant.

مناقبة *monàkebet*, Meeting unexpectedly.

مناقشة *monàkeshet*, Disputation, contract.

مناقض *monàkez*, Contrary, opposite.
مناقف *menàkef*, Plur. of منقاف *menkàf*.
مناقل *monàkel*, Swift.
مناكب *monàkeb*, Plur. of منكب *menkeb*.
مناكحة *monàkehet*, Marrying.
مناكرة *monàkeret*, Contending.
منال *menàl*, Constitution, manner. [sleep.
منام *menàm*, A bed, a dormitory, a dream.
منان *menàn*, Beneficent, benign.
منانات *monànàt*, Weak in mind.
مناوءة *monàwa-at*, Disputing with.
مناوبة *monàwebet*, An alternate succession.
مناوشة *monàweshet*, Accusing, blaming.
مناوصة *monàweset*, Struggling.
مناهبة *monàhebet*, Plundering.
مناهدة *monàhedet*, Drawing lots.
منبت *membet*, Sprouting, fertile. [pillow.
منبتر *mombeter*, Cut, &c. منبذة *membezet*, A
منبر *member*, A pulpit, a high chair.
منبسط *mombeset*, Delated, rejoicing.
منبعث *momba-as*, The origin, excited.
منبعج *momba-aj*, Heretical. [upon.
منبعق *momba-ak*, Raining abundantly, rushing
منبغي *monbeghee*, Required, agreeing upon.
منبق *monebbek*, Planted in a row (trees.)
منبكي *mombekee*, Forced to cry.

منبل *membel*, A pedler. [positious, a foundling.

منبوت *memboot*, Growing. منبوذ *membooz*, Sup-

منبوش *memboosh*, Eradicated.

منبوه *membooh*, Solemnized, famous.

منبه *mombeh*. Consigned to oblivion. [tory.

منة *mennet*, Duty, a bond or writing, obliga-

منتاخ *mentàkh*, Tweezers, going slowly (a ca-

منتبث *montebes*, Digging with the hand. [mel.)

منتبج *montebej*, Swelling (as a bone.)

منتبذ *montebez*, Retiring.

منتبر *montebor*, Exalted, mounting the pulpit.

منتتر *monteter*, Dragged, drawn.

منتتف *montetef*, Torn up.

منتتم *montetem*, One who speaks obscenely.

منتثر *monteser*, Spread, scattered.

منتثل *montesel*, Taking out of a well (mud.)

منتج *montez*, Bringing forth.

منتجب *montejeb*, Electing, selecting.

منتجف *montejef*, Drawing out, emptying.

منتجي *montejee*, Darting a malignant look.

منتحب *montcheb*, Lamenting loudly.

منتحص *montehez*, To lessen.

منتحي *montehee*, Inclining to one side.

منتخب *montekheb*, Selecting, torn up.

منتخط *montekhet*, Blowing the nose.

منتخي *montekha*, Going far from home.

منتدار *mentedàr*, Having an obligation.
منتدب *montedeb*, (God) propitious, exsuding.
منتدي *montedee*, Assembling, a place of con-
منتذر *montezer*, Making a bow. [ference.
منتر *monter*, A mushroom, a fungus.
منترع *monteza*, Plucking, eradicating, desist-
منتزي *montezee*, Inclined towards. [ing.
منتسب *monteseb*, Denominated, named.
منتسج *montesej*, Weaned. منتسج Defacing.
منتسغ *montesegh*, Going a great way to pas-
ture (camels)
منتسف *montesef*, Eradicating, speaking in a
منتسك *montesek*, Arranged. [low voice.
منتشب *montesheb*, Fixed, inherent.
منتشط *monteshet*, Scaling (a fish.)
منتشع *monteshea*, Pulling out.
منتشف *monteshef*, Drinking milk.
منتشق *monteshek*, Smelling, snuffing up.
منتشل *monteshel*, Taking out of the pot (meat.)
منتص *montes*, Raised, standing erect. [(´ *a*.)
منتصب *monteseb*, Pointed with the vowel *fatha*
منتصل *montesel*, A spear without a head.
منتصي *montesee*, Choosing, long hair.
منتضح *montezeh*, An eye sunk in the socket.
منتضف *montezef*, Sucking.
منتضل *montezel*, Contending for glory.

منتضي *montezee*, Drawing a sword. [bottle.)
منتطل *montetel*, Pouring out a little (from a
منتظر *montezer*, Expecting with impatience.
منتعش *montash*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
منتعل *montal*, Travelling on foot.
منتغ *montegh*, A reproacher.
منتفج *montefej*, Swelled, prominent (sides.)
منتفض *montefez*, Shivering with cold, shaken
منتفع *montefea*, Using, enjoying. [(trees.)
منتفي *montfee*, Refused, despised, destroyed.
منتقب *montekeb*, Covering the face (a woman.)
منتقر *monteker*, Dug, trying, choosing,
منتقش *montekesh*, Extracting, choosing.
منتقص *montekes*, Diminishing. [ing.)
منتقض *montekez*, Corrupted, demolished (build-
منتقع *montekea*, Slaughtering a camel; *mon-
teka*, Changed (colour.)
منتقف *montekef*, Drawing out, breaking eggs
منتقل *montekel*, Transported. [(a bird.)
منتقم *montekem*, Revenging, punishing.
منتقي *montekee*, Choosing, taking marrow from
منتكث *montekes*, Dissolved. [a bone.
منتكف *montekef*, Being exposed to rain, un-
supportable, travelling from place to place.
منتكل *montekel*, Prohibiting.
منتكي *montekee*, Receiving what is due.

منتن *monten*, Smelling. منتوب Approaching
منتوط *moutewet*, Suspending. [again.
منتهب *montehel*, Robbing, spoiling or taking
away by violence.
منتهض *montehez*, Provoked, rising up.
منتهي *montehee*, Completed, terminated.
منثدق *monsedek*, Angry, passionate.
منثني *monsenee*, A verse, receding.
منجا *menjà*, A raised ground.
منجاب *menjab*, An arrow without point or fea-
منجاة *monjat*, Flying, escape. [thers, feeble man.
منجب *menjeb*, A large cup or goblet.
منجبر *monjeber*, One who sets broken bones.
منجخ *monejjekh*, Coughing.
منجد *menjed*, A broad gold necklace or other
منجدة *monjedet*, A lash. [jewel.
منجدل *monjedel*, Throwing upon the ground.
منجذ *monejjez*, Witty, knowing the world.
منجذب *monjezeb*, Going in haste, drawn.
منجذر *monjezer*, Shaved, cut.
منجر *monjer*, Right true road, driving camels.
منجرد *monjerred*, Extended.
منجز *monjez*, Performing promises. [et.
منجعل *monjal*, Deposited. منجف *monjef*, A bask-
منجفي *monjefee*, Removing, carrying off.
منجلك *menjek*, A conjurer, a juggler.

منج

منجل *menjel,* A reaping-hook, luxuriant.
منجلاب *monjelab,* Polluted water.
منجلي *monjellee,* Conspicuous, apparent.
منجم *menjem,* A prominent bone in the foot.
منجمد *monjemed,* Congealed, concrete.
منجنون *monjanoon,* A wheel for raising water from wells.
منجو *menjoo,* A kind of pulse, a lentil.
منجوب *menjoob,* A large cup, goblet or vessel.
منجود *menjood,* Grieved, troubled, disquieted.
منجور *menjoor,* Planed, cut, chipt.
منجور *monjewer,* Deserting, declining.
منجوق P. A. *monjook,* A crown, the ball or spear-head of a banner.
منجيدن *monjeedun,* To lie on the belly.
منح *meneh,* Granting, presenting.
منحاة *menhat,* A winding channel.
منحاز *menjaz,* A pestle.
منحاص *menhas,* A tall slender woman.
منخبر *monheber,* Published, discovered.
منحت *menhet,* A hatchet, a plane.
منحة *menhet,* A gift. منحجز *monhejez,* Forbidden.
منحرد *monhered,* Dispersed, separated.
منحرف *monheref,* Altered.
منحس *monhes,* Torn up or away. [as hair.
منحسي *monhesee,* Sucking. منحص Falling off

منحط *monhet*, Descending, falling.
منحل *monhel*, Loose (knot) [image.
منحني *monhenee* Curved, bent. منحوت An
منحوز *menhewez*, Collected, assembled.
منحوس *menhoos*, Unhappy, unfortunate.
منحوش *menhewesh*, Affrighted, flying.
منحوض *menhooz*, Sharp pointed arrow or
منخاب *menkhàb*, Worthless, weak. [spear.
منخار *menkhar* or منخر *menkher*, The nostrils.
منخرط *monkheret*, Disobedient, weak, swift.
منخرع *monkherea*, Split, rent. [of wind.
منخرق *monkherek*, Torn, a blast or breath
منخرم *monkherem*, Chopping, splitting.
منخفس *monkhefes*, Impure, corrupted water.
منخفي *monkhhefee*, Concealed.
منخل *monkhol*, A sieve, a searce.
منخنث *monkhenes*, Folded, flaccid.
منخوب *menkhoob*, Lean.
منخوت *menkoot*, Darting on prey (a hawk.)
منداص *mendàs*, Foolish (woman,) troublesome.
مندب *mondeb*, Undertaking a dangerous affair.
مندبا *mondebà*, Swift, active, haste.
مندرج *monderej*, Inclosed, comprehended.
مندرس *menderes*, Obliterated.
مندري *monderee*, Spreading (as fire).
مندمس *mondes*, Concealed, covered.

منه عص monda-as, Dissolved. هنده Satirical.
منه ق mondef, A bow for separating cotton.
منه نق mondefek, Scattering, a swift horse.
منه ق mondek, Bruised, knocked at (a door.)
منه ك mondek, In pieces. [ing upon.
منه لث mondeles, Blaming, going away, rush-
منه لط mondelet, Forced along by a torrent.
منه لف mondelef, Spread over.
منه لق mondelek, Removing, running.
منه مة mendemet, That which one repents of.
منه مل mondemel, Healing a wound. [ed.
منه ور mendoor, Covetous, niggardly, wretch-
منه وس mondewes, Beaten, threshed.
منه mendeh, A pitcher.
منه هن mondehen, Anointing one's self.
منه يل mendeel, A handkerchief, a napkin, a table-cloth, a turban-cloth.
منذ monz, From, since, beginning of any time.
منذ ور menzoor, Devoted, promised, offered up.
منز menez, Moveable. [verts.
منزرب menzereb, A hunter lurking under co-
منزرق monzerek, Lying on the back.
منزع menza, A root, a dart.
منزعق monzerek, Affrighted. [ates.
منزغ menzegh, One who reviles or calumni-
منزل menzel, An inn.

منزل گاه menzelgâh, An inn, a day's journey.
منزم monzemm, Obligation, tied; menzem, A
منزور menzoor, A small present. [tooth.
منزوف menzoof, Bleeding.
منزول monzewel, Decaying, failing.
منزوي menzewee, A solitary monk or person devoted to religious solitude.
منزه monezzeh, Innocent, pure, holy, free.
منزهق monzehek, Jumping, assaulting.
منزي monzee, Desirous. [boundary.
منزيل menzeel, A ruined house or place, a
منس mens, Black spotted (the face)
منساة mensât, A stick.
منسب monseb, Abusing one another. [cusing.
منسبي monsebee, Skinned. منسجح monsejeh, Ex-
منسجل monsejel, Poured out (water) [thing)
منسحت monsehet, Falling out of the hand (a
منسحق monsehek, Reduced to powder.
منسحل monsehel, Rubbed, polished.
منسد monsed, Shut up. منسدل Hanging loose.
منسرب monsereb, Creeping into a hole (a fox.)
منسري monseree, Dispelled.
منسع mensa, The north wind.
منسعر monsa-ar, Burned, inflamed.
منسغة monseghet, A handful of feathers.
منسفر monsefer, Separated.

منسق *monessek*, Joined in order.

منسل *mensel*, Generation; *monsel*, Begotten; *monsil*, Shooting out, putting forth.

منسلب *monseleb*, Taking away by violence, snatching.

منسلي *menselee*, Going off (as terror, grief.)

منسم *mensem*, A mark, a trace, path, a mode.

منسوب *mensoob*, Relative, depending upon.

منسوج *mensooj*, Gold wrought garment.

منسوخ *mensookh*, (fem. *monsookhet*,) Blotted out or raised out of memory, abolished.

منسوع *mensoo-a*, Long.

منسوك *mensook*, (fem. *mensooket*,) Smooth skinned (a horse,) manured (field.).

منسوو *mensoo*, Protracted.

منسي *mensee*, Neglected, mistaken, omitted.

منش *mensh*, Fancy, inclination, dignity.

منشا *mensha*, Motive, origin.

منشاة *monshat*, A ship having her sails hoisted.

منشار *menshar*, A fan, a hand-saw.

منشب *mensheb*, A noose, net, snare; *moneshsheb*, A kind of painted garment.

منشت *monshet*, Spread abroad, separated.

منشدي *monshedee*, Learning, reciting verse in a loud voice.

منشرج *mensherej*, Splitting, gaping.

منشرق *monsherek*, Split, cracked (bow.)

منشرم *monsherem*, Cleft, cut asunder.
منشع *monsha*, Tearing with violence.
منشق *monshek*, The nose, the nostrils.
منشمر *monshemer*, A swift horse.
منشمل *monshemel*, A short sword worn under the garment.
منشوب *monshoob*, Adhering.
منشور *menshoor*, Scattered, dispersed, divulged, divided, a royal mandate.
منشورة *monshooret*, A disposition.
منشوي *monshewee*, Roasted.
منشي *monshee*, A writer, the author of a book, a secretary, a teacher.
منصب *monseb*, A beginning, origin, office, a high place.
منصبة *monsebet*, Toil, work, pains.
منصبدار *mensebdar*, A magistrate, appointed to office.
منصح *monseh*, A needle.
منصرح *monsereh*, Appearing clearly.
منصرف *monseref*, Turned, changed, departing.
منصرم *monserem*, Completed, abrupt.
منصف *monsef*, A domestick, the half of the way.
منصفق *monsefek*, Opposite, covered, shut.
منصل *monsel*, A sword.
منصلت *monselet*, Passing by, running, galloping.
منصلح *monseleh*, Returned to favour.
منصمي *monsemee*, Overflowing.

منصور *mensoor*, Assisted, protected (by God.)
منصورة *monsooret*, Watered by rain (ground.)
منضاج *menzàj*, A spit. منضب *monzeb*, Draw-
منضجع *monzejea*, Reclining. [ing a bow.
منضرج *monzerej*, Split, divided, diffused.
منضفر *monzefer*, Two (ropes) twisted together.
منضم *monzem*, Adhered, heaped together.
منضود *menzood*, Laid one thing upon another.
منضور *menzoor*, Flourishing with flowers.
منضوع *menzewea*, Moving its wings (a bird.)
منضيف *monzeef*, Cementing party.
منطب *monteb*, An instrument of filtration.
منطبخ *montebekh*, Boiled, dressed.
منطبق *montebek*, Likeness, congruous.
منطرد *montered*, Exacted, driven away.
منطسم *montesem*, Defaced.
منطفي *montefee*, Extinct, quenched.
منطقي *montekee*, Logical, dialectic.
منطلس *monteles*, Hidden, concealed, occult.
منطلق *montelek*, Discharged. [related,
منطوع *montewa*, Submissive. منطوق *mentook*, Said,
منطوي *montewee*, Wrapt, folded.
منظر *menzer*, The face, aspect, a spectacle.
منظرة *monzeret*, A raised ground.
منظف *moneżzef*, Cleaned, purified.
منظور *menzoor*, Seen, admired, visible.

منظوم *menzoom*, Metrical, arranged in order.
منع *mena*, Refusal, hindrance.
منعام *mena-àm*, Very beneficent.
منعبي *mon-abee*, Filled, stuffed. [Removed.
منعدي *monadee*, Apt to infect. منعزل *monazel*,
منعصم *monasem*, Protected, aided.
منعطف *monatef*, Turned, inflicted.
منعف *monaf*, Sitting upon a declivity.
منعفق *monafek*, Quick, nimble.
منعق *monak*, Driven away, dispelled (cloud.)
منعقد *monaked*, Agreed upon.
منعقر *monaker*, Hurt, detained, lopped.
منعكس *monakes*, Reversed. منعل *menal*, Hard
منعلص *monales*, Taking sparingly. [ground.
منعم *monam*, Gracious, a benefactor.
منعمة *monamet*, A benefit, a pleasant life.
منعي *monyee*, Temperance, forbearance.
منغرف *mongheref*, Split, torn.
منغس *monghes*, Plunged, immersed in water.
منغسل *monghesel*, Washed.
منغض *monghez*, Wretched, poor.
منغط *monghet*, Plunging one's self, immersed
منغفي *monghefee*, Broken. [in water.
منغل *monghel*, Immitted, entering.
منغلق *monghelek*, Close, shut up.
منغمر *monghemer*, Drowned. منغوي Cheated.

منفاخ *menfàkh*, A pair of bellows.
منفاق *menfàk*, One who spends much.
منفتح *monfeteh*, Open (door.)
منفتق *monfetek*, Cut, broken.
منفتل *menfetel*, Twisted rope.

منفث *monfes*, Broken, fragile, put to flight (an enemy.)
منفجق *monfejek*, Diffusive (lightning.)
منفجل *monfejel*, Conceiving, thinking.
منفجي *monfejee*, Open (gate.)
منفح *monfeh*, A meddler, a busy-body.
منفخ *menfekh*, A pair of bellows.
منفد *monfed*, Making empty, wretched, miserable life.
منفدي *monfedee*, Redeemed.
منفر *monfer*, Frightening.
منفرث *monferes*, Burst (belly or liver.)
منفرج *monferej*, Satisfied, well pleased.
منفرد *monfered*, Alone, singular, simple.
منفرق *monferek*, Spread abroad, separate.
منفرز *monfezer*, Torn (garment.)
منفس *monfes*, Wealthy.
منفسح *monfeseh*, Glad, cheerful, full of mirth.
منفسخ *menfesekh*, Anathematized, broken, dissolved.
منفسد *menfesed*, Spoiled, defiled.
منفص *monfes*, Separated, disjoined, distinct.
منفصل *monfesel*, Taken from the breast, anatomized, separated.

منفصم *monfesem*, Broken, dashed to pieces.

منفصي *monfesee*, Disjoined, dissected, cut off.

منفعل *monfal*, Grieved, disturbed, performed.

منفغر *monfegher*, Open widely (mouth.)

منفك *monfek*, Removed, distinct, separated.

منفور *menfoor*, Abandoned, dispersed.

منفوس *monfoos*, Born.

منفوش *menfoosh*, Carded (cotton.)

منفوض *menfooz*, Shaken with fear or an ague.

منفوق *monfewek*, A broken arrow.

منفهق *monfehek*, Scattering, dispersing.

منفهم *monfehem*, Perceiving.

منفي *menfee*, Negative, rejected, banished.

منقاد *monkad*, Humbled, obedient.

منقاش *monkash*, Tweezers, pincers,

منقاص *monkàs*, Pulled up by the roots.

منقاف *monkaf*, The beak of a bird, a smith's pointed iron instrument.

منقبة *menkebet*, A narrow way between houses, a wall, a bridge.

منقبع *monkeba*, Flying to her nest (a bird.)

منقتل *monketel*, Killed, slain.

منقد *monked*, Split, separated.

منقدر *monkeder*, Predestined (by God)

منقدع *monkedea*, Forbidden, averse.

منقذ *monkez*, Liberating, a redeemer.

منق

منقرد *monkered*, Fixed, stable.
منقرض *monkerez*, Split, elapsed, completed.
منقسم *monkesem*, Divided into parts.
منقش *menkesh*, Pincers, tweezers.
منقشر *menkesher*, Skined, barked.
منقصة *menkeset*, Detriment, loss.
منقصل *monkesel*, Separated, split, cut.
منقض *monkez*, A hawk darting upon his prey.
منقضب *monkezeb*, Split.
منقضي *monkezee*, Perfected, finished. [spotted.
منقط *monekket*, Marked with points or vowels,
منقطع *monketa*, Compleated, perfected.
منقعة *menka-at*, Made lean, eradicated.
منقف *monkef*, Unequal.
منقفل *monkefel*, Shut up, locked (a gate.)
منقل *menkel*, An old boot or shoe.
منقلب *monkeleb*, Converted, averted, struck.
منقلع *monkelea*, Torn out or up, extracted.
منقمع *monkemea*, Conquered, tamed.
منقوب *menkoob*, Bored, dug.
منقوش *menkoosh*, Embroidered, carved.
منقوص *menkoos*, Stained, spotted, damaged.
منقوط *menkoot*, Marked with points or vowels,
منقول *menkool*, Spoken, recounted. [spotted.
منقهل *monkehel*, Feeble. منقي *monkee*, Purified,
منك *menk*, A die, dice. [fat.

منكار *monkàr*, Ungodly, debauched, vile.
منكب *menkeb*, The shoulder, the track of [any thing.
منكر *monker*, Denying.
منكرس *monkeres*, Inverted, inverse.
منكرم *monkerem*, Respected, regarded.
منكسر *monkeser*, Frail, broken.
منكش *monkesh*, An examiner.
منكشط *monkeshet*, Dispelled.
منكشف *monkeshef*, Eclipsed.
منكص *menkos*, Departing, retiring.
منكع *monka*, Flat-nosed, retiring.
منعكف *monekkef*, Departing, retiring.
منكفت *monkefet*, Averse.
منكفس *monkefes*, Twisted, distorted.
منكفي *monkefee*, Returning.
منكل *menkel*, A bug-bear; *monkel*, Smiling; P, *menguel*, A robber, a wart.
منكلت *menkelet*, Infused, contracted.
منگلوس *mengueloos*, Large, huge.
منكمس *monkemes*, Nimble, quick.
منكمي *monkemee*, Lurking.
منكنع *monkenea*, Having an affection for.
منكو *menkoo*, The water of life.
منكوب *menkoob*, Afflicted, miserable.
منكوح *menkooh*, A married woman.
منكود *menkood*, A small present.

منكور *menkoor,* Denied.
منكوز *menkooz,* Trodden, thrown.
منكوس *menkoos,* Inverted. منكوش An ear-ring.
منكيدن *monkeedun,* To abhor, detest.
منلا *menla,* A judge, a lord, a commander.
منلاك *menlak,* Miserable life.
منمهجي *monmehee,* Going towards any person.
منمرط *monmeret,* Falling off (as hair.)
منملس *monmeles,* Cleaned, polished, liberated.
منملص *monmeles,* Dropping, failing.
منملق *monmelek,* Soft, smooth, escaping.
منواع *menwà-a,* A weaver's beam.
منوال *menwàl,* A mode, form, texture, a weavers' beam; *m nwàl,* A weaver.
منوة *menwet,* Wish.
منوط *menoot,* Bound, tied, fastened.
منوع *menewa,* An impediment [arranged.
منوق *monewek,* Trained, disciplined camel,
منول *menwel,* A weaver's beam.
منوي *menwee,* Designed, purposed. [city.
منه *meneh,* The chin; *moneh,* Ability, capa-
منهاة *monhàt,* Discreet, understanding.
منهاج *menhaj,* A wide road. منهال Provoking.
منهام *menhàm,* (A camel) obeying a word.
منهب *menheb,* A swift horse. منهت Roaring.
منهتك *monhetek,* Torn, vitiated (virgin.)

منه

منهج monhej, A road, way. منهدر Raining.
منهدل monhedel, Hanging loose. [Enlarging.
منهدم monhedem, Demolishing. منهر monher,
منهزع monheza, Crumbled.
منهشم monheshem, Broken, feeble (camel.)
منهض monhez, Bruised, crumbled.
منهفت monhefet, Depressed. منهنج Enraged.
منهك monhek, Overcome with wine.
منهل menhel, Water, a tomb; monhel, Drinking, inflaming with rage.
منهلت monhelet, Withdrawing.
منهم monhem, Melted (fat,) pining.
منهمة menhemet, A carpenter's shop.
منهمز monhemez, Marked with humza, (ء).
منهمل monhemel, Flowing with tears (eyes.)
منهوس menhoos, Lean (man,) large-footed.
منهوك menhook, Debilitated. منهي menhee, Prohibited.
مني menee, Death, fate.
منيب moneeb, Copious rain, a favourable spring season.
منيح meneeh, A bestower, a giver.
منير moneer, Glistering. منيع meneea, Impenetrable.
منيف meneef, High, exalted.
منين meneen, Feeble, a strong rope.
مو moo or موي The hair. مواءمة mowà-amet, Satisfying, obeying.
موات mowat, Death.

موا تاة *mowàtàt*, Agreeing, obsequious, aiding.
مواثبة *mowàshet*, Leaping.
مواثرة *mowàseret*, Electing, preferring.
مواثق *mowàsek*, Confederated. [swiftness.
مواثمة *mowàsemet*, Inimical, contending in
مواثي *mowàsee*, An adversary. مواج *mowàj*, Stor-
مواجب *mowàjeb*, Plur. of موجب *moojeb*. [my.
مواخاة *mowàkhàt*, Brotherhood, intimate friendship.
مواخذ *mowàkhez*, Reproached, chastized.
مواخرة *mowàkheret*, Delaying.
مواد *mowàd*, Plur. of مادة *màdet*.
موادة *mowàdet*, Mutual affection.
موادمة *mowàdemet*, An example.
موار *mowàr*, Swift camel.
موارات *mowàrat*, Covering, concealing.
موارعة *mowàra-at*, Discoursing, conversing.
موارف *mowàref*, Prison, a boundary. [rallel.
موارق *mowarek*, Near. موازاة *mewàzàt*, Pa-
موازي *mowàzee*, Parallel, resembling one ano-
مواسا *mowàsà*, Assembly, a good action. [ther.
مواسقة *mowàseket*, Equal, alike.
مواصة *mowàset*, Water for washing.
مواضاة *mowàzàt*, Disputing, making quarrel.
مواطاة *mowàtàt*, Satisfying, agreeing with
مواطن *mowàten*, Plur. of موطن. [another.

موا

موا ظب mowazeb, Diligent.
موا ظفة mowàzefet, Conformity.
موا عاة mowà-àt, Having the care of a pupil,
موا عسة mowà-aset, Walking with another.
موا فاة mowàfàt, Performing a promise, arriving.
موا فق mowafek, Agreeing, consenting, prosperous, correspondence.
موا قذ mowàkcz, Plur. of موقذ mowekez.
موا قع mewàka, Plur. of موقع meweka.
موا قف mewàkef, Plur. of موقف mewekef.
مواكب mewàkeb, Plur. of موكب meweheb.
مواكبة mowàkebet, Riding with another.
مواكفة mowàkefet, Opposing an enemy.
مواكل mowàkel, Unequal to.
موالاة mowàlat, Love, affection.
موالي mowàlee, Plur. of مولي mowelee.
موام mowàm, Coming nearer.
موامر mowàmer, Multiplying.
موامرة mowameret, Advising.
مواناة mowànàt, Wearied, tired.
موانس mowanis, Familiar.
موانع mowàna, Plur. of منع mena.
مواهسة mowaheset, Going in haste, declaring.
موبد mowebbed, Continual, eternal.
موبر mowebber, Rendered fruitful.
موبط mowebbet, (God) humbling any one.

موبق *moiwebbek*, A place of danger.

موبل *mowiblel*, A bundle of faggots.

موبن *moveben*, Blaming, prosecuting.

موبي *moobee*, A small quantity of water.

موة *mowt*, Death. موتاب Coming back.

موتان *mowetàn*, Dead stock (as house, land, &c.) barren ground.

موتبط *mootebet*, Peaceable, equal.

موتجر *mootejer*, Rented, mercenary.

موترق *mooterek*, Wakeful.

موترع *mooteree*, A bee making honey.

موتسي *mootesee*, Following, an imitator.

موتكل *mootekel*, Eaten, corroded.

موتلي *mootelee*, Swearing. موتم *mootem*, Electing.

موتمر *mootemer*, Humbled, obedient.

موتوي *mootewee*, Compassionate, moved.

موتي *mowtee*, Deceased, the dead.

موث *mows*, Mingling.

موثر *mooser*, Supposing, thinking, selecting.

موثقف *mowessef*, Short-bodied.

موثق *mowsek*, Bound, constrained.

موثل *mowessel*, Of a noble race.

موثن *moosen*, Bestowing liberally.

موثوة *mowsoot*, Sprained (hand.)

موثوق *mowsook*, Steady, resolute, constant, firm.

موثول *mowsool*, Conjoined. موجب A cause.

موج

موجبات *moojebàt*, Plur. of موجب *moojeb.*
موجة *mowjet*, The vigour of youth.
موجح *moojeh*, A skin.
موجد *mooj ed*, Corroborating, restoring.
موجر *moojer*, Repaying, renting.
موجز *moojez*, Compendium.
موجس *moojes*, Conceiving terror.
موجن *mowejjen*, Large-cheeked.
موجو *mowjoo*, Struck, castrated goat.
موجوب *mowjoob*, Rendered necessary.
موجوح *mowjooh*, Shut (door.)
موجود *mowjood*, Existing, found.
موجوه *mowjooh*, Struck on the face.
موحد *mowhed*, Singly, one by one.
موحش *moohesh*, Fearful. موخ An ensign.
موخذ *mowekhkhez*, Taken, snatched.
موخوط *mowkhoot*, Wounded.
موداة *mowdàt*, Full of danger (a place or desert.)
مودح *moodeh*, Humbling, submitting.
مودق *mowdek*, A place.
مودم *moodem*, Joining, making peace.
مودي *moodee*, Firm, aiding, favouring.
مور *mower*, Shaken, agitated.
مورب *mooreb*, Becoming rich.
مورث *moores*, Possession.
مورج *mowerrej*, Rebellion, war, sedition.

مور

مورچه *moorcheh*, A little ant.

مورد *mowred*, A passage, entrance, way, road.

مورس *moores*, (Ground) abounding with this-

مورش *mowerresh*, Flaming, kindling a fire. [tles.

مورض *moorez*, Fasting rigidly.

مورع *moo[illegible]*, Separating. [ful or sleepless.

مورق *moorek*, A standard, rendering wake-

مورك *moorek*, Loyal, innocent.

موروث *mowroos*, Hereditary.

موژن *moozshen*, Black large eyed.

موزج *moozej*, A boot. طوزز *mowezzez*, Mur-

موزع *mowezza*, A divider. [muring, boiling.

موزور *mowzoor*, A malefactor.

موزوع *mawzooa*, Instigated, thrust, derived.

موزه *moozeh*, A boot. موزي *moozee*, Benefit-

موس *mows*, Shaving. [ing, dreading.

موسا *moosà*, A friend, wages.

موسخ *moosekh*, Dirtied, soiling.

موسر *mowesser*, Squeezing.

موسط *mooset*, The middle of a house.

موسف *moosef*, Grieving.

موسقار *moosekàr*, A practitioner of music.

موسقي *moosekee*, Music. [season.

موسل *mowessel*, Sharp. موسم *mowsen*, Time,

موسوم *mowsoom*, Marked. موسيقي *mooseekee*,

موش *moosh*, A mouse, a chaffinch. [Music.

موش

موشب *moweshsheb*, Provoking, causing.
موشل *mooshel*, Dropping, diminishing.
موشم *mooshem*, Full of herbage (ground.)
موشور *mowshoor*, A prison.
موشي *mowshee*, A painted cloth.
موص *mowes*, A kind of fig, washing.
موصب *moosed*, Diseased. موصد *moosed*, Shut.
موصول *moosool*, A bearer. موصي Bequeathing.
موضح *moozeh*, Publishing, explaining.
موضحة *moozehet*, A wide open wound.
موضض *mowezzez*, Constraining, forcing to fly.
موضوعة *mowzoo-at*, Contradictory (word.)
موطا *mowtà*, A footstep, a footstool, a sock or wrapper for the feet.
موطم *mowettem*, Protected, veiled.
موطن *mowetten*, A dwelling-place.
موطي *mowtee*, Trodden.
موظف *mowezzef*, A tribute, pay.
موعوث *mowa-oos*, Disdained.
موعود *mowa-ood*, Foretold, premised.
موعوك *mowa-ook*, Weakened, made feeble.
موغ *moogh*, One of the magi.
موغل *mooghel*, Entering.
موفف *moweffef*, Crying uph! fy! phò! &c.
موفق *moweffek*, Directing, prospering.
موفي *mowfee*, Perfected, paid, performed.

موق

موق *mowk*, Cheap.

موقح *mowekkeh*, Experience.

موقد *mowked*, A fire hearth, a grate.

موقذة *mowkez*, The extremity.

موقع *mowka*, An accident.

موقف *mowkef*, A station, post.

موقن *mooken*, Sure, undoubted.

موقوس *mowkoos*, or موقس Full of scab (camel.)

موقوة *mowkoot*, Prostrated.

موقوع *mowkoo-a*, A sharpened sword.

موقوف *mowkoof*, Left, bequeathed.

موقي *mowkee*, Dreaded (a man.) [ment.

موكب *mowkeb*, An army, a large detach-

موكد *mowekked*, Confirming, firm. [eat.

موكل *mookel*, Slandering, giving any thing to

موكوث *mowkoos*, Sorrowful, thoughtful.

موكوم *mowkoom*, Unfortunate.

موكول *mowl*, Prosperous, fortunate, rich.

مولا *mowla* or *moola*, A judge, a lord.

مولب *mowelleb*, Going in haste.

مولد *mowled*, Nativity, an infant, procreating.

مولش *moolesh*, Hope, expectation.

مولف *moolef*, Familiarized.

مولود *mowlood*, Born, a son.

مولي *mowla*, God, a king, prince.

موليان *mowleyan*, A benefactor.

موم

موم *moom*, Wax, a wax-candle.

موما *mowma*, A desert.

مومر *moomer*, Making copious, multiplying.

مومل *mowemmel*, Giving hope.

مومن *mowmen*, Believing, faithful.

مومور *mowmoor*, Known, defined.

مومي *moomee*, Consenting to.

موميا *moomee-à*, A mummy.

مونس *moones*, A fellow, a friend.

مونق *moonek*, Wonderful, pleasing.

موني *moonee*, Detaining, deferring, delaying.

موود *mowood*, Curving.

موول *mowool*, Bringing back, explaining.

مووم *mowoom*, Large-headed.

موون *mowoon*, One hundred.

مووه *mowooh*, A well full of water.

موهب *mooheb*, Accepting of a present.

موهز *mowehhez*, Treading hard.

موهص *mowhes*, A low ground. موهن Mid-night.

موهون *mowhoon*, Feeble. موهي *mowhee*, Lacerated, torn.

موي *mowie*, The hair.

مويار *moweyàr*, Wearing long hair.

مويد *moweed*, Confirming, corroborating.

موير *moweer*, Indulging much in venery.

مويم *moweem*, Depriving of a spouse.

مه *meh* or *mehen*, Desist, abstain!

مهاب *mohàb*, Awful, revered (man.)
مهابة *mohàbet*, Fear, dread.
مهاتاة *mohàtàt*, A concession; grant.
مهاتكة *mohàteket*, Walking in the dark.
مهاجزة *mohàjezet*, Whispering.
مهاد *mehàd*, A throne, a bed, a sopha.
مهادنة *mohàdenet*, Peace.
مهاذبة *mohàzebet*, Being swift, doing a thing quickly.
مهار *mohàr*, A bridle, reins.
مهازلة *mohàzelet*, Negligent, slack, careless.
مهاضة *mohàzat*, Looking with contempt.
مهالاة *mohàlàt*, Contending, disputing.
مهام *mehàm*, An important transaction.
مهامرة *mohàmeret*, Inverting.
مهامز *mohàmez*, Plur. of مهمز *mehmez*.
مهان *mohàn*, Despised.
مهاواة *mohàwàt*, Quarrelling, disputing.
مهاوش *mohàwesh*, Unjustly acquired wealth.
مهاهة *mohàhet*, A thing easy to be done.
مهايطة *mohàitet*, Calling out, making a noise.
مهپاره *mehpàreh*, Beautiful as the moon.
مهبج *mohebbej*, Heavy, dull.
مهبل *mehbel*, A pass through a country.
مهبوت *mehboot*, Deprived of strength, feeble.
مهبوش *mehboosh*, Attained, collected.
مهبوط *mehboot*, Poor in flesh, slender.

مهتاب *mehtàb*, The full-moon, moon-light, the splendour of the moon.
مهتبد *mehtebed*, Taking away, boiling.
مهتبر *mohteber*, Cutting.
مهتتش *mohtetesh*, Irritated. [outrageous.
مهتج *mohtej*, Saucy, bold, proud, insolent,
مهتجن *mohtejèn*, Squeezed close together.
مهتجي *mohtejee*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame.
مهتدي *mehtedee*, Directed.
مهتر *mohter*, A commander, lord, chief, greater.
مهتري *mohteree*, Largeness, grandeur.
مهتزم *mohtezem*, Depressing, thundering.
مهتش *mohtesh*, Behaving affably.
مهتصر *mohteser*, Rejected or despised.
مهتضم *mohtezem*, Injured, snatched away.
مهتقع *mohteka*, Forbidding, changing colour.
مهتكع *moheteka*, Respectful.
مهتل *mohtel*, Showing the teeth.
مهتم *mohtem*, Solicitous, revolving.
مهتمج *mohtemej*, Withering, debilitated.
مهتور *mohtoor*, Perishing, ruining.
مهجد *mohjed*, Sleeping, causing sleep.
مهجر *mohjer*, Noble, beautiful.
مهجرة *mohjerèt*, Foolish, an execration.
مهجع *mohja*, Insane, senseless. [cut off.
مهجو *mehjoo*, Satirizing. مهجور *mejoor*, Split,

مهجوري *mehjooree,* Absence, separation.
مهداة *mehdàt,* Situation, condition.
مهداج *mohdàj,* Whistling (wind.)
مهدفة *mohdefet,* Fleshy, corpulent (woman.)
مهدم *mohdem,* Libidinous (she-camel.)
مهدوري *mehdooree,* Unlucky, unhappy.
مهدي *mehdee,* A plate used for presenting pre-
مهدية *mehdeyet,* A present. [sents.
مهذب *mohezzeb,* A good-natured man.
مهذر *mehzer,* Delirious, loquacity. [gold coin.
مهر *mehr, mohr, mohor,* A seal, a seal-ring, a
مهراش *mehràsh,* A wooden mortar.
مهراق *mohràk,* Diffused.
مهردار *mohrdàr,* A seal-keeper.
مهزق *moherzek,* Shut up in prison.
مهرقان *mehrekàn,* The sea.
مهرم *mehrem,* A decrepid old man. [moon.
مهرو *mehroo,* Beautiful faced, resembling the
مهروت *mehroot,* Having a wide mouth.
مهرود *mehroo,* Indisposed with cold.
مهزام *mohzàm,* A tower. [lean.
مهشام *mohshàm,* A she-camel becoming soon
مهضوم *mehzoom,* Slender.
مهففة *moheffefet,* Slender-waisted girl. [water.
مهق *mehek,* Blue colour of eyes, greenness of
مهقا *mehkà,* White blue or grey (eyes.)

مهك

مهك *mohek*, A hillock. مهل *mehel*, Doing by [degrees.
مهلكا *mehlekà*, Beautiful.
مهلوس *mehloos*, Extenuated.
مهم *mohem*, Urgent, important. مهمار Talka- [tive.
مهمترين *mohemtereen*, Most important.
مهمر *mehmer*, Verbose, talkative.
مهمز *mehmez*, A spur. مهمت Bruised barley.
مهمل *mohmel*, Indolent, slothful.
مهن *mehen*, Serving, striking, injuring.
مهنا *mehnà*, Light, easy.
مهنون *mehnoon*, Strong, bold, fat.
مهو *mehoo*, Milk mixed with water.
مهوار *mehwàr*, Resembling the moon.
مهوان *mohwàn*, A desert.
مهوس *mehoos*, Loving to distraction.
مهوش *mehvesh*, Like the moon.
مهوك *mehook*, A kind of bow.
مهول *mehool*, A gin for catching birds.
مهوين *mohween*, A wide extent of low lying [ground.
مهيا *mehee-a*, Prepared, arranged.
مهياع *mehee-a*, Clear, patent road.
مهياف *mehee-àf*, Extremely thirsty.
مهيق *meheek*, Distant ground.
مهيمن *moheemen*, (God) protecting.
مهين *moheen*, A contemner. مي *mei*, Wine.
مياح *meyàh*, Walking.

مياحة *meyàhet*, Making a present.

مياداة *meyàdàt*, Recompensing.

ميادان *meyàdàn*, Moved (thing,) agitated (branch,) walking airily.

ميادين *meyàdeen*, Plur. of ميدان *meidàn*.

ميازب *meyàzeb*, Plur. of ميزاب *meezàb*.

مياسرة *meyàseret*, Gentle, humane. [tionate.

مياط *meyàt*, Driving away. ميال *meyàl*, Affec-

ميامين *meyàmeen*, Plur. of ميمون *meimoon*.

ميان *meyàn*, The middle, the centre, the waist.

مياوم *meyàwem*, Daily, lasting long.

مياه *meyàh*, Plur. of ماء *màï*.

ميبار *meebàr*, A needle-case, a string.

ميبرة *meiberet*, Thin, weak. ميبس *meibes*,

ميبل *meebel*, A stick, a whip. [Withering.

ميبه *meebeh*, Thin syrup of quinces.

ميت *meit*, Dead, an interment. [tiguity.

ميتا *meetà*, A goal, a road, the highway, con-

ميتب *meeteb*, A short sword, a plain ground.

ميتخة *meetekhet*, A club, staff.

ميتو *meetoo*, A kind of sharp edged stick.

ميتون *meitoon*. A preposterous birth.

ميته *meetch*, A kind of worm.

ميثا *meisà*, Level ground.

ميثاق *meesàk*, A promise, bargain.

ميثم *meesem*, Beating, treading.

میثة *meeseet*, Distress, sorrowful.
میجار *meejàr*, A stick, club, staff.
میجاز *meejàz*, Brief, short, very concise.
میجو *meejoo*, Lentil, peas.
میحاد *meehàd*, A series of units.
میخ *meekh*, A nail, hook, a tent-pin, money, [coin.
میخاط *meekhàt*, Entering.
میخانه *meikhàneh*, A tavern.
مید *meed*, Agitated (branch,) walking.
میدان *meidàn*, An open field, a race-ground.
میدة *meedet*, A covered table. [Continent.
میدخ *meedekh*, A grey horse. میده *meedeh*,
میدي *meedee*, Having the hand cut off.
میراث *meeràs*, Succession, patrimony.
میراندن *meeràndun*, To kill.
میرتن *meertun*, One who kills himself.
میرداد *meerdàd*, A president.
میرزا *meerzà*, A gentleman.
میره *meereh*, Concord, food, meat, &c.
میري *meeree*, Belonging to a prince.
میزاب *meezàb*, A canal, spout, drain.
میزاد *meezàd*, Cheerful, glad, joy.
میزار *meezàr*, A girdle, an apron.
میزاندن *meezàndun*, To kill.
میزبان *meezbàn*, A landlord. میزد A banquet.
میژد *meezshed*, A concubine.

میزر meezer, A girdle, an apron.
میزك meezek, Mingled, mixed.
میژك meezshek, Making a noise, murmuring.
میژو meezshoo, Lentil. میزیدن meezeedun, To make water.
میس meis, Walking airily.
میسا meesà, Walking, a bright star.
میساب meesàb, A yellow date.
میساق meesàk, Flapping wings (a bird.)
میسر meiser, A play at dice, cards.
میسرة meiseret, Wealth, riches.
میسور meisoor, Fortunate. میشار meeshàr, A saw.
میشوم meishoom, Unhappy, offensive.
میشین meesheen, A tanned skin of sheep.
میضانة meezànet, A basket. میطا Low ground.
میعاد mee-àd, The place or time of a promise.
میعاس mee-às, Sandy ground.
میغ meegh, A cloud, a fog. میغر meegher, A fixed time.
میفا meefà, Throwing out, casting forward.
میفعة meifa-at, Raised ground.
میفوخ meifookh, Hurt on the head.
میفی meifee, An oven, raised ground.
میقات meekàt, An appointed time.
میقاد meekàd, Soon striking fire.
میقف meekef, A long staff of wood.
میقوظ meekooz, Wakened. میکده meekedeh, A tavern.
میگرن meegueren, Beginning to rust.

ميكسار *meegsàr*, One who drinks much wine.

ميكع *meeka*, A water-bottle made of leather or skin. [travellers.

ميكلة *meekelet*, A species of kettle used by

ميكندر *meeguender*, Corrupted, stinking.

ميل *meil*, Kindness, inclination, passion, love.

ميل *meel*, A mile, a column, a statue, a tract of ground.

ميلا *meilà*, A sand hill, a kind of tree.

ميلاد *meelàd*, Nativity. [tion.

ميلان *meelàn*, Love, kindness, passion, affec-

ميلق *meilek*, Nimble, hasty, quick.

ميله *meeleh*, An uncultivated ground, a de-

ميم *meem*, The letter م. [sert.

ميمم *meemem*, One who possesses all he wishes.

ميمون *meimoon*, Happy, lucky, successful, an

مين *meen*, I, me ; A. *mein*, Lying. [ape.

مينا *meenà*, Vitriol ; *meenà*, A port, a glass.

ميناة *meenàset*, (Ground) abounding with

مينان *meenàn*, Confluence. [pot-herbs.

مينو *meenoo*, Vitriol, the blue-stone.

ميو *meou*, Full of fruit (a branch.)

ميوس *meewes*, Desperate. ميوه *meiwch*, Fruit.

ميهمن *meehmen*, A tribe, family.

مييقن *meeyeken*, Almost certain of any thing.

نا

ن *noo*, The twenty-fifth letter of the Arabick alphabet, and the twenty-ninth of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 50.

نا *nà*, Our, ours, us, to us; P. *nà*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian.

نأات *nà-àt*, Sighing, groaning.

نا استوار *nà-astowar*, Inconstant, perfidious.

نا امید *nà-omeed*, Despair, hopeless.

نا اهل *nà-ahel*, Disagreeable, incapable.

ناب P. A. *nàb*, Clear, pure, sincere, equal.

ناپاک *nà-pàk*, Impure, unclean.

نابالغ *nàbàlegh*, Under age, unripe.

نابت *nàbet*, Sprouting out.

نابجة *nàbejet*, Unpleasant, an evil, a species of food.

نابح *nàbeh*, A barker.

نابخة *nàbekhet*, Mentioning, speaking.

نابخشنده *nàbekhshendeh*, Avaricious.

نابدید *nàbedeed*, Invisible, scattered.

ناپروا *nàperwà*, Fearless, bold, careless.

ناپسند *nàpesend*, Disagreeable, displeasing, enormous, reprobated.

نابض *nàbez*, Enraged.

نابع *nàbia*, Bursting out.

نابك *nàbek*, Raised, lofty (ground.)

نابکار *nàbekàr*, A vagabond.

نابل *nàbel*, An archer, an arrow-maker, ingenious, a quiver.

نابود *nàbood*, Destroyed utterly, vanished.
نابه *nàbeh*, Celebrated. نابهنجار *nàbehenjàr*,
نابي *nàbee*, Deprived of sight. [Irregular.
ناپيدا *nàpeidà*, Reduced to nothing, vanished.
نابينا *nàbeenà*, Blind. ناتج *nàtej*, Bringing forth.
ناتمام *nàtemàm*, Deficient, imperfect.
ناتي *nàtee*, A tumour.
ناثر *nàser*, Sneezing, coughing.
ناج *nàj*, A cypress, a vine. [strained by force.
ناچار *nàchàr*, Wretched, poor, destitute, con-
ناجاق *nàjak*, A battle-axe.
ناجيز *nàjeez*, Troublesome, inconvenient.
ناجد *nàjed*, Senseless, stammering.
ناجذ *nàjez*, A grinder. ناجر *nàjer*, Sultry
ناجز *nàjez*, Present, ready. [(month.)
ناجس *nàjes*, A mortal disease. [oned.
ناجسپان *nàjespan*, Unworthy, disproporti-
ناجل *nàjel*, A parent. ناجود *nàjood*, A cup, a
ناجي *nàjee* or ناجية Escaping. [large vessel.
ناچيز *nàcheez*, A trifling silly thing.
ناحرة *nàheret*, The last day and night of the
ناحق *nàhek*, An injury, unjust. [lunar month.
ناحي *nàhee*, Inclining. ناحية *nàheyet*, A coun-
ناخدا *nàkhodà*, An atheist. [try, district.
ناخذا *nàkhozà*, A ship-master, a seaman.
ناخص *nàkhes*, Emaciated, (old woman.)

ناخع nàkha, Knowing. ناخلف nàkhelef, Ignoble, villainous.
ناخن nàkhon, A nail.
ناخون nàkhone, A claw, a nail, a web in the eye.
ناخواه nàkhewàh, Unwilling, [disposed.
ناخوش nàkhoosh, Unpleasant, wicked, indisposed.
ناخوشنود nàkhoshnood, Discontented.
نادان nàdàn, Ignorant, rude.
نادر A. P. nádir, Singular, rare.
نادرهكار nàdirgàr, An excellent artificer.
نادم nàdem, Repenting. نادي nàdee, Calling.
نارپوست nàrpost, Cinnamon.
نارخو nàrkhoo, The flower of the pomegranate.
نارد nàrd, A small bullock. [Fastened.
ناردين A. P. nàrdeen, Spikenard نارفته nàrefteh,
نارگيل nàrgueel, An Indian nut, purple.
نارنج A. P. nàrinj, An orange. نارو Unfit.
ناروان nàrwen, Tender, fresh.
ناره nàreh, A stone bridge. ناري nàree, Full of fire.
نارين nàreen, Polished, shining.
ناز nàz, Endearing expressions used by lovers, a wild pine-tree.
نازبوي nàzbewee, A species of herb.
نازش nàzesh, Dissimulation.
نازع nàza, Shooting, a stranger.
نازك nàzek, Soft, slender. نازل nàzel, Descending.
نازلة nàzelet, Ill-luck.

نار

نازنده *nàzendeh*, Elegant, amiable.
نازو *nàzshoo*, A pine, a juniper.
نازيدن *nàzeedun*, To brag, to dissemble, to [feign.
ناس *nàs*, Mankind.
ناساز *nàsà*, Differing from, disagreeing, rude.
ناسپاس *nàspàs*, Ungrateful.
ناسج *nàsej*, A composer.
ناسره *nàsereh*, Current coin, a cultivated [ground.
ناسزا *nàsezà*, Unworthy, impertinent, foolish.
ناسع *nàsia*, A long-neck.
ناسفته *nàsofteh*, Not perforated, whole.
ناسك *nàsek*, Devoted to God or virtue.
ناسلة *nàselet*, A lean thigh. ناسم *nàsem*, In- [disposed.
ناسوت *nàsoot*, Human nature.
ناسور *nàsoor*, A disease in the eye.
ناسي *nàsee*, Mistaking. ناش *nàsh*, Getting, re- [ceiving.
ناشب *nàsheb*, Sticking.
ناشر *nàsher*, Spreading abroad.
ناشرة *nàsheret*, Ground abounding with her- [bage.
ناشز *nàshez*, Stubborn woman.
ناشع *nàshia*, Prominent, projection.
ناشكفته *nàshokofteh*, Unsplit, unpierced.
ناشنا *nàshna*, Even, equal.
ناشناس *nàshanas*, Ignorant, a rustic.
ناشور *nàshoor*. An old sore.
ناشي *nàshee*, Appearing, increasing.

ناصب *nàseb*, Erecting, fixed, motion.

ناصح *nàseh*, A councellor, a friend, a dutiful [wife.

ناصر *nàser*, A defender, protector.

ناصع *nàsa*, Pure, clear colour.

ناصف *nàsef*, A slave.

ناصواب A. P. *nàsewab*, Bad, unclean.

ناصيت *nàseyet*, The forehead. [fruit.

ناض *nàz*, Possible, power. ناضج *nàzej*, Ripe

ناضح *nàzeh*, One who carries water for ca- [mels.

ناضر *nàzer*, Splendid, florid.

ناطب *nàteb*, A strainer.

ناطر *nàter*, A gardener, a servant at a bath.

ناطس *nàtes*, A speculator.

ناطف *nàtef*, A species of confection.

ناطق *nàtek*, Mentioning, cattle.

ناطل *nàtel*, A measure for wine.

ناظر *nàzer*, Seeing, inspecting. [Sleepy.

ناظم *nàzem*, Adjuster, composer. ناعس *nà-as*,

ناعل *nà-al*, Strong (hoof,) a wild ass.

ناعم *nà-am*, Tender, mild, delicate.

ناعمة *nà-amet*, A garden, a meadow.

ناعي *nà-yee*, The messenger of death. [ter.

ناغوش *nàghoosh*, Plunging the head into wa-

ناف *nàf*, Sedulous, eating, loathing; P. *naf*,

نافج *nàfej*, Thick coarse voice. [The navel.

نا ف

نافض *nàfez,* Trembling. [mouse.

نافع *nàfea,* Healthful. نافق *nafek,* A field-

نافلة *nàfelet,* Pillage, prey, spoil, plunder, boo-

نافهم *nàfehm,* Not understanding. [ty, children.

نافي *nàfee,* Rejecting, negative.

ناقابل *nàkabel,* Ignorant.

ناقبول *nàkebool,* Loathing, nausea.

ناقر *nàker,* Striking. ناقرة *nàkeret,* Affliction.

ناقز *nàkez,* Poor, trifling present.

ناقس *nàkes,* Acid, sour.

ناقص *nàkes,* Imperfected, mutilated.

ناقط *nàket,* God. ناقف *nàkef,* Breaking the

ناقل *nàkel,* A porter, a reporter. [head.

ناقوره *nàkooreh,* A vessel used in drinking.

ناقوس *nàkoos,* A bell.

ناك *nàk,* Adulterated musk.

ناكام *nàkam,* Disappointed, discontented.

ناكب *nàkeb,* Blowing down, declining.

ناكح *nàkeh,* A wife, a married woman.

ناكف *nàkef,* Disdaining, pusillanimous.

ناكل *nàkel,* Infirm, prevaricating in oath.

ناگوار *nàgowar,* Indigested, indisposed.

ناگاه *nàgueh,* Suddenly, unexpected.

نال *nàl,* Jumping, going.

نالان *nàlan,* Afflicting, lamenting, one whi

نالايق *nàlaik,* Improper, unfit. [lament.

نام

نام *nàm*, A name, reputation, renown.
نامت *nàmat*, A melodious sound. [ceivable.
نامتصوّر *nàmotesewwar*, Impossible, incon-
نامتناهي *nàmotnahee*, Divine favour.
نامتوقّع *nàmotowka*, Sudden, unexpected.
نامحرم *nàmehrem*, A foreigner.
نامحصور *nàmehsoor*, Immense, infinite.
نامدار *nàmdar*, Illustrious, glorious.
نامراد *nàmrad*, Unhappy, frustrated, discon-
نامربوط *nàmerboot*, Impertinent. [solate.
نامرضي *nàmerzee*, Unacceptable.
نامزاد *nàmzad*, A betrothed virgin.
نامشغول *nàmeshghool*, Inattentive.
نامضبوط *nàmezboot*, Saucy, bold.
نامعتدل *nàmatedel*, Intemperate, excessive.
نامعروف *nàmaroof*, Unknown, incognito.
نامعلوم *nàmaloom*, Unknown, uncertain.
نامفروق *nàmefrook*, Inseparable. [ble.
نامقبول *nàmekbool*, Displeasing, unaccepta-
نامل *nàmel*, Slandering. [greeing, opposite.
ناموافق *nàmowàfik*, Differing, absurd, disa-
ناموجّه *nàmowejjeh*, Disapproved, disagreeable.
نامور *nàmoor*, Blood, an iron hook.
ناموري *nàmweree*, Fame, reputation.
ناموزون *nàmoozoon*, Disagreeing, jarring, un-
ناموس *nàmoos*, Esteem, reputation. [tuneable.

نامه nàmeh, A type, history, writing.
نامهربان nàmehrobàn, Unfriendly.
نامي nàmee, Illustrious.
ناميدن nàmeedun, To name.
ناميسر nàmeeser, Impossible, difficult.
نان nàn, Bread.ناورد nàwerd, A battle, [combat.
ناوزه nàwezsheh, A little boat.
ناوس nàwes, A church yard of the magi.
ناوك nàwek, The sting of a bee. [boat.
ناوميد nà-omeed, Hopeless. ناوه nàweh, A
ناوي nàwee, Corpulent camel.
ناهار nàhàr, Unknown, undistinguished.
ناهج nàhej, Finding the way. ناهد A garden.
ناحق nàhek, Braying, neighing. [ing thirst.
ناهك nàhek, Endeavouring. ناهل nàhel, Quench-
ناهمتا nàhemtà, Repugnant, incomparable.
ناهمواري nàhemwàree, Inconvenience.
ناهور nàhoor, A cloud. ناهوش Suddenly.
ناهي nàhee, Forbidding, preventing.
ناي nàie, A reed, a pipe. [turning.
نايب nàyeb, A lieutenant. نايبة naibet, Re-
نابر nàir, Bright. نايرة nàiret, Fire, heat, en- [mity.
نايزه nàizsheh, A canal, a reed.
نايل nàil, Arriving at, acquiring.
نايم nàim, Slumbering,
نايي nayee, A player on the flute, &c.

نب *neb*, Behaving haughtily.
نبا *nebà*, Projecting, considering.
نباة *nebàt*, A low voice, snarling
نباح *nebbàh*, Loud, noisy.
نباخ *nebàkh*, Turning sour (leaven.)
نبار *nebàr*, Eloquent, clamorous.
نبارش *nebàresh*, Litigious, quarrelsome.
نباغ *nebàgh*, The end of a thread.
نباك *neback*, Plur. of نبك *nebek*.
نبال *nebàl*, Plur. of نبل *nebel*.
نباوة *nebàwet*, The higher part of ground.
نباه *nebàh*, Celebrated, noble.
نبت *nebet*, Germinating, vegetating.
نبتل *nebtel*, A place, strong backed.
نبتيز *nebteez*, A sharp pointed sword.
نبث *nebes*, Cleaning a well, rage.
نبج *nebej*, Oakum.
نبذ *nebez*, Throwing from the hand.
نبذة *nobzet*, A shore, side. [shameless.
نبر *neber*, Exalting, piercing with a spear,
نبرة *nebret*, High, exalted, a tumour.
نبراس *nebràs*, A lamp, a candle, a lanthorn.
نبرد *nebred*, A battle.
نبردگاه *neberdgàh*, A field of battle.
نبرده *neberdeh*, Warlike, chosen.
نبز *nebez*, Disgrace, shame, a surname.

نبزه *nebzeh*, A surname. نبس *nebes*, Hastening, [speaking.
نبش *nebesh*, A marked camel.
نبشت *nob esht*, Writing, he wrote.
نبص *nebes*, Speaking. نبصا *nebsà*, Twanging [a bow.
نبض *nebz*, Motion, the pulse.
نبضان *nebezàn*, Beating as an artery.
نبغ *nebegh*, Seeing, published, appearing.
نبك *nebk*, Steepiness, downwardness, a decli- [vity.
نبل *nebel*, Great, a large stone or turf.
نبلاد *neblad*, A foundation.
نبوة *nebwet*, The higher part of ground.
نبوح *nebooh*, A mob, crowd.
نبوخ *nobookh*, Souring. نبور *neboor*, The podex.
نبوط *neboot*, A lame sheep.
نبوع *neboo-a*, A spring.
نبوك *nebook*, Plur. of نبك *nebk*. [bleman.
نبه *nebeh*, Recollecting, remembering, no-
نبي *nebee*, A prophet.
نبيت *nebeet*, Vile, worthless, mean, abject.
نبيتة *nebeetet*, A twig.
نبيذ *nebeez*, Thrown.
نبيره *nebeereh*, A grand-son.
نبيل *nebeel*, Great, skilful, good, standard.
نبيلة *nebeelet*, Elegant, beautiful, a carcase.
نتا *neta*, Excellent, high, great, renowned, prominent, produced.

نتاف netaf, Joyful, gay, affable, pleasant, health.
نتانة netanet, Stinking.
نتة nettet, A small hollow in a stone.
نتح neteh, Perspiring, evaporating.
نتر neter, Spoil, perdition.
نتش netesh, The first sprouting of plants.
نتف netef, Plucking hairs, feathers.
نتك netek, Shaking, moving.
نتل natel, Withdrawing, attracting.
نتن netin, Stinking. [pearing polite, kind.
نتو netoo, Exalted, eminent, superior, ap-
نتيل neteel, Deceit, guile, cunning, cheat.
نث nes, Spreading abroad, proclaiming.
نثاث nesas, Anointed.
نثالة nosalet, Earth taken out of a well.
نثج nesej, Timorous, worthless. [an oration.
نثر neser, Spreading abroad, dispersing, rejecting,
نثرة nesret, The space between the mustachoes.
نثل nesel, A ditch; nesel, Cleaning (a well.)
نثور nesoor, Fruitful. نثوط nesoot, Peaceable,
نثيث nesees, Sweating. [quiet.
نثيل neseel, Dung.
نجا neja, Escaping, expeditious, peeling wood.
نجابة nejabet, Nobleness, liberal.
نجاح nejah, Success.
نجاخ nejakh, The sound made by coughing.

نجاد *nejad*, A sword-belt, plur. of نجد *nejed*.
نجادة *nejadet*, Fortitude, boldness.
نجار *nejar*, Nature, colour.
نجاسة *nojaset*, Unclean, dirty.
نجاف *nejaf*, The lower threshold of a door.
نجام *nejam*, An astronomer.
نجاوة *nejawet*, An extensive tract.
نجب *nejeb*, The bark of a tree.
نجث *nejes*, Imploring help, an inquisitor, examining.
نجد *nejed*, Affliction.
نجذ *nejez*, Biting, chewing. نجر *nejer*, Thirsty.
نجرة *nejeret*, Thirsty.
نجز *nejez*, Performing a promise, perishing.
نجس *nejes*, Nasty, filthy, unclean.
نجش *nejesh*, Provoking, rousing, making haste.
نجعة *nojat*, Feeding.
نجف *nejef*, A raised ground, a hill, tumulus.
نجل *nejel*, A large black eye.
نجو *nejoo*, A malignant eye.
نجوا *nojewa*, Yawning. نجوان *nejwan* Saffron.
نجوة *nejwet*, A hill. نجوج *nejooj*, Swift.
نجوخ *nejookh*, The roaring of the waves.
نجوم *nejoom*, Appearing (the star.)
نجومي *nejoomee*, Belonging to the stars.
نجيح *nejeeh*, Just (opinion.)
نجيد *nejeed*, Fearless, strong.

[use of by weavers, &c.
نجير *nejeer*, A kind of starch or glue, made
نجيع *nejeeà*, Salutary, a mixture of cakes.
نحاس *nehàs*, Brass. نحاسي *nehàsee*, Brazen,
نحاشة *nehashet*, Burnt bread. [copper.
نحاط *nohàt*, Puffed with pride.
نحافة *nohàfet*, Leanness. [ing, demonstration.
نحب *nehib*, Devoting, walking, diligent, cry-
نحباة *nehbat*, Funeral lamentations.
نحبة *nohbet*, A lot which is cast.
نحة *nehhet*, Having a hoarse voice.
نحر *neher*, Wounding on the throat.
نحرير *nehreer*, Skilful, industrious.
نحز *nehez*, Repelling, pounding.
نحس *nehs*, A bad omen, a misfortune.
نحض *nehez*, Pressing. نحطة *nehtet*, Lamenting,
نحل *nehel*, Attributing. [sighing.
نحم *nehem*, The cough, spittle.
نحن *nehen*, We. نحوا *nehwà*, Tremour.
نحوسة *nehoosee*, Unfortunate, unhappy.
نحوص *nehoos*, A fat she-camel.
نحوض *nehooz*, Mitigated, extenuated.
نحول *nehool*, Making lean. نحوي *nehwee*, Gram-
نحيب *neheeb*, Crying, weeping. [matical.
نحيت *neheet*, Smoothing.
نحيزة *neheetet*, Nature, marrow.

نحيم *neheem*, A voice, howling. [mucus.
نخ *nekh*, A carpet. نخاعة *nekhà-at*, Spittle,
نخاف *nekhàf*, A boot. نخالة *nekhàlet*, Grain, [bran.
نخامة *nekhàmet*, Phlegm.
نخت *nekhet*, Extracting, biting.
نخج *nekhej*, Vitriol, broom.
نخجد *nekhjed*, Hard bread.
نخچير *nekhcheer*, Prey, hunting.
نخراز *nekhràz* or نخزان A ram, goat, kid.
نخروب *nekhroob*, A hole, a cell in a honey-comb.
نخس *nekhes*, Cutting, changing colour, pushing.
نخست *nakhost*, The commencement, the first.
نخش *nekhesh*, Injury, barking, an emotion.
نخع *nekhà*, Confessing a debt, killing. [tree.
نخف *nekhef*, Swelling. نخلة *nekhlet*, A palm-
نخله *nekhleh*, A cane, a stick for walking.
نخم *nekhem*, Blowing the nose, fatigued.
نخوار *nekhwàr*, Noble, elevated.
نخوة *nekhwet*, Haughtiness, magnificence.
نخوبة *nekhoobet*, The buttocks, podex.
نخود *nokhood*, A pulse.
نخوس *nekhoos*, A young mountain goat.
نخير *nekheer*, Blowing the nose.
نخيس *nekhees*, A pulley. نخيف *nekheef*, Sneezing.
نخيير *nekheer*, A den, cave.

ند *ned*, A deserter, equal, a hill of sand.
ندا *nedà*, Calling together, a clamour.
نداوة *nedàwet*, Wet ground.
ندب *nedeb*, Afflicting, bewailing, weeping;
*nedeb*, Hazard, a scar. [tude.
ندح *nedh*, A spacious tract of ground, ampli-
ندر *neder*, Destroying, appearing in sight.
ندس *nedos*, Cunning.
ندش *nedesh*, Separating, carding cotton.
ندص *nedes*, Protuberant. [Carding cotton.
ندع *neda*, Bastard marjoram. ندف *nedef*,
ندفة *nodfet*, A small quantity of water.
ندم *nedem*, Repenting.
ندمان *nodmàn*, An intimate friend.
ندو *nedoo*, Convoking, assembling.
ندوة *nedwet*, A congregation.
ندور *nodoor*, Falling one thing upon another.
نده *nedah*, Rebuking, brawling, checking (camel.) [humid.
ندي *nedee*, Moisture of ground, day dew,
نديان *nedeeyàn*, A tree full of juice.
نديب *nedeeb*, Having scars on the back.
نذ *nez*, Pissing. نذارة *nezàret*, Dread, great
نذالة *nezàlet*, Mean, vile, base. [fear.
نذر *nozer*, A vow, a gift.
نذرا *nozerà*, Plur. of نذير *nezeer*.

نذري *nozree*, An admonition.
نذل *nezl*, Vile, mean (a man.)
نذور *nezoor*, Plur. of نذر *nozer*.
نذيذ *nezeez*, Making water, spittle. [news.
نذير *nezeer*, A prophet, a messenger of bad
نذيل *nezeel*, A low, mean, abject man.
نر *ner*, Male, masculine. نرجيش *nerjeesh*, The
نرخ *nerkh*, A tax. [narcissus.
نرد *nerd*, A trunk, the game of chess, dice.
نردبان *nerdobàn*, A ladder, a stair-case.
نردين *nerdeen*, Nard, spikenard.
نرز *nerez*, Absconding, withdrawing.
نرسك *nersek*, A lentil.
نرسيان *nerseeyàn*, Fresh date.
نرم *nerm*, Tender, soft, gentle.
نرمق *nermek*, Tender, plain, smooth.
نرمود *nermood*, A swing or see-saw.
نرمودن *nermoodun* To swing.
نرمه *nermeh*, Soft to the touch, mild, gentle.
نره *nereh*, A wave, membrum virile.
نرهگان *nerregan*, The poor.
نز *nez*, Active (man,) copious.
نزا *nezà*, Forcing to do any thing, repelling.
نزاب *nozab*, A surname, nick-name.
نژاد *nezshàd*, A family, principle. [to evil.
نزار *nezar*, Thin, slender. نزاز *nezàz*, Addicted

نزاع *neza'a*, A quarrel, dispute, retiring.
نزاعة *neza'at*, Contention, controversy.
نزاغ *nozagh*, A slanderer.
نزاق *nezak*, Nimble, hasty, quick.
نزاکت *nezaket* Politeness
نزالة *nezalet*, Ground overflowed by rain, a [journey.
نزب *nezeb*, A surname, a reproach.
نزة *nezzet*, Wish. نزخشج *nezkhefj*, The night-
نزد *nezed*, With, near, a side. [mare.
نژد *nezshd*, A commander, chief, sorrowful.
نزديك *nezd ek*, Near, neighbourhood.
نزر *nezer*, Small, cheap
نزع *neza*, Pulling, drawing. [ley.
نزعة *nezat*, A path through mountains, a val-
نزغ *nezegh*, Upbraiding. نزق *nezek*, Unsteady.
نزك *nezk*, The male-crocodile.
نزلات *nezelat*, A right arrangement.
نزم *nezm*, A severe bite. [fog, darkness.
نژم *nezshem*, Crying in triumph, a cloud, a
نژمودن *nezshoodun*, To clarify.
نژند *nezshend*, Terrible, dreadful.
نزوان *nezewan*, Assaulting.
نزورة *nezooret*, Small, mean, vile, base.
نزوف *nezoof*, A well quite emptied.
نزوق *nezook*, Variable, unsteady, levity.
نزول *nezool*, Alighting.

نزه *nezeh*, Pure, a pleasant place.
نژه *nezsheh*, An arrow, an anguish.
نزيج *nezeej*, A state or field horse led before [a great man.
نزيح *nezeeh*, Corpulent.
نزير *nezeer*, A small quantity of any thing, moderate.
نزيز *nezeez*, Running (a deer,) moveable.
نزيزة *nezeezet*, The head-ach. [ated.
نزيف *nezeef*, Weak by loss of blood, inebri-
نزيل *nezeel*, A stranger, magnificent enter-
نزيم *nezeem*, A deluge, a cloud, fog. [tainment.
نس *nes*, A shade, bower, a house, the beard,
نسا *nesa*, A lady, woman. [a slippery place.
نساج *neessaj*, A weaver. نساح *nosàh*, Rubbing.
نساف *nesàf*, A kind of bird.
نسام *nesàm*, Plur. of نسيم *neseem*.
نسانس *nesànes*, A she-marmoset.
نسايم *nesàyem*, Plur. of نسيم *neseem*.
نسبي *nesbee*, Related to, of the blood.
نسبيل *nesbeel*, A fisher's net. [weaving.
نستر *nester*, The narcissus. نسج *nesej*, Twisting,
نسح *neseh*, A confused mass, rubbish.
نسخة *noskhet*, A model or pattern.
نسري *nesree*, Aquiline.
نسغ *nesegh*, Striking with a rod or lash.
نسفان *nesfan*, Full, overflowing.

نسك *nesk*, Godly, devout, the blood of a victim; *nesek*, Washing a garment.

نيسل *nesel*, Being swift in motion.

نسلان *neslan*, Quickening the pace.

نسم *nesem*, Wind blowing gently.

نسمة *nesemet*, The breath, the soul, a man, a purchased slave.

نسميل *nesmeel*, Convenient, meet.

نسناس *nesnàs*, An ape, a fawn.

نسو *nesoo*, Slippery, smooth. A. *nesoo*, A woman supposed to be pregnant. [of milk.

نسوة *neswet*, Abandoning (work,) a draught

نسوج *nesooj*, Going fast, carrying a burden

نسوس *nesoos*, Thirsty. [steady (a camel.)

نسوع *nesewa*, Wandering about.

نسول *nesool*, Changing feathers, dropping off.

نسوي *neswee*, Womanly, female.

نسيان *neseyan*, Forgetful.

نسيب *neseeb*, High in rank or birth, celebrating a mistress in verse.

نسيبة *neseet*, A little woman.

نسيف *neseef*, A secret spoken in a low voice.

نسيق *neseek*, Joined in order.

نسيك *neseek*, Gold and silver.

نسيم *neseem*, A gentle gale, the fragrant air.

نسيي *nesee*, Differed.

نش

نش *nesh*, Resembling, like.
نشا *neshà*, Head-ach, smelling.
نشاءة *neshà-at*, A creature, appearing.
نشاة *neshàt*, A dry tree.
نشاح *neshshat*, A full bottle. [strengthen.
نشاختن *neshàkhtun*, To fix in the ground, to
نشاد *neshàd*, Beseeching, entreating.
نشاز *neshàz*, Plur. of نشز *neshez*.
نشازج *neshàstej*, Starch. نشاستن *neshàstun*,
نشاشة *neshàshet*, A barren ground. [To sit.
نشاف *neshàf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.
نشافة *neshàfet*, The froth of a milk.
نشان *neshàn*, A sign, mark.
نشاندن *neshàndun*, To mark.
نشانده *neshàndeh*, Planted, fixed. [archers.
نشانگاه *neshàngah*, A goal, limit, a butt for
نشانگر *neshànger*, A pair of compasses.
نشانه *neshàneh*, A mark. نشپره *neshpereh*, A
نشبيل *neshbeel*, A net, a hook. [shade.
نشج *neshej*, An aqueduct. نشح *nesheh*, Quench-
نشد *neshed*, Searching. [ing thirst.
نشرة *noshret*, An amulet. [sun does not penetrate.
نشرم *neshrem*, A place where the rays of the
نشري *neshree*, Diffusive. [Projecting.
نشز *neshez*, A raised ground, aged; P. neshez,

نشستگاه *neshestgah,* A place of meeting or abiding.

نشستن *neshestun,* To sit down, to dwell, to abide, to extinguish.

نشستني *neshestenee,* A seat, a place in which one sits.

نشسته *neshesteh,* Sat.

نشص *neshes,* Ascending, being exalted.

نشط *neshez,* Carrying off rapidly.

نشق *neshek,* Smelling, perfume.

نشك *neshk,* A pomegranate.

نشل *neshel,* Hanging, a hook.

نشمن *neshmen,* Happy, prosperous.

نشو *neshoo,* Examining, encreasing.

نشوار *neshwàr,* Chewing the cud.

نشوان *neshwàn,* Drunk, intoxicated.

نشوب *noshoob,* Inherent, tenaciously.

نشوة *neshwet,* Perfume, examining into any intelligence.

نشوح *neshooh,* Small quantity of water.

نشور *neshoor,* Scattering, (cloud) causing rain.

نشوز *noshooz,* Standing high, prominent.

نشوص *neshoos,* A straight spear.

نشوط *neshoot,* A deep well.

نشوظ *neshooz,* Sprouting, just appearing.

نشي *neshee,* Appearing (cloud); P. A porcupine.

نشيب *nesheeb,* Declivity.

نشيج *neseej,* An aqueduct, a canal.

نشير *nesheer*, A zone, a girdle.
نشيص *neshees*, Straight, upright (a spear.)
نشيط *nesheet*, Gladness.
نشيل *nesheel*, Dressed meat; P. Suspended.
نشيم *nesheem*, A bird's nest.
نشين *nesheen*, Sitting, a successor.
نصا *nesa*, Taking hold of another's forelocks when fighting.
نصاب *nesàb*, The foundation, root.
نصاح *nesah*, A thread in a needle.
نصار *nosar*, Plur. of نصر *neser*.
نصاف *nesaf*, Dividing equally into parts.
نصال *nesàl*, Plur. of نصل *nesel*.
نصب *neseb*, Weary. نصح *neseh*, Advising.
نصر *neser*, Aid, assistance, a present.
نصرا *noserà*, An assistant, a defender.
نصران *nesràn*, A christian.
نصرت *nosret*, Defence, victory.
نصري *nesree*, Triumphal, victorious.
نصفان *nesfan*, Half emptied (a vessel)
نصفة *nesfet*, Justice, middle-aged woman.
نصل *nesl*, The back of the head, the point of a spear, or sword.
نصلة *neslet*, The crown of the head.
نصمة *nesmet*, An image, idol.
نصناص *nesnas*, (A serpent) writhing much.

نصوح *nesooh*, True, constant.

نصور *nesoor*, Aiding. نصوع *nesewa*, Pure, public, whitish.

نصول *nosoul*, Expunging.

نصي *nesee*, A white thistle.

نصيب *neseeb*, A portion, division, part.

نصيبة *neseebet*, Any thing erected for a signal.

نصيبدار *neseebdàr*, A partaker.

نصيبداش *neseebdàsh*, A companion, fortune.

نصية *nesyet*, Elected, chosen.

نصير *neseer*, One who helps, a defender.

نصيص *nesees*, Making a crackling noise.

نضار *nezar*, Plur. of نضر *nezer*.

نضارة *nezàret*, Shining, beautiful, freshness.

نضاض *nezaz*, A serpent; *nozaz*, The best sort of people.

نضح *nezeh*, Sprinkling, drinking water.

نضخ *nezekh*, Sprinkling, scattering.

نضد *nezed*, Illustrious, noble.

نضر *nezer*, Beauty, brightness.

نضرة *nezret*, Splendour, opulence.

نضرف *nezef*, Wild marjoram.

نضل *nezel*, Darting, filthy, nasty.

نضناض *neznaz*, A kind of serpent.

نضوب *nezoob*, Running, sunk in the socket (an eye.)

نضيج *nezeej*, Ripe fruit, dressed meat.

نضيد *nezeed*, A carpet, a cushion, a pillow.

نضير *nezeer*, Gold, silver.

نضيض *nezeez*, Weak (in body,) exsuding.

نضيف *nezeef*, Unclean. نط *net*, Enlarging.

نطا *netta*, A distant journey.

نطاب *netab*, The head, a pain in the neck.

نطاة *nettat*, The stalk of a date, a twig.

نطاسي *netasee*, Plur. of نطس *netes*.

نطاط *netat*, Light-headed, raving.

نطافة *netafet*, Flowing.

نطاق *netak*, A species of woman garment, a girdle, zone.

نطثرة *netseret*, Having the stomach overloaded with fat meat.

نطح *neteh*, Butting with the horns.

نطرا *neterà*, Plur. of ناطر *nàter*. نطرون *netroon*, Nitre.

نطس *netes*, Ingenious, a physician.

نطش *netesh*, An ordinance or decree, constitution, strength.

نطف *netef*, Spoiled, corrupted, a wound, a vice, evil, a kind of distemper.

نطفان *netefan*, Flowing (water)

نطق *netek*, Skilful in speaking.

نطلا *netla*, A large urn or bucket, a misfortune.

نطنط *notnot*, Tall, long.

نطو *netoo*, Far, distant, absent.

نطوق *notook*, Speaking, articulation.

نطول *netool*, A gutter.

نطيح *neteeh*, Odious, unfortunate.
نطيس *netees*, Intelligent, ingenious. [my.
نطيش *neteesh*, Motion نظار *nizar*, Physiogno-
نظارة *nezaret*, Inspection, administration.
نظاري *nezaree*, A well-shaped camel.
نظام *nezam*, Order, arrangement.
نظران *nezeran*, Seeing, a vision.
نظرة *nezret*, A look, a malignant eye.
نظري *nezree*, One who gazes at women, and speaks with them.
نظم *nezem*, Arrangement. [ther, suspecting.
نظور *nezoor*, One who attentively looks at ano-
نظير *nezeer*, Resembling, equal.
نظيف *nezeef*, Nasty, filthy, pure. [crowing.
نع *na*, Lean man. نعاب *na-ab*, Croaking,
نعابة *na-abet*, Nimble, quick, swift (camel.)
نعاتة *na-atet* Swift (horse.)
نعار *na-ar*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning.
نعارة *na-aret*, Shameless, saucy (woman.)
نعاس *na-as*, Sleepy.
نعام *na-am*, The ostrich, a desert.
نعامي *na-amee*, The south wind.
نعابان *na-aban*, Croaking as a raven.
نعتة *natet*, An adjective, an epithet.
نعتش *nas*, Receiving. نعثل *nassel*, The male
نعج *naj*, Going in haste. [hyena.

نعرة *naret*, Disobedience, rebellion.
نعس *nas*, Soft bodied, quickness, sleeping.
نعش *nash*, A bear, lifting up the eyes.
نعظ *naz*, Rising. نعف *naf*, A kernel, a tumour.
نعفة *nafet*, The strap of a shoe.
نعلة *nalet*, A shoe. [footed animal.
نعم *nam*, Yes, thus, it is so; *na-am*, A fore-
نعمان *namàn*, Blood. [the sole of a shoe.
نعمتي *nametee*, Good thing, comfort, iron on
نعنع *nana*, Mint; *nono*, A tall man, tottering.
نعنعة *nonat*, The crop of a bird.
نعو *naw*, A circle under the nose.
نعوب *naweb*, Quick, swift (camel.)
نعوج *nawej*, White.
نعور *nawer*, Snoring, rebellious, cunning, sly.
نعوس *nawes*, Giving much milk (a she-camel.)
نعوظ *nawez*, Rising. نعوف *nawef*, A flagging
نعي *na-ee*, The messenger of death. [ear.
نعيب *naib*, Croaking. [a race.
نعيت *nait*, (A horse) outstripping others in
نعير *nair*, Snoring, crying loudly.
نعيم *naim*, Peaceable, pleasure.
نغار *neghàr*, Bleeding (a wound.)
نغاش *noghàsh*, Short-bodied, a dwarf.
نغاض *neghàz*,(One thing) moving after others.
نغاغ *neghàgh*, A vessel for drinking.

نغبك *neghbek*, Senseless, insane.
نغرة *negheret*, Jealous (woman.)
نغز *neghez*, Excellent, beautiful, quick, hasty.
نغزيدن *neghzeedun*, To become good.
نغش *neghesh*, Shaking (thing,) nodding, trembling, leaning. [in his draught.
نغص *neghes*, Despaired, disturbing a camel
نغض *neghez*, Moving the head, tottering, chattering, the male-ostrich. [horse.)
نغضل *neghzel*, Slothful, idle, heavy (post
نغط *noghot*, A tall man.
نغل *neghel*, Bad, villainous (intention,) having an aversion to another.
نغنغ *noghnogh*, The flesh adjacent to the throat, the division between the throat and wind-
نغود *neghood*, A kind of tree. [pipe.
نغوشاي *neghoshaie*, Dried cow's dung.
نغوشه *neghoosheh*, Hearing.
نغوض *neghoz*, The large bunch of camel.
نغول *neghool*, Deep, profound, a ditch, thin.
نغولي *neghoolee*, Depth.
نغيك *negheek*, Braying (a camel,) croaking.
نغيل *negheel*, Base born, bastardly, false, spuri-
نغيود *negheewed*, A kind of large tree. [ous.
نفء *nef*, Sowing [thing.
نفا *nefa*, The refuse or worst part of any

نفاة *nefàt*, The segment of a plant, cut herbage.
نفاثات *nefàsàt*, Blowing (as a conjuror when making incantations or playing tricks,) pronouncing verses.
نفاج *neffàj*, Puffed with pride, pursuing.
نفاح *nefàh*, Beneficent, a husband.
نفاخ *nofàkh*, A flatulent tumour.
نفاذ *nefàz*, Penetration.
نفار *nefàr*, Fearful (animal) [assembly.
نفارة *nofàret*, Fright, terror, abomination, an
نفاز *nofàz*, A diversion of pumping.
نفاس *nefàs*, Esteeming valuable.
نفاسة *nefàset*, Of a great value, dear.
نفاض *nefàz*, Trembling, scarcity of provision
نفاط *nefàt*, A lamp, candle. [on a journey.
نفاع *nefoà*, Benefit, emolument.
نفاغ *nefàgh*, A large cup.
نفاق *nefàk*, Liable to sale (any thing); *nifàk*, Falsity. [ed with dust.
نفام *nofam*, Deformed, muddy, foggy, stain-
نفاية *nefayet*, Rejected. نفت *neft*, Angry, passion.
نفث *nefes*, Tricks, pouring out blood (a vein.)
نفح *nefeh*, Diffusing odour. [ring.
نفخ *nefekh*, Blowing with the mouth, inspi-
نفد *nefed*, Exhausted (a well,) vanishing dissipated wealth.

نفذ *nefez*, Pervading. [Preceding, emigrating.
نفر *nefer*, A company of men, one person; *nefer*,
نفراج *nofraj*, Base, mean.
نفرة *nefret*, Detestable, a body of men.
نفريج *nefreej*, Verbose. نفرين To execrate.
نفرين *nefreen*, Abomination, aversion, an imprecation, terror, weeping.
نفس *nefes*, The breath, singing, the sound from
نفسا *nofesà*, A woman in labour. [the breast.
نفسانى *nefsànee*, Luxurious. نفسى *nefsee*, Wishful.
نفض *nefez*, Whatever is fallen from a tree.
نفضا *nefezà*, The trembling of the body in an
نفضى *nefzee*, Agitation, tremor. [ague.
نفط *neft*, Afflicted. نفطة *nefetet*, The ear.
نفطى *neftee*, Anointed with bitumen.
نفع *nefa*, Gain, advantage, doing good.
نفق *nefek*, Perishing.
نفقة *nefeket*, The necessaries of life.
نفنغ *nefnegh*, The division between the throat
نفنف *nefnef*, A valley. [and wind pipe.
نفوت *nefoot*, Boiling over (as a pot.)
نفوح *nefooh*, A bow shooting far.
نفوذ *nefooz*, Penetration. نفور *nefoor*, Abhor-
نفوز *nefooz*, Bounding (doe.) [ring, averse.
نفوس *nefoos*, Plur. of نفس *nefs* [fruitful season.
نفوش *nefoosh*, Possessing the produce of a

نفوض *nefooz*, Having many children (a wo-
نفول *nefool*, The leg, the shank. [man.)
نفوه *nefooh*, Idle, lazy. نفه *nofeh*, Low, idle.
نفيث *nefees*, A wound bleeding much.
نفيج *nefeej*, One who interposes between two.
نفير *nefeer*, Going before, a crowd of men.
نفيس *nefees*, Precious, exquisite.
نفيش *nefeesh*, Scattered, furniture.
نفيص *nefees*, Fresh water.
نفيط *nefeet*, Angry, squalling (as a child.)
نقا *nekà*, A hill of sand, exquisite.
نقاب *nekàb*, A veil, a signal, mark, learned.
نقابة *nekàbet*, A leader, chief, magistrate.
نقاث *nekàs*, A hyena.
نقاخ *nokàkh*, The back part of the head.
نقاد *nekkàd*, A banker, a shepherd.
نقار *nekàr*, Expostulation.
نقاز *nokàz*, A kind of distemper on cattle.
نقاسة *nekàset*, Upbraiding, disgrace, shame,
نقاش *nekàsh*, A painter, embroiderer. [ridicule.
نقاف *nekkàf*, Discreet (man,) enquiring ea-
نقاقة *nekkàket*, A frog. [gerly.
نقال *nekkàl*, Swift camel.
نقام *nekàm*, Muddy water.
نقانق *nekànek*, Plur. of نقنق *neknek*.
نقب *nekeb*, A rabbit's burrow, a mine. [ing.
نقبة *nekeh*, A white cloud. نقخ *nekekh*, Pierc-

نقد *nekd* or نقدي *nekdy*, Ready money; *neked*, Full of flesh (a goat); *nokd*, A boy.

نقذ *nekez*, Escaping. [ing, hallowing.

نقر *neker*, Enraged, a distemper on sheep, strik-

نقرس A. P. *nekres*, Death, destruction, an omen.

نقري *nekree*, Defamation.

نقز *nekez*, A surname, fresh clean water.

نقس *nekes*, Upbraiding, disgrace, a vice.

نقش *neksh*, Painting, drawing, a picture.

نقص *nekes*, Diminution, imperfect, defective.

نقض *nekez*, Rupture. [with points.

نقط *neket*, Marking (a consonant, a book,)

نقطة *nokteh* or *noktet*, A point, a stop, a vow-

نقف *nekef*, Striking with a spear. [el, a part.

نقل *nekel*, Volubility of tongue; *nekl*, A history, tale, relation.

نقم *nekem*, The middle of the road, enraged.

نقمة *nekmet*, Revenge, punishment.

نقنق *neknek*, An ostrich. نقوة *nekwet*, The re-

نقود *nekood*, Plur. of نقد *nekd*. [fuse, sifting.

نقوش *nekoosh*, Plur. of نقش *neksh*.

نقوض *nekooz*, Plur. of نقض *nekez*.

نقول *nekool*, Plur. of نقل *nekl*.

نقوه *nekooh*, Convalescent, attention. [ceiving.

نقه *nekeh*, Understanding, well known, per-

نقي *nekee*, Clean, excellent, chaste..

نقيبة *nekeebet,* The soul, mind, nature, advice;
نقيئة *nekeet,* A word. نقير *nekeer,* Deep, a camel.
نقيش *nekeesh,* Resemblance. [voice of a man.
نقيض *nekeez,* Contrary, the cry of an eagle, the
نقيع *nekeea,* Good, quenching thirst.
نقيق *nekeek,* Croaking. نقيل *nekeel,* A foreigner.
نك *nek,* Behold! lo!
نكا *negà,* Killing, wounding an enemy.
نكاب *nekàb,* A glove, news, a picture.
نكاح *nekàh,* Matrimony, marriage.
نكار *negàr,* A picture, an idol, beautiful
نكارة *nekàret,* Crafty, cunning. [woman.
نكارنده *negàrendeh,* A painter, a writer.
نكاريدن *negàreedun,* To paint, to embroider,
نكاز *nekàz,* A serpent. [to write.
نكاس *nekàs,* A relapse. [of a camel.
نكاف *nokàf,* A swelling on the upper jaws
نكاكيز *nekàkeez,* Plur. of نكاز *nekàz.*
نكال *nekàl,* A punishment, a restraint.
نكاه *negàh,* A look. [flicted.
نكاية *nekàyet,* Killing, a wound. نكبة *nekbet,* Af-
نكت *neket,* Restless (horse,) piercing and tumbling head over heels.
نكث *nekes,* Dissolving, separating.
نكد *nekd,* Miserable, a small gift. [crafty.
نكر *neguer,* A grape stone; *neker,* Intelligent,

نكر

نكرة *nekeret*, Undetermined.

نكز *nekez*, Trampling upon, exhausted.

نكس *nekes*, Miserable; *nekes*, Inclining downward, inverting.

نكش *nekesh*, Lazy, idle, slow; A. Consuming [(herbage.)

نكص *nekes*, Going away.

نكظ *nekez*, Hungry, diligent.

نكع *neka*, Removing, repulsing, aversion.

نكل *nekel*, A rope fastened to a bucket.

نكلة *noklet*, An example, a punishment.

نكو *nekoo*, Elegant, beautiful.

نكور *nokoor*, Disowning, denying.

نكوسار *nekoosàr* or *negoosàr*, Inverted, a low [bodied beast of burden.

نكوع *nekwa*, A dwarf.

نكول *nekool*, Flying from an enemy, refraining.

نكوه *nekooh*, A woman having a short body.

نكوبي *nekowee*, A good thing, goodness.

نكة *nekeh*, Intensely hot (sun.)

نكهبان *neguehbàn*, Guardian, observer.

نكهة *nekhet*, The smell of the breath.

نكهدار *neguehdàr*,. A guardian, keeper.

نكير *nekeer*, Mischievous, heinous, reprobating.

نگين *negueen*, Under, below, a ring.

نل *nel*, Follow thou!

نلك *nolk*, A medlar; P. A chesnut, or it's tree.

نلنل *nolnol*, Feeble (a man.)

نما *nemà*, Increasing. نماة *nemàt*, A small red
نمارة *nemàret*, Plur. of نمر *nemer*. [ant.
نمارق *nemàrek*, Plur. of نمرق *nomrok*.
نماز *nemàz*, Prayers. نمازگاه A place of prayer.
نماس *nemmàs*, A slanderer, a false accusation.
نماص *nemàs*, The thread in a needle.
نماط *nomàt*, Plur. of نمط *nemet*.
نماي *nomài*, Showing, pointing out, an in-
نمايان *nomàyàn*, Appearing, apparent. [dex.
نمايش *nomàish*, Appearance, face, figure, spectre.
نماينده *nomàyendeh*, Showing, shown, a shewer,
نمايم *nemàyem*, Plur. of نميمة *nemeemet*.
نماييدن *nomàyeedun*, To show, to exhibit.
نمج *nemj*, Wet. نمدار *nemdàr*, Wet, humid.
نمديده *nemdeedeh*, Weeping, crying.
نمر *nemer*, A moveable bed to lie down on.
نمرق *nomrok*, A small cushion, a pillow.
نمس *nemes*, Hiding, concealing a secret.
نمشك *nemshek*, Pepperwort.
نمط *nemet*, A mode, way, manner.
نمطي *nemetee*, A bed-maker, a mode, manner.
نمغة *nemeghet*, The top of a mountain.
نمقة *nemeket*, An execrable man. [humid.
نمك *nemek*, Salt. نمگين *nemgueen*, Moist,
نمل *neml*, An ant; *nemel*, Brisk, spirited (horse,) swift, abusive.

نملة *nemlêt*, An ant, a crack in the hoof of [a horse.
نميلة *nemleh*, Full of trouble.
نملي *nemlee*, Restless woman.
نمناك *nemnàk*, Humid, moist.
نمو *nemoo*, Increasing, becoming full, coloured.
نمود *nemood*, An index. [tation, copy.
نمودار *nemoodàr*, An exemplar, specimen, imi-
نمودج *nemoodej*, A proof, symbol, represen-
tation, model. [to seem, to declare.
نمودن *nomoodun*, To shew, to demonstrate,
نموم *nemoom*, A slanderer or false accuser.
نمون *nempon*, A guide, an index.
نمه *nemeh*, Surprized, confounded.
نمير *nemeer*, Easy of digestion, copious, lazy, [glutton.
نميص *nemees*, Pulled out hairs.
نميلة *nemeelet*, Detraction, slander.
نميم *nemeem*, A vestige. نون *non*, The letter [ن.
نندل *nendel*, The night-mare.
ننك *nenk*, Reputation, honour.
نهيدن *nonheedun*, To conceal, cover.
نو *new*, *nav*, or *now*, New, fresh.
نوء *newa*, Getting up with difficulty, befall- [ing a misfortune.
نوا *nowà*, Voice, song.
نواب *nouwàb*, Plur. of نايب *nàyeb*.
نواة *newàt*, Intending, a date stone.
نواتي *newàtee*, Plur. of نوتي *nowtee*.

نواجذ *newàjez,* Plur. of ناجذ *nàjez.*
نواجسته *newàjesteh,* A vineyard.
نواح *newàh,* Complaining.
نواحة *newàhet,* A hired female mourner.
نواحي *newàhee,* Plur. of ناحية *nàheyet.*
نواخت *nowàkht,* Singing. نوار *newàd,* Numeration.
نوادشه *newàdsheh,* Clay, rubbish.
نواده *newàdeh,* A grandson.
نوار *newàr,* Fearing, causing to fly.
نواز *nowàz,* A performer on the musical instrument.
نوازده *nowàzdeh,* Nineteen.
نوازدهم *nowàzdehom,* The nineteenth.
نوازش *nowàzesh,* Trying to sing, tuning the voice.
نوازنده *nowàzendeh,* A flatterer, a caresser.
نوازي *nowàzee,* Clemency, courtesy.
نوازيدن *nowàzeedun,* Waving.
نواس *newàs,* Waving. نواستن To contend.
نواش *nowàsh,* A melon, a cucumber.
نواشتن *newàshtun,* To be wrinkled.
نواشه *newàsheh,* The cement for building.
نواصر *newàser,* Plur. of ناصر *nàser.*
نواطل *newàtel,* Plur. of ناطل *nàtel.*
نواعج *newà-àj,* Going swift (a camel.)
نوافل *newàfel,* Plur. of نافلة *nàfelet.*
نواق *newàk,* One who is fit for any thing; *newwàk,* Experienced, sagacious.

نواقر *newàker*, Reproach.

نواقيس *newàkees*, Plur. of ناقوس *nàkoos*.

نواكة *newàket*, Folly. نواگر *newàguer*, A musici-

نوال *newàl*, A present, benefit. [an, a singer.

نوالة *newàlet*, A gift, a cellar, a cottage.

نوالة *nowàleh*, A mouthful, a dish of meat, lis-

نوام *newàm*, Slothful. [tening.

نوآموز *newàmooz*, One who learns any thing new, or from the beginning.

نواميس *newàmees*, Plur. of ناموس *nàmoos*.

نوانزده *newàndeh*, Nineteen. [new.

نواورد *newàword*, An intention, any thing

نواهض *newàhez*, Firm, a large camel.

نواهي *newàhee*, Plur. of نهي *nehee*.

نواية *newàit*, Becoming fat (a camel.) [wine.

نوايي *newàyee*, Voice. نوباده *nowbàdeh*, New

نوبك *noobek*, A vine twig or shoot.

نوبه *noobeh*, A complaint, the root of a tree.

نوبي *noobee*, Seasonable rain in spring.

نوت *noot*, Staggering from weakness.

نوتي *nowtee*, A seaman.

نوج *nowj*, Violent wind; P *nooj*, A pine-tree.

نوح *neweh*, Afflicting, groaning.

نوحات *nowhàt*, Plur. of نوحة *nowhet*.

نوحة *nowhet*, A mournful complaint.

نوخة *nowkhet*, Stopping.

نوخيز *nowkheez*, New rising, i. e. A youth.
نود *newed*, Ninety.
نودره *nooderch*, Beloved offspring.
نوراني *nooràncee*, Clear, serene. [hot iron.
نورة *nowret*, One flower, a mark made by a
نورد *newered*, Surrounding, a traveller. [fold.
نورديدن *newerdeedun*, To travel, stray, to
نورس *nowres*, Soft, fresh, young, newly sprung up.
نوره *nooreh*, A mark made by a hot iron.
نوزاده *nowzàdeh*, Lately born.
نوژان *noozshàn*, A fearful voice.
نوزده *noozdeh*, Nineteen.
نوزدهم *noozdehom*, The nineteenth.
نوس *news*, Moved, driving camels; P. *noos*,
نوسپاس *noosepàs*, Ungrateful. [The rain-bow.
نوش *newesh*, Receiving, rising, enquiring.
نوشتن *noweshtun*, To write, to spare; *neweshtun*, To bemoan, to go far way.
نوشكفته *neweshkofteh*, New blown rose beginning to expand.
نوشه *noosheh*, Prosperous, glass, the rain-bow.
نوشيدن *noosheedun*, To drink, to digest. [ass.
نوص *newes*, Declining, escaping, delay, a wild
نوض *newez*, Perambulating, shining, motion.
نوط *newet*, Appending.

[above water.
نوطة *nowtet*, The crop of a bird, a place high
نوع *newa*, A sort, species, a supplication.
نوعة *newat*, Fresh fruit.
نوف *newef*, Hanging over, eminent.
نوفر *noofer*, The water lily. [fliction, calamity.
نوفل *newfel*, The sea, a handsome youth, af-
نوفلة *newfelet*, Salt. نوفيدن *nofeedun*, To re-
نوق *newek*, A reddish white [sound.
نوقة *nowket*, Dexterity. نوك *newek*, Senseless.
نوكا *nowkà*, Senseless, stupid (woman.)
نوكال *nookàl*, Deception.
نوكان *noogan*, An anniversary, feast.
نوكدار *nookdàr*, Sharp pointed.
نوكر *nooker* or *nooguer*, A man or maid-servant,
نوكرده *nowkerdeh*, A grandson.
نوكفار *nookfàr*, A talkative man.
نول *newel*, Presenting, a mode.
نولون *nowloon*, Freight.
نوم *newem*, Sleeping. نومة *noomet*, Careless.
نوميد *nowmed*, Hopeless.
نوميدى *nowmeidee*, Despair, out of all hopes.
نون *noon*, The letter ن, a fish; P. *noon*, Now,
نونة *noonet*, A fish. [firm.
نونه *nooneh*, The pit in the chin.
نووش *newoosh*, Snatching, firm.

نوو

نوول *newool*, Going friskingly.

نووم *newoom*, Sleeping much.

نوه *neweh*, Being exalted, generous.

نوهة *nowhet*, A meal, an allowance.

نوي *newee*, Purpose, absence, a house, travelling from place to place.

نويح *neweeh*, Ivy, wood-vine.

نويرة *neweeret*, A little fire. نويس *newees*, Writing.

نويش *neweesh*, Describing, writing.

نويشتن *neweeshtun*, To write.

نويص *newees*, Retiring, flying towards, strength.

نويک *neweek*, A time, turn, a flute, a pipe.

نويل *neweel*, The forehead, the front.

نوين *neween* or *noveen*, A prince, the most excellent of any thing.

نويه *nooyeh*, A complaint, a sucker at the root of a tree.

نويدن *neweedun*, To lament, to cry aloud.

نه *neh*, No, not, neither, not yet.

نها *nehà*, Half dressed meat; *nehà*, Fault, a jug.

نهاب *nehàb*, Plur. of نهب *neheb*.

نهابر *nehàber*, Plur. of نهبرة *neheberet*.

نهات *nehàt*, Bellowing, murmuring.

نهادگي *nehàdeguee*, The shew-bread.

نهادن *nehàdun*, To place, to put, to apply, to administer.

نهاري *nehàree*, Much, many, breakfast.

نهاريدن *nehàreedun*, To be terrified, to be hungry.

نها

نهازة *nehàzet*, Quantity, number. [lion.
نهاس *nehhàs*, The sparrow-hunter, a bird, a
نهاض *nehàz*, Plur. of نهضة *nehezet.*
نهاق *nehàk*, Braying. [plant.
نهالي *nehàlee*, A small carpet or cushion, a
نهام *nehàm*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.
نهامة *nohàmet*, Gluttony, a lion.
نهامي *nehàmee*, A blacksmith, a carpenter.
نهان *nehàn*, Concealed, secretly.
نهاني *nehànee*, Privately, secretly.
نهاويدن *nehàweedun*, To fear, to dread.
نهاية *nehàyet*, The end, term, boundary, excess.
نهب *neheb*, Spoil, plunder.
نهانيدن *nohàneedun*, To become beautiful.
نهبت *nehbet*, Division نهبرة *nehberet*, A ditch,
نهبل *nehbel*, An old man. [danger.
نهبور *nehboor*, A heap of sand. [of death.
نهبورة *nehbooret*, Long, meagre, at the point
نهبه *nohbeh*, The understanding, intelligence.
نهبهر *nehbeher*, Exceeding bounds or measure, a large tankard or vessel.
نهبي *nehbee*, Plunder. نهترة *nehseret*, A step.
نهج *nehaj*, Pointing out the way, making clear.
نهد *nehed*, Generous, high, fleshy, a lion, [a body.
نهدا *nehdà*, A sand hill. نهرة *nehret*, A crowd,

نهره *nohreh*, A jar, jug. نهري Belonging to a river.
نهز *nehez*, A lion, repulsing, shaking the head.
نهزة *nehzet*, An occasion. نهس *nohes*, The
نهسر *nehser*, A wolf, quick. [sparrow-hunter.
نهسك *nehsek*, A wild carrot.
نهش *nehesh*, Quick-paced (a horse,) biting.
نهشل *nehshel*, A wolf, a hawk, aged.
نهف *nehef*, Surprize, admiration.
نهفت *nohoft*, A certain mode of music.
نهق *nehek*, A species of bird, the braying of an
نهل *nehel*, Eatable. [ass.
نهلة *nehlet*, A draught. [greedy eater.
نهم *nehem*, Addicted to gluttony, appetite, a
نهمار *nehmàr*, Innumerable, a dangerous war.
نهماز *nehmàz*, Troublesome, hardness.
نهمان *nehmàn*, A troublesome war. [to be done.
نهمة *nehemet*, Great wish, whatever is necessary
نهنبون *nohenbon*, The cover of a furnace. [cloth.
نهنك *nehenk*, A crocodile نهنه *nehneh*, Fine
نهود *nehood*, Rising up, or springing upon an enemy.
نهودة *nehoodet*, Fat, tall and beautiful horse.
نهوس *nehoos*, A lion. نهول *nehool*, Plur. of نهل *nehel*.
نهي *nehee*, Forbidding, an hindrance, prudence, a furrow, fat camel.

نهي

نهيبي *neheebee*, Booty, corrupt, plunder.
نهيت *neheet*, A cry, a deep sigh. [tremity.
نهيه *neheet*, Hindrance, intelligence, the ex-
نهيد *neheed*, Butter. نهير *neheer*, Plenty.
نهيق *neheek*, To bray or cry like an ass.
نيت *neyet*, Design, purpose, will ; *neet*, Nodding from age or weakness.
نيتون *neetoon*, A species of tree.
نيثران *neesràn*, Full of talk or prating.
نيح *neeh*, Solid (a bone,) becoming hard.
نيدل *needel*, A burden. [ble blow.
نيرب *neereb*, A stout man. نيرة *neeret*, A palpa-
نيرج *neerej*, Any thing marcid or withered.
نيرك *neerek*, Beguiling, deceiving, deceit, fraud, a mark.
نيرو *neroo*, Strength, power.
نيروز *neerooz*, The first day of the year.
نيروفر *neeroofer*, The water lily.
نيرومند *neeroomend*, Powerful, prosperous.
نيره *neereh*, An earthen churning vessel.
نيز *neez*, Also, likewise, again. [spear.
نيزك *neezek*, A javelin. نيزه *neezeh*, A short
نيزش *neezsh*, Frankincense, perfume.
نيسب *neeseb*, A plain road. [grow.
نيستان *neestàn*, A field where canes or reeds

نیستی *neestee*, Annihilation, ruin, destruction.
نیسو *neesoo*, A lancet. نیش *neesh*, The sting, a
نیشو *neshoo*, A kind of plum. [puncture, a lancet.
نیشه *neesheh*, A pipe, a flute. [The pulse.
نیص *nees*, Walking, a hedge-hog نبض *neez*,
نیط *neet*, Distant, the last breath, death.
نیطل *neetel*, A bucket, a large urn.
نیک *neek*, A small reed or pen.
نیکبخت *nekbokht*, Fortunate, happy, blessed.
نیکتر *neekter*, Better.
نیکنام *neekrem*, Famous, celebrated.
نیکو *neekoo*, Good, elegant, excellently.
نیل *neel*, Acquiring. نیلگون *neelgoon*, Blue.
نیلوفار *neeloofar*, The water lily.
نیم *neem*, A half. نیمة *neemet*, Slumber.
نیمچه *neemcheh*, Dimin. of نیم, A small short
نیمروز *neemrooz*, The mid-day. [sword.
نیمه *neemeh*, The half, the palsy.
نیو *neew*, Wise, skilful, learned.
نیوب *neyoob*, Plur. of ناب *nab*.
نیوس *neewes*, Listening, weeping.
نیوک *neewek*, A bride. نیومند *neyomend*, Pru-
نیي *nyee*, Far off. [dent, warlike.
نییم *neyem*, Groaning.

و ا ب

و *wàw*, The twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic, and the thirtieth of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.

و *wà*, And, as, like but, with, still.

وا, *wà*, With again. [large camel.

واب, *wàb*, Contracted together, ashamed, a

وابة, *wàbet*, A well, a hollow in a stone.

وابريدن *wàboreedun*, To cut off.

وابس *wàbos*, Only.

واپس *wàpes*, Behind, again, afterwards.

وابستن *wàbestun*, To tie, to refer.

وابسته *wàbesteh*, Bound.

واپسين *wàpeseen*, Last, posterior.

وابصة, *wàbeset*, Fire. وابط, *wàbet*, Lean, timid.

واتكر *wàtguer* or *wàtker*, One who makes garments of skins.

واتن, *wàten*, Continual, running water.

واثق, *wàsek*, Depending upon, firm.

واثن, *wàsen*, Perennial, fixed in a place.

واج, *wàj*, Hungry. [necessary.

واجب, *wàjeb*, Proper, worthy, convenient,

واجبات, *wàjbat*, Proper, expedient, requisite.

واجد, *wàjed*, A finder-out, contriver, an inventor.

واجسپيدن, *wàjespeedun*, To grow, to adhere.

واجف, *wàjef*, Palpitating (heart.)

واع

واچیدن, *wàcheedun,* To gather or pick up, to
واحد, *wàhed,* Sole, one, singular. [collect.
واحف, *wàhef,* Full of herbage. [conjecture.
واخ, *wàkh,* Rightness, uprightness, truth, a
واخچي, *wàkhchee,* A horse with a pack-saddle.
واخد, *wàkhed,* Going in haste (a camel.)
واخریدن, *wàkhoreedun,* To purchase, buy.
واخوردن, *wàkherdun,* To take care or think of, to perform by labour.
واخیدن, *wàkheedun,* Beating (cotton.)
وادادن, *wàdàdun,* To restore, to return.
واداشتن, *wàdàshtun,* To forbid, restrain, oppose, to conceal.
وادخ, *wàdekh,* A vine-bud.
وادس, *wàdes,* Springing up (a plant.)
وادع, *wàdà,* Letting alone, mild.
وادق, *wàdek,* Sharp sword.
وادك, *wàdek,* Full of flesh (a man)
وادي, *wàdee,* A valley, low ground, a river, a corner.
وادیان, *wàdee-an,* The herb fennel.
وادیج, *wàdeej,* The swing or see-saw.
واذر, *wàzer,* Relinquishing; forsaking.
وار, *war,* Equal, endowed with.
واران, *wàran,* The elbow. وارتگاه, *wàrtegàh,* The east.
وارث, *wàres,* An heir.
وارخ, *wàrekh,* A beam, a lizard.
ورداشتن, *wàrdàshtun,* To exalt.

[sack.
واردان, *wàrdàn*, A bucket, a mid-wife, a large
وارش, *wàresh*, Eating, coming uninvited to
وارغ, *wàregh*, Belching. [a feast.
وارف, *wàref*, A fart; A. Ample, fresh, ver-
وارفتن, *wàroftun*, To walk, to go. [dant.
ورق, *wàrek*, Becoming full of green leaf.
وارم, *wàrem*, A swelling. وارن, The elbow.
وارنه, *wàroneh*, Unfortunate, unhappy, dumb,
وارو, *wàroo*, A fan, a ventilator. [inverted.
واروغ, *wàroogh*, Eructation. [excellent musk.
واري, *wàree*, A fleshy camel, a disease, subtile,
واريخ, *wàreekh*, Going fast, the elbow.
واريدن, *wàreedun*, To swallow.
وارين, *wàreen*, Being swift in going, the elbow.
واز, *wàz*, Forsaking, parting with, desisting,
واژ, *wàzh*, Inverted. [careless.
وازدن, *wàzdun*, To conceal, to teaze, to beat or separate cotton.
وازع, *wàzea*, A prince, governor, magistrate.
وازغ, *wàzshegh*, A rope. [verted.
واژگونه, *wàzshgoneh*, Opposite, contrary, in-
وازن, *wàzen*, Lawful money.
وازيخ, *wàzeekh*, Scalding. وازيره, *wàzeereh*,
واسع, *wàsea*, Large, spacious. [Time.
واسق, *wàsek*, Pregnant. واسل, *wasel*, Religious.

واش, *wàsh*, Provision, food for cattle. [affinity.
واشجة, *wàshejet*, Connected different ways by
واشدن, *wàshodun*, To be dissipated, to be va-
واشل, *wàshel*, A high mountain, wretched. [nished.
واشه, *wàsheh*, A sparrow hawk or merlin.
واشي, *wàshee*, One who speaks in a low voice, a
واصب, *wàseb*, Eternal punishment. [slanderer.
واصف, *wàsef*, A praiser.
واصل, *wàsel*, Added, coupled, arrived.
واصي, *wàsee*, Very near, close, adjoining, con-
واضح, *wàzeh*, Evident, doubtless. [tiguous.
واضع, *wàzea*, Establishing.
واطة, *wàtet*, Low ground. [crop.
واعدة, *wà-adet*, (Ground) promising a good
واعدي, *wà-adee*, A fixed time. [fretting.
واعظ, *wà-az*, A preacher. واغر, *wàgher*, Angry,
وافد, *wàfed*, Approaching, an ambassador.
وافر, *wàfer*, Plentiful, many, wealthy.
واقع, *wàkà*, Falling, happening, intervening.
واقعة, *wàkàt*, An accident, a misfortune, a
واقعات, *wàkà-at*, Plur. of واقعة. [battle, a dream.
واقف, *wàkef*, Standing, learned, a legacy.
واگر, *wàguer*, But, if, however. [move.
واكردن, *wàkerdun*, To seize, to cover, to re-
واگرديدن, *wàguerdeedun*, To return, to be in-
verted.

واك

واكشتن, *wàkoshtun*, To retaliate.

واكشيدن, *wàkesheedun*, To protract, to extract.

واكفتن, *wàgoftun*, To upbraid, reproach.

واكل, *wàkel*, Slow, sluggish (horse.)

واكن, *wàken*, Reclining, sitting down.

واكويدن, *wàkweedun*, To search, to examine.

وال, *wàl*, Taking refuge, escaping; P. A whale, a large fish.

والا, *wàlà*, Eminent, respectable, power, a friend; A. But, yet, still, nevertheless, unless, notwithstanding.

والاد, *wàlàd*, The plaistering of a wall, a large brick.

والب, *wàleb*, Entering.

والث, *wàles*, Heavy, everlasting evil.

والجة, *wàlejet*, Grief.

والد, *wàled*, A parent, a father.

والدة, *wàledet*, A mother. والع, *wàlea*, Telling lies.

والعة, *wàleat*, Any thing which obstructs.

والله *wàllàheh*, By God.

واله, *wàleh*, Surprised, confounded, mad from love.

والي, *wàlee*, A commander, a prince.

وام, *wàm*, Borrowing, debt.

واماندن, *wàmàndun*, To remain, to hesitate, to desist.

وامة, *wàmet*, A companion, peer.

وامخواه, *wàmkhàh*, A creditor. وامير, *wàmeereh*, [illegible]

وامستان, *wàmsitan*, A debtor, a creditor.

وام

وامق, *wàmek*, Loving, enamoured.
وامية, *wàmeet*, Ill-luck. وان, *iwàn*, A guardian.
وانساز, *wànsàz*, A pair of compasses.
وانك, *wànek*, Sitting.
وانمودن, *wànomoodun*, To show.
وانهادن, *wànehàdun*, To put down the feet.
واني, *wànee*, Benumbed, slow, heavy, languid, [vile.
واو, *wàw*, The letter و
واويلا, *wàweelà*, A loud cry.
واه, *wàh* Fy! pho! واهب, *wàheb*, A bestower.
واهم, *wàhem*, Resembling, wrinkled, crooked, a badger; A. *wàhem*, Supposing.
واهن, *wàhen*, Feeble, enervated.
واهي, *wàhee*, Dissolved, broken.
واي, *wàie*, Promising, conceit, fancy, thought.
واياقتن, *wàyaftun*, To perceive, to apprehend.
وايه, *wàyeh*, Alacrity, joy, a portion, a lot.
وايية, *wàyeet*, A large pot and saucer.
وب, *web*, Making, or getting ready. [ease.
وبا, *webà*, The plague or any epidemical dis-
وباص, *webbàs*, The moon. وباطة, Timorous.
وبال, *webàl*, Unwholesome air, a sin, crime.
وبد, *webed*, Angry. وبر, *weber*, Wool.
وبس, *webs*, Equal.
وبص, *webes*, Cheerfulness, agility. [wound.
وبط, *webet*, Wavering, entangling, gaping

وبك

وبق, *webek*, Perishing.
وبلى, *weblee*, Giving much milk (a she-camel.)
وبنة, *webnet*, Hunger. وبوق, *webwek*, Perishing, [dying.
وبه, *webeh*, Apprehending.
وبية, *webeet*, A country afflicted with plague.
وبيص, *webees*, Flashing. وبيل, *webeel*, Unwhole- [some.
وت, *wet*, Cooing of doves.
وتاحة, *wetàhet* or وتح, *weteh*, Low-priced.
وتاير, *wetayer*, Plur. of وتيرة, *weteeret*.
وتب, *weteb*, Steady, fixed. وتخة, *wetekhet*, Dirt, [dread, fright.
وتد, *weted*, A stake, a club.
وتر, *weter*, Sole, singular.
وترة, *weteret*, The bridge of the nose, the [margin.
وتري, *wetree*, Separately.
وتش, *wetsh*, Base, mean, vile. [crime.
وتغ, *wetegh*, Stupid, senseless, committing a
وتنك, *wetenk*, A bunch of grapes.
وتون, *wetoon*, Running water.
وتيرة, *weteeret*, A path, a furrow.
وثاب, *wesàb*, Leaping, assaulting.
وثابة, *wesàbet*, An assault. [fleshy.
وثاجة, *wesàjet*, Thick, entangled, asking much,
وثار, *wesar*, Soft. وثاق, *wesàk*, A noose.
وثاقة, *wesàket*, Constant.
وثام, *wesàm*, Producing little (ground.)
وثب, *weseb*, Assaulting, leaping.

وثر

وثر, *weser*, Softening. وثغ, Breaking the head.
وثغة, *wesghet*, A little water. وثل, *wesel*, A rope.
وثم, *wesem*, Penury, rareness, scarcity.
وثن, *wesen*, An image. [rushing.
وثوب, *wesoob*, Assailing, leaping, springing,
وثوق, *wesook*, Confidence, trusting to.
وثيج, *weseej*, Thick, dense.
وثيخة, *weseekhet*, A bunch of herbs. [firm.
وثير, *weseer*, Soft, tender. وثيق, Strong, solid,
وثيل, *weseel*, A weakly young deer.
وثيم, *weseem*, Firm in flesh. وج *wej*, The
وجا, *wejà*, Striking, beheading. [sweet cane.
وجاح, *wejàh*, A curtain, a veil.
وجاذ, *wejàz*, Plur. of وجذ, *wejez*.
وجار, *wejàr*, The den of a hyena.
وجازة, *wejàzet*, Ready, expeditious.
وجاع, *wejà-a*, Plur. of وجع, *weja*.
وجال, *wejàl*, Plur of وجل, *wejel*.
وجاه, *wejàh*, Face to face, opposition.
وجب, *wejeb*, A span, nine inches.
وجبة, *wejbet*, Falling with great noise.
وجج, *wejooj*, An ostrich. وجح, *wejeh*, A hole,
وجد, *wejd*, Wealthy, rich. [den, cave.
وجدان, *wejdàn*, Recovering any thing lost.
وجذ, *wejez*, A cistern, a cavity in a mountain where water collects.

وجر

وجر, *wejer*, Timorous, a den.
وجرا, *wejrā*, Trembling (a female.)
وجز, *wejez*, Nimble, swift.
وجس, *wejs*, A low sound, tremor.
وجع, *wejà*, Disease, complaint, mourning.
وجعة, *wejat*, Disquieted, troubled (woman.)
وجعي, *wejayee*, Troubled, affected (person.)
وجف, *wejef*, Shaking, staggering.
وجل, *wejel*, Fear, afraid.
وجلا, *wejlà*, Timorous woman [ous, niggardly.
وجم, *wejem*, Drowsiness, a hill of stone, covet-
وجن, *wejen*, A blow, prostrating.
وجنا, *wejnà* Large-cheeked. [confirmed.
وجنة, *wejnet*, A cheek وجوب, *wejoob*, Duty,
وجوبة, *wejoobet*, Timid, timidity. [individual.
وجود, *wejood*, Invention, substance, person,
وجوز, *wejooz*, Quick, nimble, ready.
وجوف, *wejoof*, Tottering. وجوم, *wejoom*, Dis-
وجي, *wejee*, Covetous, worthless. [quieted, sultry.
وجيب, *wejeeb*, Palpitating (heart.)
وجيج, *wejeeh*, Thick cloth.
وجيد, *wejeed*, Smooth ground.
وجيرة, *wejeeret*, Timorous, timid. وجيز, *wejeez*,
وجيع, *wejee-a*, Patient, injuring. [Epitomized.
وجيف, *wejeef*, Tottering, palpitating. [hot.
وجيل, *wejeel*, A ditch. وجيم, *wejeem*, Excessive

وجي

وجين, *wejeen*, Hard ground, the bank of a river. [a chief.

وجيه, *wejeeh*, Respectable, dignified (man,)

وح *weh*, A pin, the pole of a tent. وحا, *wehâ*, وحاب, *wehàb*, A disease on camels. [Quickness.

وحات, *wehàt*, The distant rolling of thunder.

وحاد, *wehad*, (plur.) Ones.

وحشا *weshat*, Plur. of وحشة *wehset*.

وحجة, *wehejet*, Low ground.

وحد, *wehed*, Sole, alone, incomparable.

وحدانية, *wehdàneyet*, Unity, singularity.

وحدة, *wehdet*, Being alone, a solitude.

وحش, *wehesh*, Desert. [fortless.

وحشت, *wehshet*, A solitude, a desert, com-

وحشان, *wehshem*, Affliction.

وحشي, *weshee*, Wild man or beast.

وحص, *wehes*, A pimple on a woman's face.

وحصة, *wehset*, Cold. [bage,

وحف, *wehef*, Lying down, hairy, full of her-

وحفا, *wehfà*, Red earth, covered with black

وحفة, *wehfet*, Black stone. [stone (ground.)

وحل, *wehel*, A marsh.

وحنة, *wehnet*, Slippery clay. [incomparable,

وحوح, *wehooh*, Swift, haste. وحود, *wohood*, Sole,

وحوش, *wohoosh*, Desert, desolate.

وحوفة, *wohoofet*, Long flowing black hair.

وحي

وحي, *wehee*, Sudden death, suggesting; *wehee*, A noise.

وحيد, *weheed*, Alone, unique, only, single.

وحيدة, *weheedetan*, (fem,) Alone, only, single.

وحيم, *weheem*, Excessive hot (day.)

وخاشة, *wekhashet*, Of the worst kind.

وخامة, *wekhamet*, Indigestion.

وخچي, *wekhchee*, A date stone.

وخذ, *wekhez*, Pulling up, removing.

وخش, *wekhesh*, A commencement. [Piercing.

وخشور, *wekhshood*, A prophet. وخض, *wekhez*,

وخواخ, *wekhwàkh*, Feeble, impotent, flagging

وخوخة, *wekhwekhet*, The noise of a bird. [belly.

وخود, *wekhood*, Going quick (a camel)

وخوص, *wekhoos*, Motion. وخي, *wekhee*, Intend-

وخيز, *wekheez*, A honey cake. [ing, going.

وخيض, *wekheez*, Wounded.

ود, *wed*, Friendship, loving, affecting.

وداءة, *wedà-at*, Death, destruction.

وداد, *wedàd*, Friendship, love.

وداس, *wedàs*, Full of herbage.

وداع, *wedà-a*, Adieu, farewell.

ودف, *wedàf*, A gleet, the penis.

وداق, *wedàk*, Intense heat, lust.

ودان, *wedàn*, Dressing a bride.

ودج, *wedej*, The jugular vein of a horse, a cause.

ودج

ودجان, *wedejàne*, The two jugular veins of [a horse.

ودحة, *wedehet*, Somewhat

ودوا, *wodedà*, Plur. of ود, *weda*

ودر, *weder*, Turning (face.)

ودس, *wedes*, Full of herbage (ground.)

ودش, *wedesh*, Depravity. [voice.

[illegible] *wedes*, Whispering, speaking in a low

[illegible]*f*, A sling, a slinger, melted.

ودفة, *wedfet*, A meadow full of herbage.

ودق, *wedek*, Dropping, raining. [&c.

ودقة, *wedeket*, A pimple upon the eye, ear,

ودك, *wedek*, The fat, the interior fat.

ودل, *wedel*, Shaking a bottle in order to make butter. [passion, or anger.

ودن *wedun*, Wetting ودوث, *wedoot*, Fury,

ودود, *wedood*, Affectionate, a lover.

ودوق, *wedook*, Libidinous. [Forbidding.

ودوك, *wedouk*, A fleshy fowl ودكة *wedeh*,

ودي, *wedee*, Destruction, dying, advancing.

وديد, *wedeed*, A friend, loving.

وديس, *wedees*, A palm-tree.

وديع, *wedeea*, Quiet, mild, tame.

وديفة, *wedeefet*, A meadow verdant with her- [bage.

وديك, *wedeek*, Fat fowl.

ودين, *wedeen*, Wet, macerated.

وذا, *wezà*, Disagreeable to the ear.

وذا

وذاب, *wezàb*, The stomach, the paunch.
وذاة, *wezàt*, Disease, detriment.
وذلاح, *wezàh*, A procuress, a bawd.
وداق, *wezàk*, Membrum virile.
وزالة, *wozàlet*, A piece of meat.
وذرة, *wezeret*, A piece of boneless meat.
وذفان, *wezfàn*, Making haste.
وذم, *wezem*, A rope fastened to the bucket.
وذما, *wezmà*, Barren.
وذمة, *wezemet*, The fat tripe. [behind.
ورا, *werà*, A grandson, what is before or
وراث, *weràs*, Receiving by inheritance. [shrub.
وراد, *weràd*, A rose, any flowering tree or
وراع, *werà-a*, Timid, cautious, moderate, slen-
وراقي *weràkee*, Plur. of ورقا, *workà*. [der.
وراك *weràk*, A carpet, a cushion.
ورب, *werb*, The den, a member, a joint.
ورتاج *wertàj*, Great, a quail.
رتافتن *wortàftun*, To kick or tread upon.
ورتج *wertej*, A quail. ورث, *wers*, Fresh, re-
ورج *werj*, Largeness. [cent.
ورچي *worchee*, Although.
ورخاستن *workhàstun*, To rise or stand up.
ورخة, *workhet*, A species of herbage.
ورد, *werd*, A rose, a flower-tree.
ورداشتن *werdàshtun*, To exalt.

ورا

وردان *wordàn*, A baker's rolling-pin.

وردة *werdet*, A rose. ورده *wor[illegible]eh*, A pigeon, a pigeon-house. [fit, habit, a sown field.

وردي *werdee*, Rosy. ورز *werz*, Acquiring pro-

ورژ *were[illegible]sh*, The galingale.

ورزش *werzesh*, Profit, custom, habit.

[illegible]*guer*, A workman.

ورزيدن *worzeedun* To sow, to acquire a habit, to glory, to labour, to gain, to blow.

ورس *wers*, Saffron. ورسا *wersà*, A starling or [stare.

ورستاد *werestàd*, A stipend.

ورسي *wersee*, A kind of red pigeon, a species [of wood.

ورسيج *werseej*, The roof, a floor.

ورشان *woreshàn*, A pigeon, a dove.

ورص *wores*, Laying an egg (a hen.)

ورغ *wergh*, A ditch, a marsh, a weasel.

ورف *weref*, Long, large. ورق *werek*, A leaf.

ورقا *werkà*, A she-wolf, a female-[illegible]eon, a year without rain.

ورقة *wereket*, A leaf, a letter, paper.

ورك *werek*, Reclining on the hip or side; P. An eagle, a dove.

وركا *workà*, A woman having large hips.

وركار *wergar*, A thorn, bramble, brier.

وركلوج *werkàkooj*, A broken finger.

ورك

ورگوش *wergoosh*, An ear-ring.

وركي *workee*, A cause. [sembling it.

ورل *werel*, A lizard or any other animal re-

ورم *werem*, Swelling, angry, enraged.

ورنا *wernà*, A dove, a pigeon, a youth.

ورناس *wernàs*, Supine, lazy, insensible, care-

ورنامه *wernàmeh*, A surname,

ورنان *wernàn*, Useful, a media

ورند *werend*, A spider, a spider

ورنداز *werendàz*, Taking the measure of gar-

ورنك *werenk*, A darning, a patch. [ments.

ورنه *werneh*, If not, otherwise.

ورود *werood*, Arrival, alighting.

وروش *woroosh*, Devouring food.

وروغ *woroogh*, Belching. وروف *woroof*, Ex-

وروك *worook*, Reclining. [tensive shadow.

ورة *wereh*, Senseless, corpulent (woman.)

ورها *werhà*, Foolish woman.

ورهين *werheen*, Imitation, learning.

وري *weree*, A disease on the lungs; P. *weree*, Kindled (fire,) fleshy cattle.

وريا *wereyà*, A large hammer of iron.

وريب *wereeb*, Bent, a part of any thing.

وريت *wereyet*, Full of flesh, tender.

وريزة *wereezet*, A vein stretching from the

*werees*, Dyed cloth. [heart to the liver.

وريع *wereea*, Temperate in meat or drink, co[tinent.
وريف *wereef*, Extensive shadow.
وريق *wereek*, The leaf of a tree or paper, lofty.
وريهة *wereehet*, A woman full of flesh.
وژ *wozsh*, Rage, malignity. [lusty.
وز *wezz*, A goose, a duck وزا *wezà*, Strong,
[illegible] *b*, Craftiness, ingenuity.
وزارة *w*[illegible] وزار *wo* The dignity of vizier or minister.
وزام *bit*, *to*, Swiftness, nimbleness.
وزان *wezàn*, Blowing (wind.)
وزب *wezeb* or وزوب, Flowing (water)
وزر *wezer*, A fortification; *wezr*, Fault, sin, crime, a burden,
وزغشت *wezgheshet*, A species of herbage.
وزف *wezef*, Making haste.
وژفان *wezshfàn*, An intercessor, mediator.
وزق *wezek*, Galingale or sweet cane.
وزك *wezek*, A towel, a frog, a lizard.
وزل *wezel*, A poisonous reptile of the serpent [kind, an adder.
وزن *wezen*, Measure, weight.
وزنة *weznet*, A talent, a certain measure.
وزنك *wezenk*, A patch.
وزواز *wezwàz*, Swift, brisk, a dwarf.
وزوز *wezwez*, Death, a plank.
وزوزة *wezwezet*, Making a peculiar motion of the hips when walking.

وزو

وزخل, *wozkhooleedun*, To instigate, to quench, to blow. [short body (a man,) an ass.

وزة, *wezshel*, The span وزي, *wezee*, Having a

وزير, *wezeer*, or *vezier*, A minister, a vizier, a councellor of state, a vicegerent.

وساج, *wessàj*, Swift-paced.

وساد, *wesàd*, A couch, pillow, a cushi…

وساطة, *wesàtet*, Intercession, medi… [for.

وسام, *wesàm*, Elegant, handsome. [s web.

وسايد, *wesàid*, Plur. of وساد, *wesàd*.

وستان, *westàn*, Sleeping on the back.

وسخ, *wesekh*, Nastiness. وسد, Plur. of وساد.

وسط, *weset*, The centre.

وسطي, *wostee*, Middling, the middle finger.

وسع, *wesà*, Ample, possible, opulent, wealthy, opportunity.

وسق, *wesek*, Collecting tears in the eye, heaping up, conceiving. [stone.

وسم, *wesem*, Describing, marking with a hot

وسمي, *wesmee*, Rain. وسن, *wesen*, Sleepy, drow-

وسنا, *wesnà*, Plentiful, perfect. [sy, slumber.

وسنان, *wesnàn*, Drowsy, dozing.

وسني, *wesnee*, Slothful, sluggish (woman.)

وسو, *wesoo*, Leaning upon, the circumference of the mouth.

وسيقة, *weseek*, Rain, driving.

وسيلة, *weseelet*, Nearness, nighness.
وسيم, *weseem*, Marked, handsome, beautiful.
وشا, *weshà*, Wealth, riches.
وشاح, *weshak*, Good news; A. A little milk.
وشام *weshàm*, Plur. of وشم, *weshem*.
وشاية, *weshayet*, Informer, accuser.
[illegible] *weshayez*, A well stuffed cushion. [ness,
[illegible] Alive, life. وشتي, *weshtee*, Good-
وشخ *weshekh*, Weak, worse.
وشز, *weshez*, A raised ground. [Moderate.
وشع, *weshà*, Mixing, climbing. وشغ, *weshegh*,
وشق, *weshek*, Gum ammoniac, assa fœtida.
وشك, *weshek*, Hasty, swift, nimble, active.
وشل, *weshel*, A little water, dropping
وشم, *weshem*, A mark, a sign, a picture.
وشن, *weshen*, A hill. وشناب, Cherry wine.
وش واش, *weshwash*, Slender, swift, quick.
وشوشي, *weshweshee*, Swift, quick, brisk.
وشوق, *weshook*, Embroidery.
وشوي, *weshwee*, Marked, stampt.
وشي *weshee*, Embroidery, dying cloth.
وشيان, *weshyàn*, A reward.
وشيظ, *wesheez*, A crowd, a body of people.
وشيعة, *weshee-at*, A clew, a track of dust.
وشيق, *wesheek*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
وشيك, *wesheek*, Nimble, active, swift.

[illegible], *wesà*, Planted close together (plants)
[illegible], *wesid*, A weaver. وصاف, *wesàf*, A des-
وصال, *wesàl*, Arrival, joining. [criber, praiser.
وصايل, *wesael*, Plur. of وصيلة, *weseelet*.
وصب, *weseb*, Sick. وصخ, *wesekh*, Filth, dirty,
وصد, *wesed*, Texture. [nastiness.
وصف, *wesef*, Narrative, praise, description.
وصل, *wesel*, Attachment.
وصلي, *weslee*, Copulative, conjunctive.
وصم, *wesem*, Indisposed; *wesem*, Breaking, bruising, cleaving. [ed-for object.
وصول, *wesool*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wish-
وصي, *wesee*, A testator, an executor.
وصيدة, *weseedet*, A stone, enclosure.
وصيرة, *weseeret*, Compact, contract.
وصيل, *weseel*, A companion, an intimate friend.
وصيلة, *weseelet*, A cause. [ness, force, violence.
وض, *wez*, Indispensableness, necessity, earnest-
وضاءة, *wezà-at*, Cleanness.
وضاخ, *wezàkh*, Quarrelling, contending.
وضع, *wezà*, Condition, disposition, gesture.
وضعة, *wez-at*, Position, posture.
وضم, *wezem*, Placing meat upon a mat or board.
وضمة, *wezmet*, A company, a body of men.
وضن, *wezen*, Interlacing, weaving.
وضوح, *wezooh*, Proof, evidence.

وضوخ, *wezookh*, Filling a bucket with water.
وضوع, *wezewa*, Walking, troubling [doubts.
وضيح, *wezeeh*, Evident, manifest, clear, un-
وضيمة, *wezeemet*, A crowd.
وضين, *wezeen*, Twisted together.
وطا, *weta*, Treading, kicking.
وطاءة, *wetà-at*, Smooth, soft ground.
وطاب, *wetàb*,. Plur. of وطب, *wetb*.
وطاة, *wetàt*, A footstep, compulsion.
وطاس, *wetàs*, A shepherd.
وطب, *wetb*, A milk-bottle made of leather.
وطث, *wetes*, Treading. [velling, treading.
وطد, *weted*, Consolidating, joining, solid, le-
وطر, *weter*, Use. [ing.
وطس, *wetes*, Breaking into small pieces, kick-
وطش, *wetesh*, Relating any thing in part, giv-
وطط, *wotet*, Feeble. [ing.
وطم, *wetem*, Letting down a veil.
وطن, *weten*, A country, a dwelling, abode.
وطي, *wetee*, Trodden under foot.
وظب, *wezeb*, Keeping, preserving.
وظر, *wezer*, Big-bodied. وظمة, *wezmet*, Doubt.
وظوب, *wozoob*, Diligent, continual, persever-
وعا, *wa-à*, A sheath, repository. [ing.
وعاف, *wa-àf*, Plur. of وعف, *wa-af*.
وعب, *wab*, Taking the whole.

وغث

وعث *was*, Feeble, lean, soft ground.

وعثا *wasà* Difficulty in travelling.

وعد *wad*, Promising, threatening.

عدة *wadet*, A vow, determination.

وعر *wur*, A rough mountain, rocky, a declivity.

وعز *waz*, Nodding.

وعسا *wasà*, Hilly ground without a path.

وعظ *waz*, Advice, admonition, a preacher.

وعف *waf*, Hard ground where water lies.

وعق *wak*, Sullen, morose, ill tempered.

وعك *wak*, A fever, a pain.

وعل *wal*, The mountain goat.

وعواع *wawà a*, A noise, murmur, a multitude.

وعوع *wawa*, A wolf, a hyena, eloquent.

وعوف *wawef*, Weakness of sight.

وعول *wawel*, Plur. of وعل, *wal*.

وعي *wayee*, Collecting, custody, remembering, restored, pus, matter.

وعيب *waeb*, A large house

وعيد *wayeed*, Promising any thing good.

وغا *weghà*, Combat, fight, war.

وغر *wegher*, Enraged, indignation, a tumult.

وغزن *woghzon*, The church-yard.

وغل *weghel*, A man of low condition.

وغم *weghem*, Mischievous, hatred.

وغو *weghoo*, Noise, clamour.

وغوف *weghoof*, Dimness of sight.

وغي

وغي, *weghee*, A voice, tumult, a battle.
وغيج, *wegheej*, A ditch, pool.
وفا, *wefà*, Sincerity, sufficiency.
وفاة, *wefàt*, Decease, death. [formity.
وفاق, *wefàk*, Approbation, agreement; con-
وفره, *wefreh*, A weaving instrument. [friend.
وفود, *wofood*, Arrival. وفيق, *wefeek*, An intimate
وقاد, *wekad*, Understanding, intelligent, skil-
وقار, *wekar*, Peaceable, modest. [ful,
وقاع, *wekkà-a*, Malevolent.
وقاف, *wekaf*, Tardy, refraining from fighting,
وقام, *wekàm*, A sword. [ing.
وقامة, *wekàmet*, A shameful repulse, subjugat-
وقاه, *wakah*, The head man of a church.
وقب, *wekeb*, Entering, eclipsed, the sun-setting,
وقت, *wekt*, Time, season, hour. [approaching.
وقتي, *wektee*, Whilst, when.
وقح, *wekeh*, Hard hoof, impudent.
وقد, *weked*, Lighting (a fire.) [violence.
وقذ, *wekez*, Quenching, calming, beating with
وقر, *weker*, Ill-will, modesty, gentle, deafness,
وقرة, *wekret*, An impression. وقس, The scab.
وقط, *wekt*, A hollow in the ground or mountain.
وقفي, *wekfee*, A pious bequest.
وقل, *wekel*, A stone, an ascent, mounting a
وقم, *wekem*, Forbidding. [horse.

وقو

وقود, *wekood*, Fuel for fire.

وقور, *wekoor*, Grave, excellent, beautiful (woman.)

وقوع, *wekoo-a*, An accident, occurrence.

وقوف, *wokoof*, Knowledge, practice, stopping.

وقوفية, *wekoofeyet*, Experience.

وقول, *wokool*, Ascending a mountain.

وقي, *wekee*, Protecting, keeping.

وقيح, *wekeeh*, Shameless, hardened (man.)

وقيد, *wekeed*, Lighting a fire, the heat of fire.

وقيط, *wekeet*, A large hollow in a mountain.

وقيذ, *wekeez*, Immoveable.

وقيع, *wekee-a*, Sharpened sword or knife.

وقيفي, *wekeefee*, A Christian priest.

وك, *wek*, Repulsing.

وكا, *weká*, An avaricious man, a chain.

وكاب, *wekáb*, Affecting, mourning.

وكار, *wekar*, Transgression.

وكال, *wekál*, Sluggish, slothful.

وكاية, *wekáyet*, A stick, a club.

وكب, *wekab*, Unclean; *wekeb*, Assiduous, attentive.

وكح, *wekeh*, Treading under foot.

وكز, *wekez*, Beating, treading.

وكس, *wekes*, Detriment, deficient.

وكل, *wekel*, Impotent.

وكم, *wekem*, Melancholy, dull, sad, afflicted.

وكمة, *wekmet*, Saturated.

وكن, *weken*, Sitting upon her eggs (a bird.)
وكواكت, *wekwàket*, Having large lips (a [woman.)
وكود, *wekood*, Stopping.
ولا, *welà*, Time, a thing, business.
ولاة, *welàt*, Government, dominion.
ولاد, *welàd*, Silk. ولاس, *welàs*, A wolf.
ولاف, *welàf*, Familiar, friendship.
ولانه, *welaneh*, A wound.
ولت, *welt*, Imperfection, want, defect.
ولغ, *wolgh*, Sipping, lapping. [incessantly.
ولف, *welef*, or ولوف, Lightning flashing
ولق, *welek*, Swift, haste, active, ready at false- [hood.
ولقي, *welkee*, Prancing, nimble.
ولم, *welem*, A fetter, a saddle-girth.
ولو, *weloo*, At least. [solicitude.
ولوال, *welwal*, Vexation, great trouble of mind,
ولودة, *woloodet*, Procreation, begetting chil- [dren.
ولوس, *woloos*, Going in haste (a camel.)
ولوع, *woloo-a*, Desire, avidity.
ولوي, *welowee*, Rainy.
ولي, *welee*, But, yet, however; *welee*, A companion, a favorite, a prince, judge, a slave.
وليجة, *weleejet*, A company, an intimate friend.
وليچه, *weleecheh*, A sincere friend, a sack.
وليخ, *weleekh*, A linen cloth or garment.
وليد, *weleed*, A son, a slave. وليس, *welees*, Good.

ولي

وليل, *weleel*, Nimble, swift, active.

وما, *wemâ*, A knot, a sign.

وماج, *wemàj*, Pudenda vulva. [with rage.

ومد, *wemed*, Extremely hot (night,) flaming

ومذة, *wemzet*, White.

ومر, *wemer*, Moreover, besides. [slightly.

ومض, *wemz*, (Lightning) glancing, flashing

ومق, *wemek*, Affection, love. [fatigue.

ومكة, *wemket*, Liberty. ون, *wen*, Languor,

ونا, *wena*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove.

وند, *wend*, Commendation.

ونع, *wena*, A small quantity of any thing.

ونك, *weneuk*, The top of a bunch of grapes.

ونم, *wenem*, (A fly) leaving a mark.

ونية, *wenyet*, Benumbed, slow, slothful, a pearl, a string of pearls, a sack.

ونيزة, *weneezsheh*, Pure frankincense.

ونيم, *weneem*, The dung or mark of a fly.

ووا, *wewà*, A good omen.

وول, *wowool*, Taking refuge.

ووي, *wowee*, Writing the letter و [ness.

وه, *weh*, or وه وه, Ah! alas! *wekh* Grief, sad-

وهاب, *wehàb*, A giver, bestower, liberal,

وهاج, *wehhàj*, Flaming. [generous.

وهافة, *wehàfet*, A sexton.

وهام, *wehhàm*, Doubtful, suspicious.

وهب

وهب, *weheb*, Granting, presenting.
وهتة, *wehtet*, Low ground.
وهث, *wehes*, Careful, laborious, watchful, assiduous.
وهج, *wehej*, The heat of fire.
وهد, *wehed*, A valley, a declivity.
وهم, *wehem*, Mistaking in calculation, hatred; *wehem*, The mind, sense, opinion.
وهمي, *wehmee*, Conjectural, imaginary.
وهن, *wehen*, Weak, enervating, midnight.
وهواء, *wehwàh*, Nimble, quick, swift (horse.)
وهوب, *wehoob*, A giver, generous.
وهي, *wehee*, Broken, split. وهية, *weheet*, A chink or cleft, a crack.
وهين, *weheen*, An overseer.
وي, *wei*, He, O! strange! fy! wonderful!
ويج, *weej*, The wooden socket of the plough-share.
ويجك, *weejek*, Clear, pure.
ويح, *weeh* or ويخ, *weekh*, Oh! ويد, *weed*, Lost.
ويزي, *weezee*, The leprosy.
وير, *weer*, The mind, intellect, ~~interrogation~~, a companion.
ويرا, *weerà*, To him.
ويران, *weeràn*, Desert, ruined, depopulated.
ويري, *weeree*, Cloth, the leprosy disease.
ويژ, *weezsh*, Clear, sincere. ويشل, *weeshel*, A
ويل, *weel*, Woe to you, fy upon you, calamity, distress.
ويله, *weeleh*, Cunning.
وه, *weeh*, Come on! along! away then!

ه

ه, The twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic, and thirty-first of the Persian language. It denotes 5 in arithmetic.

ها *hà*, She, her, it. هاب *hàb*, A serpent.
هابذة *hàbezet*, Nimble, going in haste.
هابر *hàber*, Dividing, cutting.
هابش *hàbesh*, One who collects much.
هابط *hàbet*, Descending.
هات *hàte*, Give! grant! let it be so!
هاتف *hàtef*, Crying.
هاجر *hàjer*, Delirious, moving.
هاجرة *hàjeret*, Senseless, mad, profane.
هاجس *hàjes*, Recalling to mind.
هاجشة *hàjeshet*, A crowd just assembled.
هاجل *hàjel*, Sleeping, walking. [der-box.
هاجن *hàjen*, A girl married too young, a tin-
هاجي *hàjee*, A satirical poet.
هاد *hàd*, Disturbing, adapting, repulsing.
هادة *hàddet*, Thunder.
هادر *hàder*, Base, mean. هادف *hàdef*, Coming
هادفة *hàdefet*, A crowd. [near, entering.
هادل *hàdel*, Hanging the lip.
هادم *hàdem*, A destroyer, demolishing.
هاذا *hàza*, This. هاذر *hàzer*, Excessive hot.
هار *hàr*, Aged. هارب *hàreb*, Flying.
هارد *hàred*, The 25th day of the month.

هار

هارون *hàroon*, A wicked horse.

هاز *haz*, A curling lock. هاش *hàsh*, A noise, [clamour.

هازبي *hàzebee*, A kind of fish.

هازم *hàzem*, Oppressing.

هازمة *hàzemet*, Ill-luck, miserable.

هاسة *hàsset*, The elephant's eyes.

هاصر *hàser*, A lion tearing his prey.

هاضب *hàzeb*, Raining. هاضم *hàzem*, Gentle, [soft, tender.

هاع *hà-a*, Greedy, vile.

هاعية *hà-ayet*, Senseless woman.

هافي *hàfee*, A famished man.

هاقل *hàkel*, A male-mouse.

هالج *hàlej*, Sleepy, loquacious.

هالط *hàlet*, Loose bellied. هالع *hàla*, Impati- [ent.

هالك *hàlek*, Destructive, destroyed.

هالكي *hàlekee*, A blacksmith, a polisher.

هامل *hàmal*, Uniform, harmony.

هامة *hàmet*, An owl, the crown of the head, [the chief of a tribe.

هامج *hàmej*, A remainder.

هامد *hàmed*, Corrupted.

هامر *hàmer*, Pouring down rain (cloud) [tears.

هامز *hàmez*, A defamer. هامل *hàmel*, Shedding

هامم *hàmem*, The melted fat of a camel's bunch.

هامون *hàmoon*, Level, even ground. [know!

هان *hán*, Far from it! have a care! make haste!

هانة *hànet*, The interior fat of the eye.

هاو .

هاوي *hàwee*, Fallen headlong; locusts.

... *à*, Laughing. ها هنا *hàhonà*, This.

هاي *hàe*, O! ah! alas! wonderful!

هايب *hàyeb*, Fear, formidable, dreaded.

هايج *hàyej*, Rage. هايد *hàyed*, Repenting.

هاير *hàyer*, Tumbled down, ruined.

هايع *hàeya*, Dark night. هايف *hàyef*, Thirsty.

هايل *hàyel*, Hideous, fearful.

هايم *hàyem*, Amazed, distracted.

هب *hebb*, To stir up.

هباب *hebàb*, Nimble, quick, libidinous.

هبارك *hobàrek*, A youth grown up of age.

هباك *hobàk*, The top of a mountain, the crown [of the head.

هبالة *hebbàlet*, Search, endeavour.

هباية *hobàyet*, A book, the bark of a tree

هبت *hebet*, Descending. هبة *hebet*, A gift, pre- [sent.

هبذ *hebez*, Going in haste, running.

هبرج *hebrej*, Walking proudly, a light quick pace, a large fleshy bull.

هبرقي *hebrekee*, A goldsmith.

هبرك *hebrek*, A youth grown up of age.

هبركة *hebreket*, A tender polite delicate girl.

هبركل *heberkel*, Handsome youth.

هبز *hebez*, Sudden death. هبس *hebes*, The violet.

هبش *hebesh*, Collecting, acquiring.

هبص *hebes*, Joyful, gay.

هبص

هبصي *hebsee*, Cheerful, brisk, active.

هبط *hebet*, Decreasing, decaying.

هبغ *hebegh*, Sleeping. هبل *hebel*, Death.

هبلي *hebellee*, A haughty or strutting pace.

هبنوق *hobnook*, A slave.

هبو *heboo*, Flying in the wind (dust.)

هبوب *heboob*, Blowing (wind); *hoboob*, Watching, waking.

هبوة *heboot*, Dust, ashes mixed with dust.

هبور *heboor*, A spider.

هبوط *heboot*, A steep or sloping place.

هبوغ *heboogh*, Sleeping.

هبهاب *hebhàb*, The dawn, a goat.

هبي *hebee*, A word used in calling to a horse, a young boy.

هبيب *hebeeb*, Awaking, watching, torn (a garment.)

هبيبغ *hebeebegh*, Ignorant, foolish.

هبيجة *hebeejet*, A canal, a low ground.

هبيخ *hebeekh*, A young boy, relaxed, a large river, a channel.

هبيخي *hebeekhee*, A haughty air in walking.

هبيد *hebeed*, The wild gourd or it's seed.

هبيرة *hobeeret*, A hyena.

هبيط *hebeet*, Slim, craggy, thin, slender, meagre.

هتء *heta*, Time, an hour of the night.

هتات *hetàt*, Babbling, talkative.

هتاف hotàf, Calling to one.
هتامة hotamet, A fragment, piece.
هترك hetrek, A lion. [torn veil or curtain.
هتكة hotket, Upbraiding, shame, disgrace,
هتلي hotdee, A species of plant. [a crevice.
هتمرة hetmeret, Loquacity. هتو hetoo, A rent,
هتوف hetoof, Twanging.
هتي hetee, Time, an hour, (especially of the
هث hes, A lie. [night.)
هثم hesm, Giving, pounding into powder.[ed.
هثهاث hes-hàs, Quick, nimble, swift, confus-
هثهثة hes-heset, Treading under foot, kicking, confounded.
هج hejj, An eye sunk in the socket.
هجا hejà, Eating, starving with hunger.
هجاة hajàt, Senseless, foolish.
هجار hejàr, A chain, a bow-string.
هجارس hejàres, Plur. of هجرس hejres.
هجاس hejjàs, A lion.
هجاع hejà-a, A conceited or stubborn man.
هجان hejàn, Beautiful woman, respective.
هجب hejeb, Quickness in business.
هجد hejed, Watching. هجده hejdeh, Eighteen.
هجر hejer, A village; hejer, Elegant; hejr, Separation. [friends, departing from.
هجرة hejret, A year, separation of lovers or

هجرس *hejres*, A fox or fox's cub, an ape, a
هجرع *hejra*, Tall, senseless, stupid. [bear.
هجش *hejesh*, Pushing, nodding.
هجع *heja*, Eating, filling the belly.
هجعة *hejamet*, Confidence, rashness, sauci-
هجف *hejef*, Lazy, an old ostrich. [ness, boldness.
هجفان *hejfàn*, Thirsty.
هجل *hejel*, Throwing a cane or spear.
هجم *hejem*, A bowl, cup. هجنع *hojenna*, Long
هجو *hejoo*, A satire, a pasquinade. [and fat.
هجور *hojoor*, Tying a camel.
هجول *hejool*, Vicious, lewd (woman,) flow-
هجوم *hejoom*, An assault, an attack. [ing tears.
هجيدن *hejeedun*, To get dry. انجيدن To grieve.
هجير *hejeer*, Mid-day, a large cistern, custom,
هجيرة *hojeeret*, A whole year. [condition.
هجيري *hejeeree*, Manner, custom.
هجيشة *hejeeshet*, Corrupting, souring (milk.)
هداب *hedàb*, Impotent, slow.
هدءة *hoddàt*, A part of the night, a third of it.
هداة *hedàt*, An instrument.
هدادة *hedàdet*, Timorous.
هداديك *hedàdeek*, By degrees, slowly.
هداكر *hodàker*, Even, smooth.
هدال *hedàl*, A branch hanging down.
هدام *hodàm*, Giddiness when sailing.

هدا

هدان *hedàn*, Senseless, foolish, lazy.
هداوي *hedàwee*, Plur. of هدية *hedyet*.
هدايا *hedàyà*, Plur. of هدية *hedyet*.
هدب *hedeb*, Unable, weak, infirm, maimed, impotent, slow, milking.
هدبا *hedbà*, Having large eye-brows or lashes.
هدبة *hedebet*, Milking, impotent, slow.
هدبد *hodebed*, Thick milk, weak in sight.
هدبس *hedebbes*, A male-tyger, or his whelp.
هدبل *hedebel*, Hairy, tardy.
هدد *heded*, Thick hoarse voice. هدر *heder*, Shedding blood.
هدرة *hederet*, Mean, base, abject.
هدلق *hedlek*, Relaxed, meagre.
هدم *hedem*, Destruction, ruin.
هدن *heden*, Much, copious, plenty.
هدنة *hednet*, Peace. هدو *hedoo*, Peaceable, tranquillity.
هدوج *hedooj*, Boiling.
هدون *hedoon*, Peaceable.
هدهد *hod-hod*, The lapwing.
هديان *hedeyàn*, Delirious, vain.
هدية *hedeyet*, An institution, conduct.
هدير *hedeer*, Cooing, braying. [(turtle,) cooing.
هديل *hedeel*, A pigeon, a dove, murmuring
هديم *hedeem*, Libidinous (animal.).
هذا *hezà*, This, lopping off, putting an enemy to flight, falling.
هذابة *hezàbet*, Quick-paced.

هذاذ *hezàz*, Doing any thing expeditiously.

هذار *hezzàr*, Delirious.

هذارم *hezàrem*, Reading fast.

هذان *hezàne*, These two. هذب *hezeb*, Lopping, cutting.

هذر *hezer*, Insanity.

هذربان *hezrobàn*, Active, ready in speech.

هذربة *hezrebet*, Loquacious, speaking easily.

هذرمة *hezremet*, Making haste.

هذرمي *hezremee*, (A woman) raged, pained, afflicting, bewailing.

هذروف *hezroof*, Expeditious, haste, quick.

هذريان *hezreyàn*, Active in serving, easy or ready in speech.

هذلبة *hezlebet*, Agility, activity.

هذوذ *hezooz*, A sharp knife, cutting.

هذي *hezee*, Delirious.

هر *herr*, A cat, abomination. *herr*, All, every one; *her*, Abhorring, drying;

هرابزة *heràbezet*, Plur. of هربذ *herbez*.

هراده *horàdeh*, A present, a gift.

هرار *horàr*, A swelling, a flux.

هراسان *heràsàn*, To fear, to defend.

هراش *heràsh*, A fall, a vomit.

هراشيدن *herasheedun*, To vomit.

هراعلة *herà-alet*, Base, mean.

هراقة *heràket*, Pouring out water.

هراك *heràk*, Terror, fear, dread, confusion.

هرام *heràm*, Plur. of هرم *herem.*

هرامس *heràmes*, A young panther.

هراني *heranee*, A kettle. هراوا *heràwà*, A nightingale.

هراوة *heràwet*, A stick, club.

هراهر *heràher*, Much water.

هراي *heraie*, Religion, a sect.

هرب *hereb*, Absconding, flying.

هرباس *her-bàs*, A stick, club.

هربان *herbàn*, Running away, absconding.

هرث *hers*, A worn garment.

هرثم *hersem* A lion. هرج *herej*, Abounding, plentiful.

هرجاس *herjàs*, Big-bodied.

هرجايي *herjàyee*, Unsettled. هرجب *herjeb*, A tall man.

هرجع *herja*, Lame.

هرد *hered*, Boiling meat to a jelly, tearing a reputation or garment.

هردبة *herdebet*, A leap, an old woman.

هردل *herdet*, A small black grain.

هردو *herdo*, Both.

هرز *herz*, A violent blow or squeeze with the hand.

هرش *heresh*, Black head, senseless, indolent.

هرشن *heshen*, Having a wide mouth.

هرص *heres*, The scab.

هرط *heret*, Detracting, careless in speech, an old she-camel or sheep, a rich man.

هرطال *hertàl*, Long, tall. هرتمان Oats, pease.

هرع *hera*, Celerity.
هرف *heref*, Expedition, delirium.
هركاره *herkàreh*, A cauldron, kettle, a bucket.
هركش *herkesh*, A centinel, a watch.
هركلة *herkelet*, Of a good disposition.
هرم *herem*, An old man, the understanding.
هرمان *hermàn*, Long life; A. *hormàn*, The
هرمزة *hermezet*, Chewing. [intellect.
هرمع *heremma*, Nimbleness, prone to weep.
هرمي *hermee*, Decrepid, dry wood.
هرنبز *herenbez*, Of a bad disposition. [vessel.
هرنع *horna*, A louse. هرنيه *herneyeh*, A long
هرو *heroo*, Striking with a stick.
هروانه *herwàneh*, An hospital.
هروك *horook*, A kind of mulberry.
هرولة *herwelet*, Trotting. هروم *heroom*, Mis-
هره *herreh*, A she-cat. [chievous, bad woman.
هريت *hereet*, Wide. هريد *hereed*, Honorable,
هرير *hereer*, Abominating. [respecting.
هريرة *hereeret*, A kitten. هريس *herees*, Bruised.
هريصة *kereezet*, A fish-pond, pod.
هز *hez*, Flabby; *hoz*, Tribute, daily expense.
هزء *hoza*, Ridicule, smiling.
هزابر *hezàber*, A lion, strong, hard.
هزاة *hozàt*, A way, ridiculous.
هزار *hezàr*, One thousand.

هزا

هزاک *hozàk*, Puffed with pride, senseless, [ignorant.
هزال *hezàl*, Leanness.
هزامج *hozàmej*, A continued sound.
هزبر *hozeber*, A lion, hard, stout.
هزة *hezzet*, Gladness, setting (star.)
هزج *hezej*, The sound of thunder. [earth.
هژده *hezshdeh*, Eighteen. هزة *hezret*, Thin
هزرفة *hezrefet*, An old woman, a canine
هزقة *hezreket*, Smiling, ridicule. [tooth.
هزع *hoza*, Tearing his prey (a lion.)
هزف *hezef*, A swift ostrich. هزق *hezek*, Joy.
هزل *hezel*, A joke, emaciated with age.
هزلع *hezla*, Nimble, haste, expeditious.
هزم *hezem*, A staff, a stick.
هزو *hezoo*, Smiling, laughing at. [quick.
هزور *hezoor*, Weak. هزهز *hoz-hoz*, Brisk,
هزیر *hezeez*, Sound. هزیع *hezee-a*, A third, a
هزیل *hezeel*, Thin, and lean. [fourth, foolish.
هس *hos*, Used in crying to sheep. [to exist.
هسب *heseb*, Sufficient. هستن *hestun*, To be,
هسد *hesed*, Strenuous, stout, a lion.
هسر *hoser*, Ice. هسرة *hosret*, Relation, kindred.
هسم *hesem*, Breaking.
هسهاس *hes-hàs* A butcher, quick-paced.
هش *hesh*, The team of the plough, to which
هشاش Soft bread. [oxen are fastened.

هشام *heshàm*, Generous, liberal.

هشت *hesht*, Eight. هشتاد *heshtàd*, Eighty.

هشتم *heshtom*, The eighth.

هشتن *heshtun*, To dismiss, leave.

هشر *hesher*, Thinness, softness, milking.

هشرة *hesheret*, Ingratitude, sauciness.

هشم *heshem*, Liberal, distress.

هشمة *heshmet*, Respecting, magnifying, a [mountain goat.

هشن *heshen*, Study.

هشو *heshoo*, Marrow.

هشوش *heshoosh*, A milky sheep.

هشيار *hesheyàr*, Cautious, intelligent.

هشياري *hesheyàree*, Prudence.

هشيش *hesheesh*, Affable, humane.

هشيم *hesheem*, Bent, dry, stubble, weak.

هص *hess*, Pressing, bruising. هصب *hesb*, Flight.

هصر *heser*, Driving out, attracting.

هصرة *hesret*, A lion. هصم *hesem*, A stout man, [a lion.

هصو *hesoo*, Aged.

هصيص *hesees*, Beaten, trodden.

هض *hezz*, Walking, travelling.

هضا *hezà*, A crowd of people, a body of [horses.

هضام *hezzàm*, Digesting.

هضب *hezeb*, Talkative, raining.

هضل *hezl*, Great quantity, much.

هضما *hezmà*, Having thick fore teeth.

هضيم *hezeem*, Abused, oppressed, a woman slender round the waist.

هطال *hettal*, Weeping, an incessant rain.

هطع *heta*, Beholding, running in terror.

هطف *hetef*, Thick milk.

هطق *hetek*, A swift nimble quick pace.

هطو *hetoo*, Casting away.

هطي *hetee*, Throwing down, a violent blow.

هظيم *hezeem*, Ripe.

هع *ha*, Very covetous, or eager after.

هفا *hefà*, A slight rain.

هفاف *hoffàf*, Swift, brisk, active, cool shade, [glistering.

هفتم *heftom*, The seventh.

هفته *hefteh*, A week. هفده *hefdeh*, Seventeen.

هفدهم *hefdehom*, The seventeenth.

هفن *hefen*, Even plain ground.

هنهاف *hefhàf*, Thirsty. [quil, light and active.

هنيف *hefeef*, Whistling (as the wind,) tran-

هق *hek*, A long-bodied male ostrich.

هقاع *hekà-a*, Niggardly, covetous.

هقب *hekeb*, Largeness, amplitude; *hekeb*, Hav- [ing a large body.

هقط *heket*, Nimbleness.

هقع *heka*, Desirous, niggardly, covetous.

هقف *hekef*, A moderate appetite.

هقل *hekel*, Hungry, a tall man.

هقم *hokem*, Starving, very hungry.

هقو *hekoo*, Light-headed, raving, doting.

هقوق *hekook*, Qui multum impetuose coit.

هك *hek*, Full, hail هكب *hekeb*, Ridicule.

هكف *hekef*, Running, going in haste.

هكل *hegel*, A mushroom.

هكوك *hekook*, Impudent, hard ground.

هكيك *hekeek*, Labouring in mind, lessened.

هل *hel*, Whether or not ? *hell*, Thin bread, the beginning of rain.

هلا *helà*, A dish made with veal, also veal jelly, almonds dressed in vinegar.

هلاث *holas*, Feebleness. [dition, death.

هلاس *holas*, A consumption. هلاك *helàk*, Per-

هلال *helàl*, A male-serpent.

هلب *heleb*, Hair, the podex and the hairs a-

هلبج *holebej*, Thick milk. [round it.

هلت *helt*, The bark of a tree.

هلس *heles*, Extenuating, leanness.

هلطة *heltet*, Doubtful news.

هلع *hela*, Avarice, great impatience.

هلغف *helgheff*, Moving (body.)

هلقام *helkam*, Tall, large-bodied (a lion:)

هلقس *helleks*, Very hungry, big-bodied.

هلقف *helkeff*, A thick broad foot.

هلقم *helkem*, An old woman, strong, tall, a lion; *helkemm*, A glutton.

هلك

هلاك *helek*, Destroyed, ruined, a precipice;
*holek*, Destruction, perishing, fearing.
هلل *helel*, Timorous, the beginning of rain.
هلم *helumma*, Draw near! approach! come on!
هلمع *helma*, Prone to weeping.
هلوب *heloob*, A woman fond of her husband.
هلوع *helwa*, Extremely impatient, or dastardly.
هلوف *heloof*, A wild boar, hairy.
هلوك *helook*, A faithful wife.
هله *heleh*, Let alone! desist! yet, but, still, however, notwithstanding.
هليله *heleeleh*, The myrobolan or citron tree.
هم *hem*, Likewise, equally, both, together.
هم *hem*, They; *hemm*, Great care, trouble,
هما *hemà*, A rain. [anxiety of mind.
همارا *hemàrà*, Always.
هماس *hemmàs*, A lion tearing his prey.
هماش *hemàsh*, Base, abject, confounded.
هماك *hemàk*, Resembling, alike.
همال *hemàl*, In the same manner.
همام *hemàm*, A hero, a great prince.
همان *hemàn*, Only, thus, equally, continually.
همانا *hemànà*, The imagination, immediately,
هماندم *hemàndem*, Suddenly. [again.
همانكه *hemànkeh*, As soon as, the moment that.
همايون *homàiwen*, Imperial, fortunate, blessed.

همب

همبار *hembàr*, A companion in oppression.
همباز *henbàz*, An associate همبایه A colleague.
همبزم *hembezm*, A convivial companion.
همپستر *hempester*, A bed-fellow. [ner, spouse.
همپهلو *hempehloo*, An equal, companion, part-
همپیشه *hempeesheh*, Of the same college, art, or profession.
همت *hemmet*, Intention همتا *hemtà*, Likeness.
همج *hemej*, Ginger, living meanly.
همچنان or همچنین, In this manner, thus.
همچو همچون همچین As, like, thus, even as, as if.
همحال *hemhàl*, Of the same station of life, a partner. [lodge, a companion, a spouse.
همخانه *hemkhàneh*, One who lives in the same
همداستان *hemdàsetàn*, A confidant, secretary,
همدل *hemdel*, Unanimous [a contented person.
همر *hemer*, Gross, a large heap of sand ; *hemer*, Impelling, pouring water, shedding tears.
همراز *hemràz*, A confidant, an intimate friend.
همراه *hemràh*, A companion in travelling.
همرش *hemerresh*, An old woman.
همرف *hemref*, A camel in the prime of life.
همرنگ *hemreng*, Of the same colour.
همرو *hemrew*, A fellow-traveller.
همز *hemez*, Squeezing, driving, piercing, dashing.
همس *hemes*, Chewing, breaking, pressure.

همش

همش *hemsh*, A collection, loquacious, a bite.
همشي *hemshee*, A noisy talkative woman.
همط *hemet*, Devouring, plundering.
همع *hemea*, Shedding tears, raining.
همغ *hemegh*, Breaking the head.
همتك *hemek*, Disturbed. [price.
همقدر *hemkedr*, Of an equal dignity, value,
همك *hemek*, Vexing, provoking.
همود *homood*, Death, dead, a species of herbage.
هموع *hemooa*, Fluent. هموقت At the same time.
هموم *hemoom*, A well full of water, raining [much.
همون *hemoon*, In the same manner.
همه *hemeh*, All, every one. [a lion.
همهام *hemhàm*, A great king, a hero, liberal,
همهم *hemhem*, Braying.
همي *hemee*, A particle prefixed to almost every tense of the Persian verb, but more generally to the present and preter imperfect.

همیج *hemeej*, A young deer, a disease, ...rment-...ed by ...ts.
همید *hemeed*, In this way, thus.
همیر *hemeer*, Elegant, handsome.
همیز *hemeez*, Fearless, keen (man).
همیشه *hemeesheh*, Always, anciently.
همیع *hemee-a*, Sudden death, a species of tree.
همیغ *hemeegh*, Untimely death.

همي

هميم *hemeem*, Creeping. همين *hemeen*, Solely, [equally.
هن *hen*, Somewhat. هنا *hona*, Here.
هناف *henàf*, Ridiculing, smiling.
هناك *honàka*, There, in that place.
هنانة *honànet*, The interior fat of the eye.
هنب *heneb*, Carelessness. هنبا *hombà*, Insane [man.
هنباغ *hembàgh*, Hunger.
هنبر *henebber*, An ass' colt, a stone house.
هنبص *hembes*, Weak, contemptible.
هنبع *homba*, A kind of veil or head-dress.
هنبغ *hombogh*, Extreme hunger, a lion.
هنبق *hombok*, Having a short body.
هنج *henj*, Opulence, riches.
هنجل *honjol*, Heavy. [dia, an Indian.
هند *hend*, A company of camels; P. *hind*, In-
هندام *hendàm*, Stature. مهندس *hendes*, Skilful, [intrepid.
هندسه *hendeset*, Geometry.
هندسي *hendesee*, Geometrical. هندو *hindoo*, A [melon.
هندوس *hondoos*, Experienced.
هندي *hindee*, Indian.
هنر *honer*, Art, virtue, ingenuity, excellence.
هن... *hen...*, The hollow of the ear. [tuous.
هنرمند *henermend*, Learned, industrious, vir-
هنع *hena*, The natural bend of the body.
هنعا *henaà*, Having a short neck, nodding from side to side when riding.

هنق

هنق *henek*, Disquieting, troubling.
ہنقب *henkeb*, Having a short body.
ہنک *henk*, Excessive rain.
ہنگام *hengàm*, Season, time, an hour. [noise.
ہنگامه *hengàmeh*, A convention, an assembly,
ہنگفت *hengoft*, Dense, coarse. ہنم A date.
هنمة *hennemat*, Short-bodied, a clasp.
هنوة *henoot*, Any thing. ہنوز *henooz*, Yet.
هني *henee*, Meat easy of digestion, pleasure,
ہنیار *henee-àr*, A spouse. منية *h:nyet*, A thing.
ہنیر *heneer*, Good, elegance, beauty.
ہو *how*, A tumour; *hoo*, He. [sound.
هوا *howà*, Air, the wind, a gentle gale, a
ہوادار *hewàdàr*, Airy, a lover, petulant.
هوادج *hewàdej*, Plur. of هودج *hawdej*.
هوارة *hewàret*, Destruction, death.
ہواري *hewaree*, Unseasonable, ignorant.
هواس *hewàs*, Libidinous.
هواشة *hewàshet*, A company of men.
هواك *hewàk*, Amazed. هوام Plur. of هامة.
هوامع *hewàmea*, Flowing tears.
هوان *hewàn*, A mortar, a pestle.
هوائي *hewàyee*, Airy, idle, ambitious, blue.
هوب *hoob*, Distance. هوة *hewwet*, The air.
هوج *hewej*, Tallness, haste.
هوجا *howja*, Tall, a violent wind,

هوج

هوجل *howjel*, Nimble, a skilful road-guide.
هوم *hewed*, Repenting. هودة A camel's bunch.
هودج *howdej*, A litter carried by camels or [elephants.
هودر *howder*, The scab or mange.
هودع *howda*, An ostrich. هوذا *hoza*, Behold!
هوذة *hozet*, A man, a bird. هور *hoor*, A fog.
هورع *howra*, A light forward woman.
هوزب *howzeb*, A strong stout camel.
هوزه *hoozeh*, A lark. هوس *hewes*, Luscious.
هوش *hawesh*, Confused, a multitude.
هوشا *hooshà*, Sluggard, slothful, perfect.
هوشان *hooshàn*, The epiphany. هوشة A crowd.
هوشمند *hoshmend*, Discreet, sage, intelligent.
هوشيار *hooshyàr*, Sage, sagacious, intelligent; prudent, wise, sober.
هوع *hewa*, Mischief, plentiful. هوبر A heron.
هوك *hewek*, Digging. هولا *howlà*, These.
هولة *hoolet*, Dazzling the eyes with beauty (a woman,) self love or admiration.
هون *hewen*, Quiet, resting, tameness.
هوه *hooh*, Timid, foolish, a deep well.
هوهات *hoohàt*, An ignorant person.
هوی *hewee*, Loving, desiring. هوية *heweyet*, Wish. [thought.
هويدا *heweedà*, Open, manifest.
هويز *heweez*, A large sack. هويس *hewees*, Mind,
هه *heh*, Remembering any thing verily, truly.

هيا *heya*, Ho! holla! hark ye!
هياب *heyàb*, Fear, formidable.
هياء *heyà-at*, Ready. هيات *heyàt*, Clamorous.
هيج *heyàj*, On no account, never, nothing.
هيار *heyàr*, Destroyed. هياط *heyàt*, Crying [aloud.
هياف *heyàf*, Excessive thirst.
هياك *heyàk*, The spirit, soul, mind. [sand.
هيال *heyàl*, Any thing which is covered with
هيب *heeb*, Terrible, timid.
هيبت A. P. *heebet*, Terrible, reverence, stern-
هيت *heet*, Low ground. [ness, grandeur.
هيث *hees*, Giving little, a small present.
هيج *heej*, Straight, nothing, never, on no ac-
هيجا *heeja*, A war, fight. هيد A willow. [count.
هيدب *heedeb*, Unable, weak.
هيدخ *heedokh*, A swift horse.
هيذام *heezàm*, Fearless, stout, a greedy eater.
هيذم *heezem*, Nimble, haste. هير *heer*, The
هيرة *heeret*, Level ground. [north wind.
هيريد *heereed*, Venerable. هيز *heez*, A shovel,
هيزان *heezàn*, A beam, a joist. [spade.
هيزب *heezeb*, Fierce (lion.) هيزة *heez-at*, Ter-
هيزم *heezem*, Stout, strong, a lion [rible, tumult.
هيزن *heezen*, A beam, joist. هيزه *heezeh*, A corn
هيس *hees*, Treading, dispersing. [fork.
هيش *heesh*, Corruption, commotion.

هيشت *heest*, A lance, a javelin. [to involve.
هيشتن *hishtun*, To dismiss, let fall or hang loose,
هيص *hees*, Throwing away, violence.
هيصم *heesem*, Stout, strong man, a lion.
هيض *heez*, Relapsing into a distemper, languid.
هيضا *heezà*, A crowd. [or body.
هيضة *heezet*, A relapse into a distress of mind
هيضل *heezel*, An army, an armed body.
هيط *heet*, Crying, approaching.
هيطل *heetel*, A company of men, a fox.
هيع *hee-a*, Flowing, liquid, melting lead.
هيف *heef*, Slender-waisted, excessive thirst.
هيفا *heefa*, Slender round the waist (a woman.)
هيفك *heefek*, Fool. هيله *heeleh*, The land-lord.
هيم *heem*, Falling in love with a woman.
هيمغ *heemegh*, A forest. هيمه *heemeh*, Wood.
هين *heen*, Quiet, gentle. هينا A sword made of the
هينة *heenet*, Facility, convenience. [finest steel.
هينه *heeneh*, A species of herb. هيوب *heyoob*, Fear,
هيوبة *heyoobet*, Timid man. [formidable.
هيوع *heywa*, Pusillanimous. [the rays of the sun.
هيول *heyool*, The little particles of dust seen by
هيولا *heyoola*, Matter, the first principle of every
هيولانيه *heyoolànee*, Material. [thing, material.
هيون *heyoon*, A camel of burden.
هيهات *heehàt*, A large desert.

## يا ب

ي *ya*, The twenty-eighth and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirty-second and last of the Persian. It denotes 10 in arithmetic, and it is added often in Arabic and Persian nouns, in a variety of different senses.

يا *yà*, The letter ي, O!; P. Or, either.

ياب *yàb*, The countenance, face.

يابا *yàbà*, Finding. يابس *yàbes*, Dry.

ياد *yàd*, Recollection, watching, a picture.

يادار *yàd dar*, Mindful, a gift.

ياجوج *yàjooj*, Walking, going up and down.

يار *yàr*, A friend, lover, comrade, a defender, power.

يارا *yàrà*, Strength, boldness, power, force,

ياران *yàràn*, Plur. of يار *yàr*. [O friend!

ياراي *yàraie*, Boldness, strength, force.

يارب *yàreb*, O Lord! O God!

يارج *yàrej*, The heart, a bracelet. يارس A bat.

يارغو *yàrghoo*, Litigation, quarrelling.

ياره *yareh*, A broad ornamental bracelet.

ياري *yàree*, Intimacy, friendship, aid, strength.

ياز *yaz*, A countryman, yawning, measuring,

يازاب *yàzàb*, A species of pickle, a fathom.

يازده *yàzdeh*, Eleven يازدهم *yàzdehom*, The

يازع *yàzea*, Forbidding. [eleventh.

یاز

یازه *yàzeh*, Yawning, stretching.
یازی *yàzee*, A countryman, a peasant.
یاس *yàs*, Despair, desperate, a torrent of w
یاسا *yàsà*, A royal mandate, a law. ... er.
یاسر *yàser*, Soft, smooth, humane, ill-luck,
یاسم A. P. *yàsem*, The jessamine [the left side,
یاش *yàsh*, A kind of jasper. ... Senseless.
یاعط *yà-at*, An alarm given by a sentinel.
یافتن *yàftun*, To find out. یافته *yàfteh*, Found,
یافع *yàfu*, Tall. [discovered, an examiner.
یافوف *yàfoof*, Timorous, swift, active, nimble.
یاقوت A. P. *yàkoot*, A ruby, a preci...
یالغ *yàlegh*, A horn cup. یالود *yàlood*, The sea
یامن *yàmen*, The right side, fortunate. [shore.
یامه *yàmeh*, A post horse. یانی *yànee* or *yà-*
یاور *yàwer*, An assistant, a friend. [*noo*, John.
یباس *yebàs*, Pudendum. یبان *yebàn*, A forest.
یبرم *yebrem*, An auger. یبس *yebes*, Dry, becom-
یبوست *yebooset*, Dryness, avidity. [ing dry.
یتم *yetem*, Torpid, fatigued. یتمان Under age.
یتیم *yeteem*, An orphan, rare, uncommon.
یثلث *yesles*, Firm, solid.
یج *yej*, The interior part of the cheek.
یخ *yekh*, Ice. ... *yekhnee*, Boiled meat.
ید *yed*, The hand, a handle, power, protec-
tion, surrender.

يدي

يـ... ye...ne, Power. ير yer, An evil.
ير yerà, ...se; ير yerra, Hard even ...e.
يـ yeràa, A rod, a kind of goat, a candle
the moon.
يراغه yeragheh, A reed made for writing.
يربوع yerbooa, The flesh of the back, the
يرخم yerkhom, The male-pelican. [loins.
يرع yera, Trembling with fear.
يرغو yerghoo, Prevented, prohibited. [evil.
يرقان yerkàn, The blight of corn, the king's
يرلغ yerlegh, A diploma, letter patent or roy-
...h, A musical instrument. [al mandate.
يرني yernee, A whore, a sand hill.
يزك yezek, A commander of the night watch.
يس yes, Walking, proceeding.
يسار yesàr, The left side, opulence.
يسرات yesràt, Quick-paced.
يسري yesree, Lucky, favourable.
يسف yesef, A gnat or fly. يسور yesoor, A game-
يسير yeseer, Few, little, a gamester. [ster.
يش yesh, Cheerful. يشب or يصب The jasper.
يعار ye-àr, Bleating. يعقوب yeakoob, A male par-
يعوق yeòok, An idol. ...y g...er, A king's tridge.
... yeghmà, Spoil, prey, sacking, ravishment.
يغوث yeghoos, An idol. يغفر yefer, An emperor.
يفع yefa, A hill. يفن yefen, Old man.

يقظ

يق yeh, Being pure white.

يقظ yekz, Watchful, circumsp

يقين yeken, Any thing certain

يقين yekeen, Truth, evidence, science.

يك yek, Once, every one, one, a frog, a

يكان yekàn or yegàn, Plur. of يك. [flee, noble.

يگانه yegàneh, Singular, sole, one, conqueror.

يكبار yekbàr, One time, once.

يكتا yekta, Simple, a garment.

يكجا yekjà, In one place, at the same time,

يكچند yekchend, Somewhat. [equally.

يكدل yekdel, Unanimous, uniform.

يكرنگ yekrenk or yekreng, Of one colour.

يكسان yeksàn, The same, ditto, level, of equal sides. [chief, in one body.

يكسر yeksor, Under one head, subject to one

يكم yekom, The first. بكون yekoon, It will be.

يكي ekee, One. يله yela, Having short teeth.

يلاغ yelàgh, A white thing.

يلب yeleb, The skin of a wild beast.

يلبه yelbeh, A coat of mail of iron rings.

يلدا yelda, The longest night of winter.

يلقي yelek, White, clear. يلل yelel, Having short

يلم yelom, Isinglass, glue. [fore teeth.

يلوك yelook, A hero, a warrior, a champion.

يلو

يلوي *yeluwee*, A rail, a wood-cock.

يل *yeleh*, A hero, brave, a widow, dispersion.

*yem*, Meat, food, forage.

يمام *yemàm*, A wood-pigeon, a turtle-dove.

يمن *yemen*, The right hand or side.

يمين *yemeen*, An oath. ين *en*, He, this, that.

ينبوع *yemboon*, A fountain. ينج *yenj*, A blow, compression.

ينص *yen*[illegible], hedge-hog.

ينك *yenk*, Disposition. يو *yoo*, A yoke.

يوح *yewoh*, The sun. يوخ *yewokh*, The day.

يوس *yewos*, Desponding, desperate.

يوسف *yeosef*, Groaning, a sigh.

يوش *yewesh*, A witness, an auditor.

يوغ *yewegh*, A yoke for oxen.

يوك *yewek*, A house built on a mountain.

يوم *yewem*, A day, a battle.

يون *yewen*, Colour, a woollen saddle-cloth.

يونان *yewnàn*, Jonas, Greece, the Greek.

يهر *yeher*, A large place.

يهم *yehem*, Frenzy, dotage, fury.

يهود *yehood*, A Hebrew, a Jew.

يهوديت *yehoodeyet*, Judea, Judaism.

FINIS.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 21 October, 2015